

Journal 51- Fall 1990

INDEX

Please Note:

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

_____ - 11,12	Austin - 18,18*	Beckerdite - 52	
Ackers - 17	Bailey - 18	Beekham - 18*	J51
Adams - 14,17,35,50,54	Bails - 18	Beeson - 18,50	
Adkins - 54	Baily - 9	Bell - 8,9,11,12,18,28,	
Agnes - 17	Bain - 18	50	
Albea - 17*	Baker - 18, 18*	Below - 18*	
Albertson - 17	Baldwin - 18,18*,28,50	Benbow - 7	
Albright - 17,28	Banks - 6,13,30	Bencini - 18	
Aldridge - 17	Barbee - 18	Bennet - 18	
Alexander - 14,17,46,48	Barber - 28,30	Benson - 28	
Alford - 17*	Barker - 18	Bentley - 46	
Allen - 17, 17*,28,50	Barnell - 18	Benton - 3	J51
Allison - 4,520	Barnes - 18,45	Best - 18	
Allran - 17	Barnett - 18*	Bevel - 6	
Allred - 17, 17*,28	Barneycastle - 18	Bevil - see <u>Beail</u>	
Almond - 17	Barnhardt - 28	Billingsley - 39,41,42,	
Alsten - 27	Barnhart - 18	44	
Alstin - 17*	Barns - 4	Binkley - 18	
Alston - 17	Barr - 7,54	Birchfield - 18	
Amick - 52	Barrett - 18	Bishop - 12,15,52	
Amos - 17	Barrier - 18	Black - 18	
Anderson - 7,17,41,50	Barringer - 18*	Blackburn - 18	
Andrews - 17	Baugh - 18	Blackman - 18*	
Angle - 17	Baughn - 44	Blair - 13,18,40,41,44,	
Anthony - 17,23	Baxter - 18	45,50	
Antonkas - 17	Baynes - 18	Blake - 18	
Apple - 17,28	<u>Beail</u> [Bevil?] - 10	Bland - 18	
Armentrout - 17	Beal - 18	Blaylock - 18	
Armfield - 17	Beall - 18	Blear - 7	
Armstrong - 17*	Bean - 18	Blue - 18*	
Arnette - 17	Beard - 18,32	Bodenheimer - 18	J51
Ashe - 50	Beasley - 18	Boger - 18*	
Ashford - 6	Beavens - 18	Bolling - 18	
Atkins - 17,54	Beaver - 18,28	Bolt - 54	
Atwood - 18	Beck - 18	Bolton - 18	
Auman - 18	Becker - 18	Boman - 11	

Bonitz - 50	Burrus - 44	Christman - 29
Boon - 28,33,34	Burton - 19	Christopher - 29
Borden - 52	Butler - 19	Church - 19
Boreland - 18	Byerly - 19	Clapp - 19,29,52
Borin - 52	Bynum - 19*	Clark - 19
Boswell - 18	Byrd - 7,19	Clarke - 19
Bottoms - 18	Cable - 19,29	Clary - 19
Bower - 6	Caddle - 19*	Cleavenger - 20 J51
Bowles - 18	Caldwell - 3,4,19	Clement - 20*
Bowman - 28	Calhoon - 6	Clements - 20
Boyd - 18	Call - 19	Clift - 45
Brackett - 18	Callicutt - 19	Clinard - 20
Braddus - 18	Calloway - 19	Clodfelter - 20
Brady - 18	Campbell - 3,19,41,44	Clymer - 29
Brandshaw - 18	Cample - 38	Coble - 20,29
Branson - 18	Canady - 8,11,12,13,14	Coe - 20
Brasher - 54	Cannon - 19	Cole - 6,10,20*
Braswell - 18	Capney - 19	Coleman - 20
Brdezux - 18	Capp - 29	Collins - 7
Brenard - 18	Capps - 19	Coltraine - 20*
Brewer - 18,28	Cardan - 19	Coltrane - 20,52
Bridges - 18	Carden - 29	Colwell - 20*
Briggs - 18	Carmachen - 40	Congleton - 20 J51
Bright - 18*	Carmichael - 19	Conner - 7
Briles - 52	Carnachan - 40	Connor - 20
Brinsfield - 28	Carnahan - 3,4,38-47	Conrad - 20
Brintte - 18	Carroll - 19	Cook - 3,20,29
Britt - 50	Carruth - 48	Cooper - 20
Brittain - 18	Carter - 3,19,40,45,52	Cootes - 3,4,41
Broadway - 18	Case - 50	Coots - 40
Brockett - 18	Cashatt - 19	Copeland - 20
Brockman - 4	Cates - 19,19*	Copple - 20
Brooks - 18, 18*	Cauble - 19	Corbett - 20*
Brower - 18,19,19*	Caudle - 19	Corn - 20
Brown - 11,15,19,19*, 28,29,50,52	Caughron - 19	Corns - 50
Brownell - 19*	Causar - 19*	Cornachen - 40
Browning - 17	Causey - 19,32	Couch - 8
Bruce - 19	Cecil - 19	Covington - 20,50
Bruton - 19, 19*	Chadwick - 19	Cox - 20,52
Bryant - 19, 19*,38	Chambers - 9,19, 19*	Craiton - 8,14
Buie - 19	Champlain - 19*	Crater - 20
Bulla - 19	Chancy - 19	Craven - 20, 20*
Bullin - 19	Chandler - 19	Crawford - 20, 20*
Bundrom? - 14	Chapman - 19	Creasey - 20
Bundy - 19	Chappell - 19	Criddlebaught - 20
Bunting - 29,52	Charles - 19*	Crissman - 20
Burchfield - 19	Chatham - 19	Croker - 20
Burnet - 5*	Chernault - 19	Cross - 20
Burns - 19, 19*	Cherry - 19*	Crouch - 20
Burris - 19	Childs - 54	Croulu - 20
Burrow - 19	Chilton - 19	Crouse - 28,29,30,31,54
	Christian - 19*	Crowder - 20

Crowson - 20	Durham - 21	Flask - 12
Culler - 20	Durland - 21	Flin - 3
Cummings - 20,29	Earwood - 21	Fogleman - 21,29
Cummins - 20,54	East - 21	Folsom - 21
Cunningham - 9,48	Easter - 21	Forbis - 29,38,48
Curry - 20*	Eccles - 21*	Ford - 21,21*
Curtwright - 20*	Edwards - 10,21,54	Foster - 29
Dalton - 20	Efird - 50	Fountain - 21
Daniel - 20,29	Eldridge - 21	Foust - 21*,21,29
Darnell - 20	Elkins - 50	Fowler - 21
Davidson - 38	Elledge - 21	Fox - 30
Davis - 20,20*,50,52	Eller - 21	Fraley - 21 J51
Deaton - 20	Ellington - 21	Franklin - 21,35
Deberry - 20*	Elliott - 21	Frasher - 10,13
Decker - 50	Ellis - 21, 21*,40	Frazer - 16
Denney - 11	Ellison - 21	Frazier - 21,21*
Dennis - 20	Elmore - 21*	Freeland - 21
Devault - 54	Embler - 21	Freeman - 21
Deviney - 48	Emerson - 21	Freeze - 21
Diamond - 6,11	Endsley - 54	Frisk - 32
Dickens - 20	English - 21	Fritz - 21
Dickey - 15,20,29	Ensley - 21,21*	Fronebarger - 21
Dicks - 8,10	Erwin - 15	Fulcher - 46
Dickson - 13	Erwing - 14	Fuller - 54
Digh - 20	Eshelman - 21	Fulp - 21
Dillon - 5,14	Eusley - 21	Fulton - 22
Dimond - 5	Evans - 21,29	Futrell - 22
Dix - 20	Everhart - 21	Gabriel - 22*
Dixon - 21	Evers - 21	Gaddis - 22
Doaks - 29	Everton - 45	Gains - 29
Dobbs - 21	Ewing - 39	Gaither - 22*
Dobson - 12	Fagg - 21	Gale - 50
Doherty - 41	Failin - 8	Gamble - 22*
Dollarhide - 45	Fallin - 8	Gannaway - 22*
Donaldson - 49	Farington - 21	Garber - 22
Donnell - 12,48	Farley - 21	Garden - 22
Dooley - 21*	Farlow - 21,52	Garland - 22
Doran - 21	Farrington - 21	Garner - 22*,22
Dorsett - 21*	Fentress - 50	Garrett - 22,50
Dougherty - 21	Ferguson - 21	Garrison - 29
Douglas - 21*	Ferree - 21	Garritt - 22*
Dowdy - 21	Fiddler - 21	Gattis - 22*
Dright - 21	Field - 21,36,37	Gay - 22*
Duff - 6	Fields - 21*,29,36	Gaylord - 22*
Duggins - 21,54	Finch - 21	George - 2,22
Dunbar - 21	Findley - 6	Gerran - 22*
Duncan - 21	Finley - 43,48	Gerringer - 29,30
Dunlap - 21	Finney - 21	Gerten - 29
Dunman - 4,21	Fischer - 45	Gibbs - 22
Dunn - 21,52	Fizer - 10	Gibson - 5,22*,29
Dunning - 21	Flaherty - 50	Gidne - 22*
Durepo - 21	Flake - 21*	Giford - 13

J51

J51

J51

Gilbert - 54	Haney - 22	Hoke - 23*
Giles - 22*	Hankins - 50	Holbroks - 23
Gillispie - 29	Harbison - 22	Holbrook - 23,24
Gilmer - 22	Harbon - 29	Holden - 24
Gilmore - 12,22	Hardin - 22	Holder - 24
Glick - 22	Hardister - 42	Holland - 8
Goin - 22	Harkell - 22	Holmes - 24,24*
Goins - 22*	Harland - 52	Holt - 24*,29
Gold - 22	Harmon - 22	Holton - 24
Gooden - 22*	Harn - 23	Hood - 3,4,24*
Goodin - 22	Harper - 23	Hoover - 24, 24*,52
Goodrich - 13,16	Harrell - 23	Hopper - 4,52
Goolsby - 22	Harris - 23,23*,54	Hoskin - 24
Gordon - 22	Harrison - 23	Hoskins - 7,24*,24
Gordy - 22*,22	Harry - 5	Houser - 24
Gossett - 22	Hart - 23	Howard - 24
Gotlin - 22	Hartgrove - 45,50	Howe - 24
Gowdy - 38,40,41,44	Harvell - 23	Howell - 7,24
Grace - 22	Harvey - 23,29	Howerton - 24
Grady - 22	Haskett - 52	Howil - 24*
Graham - 31	Hayser - 23	Howlet - 5,6,11,12,38
Graves - 22,22*	Hayden - 23	Howlett - 5
Gray - 22,22*	Hayes - 3,23*,23,52	Hubbard - 24
Grayson - 22	Haynes - 23*	Hucker - 24
Green - 14,22.52	Hays - 6,7	Hucks - 24
Greene - 22	Haywood - 23*	Hudson - 24,50
Greenwood - 22	Hayworth - 23	Huff - 24
Greer - 22	Headen - 23	Huffine - 24
Greeson - 29	Heath - 23*	Huffines - 24,29
Gregory - 22	Hedgecock - 23	Huffman - 24,28,29,30,52
Griffin - 22,22*	Hedrick - 23	Huggins - 3,24
Griffith - 22	Helton - 39	Hughes - 24
Grissom - 22	Henderson - 14,23	Hull - 50
Groves - 22*	Hendricks - 23,52	Hummel - 50
Grubb - 22	Henley - 23	Hundley - 24
Gueth - 22	Hensley - 23	Hunneycutt - 24
Gunter - 22	Hepler - 23	Hunnicut - 52
Gurley - 22	Herndon - 23	Hunsucker - 24
Guyer - 22	Hershey - 23	Hunt - 24
Hager - 50	Hethcos - 23	Hunter - 24
Hailey - 9	Hester - 23*	Hurley - 9
Hails - 3	Hiatt - 13,14,23,23*	Hussey - 24,50
Hairston - 22*	Hicks - 23	Hutchens - 24,50
Halcomb - 22	Hill - 23,23*,35,45,52	Hutchins - 24
Hall - 9,22	Hilton - 23,39,46	Idol - 24
Hamilton - 6,22	Hinds - 12	Ijames - 24
Hamlin - 22	Hines - 23,23*	Ingle - 29,33
Hammersmith - 45	Hinkle - 23	Ingold - 52
Hamnin - 22*	Hinshaw - 23	Ingram - 24,24*
Hampton - 22,29,38	Hinton - 23,29	Irvin - 24
Hancock - 22,29	Hodgin - 23	Iseley - 29
Handley - 3*	Hofmann - 40,45	Isley - 24*,30

J51

J51

J51

Isom - 24	Klionoky - 25	Luck - 26
Jackson - 24*,24,46	Knight - 29	Luonsden - 26
James - 24,29	Knox - 25*	Luther - 26
Jamison - 24	Koontz - 25	Lynn - 26
Jarrell - 24	Krimmins - 29	Maben - 16
Jarrett - 24	Lackey - 6	Mabley - 26
Jarvis - 24	Lamar - 52	Macy - 13
Jefferson - 35	Lamb - 25	Madkins - 26*
Jenkins - 24,52	Lambert - 14,25	Madrin - 29
Jennings - 24,50	Lambeth - 25,29	Maley - 26
Jester - 24	Lane - 25	Mallory - 26*
Jillson - 46	Lanier - 25	Maloy - 10
Johnson - 13,24,24*, 25*,25,50,52	Lashley - 25	Mangam - 9
Johnston - 7	Lassiter - 25*	Mann - 26
Jones - 25,25*,29,50	Laster - 25*	Manarin - 49
Jordon - 25,49	Lavender - 25	Mansfield - 26
Joyner - 25*	Law - 3	Marley - 26
Kanwer - 25	Lawson - 25*	Marlow - 26
Kates - 25	Lea - 50	Marrs - 42
Kearns - 25*,25	Leach - 25,25*	Marsh - 26
Keck - 29	Lear - 6,7,10	Marshall - 8,26
Keeling - 25	Lee - 25,25*	Martin - 10,13,15,26,26*, 29,54
Keligan - 29	Leeper - 25*,26*	Mash - 11
Kellam - 25	Lefton - 26*	Mason - 32
Keller - 25	Legin - 29	Mathis - 50
Kelly - 25	Leinbach - 26	Matthews - 12,26,50
Kemp - 25	Leonard - 26	Mattock - 26
Kendall - 48,49	Lewallen - 26	Matton - 26
Kendrix - 29	Lewis - 26,26*,29,38,50	Maultsby - 50
Kenndle - 25	Lightner - 26	Maxwell - 9,38
Kennedy - 25,54	Ligon - 26	May - 26,29,30,31,54
Kenut - 10	Lilly - 26,26*	Maynard - 26
Keranson - 8	Lindsay - 26,26*	Maynor - 26
Kernochnan - 40	Linegar - 6	McAdams - 26
Kerr - 25	Linn - 45	McAdoo - 6
Kersey - 25	Linthicum - 26	McAnally - 26
Kester - 25	Little - 26	McArthur - 26*
Ketchie - 25	Livengood - 26	McBride - 5,6
Kidd - 25	Lloyd - 26	McCain - 26
Kiger - 31	Lockert - 7	McCallum - 26
Kimball - 25,29	Loflin - 26,26*	McCarn - 26
Kimery - 25	Logan - 26	McCarter - 26
Kimmins - 5	Lomax - 26*	McClintock - 26
Kimmons - 25	Long - 26,44	McCollum - 26*
King - 25,54	Lovelace - 26	McCorkle - 26*
Kingleten - 25	Lovett - 26,54	McCoy - 26*
Kirk - 25	Loving - 26	McCuestion - 5
Kirkman - 25,52	Lowder - 10	McCuiston - 10,11,14
Kitchie - 25	Lowe - 26,26*	McCoy - 26*
Kivett - 25	Lowey - 26	McDaniel - 26,30
Klemme - 25	Loy - 29	McDaris - 53
	Lucas - 48	

J51

J51

J51

McDonald - 26	Mitchel - 5*,7,7*,11*	Ozburn - 15
McDonnel - 44	Mitchell - 3,27	Pairey - 15
McDonnold - 44	Mittelstadt - 50	Parker - 50
McDowell - 26,53	Mock - 27*	Parson - 10
McFarland - 26	Modlin - 27	Parsons - 53
McFarlin - 4	Moffitt - 27	Patterson - 4,53
McFatridge - 14	Moldin - 27	Patton - 6*
McGahey - 14,15	Mollette - 27	Peace - 50
McGauhey - 48	Monnet - 14	Peacock - 50
McGee - 52	Monroe - 50	Pearson - 52
McGhee - 26	Montgomery - 8,27	Pegg - 4
McGrady - 7	Montsinger - 27	Perkins - 9,50
McGready - 43	Moodey - 11	Permar - 16
McIntire - 26	Moody - 12	Perry - 30
McIntyre - 26,27	Moon - 12,27	Petigrew - 20
McJunking - 27	Moor - 38	Phelps - 52
McKamie	Moore - 7,8,27,27*	Phibs - 9,10
McKeen - 9	Moorefield - 27	Philbeck - 48
McKenney - 53,54	Moran - 27	Phillipie - 30
McKensie - 27	Morgan - 15,27,45	Piatt - 45
McKinney - 27	Morris - 9,27	Plunket - 12
McManus - 27	Morrison - 27*,27	Ponton - 50
McMichal - 13	Morrow - 9,27,50	Porter - 4
McMillan - 27	Morton - 27	Potter - 54
McMurry - 7	Moseley - 27	Pyatt - 45
McNeil - 27	Moser - 27	Pyeatt - 41,42,43,44,45
McPhail - 27*	Motes - 27	Radel - 52
McPherson - 27,30,52	Motsinger - 27	Ralph - 54
McReynels - 6	Mounce - 27	Raper - 8
Medares - 53	Mullier - 27	Ravenscroft - 45
Medlin - 5,11,12,27	Mullins - 50	Ray - 39
Medearis - 53	Mulloy - 7	Redmund - 53
Meeks - 30	Murphy - 27	Reed - 11,30
Mellichampe - 50	Mury - 30	Reeves - 3,5
Mendenghall - 11,14	Myers - 27	Relph - 54
Mendenhall - 27	N _{is} - 30	Reves - 7,11
Mendinghall - 9,12	Nance - 27,52	Reynolds - 52
Meredith - 27	Neal - 27	Rice - 30
Merritt - 29	Neeley - 27	Richardson - 52
Messick - 27	Nelson - 27*,54	Richerson - 8
Meyers - 27	Newby - 27,52	Ricks - 52
Michael - 27*	Newman - 10	Riley - 30
Mikles - 27	Newton - 27,41	Ritteford - 13
Miles - 27*	Nichols - 27	Rix - 15
Miller - 5,9,27*,27,29, 50,52	Nix - 50	Roberson - 3
Millikan - 27,52	North - 50	Robertson - 30,31
Millis - 27	Numan - 14	Robison - 9
Miner - 53	Odear - 12	Rogers - 10,30
Minner - 53	Ol _l ver - 4	Rosebary - 5
Minor - 53	Osborne - 52	Ross - 38,40,41,54
Misenheimer - 27	Overman - 30	Rowark - 30
	Owen - 3	Rowans - 8

J51

J51

J51

J51

Rumley - 9,30	Swain - 10	Widows - 15
Rumsley - 30	Sweet - 14	Wiley - 7,15
Russel - 13,14	Swift - 28,30,53	Williams - 4,5
Russell - 10	Talbot - 8	Willis - 6,12
Ryan - 6,8	Talley - 13	Willoughby - 30
Sanderson - 54	Taten - 10	Wilson - 10,13,30
Sants - 30	Tharp - 13	Winslow - 52
Saunders - 54	Thomas - 30,54	Wood - 31,54
Scott - 30	Thomson - 5	Woodward - 30
Sellars - 30	Thompson - 30,33,40,45, 50,52	Woodyard - 52
Shaddy - 53	Thornburg - 15	Wooley - 48
Shannon - 42,43	Thorndale - 45	Work - 5,12
Sharp - 30	Tickle - 30	Worth - 11
Shaw - 3,7,8,15,30	Tilden - 31	Worthington - 52
Shepard - 30	Tod - 8	Wright - 30
Shepherd - 11,52	Tomes - 52	Wyrick - 30
Shepperd - 52	Trainer - 3	York - 31
Sherer - 8	Trantham - 50	Young - 8,54
Shoffner - 30,31	Traynum - 4	Zimmerman - 30
Short - 7	Trotter - 52	
Shuler - 50	Troxler - 30	
Simmons - 9	Tucker - 11,12,30,50	
Simpson - 30,5C	Turner - 4,48	
Singleton - 3	Tuttle - 51	
Sistler - 46	Tysinger - 30	
Smith - 4,11,13,14,15, 30,50,52	Tyson - 30	
Snitily - 45	Valentine - 6*	
Smothers - 50	Vandergriff - 3	
Soots - 30	Vanderpool - 42,45	
Spencer - 52	Vasloh - 51	
Spivey - 50	Vaughn - 54	
Spoon - 52	Vestal - 53	
Standley - 13	Waddell - 9	
Stanley - 8,31,52	Waddle - 7	
Stanton - 11,15	Waggoner - 9	
Steel - 53	Walker - 4	
Steelman - 50	Ward - 30,53	
Stein - 45	Washington - 35	
Stephens - 39	Waters - 54	
Stewart - 5,50	Webster - 40	
Stokes - 28	West - 51	
Stoneman - 32	Weyborn - 4	
Stoup - 50	Wharton - 30	
Stout - 50	Wheeler - 30	
Stuart - 30	Whisenhunt - 52	
Stubblefield - 54	Whitaker - 53	
Stutts - 30	White - 7,38,40,51,52	
Sullivan - 9,10	Whitesell - 30	
Summers - 9,30	Whitford - 49	
Sutton - 30	Whitley - 46,51	
Swaim - 50	Whitt - 30	

J51

J51

J51

INDEX

Journal 52 - Winter 1991

Please Note:

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

_____ - 71*,94	Beauchamp - 84	Brown - 85,95,96,98,99
Abernethy - 95	Beecham - 84	Browning - 74,101
Adams - 68	Bell - 87,95	Browning-Webb - 95
Aiken - 96	Bellow - 99	Bruhn - 105
Albright - 98	Bethel - 90,105	Buchanan - 73,92,95
Alison - 71	Berry - 67	Buffinton - 73
Allen - 72,73,80,102	Bingham - 105	Burchard - 103
Allison - 73	Bishop - 69	Burgess - 92
Anderson - 65,70,73,	Black - 69	Burk - 73
92,98	Blan - 68	Burney - 69
Andrew - 87,90	Bland - 67	Burton - 71,93
Andrews - 87,89,91,93,	Blann - 68	Bychurch - 84
95	Blear - 72,73	Cable - 93
Ap Owen - 84	Boling - 99	Calhoon - 65
Ap Rhys - 84	Bonar - 75,77	Calleyhan - 72
Apple - 99	Boon - 94	Campbell - 73
Armfield - 67	Boone - 91,92,99	Canady - 65
Ashford - 66	Booth - 91,100,101	Cantrell - 105
Aydelotte - 93	Bostick - 72	Carmac - 84
Bailyn - 86	Boston - 80	Carmean - 78
Bales - 75-77	Bowen - 84	Carpenter - 90
Ballard - 95	Bowles - 90	Carraway - 90
Banks - 66,67	Boyd - 73	Carroll - 100
Barber - 90	Bradley - 86	Carter - 73
Bardsley - 83,85	Braithwaite - 84	Carver - 92
Baring-Gould - 85	Brasell - 73	Causey - 75,87
Barjer - 73	Brasher - 72	Chamness - 84
Barr - 74	Breedlove - 99	Champneys - 84
Barron - 73	Brewer - 98	Charles - 67
Battinger - 73	Bridenbaugh - 86	Cholmondoley - 84
Baxter - 85	Brittin - 70	Christman - 105
Beach - 78	Broadway - 95	Chumley - 84
Beard - 85	Brockman - 65	Church - 84
Beason - 67,71	Brooks - 78	Clapp - 75,87,89-92,
		J52
		J52

96-99,101	Ewen - 85	Griffis - 94
Clark - 73,98	Fallin - 65	Gulbreath - 65
Climer - 89	Fanning - 73	Gullett - 89,93,94
Cloud - 105	Farlow - 73	Gunn - 90
Cobb - 87,89,91	Fentors - 75	Guppy - 85
Cobler - 73	Fields - 72,73	Hackett - 94
Coe - 70	Filumin - 73	Haithcock - 88
Coffin - 69,70	Fishel - 97	Hales - 90
Cole - 95	Fisk - 72	Ham - 73
Collins - 65,77,79	Flack - 67	Hamilton - 65,73
Connor - 73	Fleming - 92,98	Hamilton-Edwards - 85
Cook - 72	Flenner - 74	Hanner - 98
Cotton - 72	Flynn - 95	Hardin - 71
Coulson - 73	Fogleman - 101	Hargrave - 73
Covertton - 74	Foley - 95	Harland - 86
Cox - 73	Forbes - 74	Harrell - 68,97
Cran - 86	Forbis - 87	Harris - 72
Crasse - 73	Forster - 73,74	Harrison - 72,104
Crouse - 105	Forsyth - 92,93	Harvey - 97
Crump - 72	Foust - 87	Harwick - 73
Crumpton - 69,70	Fox - 90,103	Hawn - 81
Cunningham - 72	Freeman - 104	Haworth - 84
Currer-Briggs - 85	Frip - 68	Hays - 72
Curtis - 68	Frost - 72	Headpath - 72
Darrow - 80	Fruh - 100	Heath - 88,94,96,100, 101
Davis - 70,72,73,96,97	Fryar - 98	Heathcock - 88
Davison - 72,73	Fulton - 73,94	Helsabeck - 90
Dawson - 73	Gallagher - 80	Henderson - 72-74
Dean - 92	Galloway - 72	Hendricks - 100
Deane - 90	Gann - 73,99	Henry - 88
Deans - 93,96	Gannon - 100	Herrell - 68
Deeans - 90,93	Gant - 90,96	Hessler - 81
Dellquest - 85	Gardner - 68,86	Hiatt - 69,71
Dick - 92	Garner - 73,99	Hill - 73,75,82
Dicks - 65,66,71,73	Gaunt - 96	Hilton - 104
Dickson - 66,72	Gibson - 85	Hines - 95
Dobbs - 72	Gilchrest - 67,68	Hinason - 73
Donnell - 65,66,69,92, 93	Gilmer - 88	Hinshaw - 103
Dunavant - 97	Glen - 72	Hockett - 84
Dunivant - 97	Goans - 82	Hod - 84
Dunivent - 97	Goergen - 100	Hodgin - 84,102
Dunlap - 92	Goned - 73	Hodgson - 102,103
Eaton - 98	Gones - 82	Hodson - 84,102
Edwards - 73	Goodman - 104	Hogan - 72
Ekwall - 85	Gordon - 99	Hogg - 84
Ellis - 86	Goughf - 70	Hoggatt - 73
Elsbury - 80	Grady - 72,73	Hoggett - 84
Endsley - 73	Gragg - 81	Hokett - 73
Eubanks - 83	Graves - 81	Holland - 67,73
Evans - 69	Gray - 66,82	Holt - 88,93-95,97,100
Ewbanks - 83	Green - 67,69,104	Hone - 73
	Greeson - 92,96	

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Honeycutt - 99 | Lewis - 97 | Monroe - 78 |
| Hood - 100 | Lohman - 96 | Montgomery - 65,88,100 |
| Hook - 85 | Lorrinis - 73 | Moon - 73 |
| Hoover - 81 | Lowder - 66 | Moore - 65,86 |
| Hopper - 72 | Lowe - 94 | Morgan - 95 |
| Hoskings - 69 | Lower - 83,85 | Morris - 86 |
| House - 104 | Loyd - 104 | Morrow - 73 |
| Howlett - 67,73 | Lucas - 66 | Mortimore - 73 |
| Hoyle - 90 | Lumley - 90 | Moss - 77 |
| Hubanks - 83 | Macklehatten - 73 | Mulanax - 75,77,81 |
| Hubbard - 88,89,93,98 | MacNeil - 86 | Murfey - 73 |
| Huckabee - 92 | Macy - 66 | Murray - 102 |
| Hudson - 94,95 | Mangum - 96 | Mury - 70 |
| Huggins - 65,90 | Marbert - 98 | Nance - 98,99 |
| Humphrey - 83 | Markham - 104 | Nash - 73 |
| Humphrey-Smith - 86 | Marshall - 70 | Nelson - 73,74 |
| Hunt - 70 | Martin - 67,73,81,90, | Nesbit - 90 |
| Hunter - 73,74 | 99,100 | Newman - 69 |
| Hutchens - 95 | Martz - 80 | Newsome - 97,99 |
| Idding - 69 | Matthews - 83,85 | Nichols - 73,104 |
| Idol - 92 | Maxwell - 90 | Niel - 73 |
| Ingle - 100 | May - 88 | Nies - 81 |
| Ingold - 93 | McBride - 73,77 | Nitson - 72 |
| Ireland - 67 | McClarín - 72 | Noggles - 78 |
| Irvin - 74 | McClellan - 73 | Norman - 92 |
| Iseley - 105 | McCollum - 99 | Oldham - 79,80 |
| James - 81,100 | McComas - 75-78 | Olefer - 73 |
| Jarrett - 79 | McCorston - 73 | Oliver - 73 |
| Jessop - 69,73 | McCrum - 86 | Osment - 66 |
| Job - 99 | McCuistion - 73 | Overbey - 92,99 |
| Johnson - 72,73 | McDaniel - 74,92 | Overton - 84 |
| Johnston - 67,68 | McDonal - 74 | Owen - 84 |
| Jones - 73,80,82,99 | McDowell - 66 | Ozment - 95 |
| Joyce - 73,102 | McGarity - 104 | Paisley - 92,100,101 |
| Juder - 73 | McGaugh - 77 | Parey - 70 |
| Kellam - 92,96,97 | McGrady - 65,70 | Parish - 73,95 |
| Kelly - 69 | McGummary - 65 | Parker - 93 |
| Kennedy - 99 | McKamie - 65 | Parsley - 73 |
| Kennerly - 90 | McKeen - 66 | Parsons - 104 |
| Keys - 80 | McKenie - 66 | Passmore - 104 |
| King - 73,90 | McMachen - 73 | Patterson - 65 |
| Kirkman - 69,70,75,76 | McNary - 73 | Payne - 98,99 |
| Knight - 68 | McNeely - 91 | Pearson - 69 |
| Kornegay - 97 | McQueen - 94 | Peay - 73 |
| Lambert - 70 | Mendinghall - 71 | Pegram - 99 |
| Lankford - 99 | Michael - 70 | Perant - 68 |
| Laremore - 73 | Michel - 72 | Periman - 73 |
| Lay - 73 | Mills - 92 | Perkins - 74 |
| Lear - 65 | Miner - 93 | Perrier - 77 |
| Lee - 79,95 | Mitchel - 73,74 | Person - 68 |
| Lewes - 73 | Mitchell - 65*,72-74, | Phibbs - 90 |
| Lewey - 88,99 | 105 | Phillips - 89,90 |

J52

J52

J52

- Philups - 72
 Phipps - 88
 Pickard - 96
 Pike - 92
 Pillow - 88
 Pine - 85
 Poe - 104
 Pool(e) - 84
 Porter - 66
 Porterfield - 74
 Pratt - 73
 Preston - 73
 Price - 84
 Pricket - 71
 Pritchett - 94
 Proffitt - 90,92
 Pugh - 93
 Pursall - 72
 Quinner - 66
 Rachford - 66
 Raleigh - 104
 Rankin - 73,74
 Raper - 89,90
 Rapper - 73
 Rawley - 104
 Raye - 73
 Read - 71
 Reagan - 73
 Reaney - 83,85
 Reaves - 71
 Redding - 68
 Reece - 88
 Reed - 73
 Reeves - 65,70
 Renn - 90
 Reynells - 70
 Reynolds - 82,105
 Rhys - 84
 Rice - 73
 Richardson - 99
 Rierson - 96
 Rieves - 71
 Robb - 78
 Roberson - 72
 Robinson - 78,98
 Rollston - 72,73
 Ross - 71
 Rosse - 74
 Royer - 78
 Royster - 100
 Rumbley - 97
 Rumley - 66,94,97,101
 Rumly - 94
 Rush - 89,90
 Sanders - 72
 Sanmon - 72
 Satterthwaite - 84
 Saxton - 67
 Schoolfield - 93
 Scoot - 72,73
 Scroggins - 88
 Scruggs - 90
 Seeway - 74
 Seymour - 76,78
 Sharpe - 73,100
 Shaw - 65,71,92,97,99,
 103
 Shepherd - 67,88
 Shepperd - 88
 Sherwood - 93,94
 Shioley - 86
 Shipp - 102
 Shoar - 72
 Shore - 90,91
 Short - 65,73
 Simmond - 73
 Simpson - 96
 Smathers - 92
 Smith - 66,73-81,83,85,
 86,98,100
 Smyth - 73
 Snow - 100
 Sockwell - 91,99
 Southard - 99
 Spencer - 96
 Stallins - 73
 Stamper - 73
 Stanfield - 93
 Stanford - 104
 Stanley - 66,73,95
 Starbuck - 84
 Starr - 88
 Statt - 73
 Steal - 73
 Stegeman - 105
 Stigner - 73
 Stockard - 96
 Stoneman - 104
 Suits - 89,94
 Summers - 88
 Sumner - 73
 Swain - 67,68
 Swift - 99
 Tabor - 90
 Tasse - 73
 Tate - 73
 Tatum - 88
 Taylour - 71
 Terry - 88
 Thomas - 73,88
 Thompson - 68,104
 Thornburgh - 73
 Thornbury - 70
 Tison - 73
 Townsend - 90
 Trivette - 102
 Trotter - 69
 Troulenger - 72
 Tucker - 73
 Turney - 65
 Tuttle - 101
 Ubanks - 83
 Umphrey - 83
 Unthank - 73
 Valient - 68
 Vance - 73
 Vanlandingham - 72
 Varnen - 73
 Waddell - 73
 Wagner - 85
 Walker - 72,74,76,77
 Walton - 69,73
 Ward - 95,96
 Watkins - 99
 Watson - 72,101
 Webb - 90
 see Browning-Webb
 Webster - 73
 Weekley - 85
 Welker - 91,94
 Wenshaw - 70
 Wheaton - 72
 Wheeler - 66
 White - 68,73,95
 Whitesell - 88
 Whitsel - 66
 Whitt - 88,94,95
 Whitteton - 66
 Whittington - 89,95
 Widdap - 66
 Wilkerson - 98
 Wilkinson - 99
 Willett - 99
 Williams - 73,76,78-
 80,84
 Williamson - 84

Journal 52 - Winter 1991

Willots - 72
Willson - 73
Wilson - 69,92
Winn - 100
Wood - 104

Woodbourn - 70
Woodburn - 68,101
Woody - 103
Woosley - 90
Wooters - 89,93,95
Worth - 70,73

Wotton - 73
Wyrick - 89,96,97
York - 94
Youmans - 100
Young - 72

No surname given

J52

_____, child of Cuz - 71*
Cuz - 71*
Hannah - 71*
Rebecca - 71*



INDEX

Journal 53- Spring 1991

Mary A. Browning

J53

Please Note:

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

Albrecht - 139
 Albright - 112,139
 Alexander - 125
 Allison - 125
 Allred - 170
 Amick - 139
 Anderson - 120,125
 Andrews - 147,170
 Anthone - 120,141
 Anthony - 129,141
 Apfel - 139
 Apple - 139
 Arment - 121
 Armfield - 112,121,
 159,160
 Arnett - 150
 Astair - 142
 Austerlitz - 142
 Bailey - 167
 Baldwin - 124
 Ballinger - 124
 Baltrup - 170
 Bandon - 123
 Banks - 145
 Barnett - 125
 Barr - 141
 Barro - 141
 Bauer - 139
 Bauman - 139,141
 Bayer - 144
 Beard - 126,128
 Beason - 123

Beeson - 138,151
 Benjamin - 150
 Bennett - 167
 Berry - 124
 Bevill - 124
 Black - 125
 Blankenship - 169
 Bodenhamer - 119
 Bohn - 139
 Bond - 126,129
 Boon - 139
 Booth - 154,165
 Bork - 139
 Bower - 139
 Bowman - 112,139,157,
 159,161
 Boyd - 129,148,149
 Boyette - 163
 Brady - 162
 Brannok - 127
 Branson - 119
 Brauer - 139
 Braun - 139
 Brazel - 129
 Brazell - 128
 Breeding - 169
 Brewer - 139
 Britt - 165
 Brittain - 160,170
 Brookbank - 155,162
 Brower - 139
 Brown - 139

Browning - 166
 Brummell - 119*
 Buckingham - 126
 Buckman - 119
 Buhn - 139
 Bull - 154,155
 Bundon - 121
 Bunker - 166
 Burgert - 143
 Burk - 139
 Burke - 139
 Burrow - 120,141
 Busby - 168
 Busick - 127,128
 Butcher - 139
 Butner - 169
 Byron - 145
 Cacklereese - 139
 Caldwell - 150
 Camberon - 166
 Cannon - 125
 Capp - 123,126
 Carlton - 119
 Carpenter - 161
 Carroll - 119
 Castevens - 154
 Causey - 141
 Cavness - 163
 Chappel - 129
 Chase - 120
 Childs - 169
 Chrisman - 170

J53

J53

Christman - 170	Durham - 151	Gilchrest - 128
Cisom - 155,158	Earl - 155	Gilliam - 119
Clapp - 123,139,140	Eaton - 162	Glas - 140
Clemmons - 151	Edwards - 121,128,129, 152,156,158,160,162, 163,164,165	Glass - 140
Clendennin - 151	Effland - 140	Gobel - 139,140
Cline - 139	Efland - 140	Gorden - 163,165
Cobb - 139,169	Egle - 143	Gordon - 166
Coble - 139,143	Eitel - 140	Gossett - 162 J53
Coffin - 126,151	Eisley - 141	Graves - 140
Colston - 119	Ellington - 148	Gray - 112,122
Conner - 121	Elliot - 119	Green - 131
Connor - 122	Elrod - 169	Greeson - 141
Cook - 122,140,164	Emich - 139	Greter - 169
Cooper - 120,155	Emig - 139	Grey - 166
Copeland - 151	Emigh - 139	Grisham - 170
Couch - 157,159,165, 166	Engel - 142	Grob - 140
Covey - 126	Engle - 140	Groff - 140
Cox - 168	Eshelman - 144	Gross - 121,122
Craigie - 151	Eudy - 141	Guilett - 124
Crater - 169	Evans - 156	Guiford - 127
Craynor - 125	Fanning - 148	Guyer - 152,157,158,166
Creeson - 141	Farmer - 140	Hage - 140
Crouse - 154,170	Farrington - 152	Hagy - 140
Crumpton - 120	Farrow - 165	Haines - 156 J53
Culver - 167	Faust - 140,144	Hall - 144,154
Cummings - 123	Ferree - 119	Ham - 162
Cunningham - 112	Fields - 146	Hambleton - 146
Cury - 124	Finley - 150,168,170	Hannah - 169
Cutting - 145	Fitch - 145	Hanner - 169
Davenport - 144	Flack - 123	Harden - 126
Davis - 122,125,128, 131,167,169	Floyd - 119*	Harris - 162,165,166
Daye - 159	Fogleman - 140	Hart - 170
Deen - 166	Foust - 140	Hartgrove - 145
Deer - 124	Fowler - 166	Hartley - 119
Denney - 122	Frazier - 166	Hassell - 156,157,161, 162,165
Devault - 140	Frederick - 157,161	Hasting - 169
Dewald - 140	Fuller - 169	Hasty - 146
Dial - 124	Gardner - 155,158,166	Hay - 127,149
Dice - 141	Garland - 159	Haynes - 170
Diffenderffer - 143	Garner - 140,169	Haywood - 147
Dillon - 166	Garrett - 140	Hayworth - 120,129 J53
Dixon - 128	Cately - 169	Hedgecock - 158
Doak - 151	Gates - 156	Hedrick - 147,149
Donnell - 120,127,167	Gayley - 168	Henderson - 125,161
Douglas - 150	Geisler - 140	Hendrix - 125
Drechsler - 141	Gerhard - 140	Henley - 119
Drollig - 142	Gerlach - 169	Henry - 148
Drollinger - 144	Gerner - 140	Herald - 121
Dudley - 151	Gibson - 127,128	Herrald - 124
Duggins - 169	Gilbreath - 169	Herrell - 121
		Hester - 170

- Hiatt - 119,126,156,
 157,159,166
 Hill - 138,169
 Himer - 124
 Hines - 123
 Hinke - 140,143
 Hinshaw - 150,167
 Hobbs - 129
 Hodgins - 152
 Holdt - 140
 Holland - 122
 Holmon - 170
 Holt - 140
 Hon - 149
 Hopkins - 146,147
 Howlett - 128
 Howorth - 120
 Hudson - 163
 Huggins - 120
 Humphries - 124
 Hunt - 121,124,127,
 128,152,158
 Hunter - 142
 Huston - 124,127
 Hyder - 170
 Idol - 140,155
 Ingle - 140
 Ingold - 142
 Isaacs - 149
 Iseley - 141,170
 Isley - 169
 Isom - 119
 Iv__ - 157
 Jackson - 160,170
 Jaeger - 140
 Jäger - 140
 Jagmin - 170
 Jantz - 142
 Jeffreys - 152
 Jessup - 152
 Johnson - 119,142,143,
 155,160,161
 Johnston - 123
 Jones - 119*,119,124,
 126,128,129,141,143,
 144,152,154,155,156,
 157,158,160
 Jungblut - 141
 Keck - 140
 Keim - 140
 Kennedy - 150
 Kennerly - 166
 Kennett - 141
 Key - 119
 Kidd - 152
 Killum - 122
 Kime - 140,169
 King - 169
 Kirkman - 141,145,
 152,160
 Kittsman - 170
 Kivit - 141
 Kivitt - 141
 Klapp - 139
 Klein - 139
 Kline - 139
 Knapp - 145
 Knauss - 169
 Knight - 129,152,164
 Knittle - 144
 Knott - 164
 Knotts - 142
 Kobel - 139
 Koch - 139
 Kopp - 139
 Kuhns - 144
 Lane - 125
 Lang - 140
 Lathland - 170
 Lau - 140,142
 Laughlin - 170
 Lautermilch - 140
 Lea - 112
 Leacott - 123
 Ledbetter - 155,158,
 160
 Lee - 119,165
 Lemons - 155
 Leonard - 142,151,159
 Lesh - 149
 Leu - 142
 Lewis - 125,156
 Ley - 142
 Lindsay - 112,148,149,
 151
 Lineberry - 140
 Litt__ - 161
 Little - 125,152,155,
 157,165,166
 Lloyd - 152,163,164
 Loeffel - 141
 Löffel - 141
 Long - 140
 Lourey - 112
 Lovings - 119
 Low - 140
 Löwe - 140
 Lowan - 140
 Lowdermilk - 140
 Lowry - 169
 Loy - 142
 Loyd - 125
 Lucas - 136
 Ludwick - 127
 Lynthecum - 146
 Macy - 121,123
 Maddox - 147,149
 Mai - 140
 Mann - 146,148
 Manuel - 162
 Marlow - 165
 Mason - 140
 Matthews - 170
 Maurer - 140
 Maurtos - 123
 Maus - 160
 Maxwell - 145
 May - 140
 McCollum - 164
 McCracken - 151
 McCuiston - 150
 McCulloch - 138
 McFarland - 152,156
 McKaughn - 152
 McKinny - 124
 McLeod - 160
 McMasters - 148
 McMillan - 147
 McMin - 122,124
 McNairy - 123
 McNeil - 147,149
 McQuiston - 150,167
 Mebane - 112
 Mehson - 140
 Mendinghall - 122,123,
 125,129
 Messer - 119
 Metzger - 139
 Michel - 120*
 Miller - 119,127
 Millis - 152
 Mills - 165
 Mitchell - 128*,148
 Monday - 152
 Monett - 123

J53

J53

J53

Journal 53- Spring 1991

Moody - 129	Peak - 152	Plunkett - 130
Moore - 163	Pearce - 113,123	Poe - 130
Morehead - 112	Peebles - 113	Poindexter - 130
Morets - 142	Peele - 168	Pollard - 114
Moretz - 142	Peeples - 112,130	Pollock - 114,165
Morgan - 129	Pegg - 121,129,130	Poole - 114
Morris - 142	Pegram - 113,130	Poor - 114,130
Morton - 164	Pendergrass - 113	Pope - 114,130
Moser - 130	Pendleton - 113	Porter - 114,130,148
Mow - 127	Pendry - 110	Potter - 130
Mubay - 122	Penn - 130	Potts - 114,130
Muloy - 121,122	Pennington - 113*	Powell - 114,130
Musser - 140	Penry - 130	Powers - 114,130
Nagel - 140	Pentecost - 156	Pratt - 114
Nail - 140	Pepper - 130	Preddey - 114,130
Neal - 140	Perdue - 114,130,138, 143	Presnell - 114,119
Nease - 142	Perkins - 114*,130	Price - 114,130
Neese - 142	Perkinson - 130	Priddy - 114
Nelson - 139,152	Perry - 114,130,169	Pritchard - 114
Newman - 124	Persons - 124	Pritchett - 130
Nichels - 113	Peryer - 130	Proctor - 114,130
Noah - 113	Peters - 130	Pryor - 130
Norman - 113	Pethel - 114	Pugh - 131
Northcutt - 113	Petiford - 130	Purcelle - 114
Notz - 142	Petty - 114,130	Puryear - 131
Oakes - 113	Peyton - 130	Putnam - 131
Oakley - 113,152	Phelps - 130	Pyle - 131
Odom - 170	Phibbs - 114,130	Quait - 131
Offman - 143	Phibs - 124	Queensberry - 131
Ogborn - 166	Phillippi - 130	Ragan - 114,131
Ogburn - 113	Phillippie - 142	Ragsdale - 131
Oldfield - 128	Phillips - 114	Rainey - 131
Oliver - 113	Phipps - 130	Raleigh - 131
O'Neal - 113	Pickens - 114	Ralph - 114*
Osment - 113	Pickett - 114*,114, 120,130	Ramseier - 141
Osmint - 159	Pidgeon - 130	Ramsour - 141
Overman - 113	Pierce - 114,130,155	Ramsower - 141
Owen - 113	Pierson - 130	Rankin - 114,114*,121, 122,131,150
Owens - 113	Piggott - 130	Raper - 114,114*,131, 161
Ozment - 113,159,163	Pike - 114,114*,130	Rarden - 131
Pain - 113*	Pinkleton - 130	Raspberry - 131
Parish - 113	Pinnix - 114*	Rawl - 131
Parker - 113,113*,166	Pitchford - 130	Rawley - 114
Parks - 113*,113	Pitman - 169	Ray - 114*,114,131,149
Parmer - 119	Pitt - 146	Rayl - 124,131,152
Parrish - 113	Pitts - 130,152,154, 156	Rayle - 131
Parsons - 113	Pleasant - 130,152	Raymond - 114
Paschal - 113,164	Plott - 114	Read - 131
Patterson - 113*,113	Plummer - 114	Reaves - 128
Patton - 113		Reavis - 114
Paul - 113		
Peace - 113,113*		

J53

J53

J53

J53

Reddick - 114	Rones - 115	Schaffner - 141
Redding - 114	Rook - 115,131	Schärer - 141
Reece - 114,131,141, 161,162	Roper - 131	Schatulle - 142
Reed - 114*,131,141	Roscoe - 115	Scherb - 141
Reeder - 114*	Rose - 115,131	Scherwode - 145
Rees - 131	Rosenblott - 131	Schette - 141
Reese - 141	Ross - 115*,131,170	Schmidt - 141
Reeves - 128	Roth - 115	Schmit - 141
Reich - 114,131	Routh - 115	Schnabel - 141
Reid - 114*,131,141	Rowe - 115	Schoolfield - 132
Reis - 141	Royal - 131	Schue - 141
Reitzel - 114,131	Royall - 115	Schuh - 141
Remfrey - 114	Royals - 115	Schultheiss - 115
Reynolds - 131	Rudd - 115,131	Schultz - 141
Rhodes - 131	Ruffin - 115*	Schumacher - 141
Rhoades - 131	Ruke - 131	Schwartz - 115
Rice - 114,125,131, 141,146,155	Rule - 115	Schwenk - 141
Rich - 114*,114,131, 161,165	Rumley - 131	Scirewode - 145
Richard - 114	Runnell - 115	Scoggins - 115
Richardson - 114*,114, 131	Rupp - 143	Scott - 115,132,170
Ricks - 131	Rush - 115,161	Seagraves - 115
Ridge - 114	Ruson - 131	Sears - 115,132
Riese - 141	Russell - 115,131	Seawell - 115
Rigdon - 146,148	Russom - 131	Sechrest - 115,132
Rightsell - 131	Rust - 131	Sechrist - 132
Riley - 131	Ruth - 115	Seiler - 141
Ring - 114	Rutledge - 115	Seitz - 169
Ritchie - 114	Rutter - 131	Sellars - 115
Ritinberry - 156	Ryan - 131,134	Servan - 132
Rives - 131	Rygdon - 146	Setliff - 115
Rix - 131	Sacr ty - 115	Sexton - 115
Roach - 114,115,131	Safright - 132	Shaddy - 141
Roades - 131	Sale - 115	Shaffer - 115
Roads - 131	Salisbury - 115	Shank - 115
Robbins - 115,115*,131	Salmons - 132	Sharbrough - 132
Roberson - 115,115*, 131	Samet - 115	Sharp - 115,132,141
Robert - 115	Sampson - 132	Sharpe - 160,170
Roberts - 112,115*,131	Samuel - 115	Sharon - 132
Robertson - 131	Samuels - 115,115*	Shatterly - 132,142
Robinowitz - 115	Sanders - 121,123,132, 166	Shaver - 132
Robinson - 115*,131	Sandrage - 132	Shaw - 115*,115,127,132,167
Rochel - 131	Sapp - 132	Shearer - 132
Rochelle - 115	Sappenfield - 115	Shee - 132
Roe - 131	Sargent - 132	Shelly - 132
Rogers - 115,131	Satterfield - 132	Shelton - 115,132,147
Rolland - 131	Saunders - 115*,115	Shepherd - 132,144
Rommell - 131	Saxton - 132	Sheppard - 115
	Scales - 115*,132	Shepperd - 141
	Scarce - 115	Sherer - 127,141
	Schäfer - 141	Sherin - 132
	Schaffer - 141	Sherrell - 115*
		Sherrill - 115*

J53

J53

J53

J53

Journal 53- Spring 1991

- Sherring - 132
 Sherwode - 145
 Sherwood - 132,145-150
 Shields - 115,132,154
 Shiplett - 115
 Shipman - 115
 Shipton - 115
 Shipwash - 115
 Shirley - 132,148
 Shoaf - 149
 Shober - 132
 Shoe - 132,141
 Shoemaker - 132,141
 Shoffner - 132,141
 Shope - 147,149
 Shore - 115
 Short - 115*,132,149
 Shotton - 115
 Shue - 137
 Shuler - 132
 Shurley - 132
 Shywode - 145
 Siceloff - 115,116
 Sikes - 116,134
 Silberman - 132
 Siler - 116*,132,141
 Sillmon - 164
 Silman - 116
 Silver - 116
 Simerson - 116
 Simmerman - 132
 Simmons - 116
 Simons - 116*
 Simpson - 132,158
 Simrel - 116*
 Sinclair - 116
 Sink - 116
 Sitzer - 147
 Sizemore - 116
 Skeen - 116
 Skeens - 132
 Skiff - 116
 Skillington - 146
 Slack - 116
 Slate - 116
 Sloan - 112,132
 Sloop - 116
 Small - 132
 Smellie - 132
 Smith - 116*,116,129,
 132,133,141,144,153,
 167
 Smitherman - 133
 Snider - 116,133
 Snipes - 116,133
 Snotherly - 141
 Snow - 116,133
 Snyder - 116
 Sockwell - 133
 Soelle - 169
 Solomon - 133
 Soots - 133
 Southard - 133
 Southern - 116
 Sowers - 116
 Soyar - 116
 Spain - 116
 Speaks - 116
 Spence - 133
 Spencer - 116,133
 Spivey - 169
 Spoon - 116,133,141
 Spraugh - 116
 Springs - 133
 Sprinkle - 116
 Spergins - 123
 Spruce - 133
 Spurgin - 133
 Squires - 116
 Stacey - 116
 Stack - 116,133,158,
 159
 Stafford - 116,133
 Stahl - 141
 Stahlen - 141
 Stähli - 141
 Staley - 116,133,141
 Stalker - 133
 Stamey - 116
 Stanback - 116*
 Standly - 120
 Stanley - 116,133,153,
 170
 Stanton - 133
 Staples - 133
 Stapleton - 133
 Starbuck - 127,133
 Stark - 133
 Starr - 133,141
 Starrett - 133
 Statling - 116
 Stedman - 116,133
 Steele - 116*,116
 Stegall - 133
 Stegman - 170
 Stehli - 141
 Stephens - 133,163
 Stephenson - 133
 Stern - 120,133,141
 Stevens - 116
 Stevenson - 116
 Stevensone - 122
 Stewart - 116,133,134
 Stiley - 116
 Stillwell - 116
 Stoever - 141,144
 Stokes - 134
 Stone - 116,150
 Stoner - 116,117
 Story - 128,134
 Stout - 117,134
 Strader - 117,134
 Strand - 117
 Strassburger - 139,143
 Stratford - 134
 Strayhorn - 117
 Street - 134
 Streeter - 117
 Strickland - 117*,156
 Stricklen - 154,164
 Stroud - 117
 Stroup - 117
 Stugues - 117
 Stuart - 117,126,153
 Sturn - 121
 Suits - 117,142
 Sullivan - 159
 Sullivan - 117,128,
 134,159,166
 Sülze - 142
 Summer - 117
 Summerral - 134
 Summers - 134,170
 Surratt - 117
 Surwudu - 145
 Suttentfield - 117
 Sutton - 134
 Swaim - 117,134,146,147,
 149,150
 Swain - 117,120,134
 Swan - 134
 Swaney - 134
 Swift - 134
 Swigget - 117
 Swiggett - 134
 Swing - 134,141,153

Journal 53- Spring 1991

Swink - 117	Trachsler - 141	Walden - 117
Swisher - 134	Transue - 169	Waldon - 117,118
Switzer - 117	Triford - 135	Waldrop - 135,156
Sykes - 117,134	Trippe - 146	Walker - 118,135,160,161, 170
Tabb - 117	Trogden - 117	Wall - 118,135
Taborne - 134	Trollen - 135	Wallace - 118*,135,167
Tate - 134	Trollence - 135	Walls - 118
Tatum - 134	Trollinger - 135,142	Walters - 118,159
Taylor - 117,117*,127, 134	Trott - 117	Walton - 118,135 J53
Teague - 117,134	Trotter - 135	Wanock - 135
Tedder - 162,163	Troxler - 135,141	Ward - 118,135,155,159,161
Tedford - 134	Troy - 135	Wardell - 118
Temple - 134	Tucker - 117,135	Warden - 135
Terry - 117,134	Trukinette - 135	Warles - 118
Tesh - 117	Turner - 117*,117,135, 141	Warner - 118
Thacker - 117,134	Tuttle - 117	Warren - 135
Tharp - 128,134	Twiford - 135	Washburn - 135
Theiss - 141	Twitty - 135	Watkins - 125,135
Thom - 134	Tyre - 135	Watlington - 135,136
Thomas - 117,117*,126, 134,135,147,148	Tyson - 117*	Watson - 112,118,118*,136, 158,159,169
Thomason - 117,135	Underwood - 117,135	Waynick - 118,136,164
Thomison - 135	Unthank - 135	Weant - 118,136
Thompson - 117,135, 146,167,169	Upton - 169	Weatherly - 112,123,126,136
Thorn - 135	Vaden - 135	Weavel - 118
Thornbrough - 139	Valentine - 117	Weaver - 118
Thornburg - 135	Valient - 121,135	Webb - 136
Thornburgh - 135	Vance - 143	Webster - 118 J53
Thornbury - 122,125	Vanstory - 135	Weidmann - 141
Thornton - 135	Varker - 135	Weir - 136
Thouelow - 153	Varner - 117	Weisner - 118
Thrift - 135	Vaughn - 117,117*,135	Weizen - 142
Tice - 141	Venerble - 117	Welborn - 118,136
Tickle - 135	Vernelson - 117	Welch - 118,136
Tiller - 135	Vestal - 117,135	Welcutts - 136
Tilley - 117	Viccars - 135	Weldon - 118
Tilman - 117	Vick - 117	Welker - 136
Times - 169	Vickers - 135,163	Wells - 118
Tisy - 135	Vickory - 135	Welsh - 118
Tobey - 125	Vickrey - 135	Werthing - 136
Tomay - 135	Vickry - 148	Westbrook - 136
Tomlinson - 117,135	Vincent - 117*,135	Westbrooks - 136 J53
Toomy - 135	Vinson - 135,169	Westmoreland - 118
Torrence - 117*	Vogler - 169	Wharton - 136
Totten - 117	Vogelmann - 140	Wheeler - 118,128,136,153
Totton - 135	Vuncannon - 117,135	Whipple - 168
Touchsend - 135	Waddle - 121,122,124,135	Whit - 118
Townsend - 117,117*, 135	Wade - 135	Whitaker - 118,118*
Trachsel - 141	Waggoner - 112,135	White - 118,118*,122, 136,155,158,161,162, 164,166
	Wagner - 117	
	Wagoner - 117,135	
	Wakefield - 135	

Whitehead - 136
 Whiteman - 141
 Whitener - 118
 Whitesel - 142
 Whitesell - 136,158
 Whitice - 136
 Whitlow - 118
 Whitsell - 136
 Whitset - 136
 Whitside - 118*
 Whitt - 136
 Whittington - 136,165
 Whitworth - 136
 Widdop - 136
 Widdows - 136
 Widop - 136
 Widows - 136
 Widup - 136
 Wilborn - 136
 Wilcour - 136
 Wilcox - 136
 Wiles - 170
 Wiley - 122,136
 Wilhelm - 118
 Wilkin - 136
 Wilkins - 118*
 Wilkinson - 136
 Willard - 118
 Willet - 118
 Willett - 118
 Williams - 118*,118,
 123,136
 Williamson - 118*,136,
 137
 Williard - 118
 Williford - 118
 Willis - 137
 Wilson - 118,119,120,
 122,125,126,137,161,
 165
 Winborn - 137
 Winchester - 137
 Wineskie - 119
 Winfrey - 119
 Winn - 137
 Winslow - 119,120
 Winstead - 137
 Winston - 137
 Winters - 137
 Wirick - 137
 Wisdom - 127
 Wiseman - 137

Witcher - 119
 Withers - 137
 Witherspoon - 137
 Wittner - 141
 Witty - 137
 Wofford - 119
 Wolf - 141
 Wolfe - 141
 Wolfington - 137
 Womack - 137
 Womble - 119,137
 Wood - 119,137,147,
 149,162,164
 Woodall - 119
 Woodburn - 122,137
 Woodard - 119
 Woodroffe - 137
 Woods - 119,137
 Woodson - 112,137
 Woodyard - 137
 Woolen - 137
 Wooten - 137
 Wooters - 137
 Work - 137
 Works - 137
 Worth - 137
 Worthington - 146,148
 Woston - 119
 Wray - 137
 Wren - 119,153
 Wright - 119,119*,137
 Wrightsell - 137
 Wuertemberger - 169
 Wyllie - 119*
 Wynn - 137
 Wyrick - 137
 Yancey - 137
 Yarborough - 119
 Yarbrough - 119
 Yates - 119,137
 Yeows - 119
 Yoder - 139,143,144
 Yokley - 119
 York - 119,146,159
 Yorkley - 119
 Young - 119*,119,137,
 149,170
 Youngblood - 141
 Younts - 119,137,142
 Yourse - 119*
 Yow - 119,142
 Ziger - 119

Zimmerman - 137

No Surname

- 125*
 Cloay - 123*
 Cloy - 129*
 Cuz - 123*
 Ellis - 128*
 Peter - 123*
 Tobb - 123*

J53

J53

INDEX

Year-end Index to Volume XVIII

(Pages in this issue begin at 179)

Please Note:

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| _____ - 11,12,71*,94 | Anderkin - 219 | Ayers - 235 |
| ody - 184 | Anderson - 7,17,41,50, | Bacon - 207 |
| Abernethy - 95 | 65,70,73,92,98,120, | Bagley - 234 |
| Abrams - 234 | 125,184 | Bailey - 18,167 |
| Ackers - 17 | Andrew - 87,90,197 | Bails - 18 |
| Adams - 14,17,35,50,54, | Andrews - 17,87,89,91, | Baily - 9 |
| 68,181,189,192,220, | 93,95,147,170,219 | Bailyn - 86 |
| 235 | Angel - 219,220 | Bain - 18,225 |
| Adcock - 206 | Angle - 17 | Baker - 18, 18* |
| Adkins - 54,188 | Anthone - 120,141,192 | Baldwin - 18,18*,28,50, |
| Adkinson - 189,193 | Anthony - 17,28,129,141 | 124,185 |
| Agnes - 17 | Antonakas - 203 | Bales - 75-77 |
| Aiken - 96 | Antonkas - 17,203 | Ballard - 95,204 |
| Akin - 235 | Ap-Owen - 84 | Ballinger - 124 |
| Albea - 17* | Ap Rhys - 84 | Balstrup - 170 |
| Albertson - 17 | Apfel - 139 | Bandon - 123 |
| Albrecht - 139 | Apple - 17,28,99,139, | Banks - 6,13,30,66,67, |
| Albright - 17,28,98, | 196,197 | 145 |
| 112,139 | Arment - 121 | Barbee - 18 |
| Aldridge - 17 | Armentrout - 17 | Barber - 28,30,90,197 |
| Alexander - 14,17,46, | Armfield - 17,67,112, | Bardsley - 83,85 |
| 48,125,187 | 121,159,160,185,191, | Baring-Gould - 85 |
| Alford - 17* | 193 | Barjer - 73 |
| Alison - 71 | Armstrong - 17* | Barker - 18 |
| Allen - 17, 17*,28,50, | Arnett - 150 | Barnell - 18 |
| 72,73,80,102 | Arnette - 17 | Barnes - 18,45,204,206, |
| Allison - 4,5,20,73,125 | Ashe - 50 | 207 |
| Allran - 17 | Ashford - 6,66 | Barnett - 18*,125,184 |
| Allred - 17, 17*,28,170 | Astair - 142 | Barneycastle - 18 |
| Almond - 17 | Atkins - 17,54 | Barnhardt - 28 |
| Alsten - 27 | Atkinson - 232 | Barnhart - 18 |
| Alstin - 17* | Atwood - 18 | Barns - 4 |
| Alston - 17 | Auman - 18,228 | Barr - 7,54,74,141 |
| Alton - 203 | Austerlitz - 142 | Barrett - 18 |
| Amick - 52,139 | Austin - 18,18*,217 | Barrier - 18 |
| Amos - 17 | Ayedelotte - 93 | Barringer - 18*,233 |

J54

J54

Journal 54 - Summer 1991

- Barro - 141
 Barron - 73
 Battinger - 73
 Bauer - 139
 Baugh - 18
 Baughn - 44
 Bauman - 139, 141, 184, 185
 Baxter - 18, 85
 Bayer - 144
 Baynes - 18
 Beach - 78
 Beadle - 212, 213
 Beail [Bevil?] - 10
 Beal - 18
 Beall - 18
 Bean - 18
 Beard - 18, 32, 85, 126, 128, 182, 183, 190, 192, 193, 205, 206, 234
 Beasley - 18
 Beason - 67, 71, 123, 193
 Beauchamp - 84
 Beavens - 18
 Beaver - 18, 28
 Beck - 18
 Becker - 18
 Beckerdite - 52
 Beebe - 207
 Beecham - 84
 Beekham - 18*
 Beeson - 18, 50, 138, 151
 Bell - 8, 9, 11, 12, 18, 28, 50, 87, 95, 192, 193, 229-231
 Bellarts - 207
 Bellow - 99
 Below - 18*
 Benbow - 7, 189, 192, 193
 Bencini - 18
 Benjamin - 150
 Bennet - 18
 Bennett - 167, 221, 227, 228
 Benson - 28
 Bentley - 46
 Benton - 3
 Berry - 67, 124, 207
 Best - 18
 Bethel - 90, 105
 Bevel - 6
 Bevil - see Beail
 Bevill - 124, 190, 192
 Billings - 192, 218
 Billingsley - 39, 41, 42, 44
 Bingham - 105
 Binkley - 18
 Birchfield - 18
 Bishop - 12, 15, 52, 69, 192
 Black - 18, 69, 125
 Blackburn - 18, 218
 Blackman - 18*
 Blair - 13, 18, 40, 41, 44, 45, 50
 Blake - 18, 227
 Blan - 68
 Bland - 18, 67
 Blankenship - 169
 Blann - 68
 Blaylock - 18
 Blear - 7, 72, 73
 Blue - 18*
 Bodenhamer - 119
 Bodenheimer - 18
 Boger - 18*
 Bohn - 139
 Bolden - 197
 Boling - 99
 Bolling - 18
 Bolt - 54
 Bolton - 18
 Boman - 11
 Bonar - 75, 77
 Bond - 126, 129
 Bonitz - 50
 Boon - 28, 33, 34, 94, 139, 197
 Boone - 91, 92, 99
 Booth - 91, 100, 101, 154, 165, 217, 228
 Borden - 52
 Boreland - 18
 Borin - 52
 Boren - 212
 Bork - 139
 Bowman - 215
 Bostick - 72
 Boston - 80
 Boswell - 18
 Bottoms - 18
 Bowen - 84
 Bower - 6, 139
 Bowles - 18, 90
 Bowman - 28, 112, 139, 157, 159, 161, 190
 Boyd - 18, 73, 129, 148, 149, 202
 Boyette - 163
 Boyles - 220
 Brackett - 18
 Braddus - 18
 Bradley - 86
 Brady - 18, 162
 Braithwaite - 84
 Brandshaw - 18
 Brannok - 127
 Branson - 18, 119, 221, 224, 226
 Brasell - 73
 Brasher - 54, 72
 Braswell - 18, 235
 Brauer - 139
 Braun - 139
 Brazel - 129
 Brazell - 128
 Brdeaux - 18
 Breeding - 169
 Breedlove - 99
 Brenard - 18
 Breson - 215
 Brewer - 18, 28, 98, 139
 Bridenbaugh - 86
 Bridges - 18
 Briggs - 18
 Bright - 18*
 Briles - 52
 Brinsfield - 28
 Brintte - 18
 Britt - 50, 165
 Brittain - 18, 160, 170
 Brittin - 70
 Broadway - 18, 95
 Brockett - 18
 Brockman - 4, 65
 Brookbank - 155, 162
 Brooks - 18, 18*, 78
 Brower - 18, 19, 19*, 139, 216
 Brown - 11, 15, 19, 19*, 28, 29, 50, 52, 85, 95, 96, 98, 99, 139, 191, 192, 197, 198, 234
 Brownell - 19*
 Browning - 17, 74, 101,

J54

J54

J54

166
 Browning-Webb - 95
 Bruce - 19,235
 Bruhn - 105
 Brummell - 119*
 Bruton - 19, 19*
 Bryant - 19, 19*,38
 Buchanan - 73,92,95
 Buckingham - 126
 Buckman - 119
 Buffington - 206
 Buffinton - 73
 Buhn - 139
 Buie - 19
 Bull - 154,155,206
 Bulla - 19
 Bullin - 19
 Bunday - 187,190
 Bundon - 121
 Bundrom? - 14
 Bundy - 19
 Bunker - 166,190,192
 Bunting - 29,52
 Burchard - 103
 Burchfield - 19
 Burgert - 143
 Burgess - 92
 Burk - 73,139
 Burke - 139
 Burnet - 5*
 Burney - 69
 Burns - 19, 19*
 Burr - 234
 Burriess - 19
 Burrow - 19,120,141
 Burrus - 44
 Burton - 19,71,93,216
 224
 Busby - 168
 Bush - 189
 Busick - 127,128,197
 Butcher - 139
 Butler - 19,223
 Butner - 169,234
 Butt - 216
 Bychurch - 84
 Byerly - 19,226
 Bynum - 19*
 Byrd - 7,19,226
 Byron - 145
 Cable - 19,29,93
 Cacklereese- 139

Caddle - 19*
 Caldwell - 3,4,19,150,
 231
 Calhoon - 6,65
 Call - 19
 Calleyhgan - 72
 Callicutt - 19
 Calloway - 19
 Camberon - 166
 Campbell - 3,19,41,44,
 73,203
 Cample - 38
 Canady - 8,11,12,13,14,
 65
 Cannon - 19,125
 Cantrell - 105
 Capney - 19
 Capp - 29,123,126
 Capps - 19
 Cardan - 19
 Carden - 29
 Carey - 186*
 Carfield - 186
 Carlton - 119
 Carmac - 84
 Carmachen - 40
 Carmean - 78
 Carmichael - 19
 Carnachan - 40
 Carnahan - 3,4,38-47
 Carpenter - 90,161
 Carraway - 90
 Carroll - 19,100,119
 Carruth - 48
 Carter - 3,19,40,45,52,
 73
 Caruthers - 202
 Carver - 92
 Case - 50
 Cashatt - 19
 Castevens - 154
 Cates - 19,19*
 Cauble - 19
 Caudle - 19
 Caughron - 19,225
 Causer - 19*
 Causey - 19,32,75,87,
 141,215
 Cavness - 163
 Cecil - 19
 Chadwick - 19
 Chalton - 235

Chambers - 9,19, 19*
 Chamness - 84
 Champneys - 84
 Champlain - 19*
 Chance - 181,184
 Chancy - 19
 Chandler - 19
 Chapman - 19
 Chappel - 129
 Chappell - 19
 Charles - 19*,67,186,
 188,193
 Chase - 120,193
 Chatham - 19
 Chernault - 19
 Cherry - 19*
 Chilcutt - 235
 Childs - 54,169,234
 Chilton - 19
 Cholmondoley - 84
 Choplin - 227
 Chrisman - 170,197,198
 Christian - 19*
 Christman - 29,105,170
 Christopher - 29
 Chumley - 84
 Church - 19,84
 Cisom - 155,158
 Clapp - 19,29,52,75,87,
 89-92,86-99,101,123,
 139,140,194,195,202,
 209
 Clark - 19,73,98
 Clarke - 19
 Clary - 19
 Clearwater - 205
 Cleavenger - 20
 Clement - 20*
 Clements - 20
 Clemmons - 151
 Clendennin - 151
 Clift - 45
 Climer (also see Cli-
 mons) - 89
 Climons (Climer) - 182,
 183,184,192
 Clinard - 20,221
 Cline - 139
 Clodfelter - 20
 Cloud - 105
 Clymer - 29
 Co___ - 191

J54

J54

J54

- Cobb - 87,89,91,139,
 169,197,198
 Coble - 20,29,139,143
 Cobler - 73
 Coe - 20,70,192,235
 Coffey - 183,184
 Coffin - 126,151,193
 Cole - 6,10,20*,95
 Coleman - 20,213
 Colier - 187,188
 Collins - 7,65,77,79
 Colston - 119
 Coltraine - 20*
 Coltrane - 20,52,210
 Colwell - 20*
 Congleton - 20
 Conner - 7,121,235
 Connor - 20,73,122,187,
 190,191
 Conrad - 20
 Conway - 195
 Cook - 3,20,29,72,122,
 140,164,197,198,212,
 213
 Cooper - 20,120,155
 Cootes - 3,4,41
 Coots - 40
 Copeland - 20,151
 Copple - 20
 Corbett - 20*
 Corn - 20
 Corns - 50
 Cornachen - 40
 Cornwallis - 202
 Cotton - 72
 Couch - 8,157,159,165,
 166,184,193
 Could - 215
 Coulson - 73
 Covertson - 74
 Covey - 126,190
 Covington - 20,50
 Cox - 20,52,73,168,186,
 224
 Craigie - 151
 Crainor - 187
 Craiton - 8,14
 Cran - 86
 Cranford - 217
 Crasse - 73
 Crater - 20,169
 Craven - 20, 20*,212
 Crawford - 20,20*
 Craynor - 125,193
 Creasey - 20
 Creeson - 141
 Crell - 220
 Criddlebaught - 20
 Crisman - 183,185,192
 Crissman - 20
 Croker - 20
 Crosbie - 204,206
 Cross - 20
 Crouch - 20,181,220-222
 Croulu - 20
 Crouse - 28,29,30,31,
 54,105,154,
 Crowder - 20
 Crowson - 20
 Crump - 72
 Crumpton - 69,70,120,
 184,193
 Cruthis - 224,225
 Cude - 215,216
 Culler - 20
 Culver - 167
 Cummings - 20,29,123
 Cummins - 20,54,235
 Cummons - 197
 Cunningham - 9,48,72,
 112
 Currer-Briggs - 85
 Curry - 20*
 Curtis - 68
 Curtwright - 20*
 Cury - 124,192
 Cutting - 145
 Dalton - 20
 Daniel - 20,29
 Darnell - 20
 Darrow - 80
 Daugherty - 231
 Davenport - 144
 Davidson - 38
 Davis - 20,20*,50,52,
 70,72,73,96,97,122,
 125,128,131,167,169,
 188,193,215,223,224
 Davison - 72,73
 Dawson - 73
 Daye - 159
 Dean - 92,188,189
 Deane - 90
 Deans - 93,96
 Deaton - 20
 Deberry - 20*
 Decker - 50
 Deeans - 90,93
 Deen - 166
 Deer - 124
 Dellquest - 85
 Denney - 11,122
 Dennis - 20,225
 Denny - 182,193,221
 Devault - 54,140
 Deviney - 48
 Dewald - 140
 Dial - 124
 Diamond - 6,11,193
 Dice - 141
 Dick - 92,191
 Dickens - 20
 Dickey - 15,20,29
 Dicks - 8,10,65,66,71,
 73,192
 Dickson - 13,66,72
 Diffenderffer - 143
 Digh - 20
 Dillen - 184
 Dillon - 5,14,166,183,
 192,217
 Dimond - 5
 Dix - 20
 Dixon - 21,128
 Doak - 151
 Doaks - 29
 Dobbs - 21,72
 Dobson - 12,181,193
 Doherty - 41
 Dollarhide - 45
 Donaldson - 49
 Donnell - 12,48,65,66,
 69,92,93,120,127,167,
 184,187,193,229,231
 Dooley - 21*
 Doran - 21
 Dorman - 190
 Dorsett - 21*
 Dougherty - 21
 Douglas - 21*,150
 Dowdy - 21
 Drechsler - 141
 Dright - 21
 Dudley - 151
 Duese - 191
 Duff - 6

J54

J54

J54

- Duffield - 203
 Duggins - 21,54,169, 226,234
 Dunavant - 97
 Dunbar - 21
 Duncan - 21,218
 Dunivant - 97
 Dunivent - 97
 Dunlap - 21,92
 Dunman - 4,21,193
 Dunn - 21,52
 Dunning - 21
 Durepo - 21
 Durham - 21,151
 Durland - 21
 Dwiggin - 185
 Earl - 155
 Earwood - 21
 East - 21
 Easter - 21
 Eaton - 98,162
 Eccles - 21*
 Edwards - 10,21,54,73, 121,128,129,152,156, 158,160,162-165,192, 205,234
 Effland - 140
 Efird - 50
 Efland - 140
 Egle - 143
 Eitel - 140
 Eisley - 141
 Ekwall - 85
 Eldridge - 21
 Elkins - 50
 Elledge - 21
 Eller - 21
 Ellington - 21,148
 Elliot - 207
 Elliott - 21,119,218,222
 Ellis - 21, 21*,40,86
 Ellison - 21
 Elmore - 21*
 Elrod - 169,234
 Elsbury - 80
 Embler - 21
 Embree - 206
 Emerson - 21
 Emery - 206
 Emich - 139
 Emig - 139
 Emigh - 139
- Emry - 206
 Endsley - 54,73
 Engel - 142
 Engle - 140
 English - 21
 Ensley - 21,21*
 Epps - 224
 Erwin - 15
 Erwing - 14
 Eshelman - 21,144
 Eubanks - 83
 Eudy - 141
 Eusley - 21
 Evans - 21,29,69,156,219
 Everhart - 21
 Evers - 21
 Everton - 45
 Eves - 190
 Ewbanks - 83
 Ewen - 85
 Ewing - 39
 Fagg - 21
 Failin - 8
 Fallin - 8,65
 Fanning - 73,148
 Fanshaw - 194
 Farington - 21,190
 Farley - 21
 Farlow - 21,52,73
 Farmer - 140
 Farrington - 21,152
 Farrow - 165
 Faust - 140,144
 Fentors - 75
 Fentress - 50
 Ferguson - 21
 Ferree - 21,119
 Fiddler - 21
 Field - 21,36,37,216
 Fields - 21*,29,36,72, 73,146
 Filumin - 73
 Finch - 21
 Findley - 6,191,192
 Finiger - 215
 Finley - 43,48,150,168, 170
 Finney - 21
 Fischer - 45
 Fishel - 97
 Fisk - 72
 Fitch - 145
- Fitz Garrell - 215
 Fitzgerald - 215
 Fitzgerald - 215,216
 Fitzgerall - 215
 Fitzgerrall - 215
 Fitzjerrel - 216
 Fizer - 10
 Flack - 67,123,231
 Flaherty - 50
 Flake - 21*
 Flask - 12
 Fleming - 92,98
 Flenner - 74
 Flin - 3
 Floyd - 119*
 Flynn - 95
 Fogleman - 21,29,101, 140,195
 Foley - 95
 Folsom - 21
 Forbes - 74
 Forbis - 29,38,48,87
 Ford - 21,21*
 Forster - 73,74
 Forsytn - 92,93
 Foster - 29,189
 Fountain - 21
 Foust - 21*,21,29,87, 140
 Fowler - 21,166
 Fox - 30,90,103
 Fraley - 21
 Frank - 218
 Franklin - 21,35
 Frasher - 10,13
 Frazer - 16
 Frazier - 21,21*,166, 186,187,204-206
 Frederick - 157,161
 Freeland - 21
 Freeman - 21,104,182, 188
 Freeze - 21
 Frip - 68
 Frisk - 32
 Fritz - 21
 Frohock - 231
 Fronebarger - 21
 Frost - 72
 Fruh - 100
 Fryar - 98
 Fryer - 198

- Fulcher - 46
 Fuller - 54,169,234
 Fulp - 21
 Fulton - 22,73,94
 Futrell - 22
 Gabriel - 22*
 Gaddis - 22
 Gains - 29
 Gaither - 22*
 Gale - 50
 Gallagher - 80
 Galloway - 72
 Gamble - 22*
 Gann - 73,99
 Gannaway - 22*
 Gannon - 100
 Gant - 90,96
 Garber - 22
 Garden - 22
 Gardner - 68,86,155,
 158,166,184,191,192
 Garland - 22,159
 Garner - 22*,22,73,99,
 140,169,221
 Garrett - 22,50,140,
 194,195
 Garrison - 29
 Garritt - 22*
 Gately - 169
 Gates - 156
 Gattis - 22*
 Gaunt - 96
 Gay - 22*
 Gayley - 168
 Gaylord - 22*
 Geisler - 140
 George - 1,22
 Gerhard - 140
 Gerlach - 169,234
 Gerner - 140
 Gerran - 22*
 Gerrell - 215
 Gerringer - 29,30,198
 Gerten - 29
 Gibbs - 22
 Gibson - 5,22*,29,85,
 127,128,190,193
 Gidne - 22*
 Giford - 13
 Gilbert - 54,235
 Gilbreath - 169
 Gilchrest - 67,68,128,
 192,193
 Giles - 22*
 Gilliam - 119,198
 Gillispie - 29
 Gilmer - 22,88
 Gilmore - 12,22,193
 Glas - 140
 Glass - 140
 Glen - 72
 Glick - 22
 Goans - 82
 Gobel - 139,140
 Goergen - 100
 Goff - 204
 Goin - 22
 Goins - 22*
 Gold - 22
 Gonedy - 73
 Gones - 82
 Gooden - 22*
 Goodin - 22
 Goodman - 104,220
 Goodrich - 13,16
 Goolsby - 22
 Gorden - 163,165
 Gordon - 22,99,166,203
 Gordy - 22*,22
 Gorrell - 203
 Gossett - 22,162
 Gotlin - 22
 Goughf - 70
 Gowdy - 38,40,41,44
 Grace - 22
 Grady - 22,72,73
 Graham - 31,202
 Grainger - 226
 Grasty - 230
 Graves - 22,22*,81,140,
 194
 Gray - 22,22*,66,82,
 112,122,181,183,193,
 203,221,228
 Grayson - 22
 Green - 14,22,52,67,69,
 104,131,219
 Greene - 22,202,203
 Greenwood - 22
 Greer - 22,221,223
 Greeson - 29,92,96,141,
 194,195
 Gregg - 81
 Gregory - 22
 Greter - 169
 Gretter - 234
 Grey - 166
 Griffin - 22,22*,182,221
 Griffis - 94
 Griffith - 22
 Grisham - 170
 Grissom - 22
 Grob - 140
 Groff - 140
 Gross - 121,122,192,232
 Groves - 22*
 Grubb - 22
 Guardner - 185,186
 Gueth - 22
 Guilett - 124
 Guilford - 127
 Gulbreath - 65
 Gulleth - 187
 Gullett - 89,93,94,186
 Gunn - 90
 Gunter - 22
 Guppy - 85
 Gurley - 22
 Guyer - 22,152,157,158,
 166
 Hackett - 94
 Hage - 140
 Hager - 50
 Hagy - 140
 Hail - 183
 Hailey - 9
 Hails - 3
 Haines - 156
 Hairston - 22*
 Haithcock - 88,222
 Halcomb - 22
 Hales - 90
 Hall - 9,22,144,154,
 182,198
 Ham - 73,162
 Hambleton - 146
 Hamilton - 6,22,65,73,
 183,223
 Hamilton-Edwards - 85
 Hamlin - 22
 Hammersmith - 45
 Hamnin - 22*
 Hampton - 22,29,38
 Hancock - 22,29
 Handley - 3*
 Haney - 22

- Hankins - 50
 Hannah - 169
 Hanner - 98,169,190,213
 Harbison - 22
 Harbon - 29
 Harden - 126
 Hardin - 22,188,235
 Hardister - 42
 Hargrave - 73
 Hargrove - 213
 Harkell - 22
 Harland - 52,86
 Harmon - 22
 Harn - 23
 Harper - 23
 Harrell - 23,68,97
 Harris - 23,23*,54,72,
 162,165,166
 Harrison - 23,72,104,
 188,227
 Harry - 5
 Hart - 23,170,206,234
 Hartgrove - 45,50,145
 Hartley - 119
 Harvell - 23
 Harvey - 23,29,97,235
 Harwick - 73
 Haskett - 52
 Hassell - 156,157,161,
 162,165
 Hasting - 169
 Hasty - 146
 Hauser - 23
 Hawn - 81
 Haworth - 84
 Hay - 127,149
 Hayden - 23
 Hayes - 3,23*,23,52
 Haynes - 23*,170
 Hays - 6,7,72,182,185
 Haywood - 23*,147
 Hayworth - 23,120,129,
 193
 Headen - 23
 Headpath - 72
 Heath - 23*,88,94,96,
 100,101,198
 Heathcock - 88,222
 Hedgecock - 23,158,217,
 223,228
 Hedrick - 23,147,149
 Heiss - 204,206,207
- Helsabeck - 90
 Helton - 39,215
 Henderson - 14,23,72-
 74,125,161
 Hendricks - 23,52,100
 Hendrix - 125,182,220,
 224
 Henley - 23,119
 Henry - 88,148
 Hensley - 23
 Hepler - 23
 Herald - 121
 Herbin - 198
 Herndon - 23
 Herrald - 124
 Herrell - 68,121
 Hershey - 23
 Hessler - 81
 Hester - 23*,170,185
 Hethcos - 23
 Hetrick - 193
 Hiatt - 13,14,23,23*,
 69,71,119,126,156,
 157,159,166,183,193,
 227
 Hickman - 213
 Hicks - 23,220
 Highman - 182
 Hill - 23,23*,35,45,52,
 73,75,82,138,169,208,
 219,225,227
 Hilton - 23,39,46,104
 Himer - 124
 Hinckey - 188
 Hinds - 12
 Hines - 23,23*,95,123
 Hinke - 140,143
 Hinkle - 23
 Hinson - 73
 Hinshaw - 23,103,150,
 167,204-207
 Hinton - 23,29
 Hobbs - 129,192
 Hobson - 226
 Hockett - 84,205
 Hod - 84
 Hodgkin - 23,84,102,152,
 210,220
 Hodgson - 102,103
 Hodson - 204-206
 Hofmann - 40,45
 Hogan - 72
- Hogg - 84
 Hoggatt - 73,205
 Hoggett - 84
 Hoke - 23*
 Hockett - 73
 Holbroks - 23
 Holbrook - 23,24
 Holden - 24
 Holder - 24
 Holdt - 140
 Holland - 8,67,73,192,
 193
 Holmes - 24,24*
 Holt - 24*,29,88,93-95,
 97,100,202
 Holton - 24
 Hon - 149
 Hone - 73
 Honeycutt - 99
 Hood - 3,4,24*,100
 Hook - 85
 Hoover - 24, 24*,52,81
 Hopkins - 146,147
 Hornaday - 231
 Hopper - 4,52,72
 Hoskin - 24
 Hoskings - 69
 Hoskins - 7,24*,24,187
 House - 104
 Houser - 24
 Howard - 24
 Howe - 24
 Howell - 7,24
 Howerton - 24,198
 Howil - 24*
 Howlet - 5,6,11,12,38
 Howlett - 5,67,73,128
 Howorth - 120
 Hoyle - 90
 Hubanks - 83
 Hubbard - 24,88,89,93,
 98,192
 Huckabee - 92
 Hucker - 24
 Hucks - 24,215,216
 Huddleston - 189,234
 Hudleston - 181,182,
 188,192
 Hudson - 24,50,94,95
 Huff - 24
 Huffine - 24
 Huffines - 24,29,198

J54

J54

J54

- Huffman - 24,28,29,30, 52
 Huggins - 3,24,65,90, 181,195,211
 Hughes - 24
 Hull - 50,207
 Hummel - 50
 Humphrey - 83
 Humphrey-Smith - 86
 Humphries - 124,187,193
 Hundley - 24
 Hunnecutt - 24
 Hunnicut - 52
 Hunsucker - 24
 Hunt - 24,70,121,124, 127,128,152,158,181, 182,184,190-193
 Hunter - 24,73,74,142
 Hurley - 9
 Hussay - 182,193
 Hussey - 24,50
 Huston - 124,127,192
 Hutchens - 24,50,95, 221,225
 Hutchenson - 191
 Hutchins - 24,216
 Hyder - 170
 Idding - 69
 Idings - 186
 Idol - 24,92,140,155,219
 Ijames - 24
 Ingle - 29,33,100,140
 Ingold - 52,93,142,198
 Ingram - 24,24*
 Inman - 218
 Ireland - 67,216
 Irvin - 24,74
 Isaacs - 149
 Iseley - 29,105,141,170
 Isely - 198
 Isley - 24*,30,169
 Isom - 24,119,221
 Iv - 157
 Jackson - 24*,24,46, 160,170,181,192,235
 Jacobsen - 207
 Jaeger - 140
 Jäger - 140
 Jagmin - 170
 James - 24,29,81,100
 Jamison - 24
 Jantz - 142
 Jarel - 215
 Jarrel - 216
 Jarrell - 24,215,216
 Jarrett - 24,79
 Jarvis - 24
 Jefferson - 35
 Jeffreys - 152
 Jenkins - 24,52,192,215
 Jennings - 24,50
 Jerrell - 215
 Jessop - 69,73,189,193, 234
 Jessup - 152
 Jester - 24
 Jillson - 46
 Job - 99
 Jobe - 186
 Johnson - 13,24,24*, 25*,25,50,52,72,73, 119,142,143,155,160, 161,191
 Johnston - 7,67,68,123, 191-193,234
 Jones - 25,25*,29,50, 73,80,82,99,119*,119, 124,126,128,129,141, 143,144,152, 154-158, 160,181,183,185,187, 189,198,207,219,235
 Jordon - 25,49,195
 Joyce - 73,102
 Joyner - 25*
 Joder - 73
 Jungblut - 141
 K_che - 191
 Kanwer - 25
 Kates - 25
 Kearns - 25*,25
 Keck - 29,140
 Keeling - 25
 Keim - 140
 Keligan - 29
 Kellam - 25,92,96,97
 Keller - 25
 Kelly - 25,69
 Kemp - 25
 Kendall - 48,49,230
 Kendrix - 29
 Kenndle - 25
 Kennedy - 25,54,99,150, 227
 Kennerly - 90,166
 Kennett - 141
 Kenut - 10,193
 Keranson - 8
 Kernochan - 40
 Kernodle - 198
 Kerr - 25,188
 Kersey - 25
 Kester - 25
 Ketchie - 25
 Key - 119
 Keys - 80
 Kidd - 25,152
 Kiger - 31
 Killum - 122
 Kimball - 25,29
 Kime - 140,169
 Kimery - 25
 Kimmins - 5
 Kimmons - 25
 King - 25,54,73,90,169, 191,218,220,222,234
 Kingleten - 25
 Kirk - 25,229
 Kirkman - 25,52,69,70, 75,76,141,145,152, 160,182,189,192
 Kirkwood - 203
 Kiser - 219
 Kitchie - 25
 Kittsman - 170
 Kivett - 25
 Kivit - 141
 Kivitt - 141
 Klapp - 139
 Kleine - 139
 Klemme - 25
 Kline - 139
 Klionoky - 25
 Knapp - 145
 Knauss - 169
 Knight - 29,68,129,152, 164,192,223
 Knittle - 144
 Knott - 164,231
 Knotts - 142
 Knox - 25*
 Kobel - 139
 Koch - 139
 Koontz - 25
 Kopp - 139
 Kornegay - 97
 Krimmins - 29

Kuhns - 144
 Lackey - 6,215
 Lamar - 52
 Lamb - 25,216
 Lambert - 14,25,70
 Lambeth - 25,29
 Land - 191
 Lane - 25,125,189
 Lang - 140
 Lanier - 25,224
 Lankford - 99
 Laremore - 73
 Lashley - 25
 Lassiter - 25*
 Laster - 25*
 Lathland - 170
 Lau - 140,142
 Laughlin - 170
 Laudermilch - 140
 Lavender - 25
 Law - 3
 Lawson - 25*,225
 Lay - 73
 Lea - 50,112
 Leach - 25,25*
 Leacott - 123
 Lear - 6,7,10,65
 Ledbetter - 155,158,160
 Lee - 25,25*,79,95,119,
 165,203,219
 Leeper - 25*,26*,219
 Lefton - 26*
 Legin - 29
 Leinbach - 26
 Lemons - 155
 Leonard - 26,142,151,
 159,216
 Lesh - 149
 Leu - 142
 Lewallen - 26
 Lewes - 73
 Lewey - 88,99
 Lewis - 26,26*,29,38,
 50,97,125,156,229-231
 Ley - 142
 Lightner - 26
 Ligon - 26
 Lilly - 26,26*
 Lindsay - 26,26*,112,
 148,149,151
 Lineberry - 140
 Linegar - 6

Journal 54 - Summer 1991

Linn - 45
 Linthicum - 26
 Litt - 161
 Little - 26,125,152,
 155,157,165,166,
 182,186,187
 Livengood - 26
 Lloyd - 26,152,163,164
 Lockert - 7
 Loeffel - 141
 Löffel - 141
 Loflin - 26,26*
 Lofman - 185
 Logan - 26
 Lohman - 96
 Loman - 199
 Lomax - 26*
 Long - 26,44,140,219,
 223
 Lorrinis - 73
 Loufman - 187
 Lourey - 112
 Lovelace - 26,228
 Lovett - 26,54,225
 Loving - 26
 Lovings - 119,228
 Low - 140,198,199
 Lowder - 10,66
 Lowe - 26,26*,94
 Löwe - 140
 Lowan - 140
 Lowdermilk - 140
 Lower - 83,85
 Lowey - 26
 Lowman - 199
 Lowry - 169
 Loy - 29,142,198,199
 Loyd - 104,126
 Lucas - 48,66,136
 Luck - 26,223
 Ludwick - 127
 Lumley - 90
 Lumsford - 203
 Luonsden - 26
 Luther - 26
 Lynn - 26
 Lynthecum - 146
 Maben - 16,183,188,193
 Mabley - 26
 Macklehatton - 73
 MacNeil - 86
 Macy - 13,66,121,123,

192
 Maddox - 147,149
 Madkins - 26*
 Madren - 199
 Madrin - 29
 Mai - 140
 Maley - 26
 Mallory - 26*
 Maloy - 10
 Mangam - 9
 Mangum - 96
 Mann - 26,146,148
 Manarin - 49,195
 Mansfield - 26
 Manuel - 162
 Marbert - 98
 Markham - 104
 Marley - 26
 Marlow - 26,165
 Marrs - 42
 Marsh - 26,220
 Marshall - 8,26,70
 Martin - 10,13,15,26,
 26*,29,54,67,73,81,
 90,99,100,193
 Martz - 80
 Mash - 11
 Mason - 32,140
 Mathis - 50
 Matthews - 12,26,50,83,
 85,170,192
 Mattock - 26
 Matton - 26
 Maultsby - 50
 Maurer - 140
 Maurtos - 123
 Maus - 160
 Maxwell - 9,38,90,145,
 192,215
 May - 26,29,30,31,54,
 88,140,181,182,188,
 189,199
 Maynard - 26
 Maynor - 26
 Mays - 185
 McAdams - 26
 McAdoo - 6,193,202
 McAnally - 26
 McArthur - 26*
 McBride - 5,6,73,77,192
 McCain - 26
 McCallum - 26

J54

J54

J54

- McCarn - 26
 McCarter - 26
 McClarin - 72
 McClean - 73
 McClintock - 26
 McCollum - 26*,99,164
 McComas - 75-78
 McCorkle - 26*
 McCorston - 73
 McCoy - 26*
 McCracken - 151,207
 McCrum - 86
 McCuestion - 5
 McCuiston - 73
 McCuiston - 10,11,14, 150,190
 McCoy - 26*
 McCulloch - 138
 McDaniel - 26,30,74,92, 235
 McDaris - 53
 McDonal - 74
 McDonald - 26
 McDonnel - 44
 McDonnold - 44
 McDowell - 26,53,66
 McFarland - 26,152,156
 McFarlin - 4,192
 McFatridge - 14
 McGahey - 14,15,193
 McGarity - 104
 McGaugh - 77
 McGauey - 48
 McGee - 52,220
 McGhee - 26
 McGrady - 7,65,70,193
 McGready - 43
 McGummary - 65
 McIntire - 26,199
 McIntyre - 26,27
 McJunking - 27
 McKamie - 65
 McKaughn - 152
 McKeel - 207
 McKeen - 9,66
 McKeevers - 183,193
 McKenie - 66
 McKenney - 53,54
 McKensie - 27
 McKeown - 227
 McKinney - 27,225
 McKinny - 124
- McLamb - 223
 McLendon - 223
 McLeod - 160
 McMachen - 73
 McManus - 27
 McMasters - 148
 McMichal - 13
 McMillan - 27,147,219, 220
 McMinn - 122,124
 McMurry - 7,193
 McNairy - 123
 McNary - 73
 McNeely - 91
 McNeil - 27,147,149
 McPhail - 27*
 McPherson - 27,30,52
 McQueen - 94
 McQuisten - 203
 McQuiston - 150,167,231
 McReynolds - 6
 Meadows - 235
 Mebane - 112
 Medares - 53
 Medlin - 5,11,12,27,224
 Medearis - 53
 Meeks - 30
 Mehson - 140
 Mellichampe - 50
 Mendenghall - 11,14,185
 Mendenhall - 27,192,193
 Mendinghall - 9,12,71, 122,123,125,129,183, 189,190
 Meredith - 27,227,228
 Merritt - 29,199
 Mesner - 204
 Messer - 119
 Messick - 27
 Metzger - 139
 Meyers - 27
 Michael - 27*,70,199
 Michel - 72,120*
 Mikles - 27
 Miles - 27*
 Miller - 5,9,27*,27,29, 50,52,119,127,185,188
 Millikan - 27,52
 Millis - 27,152
 Mills - 92,165
 Miner - 53,93
 Minner - 53
- Minor - 53
 Misenheimer - 27
 Mitchel - 5*,7,7*,11*, 73,74
 Mitchell - 3,27,65*,72- 74,105,128*,148,186*, 222
 Mittelstadt - 50
 Mock - 27*
 Modlin - 27
 Moffitt - 27
 Moldin - 27
 Mollette - 27
 Monday - 152
 Monett - 123
 Monks - 216
 Monnet - 14
 Monnett - 193
 Monroe - 50,78
 Montgomery - 8,27,65, 88,100,192,220
 Montsinger - 27
 Moodey - 11
 Moody - 12,129
 Moon - 12,27,73,183, 192,193
 Moor - 38
 Moore - 7,8,27,27*,65, 86,163,184,193,225, 226
 Moorefield - 27
 Moran - 27,219,222
 Morehead - 112
 Morets - 142
 Moretz - 242
 Morgan - 15,27,45,95, 129,181,182
 Morris - 9,27,86,142
 Morrison - 27*,27
 Morrow - 9,27,50,73
 Mortimore - 73
 Morton - 27,164,219
 Moseley - 27
 Moser - 27,130,228
 Moss - 77
 Motes - 27
 Motsinger - 27
 Mounce - 27
 Mow - 127
 Mubay - 122
 Mulanax - 75,77,81
 Mullier - 27

- Mullins - 50
 Mulloy - 7
 Muloy - 121,122
 Murfey - 73
 Murphy - 27
 Murray - 102
 Mury - 30,70
 Musser - 140
 Myers - 27,207
 N_{is} - 30
 Nagel - 140
 Nail - 140
 Nance - 27,52,98,99
 Nash - 73
 Neal - 27,140,224
 Nease - 142
 Neeley - 27
 Neese - 142
 Nelson - 27*,54,73,74,
 139,152
 Nesbit - 90
 Neuland - 184*
 Newby - 27,52
 Newman - 10,69,124,219
 Newsome - 97,99
 Newton - 27,41
 Nichels - 113
 Nichols - 27,73,104
 Niel - 73
 Nies - 81
 Nitson - 72
 Nix - 50
 Noah - 113
 Noggles - 78
 Norman - 92,113,225
 North - 50
 Northcutt - 113
 Notz - 142
 Numan - 14
 Nunn - 195
 Oakes - 113
 Oakley - 113,152
 Odear - 12
 Odle - 235
 Odom - 170
 Offman - 143
 Ogborn - 166
 Ogburn - 113
 Ol_lver - 4
 Oldham - 79,80
 Oldfield - 128,183,184
 Olefer - 73
 Oliver - 73,113,193
 O'Neal - 113
 Osborn - 219
 Osborne - 52
 Osment - 66,113
 Osmint - 159
 Overbey - 92,99
 Overman - 30,113
 Overton - 84
 Owen - 3,84,113
 Owens - 113
 Ozburn - 15,192
 Ozment - 95,113,159,163
 Pa₋₋₋ - 183
 Page - 235
 Pain - 113*
 Pairey - 15
 Paisley - 92,100,101,
 181,187
 Pamphlet - 191
 Parey - 70
 Parish - 73,95,113
 Parker - 50,93,113,
 113*,166
 Parks - 113*,113
 Parmer - 119
 Parrish - 113,191
 Parsley - 73
 Parson - 10,193
 Parsons - 53,104,113,
 192,235
 Paschal - 113,164,219,
 226
 Passmore - 104
 Patterson - 4,53,65,
 113*,113,189,224
 Patton - 6*,113
 Paul - 113
 Payne - 98,99,199,226
 Peace - 50,113,113*,220
 Peacock - 50
 Peak - 152
 Pearce - 113,123,191
 Pearson - 52,69,188
 Peay - 73
 Peebles - 113
 Peele - 168,225
 Peebles - 112,130
 Pegg - 4,121,129,130,
 182,184,187,193
 Pegram - 99,113,130
 Pendergrass - 113
 Pendleton - 113
 Pendry - 110
 Penn - 130
 Pennington - 113* J54
 Penry - 130
 Pentecost - 156
 Pepper - 130
 Perant - 68
 Perdue - 114,130,138,
 143
 Periman - 73
 Perkins - 9,50,74,114*,
 130
 Perkinson - 130
 Permar - 16
 Perrier - 77
 Perry - 30,114,130,169,
 203,226
 Person - 68
 Persons - 124,186
 Peryer - 130
 Peters - 130 J54
 Pethel - 114
 Petiford - 130
 Petigrew - 20
 Petty - 114,130
 Peyton - 130
 Phelps - 52,130
 Phibbs - 90,114,130
 Phibs - 9,10,124
 Philbeck - 48
 Phillipie - 30
 Phillippi - 130
 Phillippie - 142
 Phillips - 89,90,114,
 219
 Philups - 72
 Phipps - 88,130
 Piatt - 45
 Pickard - 96
 Pickens - 114
 Pickett - 114*,114,120,
 130,192
 Pidgeon - 130 J54
 Pierce - 228
 Pike - 92,114,114*,130
 Pillow - 88
 Pine - 85
 Pinkleton - 130
 Pinnix - 114*
 Pitchford - 130
 Pitman - 169

- Pitt - 146
 Pitts - 130,152,154,156
 Pleasant - 130,152
 Plott - 114
 Plummer - 114
 Plunket - 12
 Plunkett - 130
 Poe - 104,130
 Poindexter - 130
 Pollard - 114
 Pollock - 114,165
 Ponton - 50
 Pool(e) - 84,114
 Poor - 114,165
 Pope - 114,130,181
 Porter - 4,66,114,130,148
 Porterfield - 74
 Potter - 54,130,190
 Potts - 114,130
 Powell - 114,130,215,216,226
 Powers - 114,130
 Pratt - 73,114
 Preddy - 114,130
 Presnell - 114,119
 Preston - 73
 Price - 84,114,130,225
 Prichett - 185
 Prickett - 71
 Prickett - 182
 Priddy - 114
 Pritchard - 114
 Pritchett - 94
 Pritchett - 130,199
 Proctor - 114,130
 Proffitt - 90,92
 Pryor - 130
 Pugh - 93,131
 Punshon - 207
 Purcelle - 114
 Pursall - 72
 Puryear - 131
 Putnam - 131
 Pyatt - 45
 Pyeatt - 41-45
 Pyle - 131
 Quait - 131,188
 Quate - 192
 Queensberry - 131
 Quinner - 66
 Rachford - 66
 Radel - 52
 Ragan - 114,131
 Ragsdale - 131
 Rainey - 131
 Raleigh - 104,131
 Ralph - 54,114*
 Ramseier - 141
 Ramsour - 141
 Ramsower - 141
 Randolph - 223
 Rankin - 73,74,114,114*,121,122,131,150,187,191
 Raper - 8,89,90,114,114*,131,161,193
 Rapper - 73
 Rarden - 131
 Raspberry - 131
 Ravenscroft - 45
 Rawl - 131
 Rawley - 104,114
 Ray - 39,114*,114,131,149
 Raye - 73
 Rayl - 124,131,152,182,190,193
 Rayle - 131
 Raymond - 114
 Read - 71,131
 Reagan - 73
 Reaney - 83,85
 Reaves - 71,128
 Reavis - 114
 Reddick - 114
 Redding - 68,114
 Redmund - 53
 Reece - 88,114,131,141,161,162
 Reed - 11,30,73,114*,131,141
 Reeder - 114*
 Rees - 131
 Reese - 141
 Reeves - 3,5,65,70,128
 Reich - 114,131
 Reid - 114*,131,141
 Reis - 141
 Reitzel - 114,131
 Relph - 54
 Remfrey - 114
 Renn - 90
 Reves - 7,11
 Reynells - 70
 Reynolds - 52,82,105,131,185
 Rhoades - 131
 Rhodes - 131 J54
 Rhys - 84
 Rice - 30,73,114,125,131,141,146,155,222
 Rich - 114*,114,131,161,165
 Richard - 114
 Richards - 235
 Richardson - 52,99,114*,114,131,184,193
 Richerson - 8
 Ricks - 52,131
 Ridge - 114,223
 Rierson - 96
 Rieves - 71
 Rigdon - 146,148
 Rightsell - 131 J54
 Rikerson - 184
 Riley - 30,131
 Ring - 114
 Ritchie - 114,222
 Ritinberry - 156
 Ritteford - 13
 Rives - 131
 Rix - 15,131,192
 Roach - 114,115,131
 Roades - 131
 Roads - 131
 Robb - 78
 Robbins - 115,115*,131
 Roberson - 3,72,115,115*,131
 Robert - 115
 Roberts - 112,115*,131
 Robertson - 30,31,131
 Robinowitz - 115
 Robinson - 78,98,115*,131
 Robison - 9
 Rochel - 131
 Rochelle - 115 J54
 Rodman - 233
 Roe - 131
 Rogers - 10,30,115,131,193
 Rolland - 131
 Rollston - 72,73
 Rommell - 131

- Rones - 115
 Rook - 115,131
 Roper - 131
 Roscoe - 115
 Rose - 115,131
 Rosebary - 5
 Rosenblott - 131
 Ross - 38,40,41,54,71,
 115*,131,170,235
 Rosse - 74
 Roth - 115
 Routh - 115
 Rowark - 30
 Rowans - 8
 Rowe - 115
 Royal - 131
 Royall - 115
 Royals - 115
 Royer - 78
 Royster - 100
 Rudd - 115,131
 Ruffin - 115*
 Ruke - 131
 Rule - 115
 Rumbley - 97
 Rumley - 9,30,66,94,97,
 101,131
 Rumly - 94
 Rumsley - 30
 Runnell - 115
 Rupp - 143
 Rush - 89,90,115,161
 Ruson - 131
 Russel - 13,14
 Russell - 10,115,131,
 192,193,207
 Rust - 131
 Ruth - 115
 Rutledge - 115
 Rutter - 131
 Ryals - 218
 Ryan - 6,8,131,134,193,
 202
 Rygdon - 146
Sacr ty - 115,203
 Sacrinty - 203
 Safright - 132
 Sale - 115
 Salisbury - 115
 Salmons - 132
 Samet - 115
 Sampson - 132
 Samuel - 115,223
 Samuels - 115,115*,223
 Sanders - 72,121,123,
 132,166,187,192
 Sanderson - 54
 Sandrage - 132
 Sanford - 220
 Sanmon - 72
 Sants - 30
 Sapp - 132,195
 Sappenfield - 115
 Sargent - 132
 Satterfield - 132
 Satterthwaite - 84
 Saunders - 54,115*,115,
 233
 Saxton - 67,132
 Scaife - 234
 Scales - 115*,132
 Scarce - 115
 Schäfer - 141
 Schaffer - 141
 Schaffner - 141
 Schärer - 141
 Schatulle - 142
 Scherb - 141
 Scherwode - 145
 Schette - 141
 Schmidt - 141
 Schnabel - 141
 Schoolfield - 93,132
 Schue - 141
 Schuh - 141
 Schultheiss - 114
 Schultz - 141
 Schumacher - 141
 Schwartz - 115
 Schwenk - 141
 Scirewode - 145
 Scoggins - 114
 Scoot - 72,73
 Scott - 30,115,132,170,
 199
 Scroggins - 88
 Scruggs - 90
 Seagraves - 115
 Sears - 115,132
 Seawell - 115
 Sechrest - 115,132
 Sechrist - 132
 Seeway - 74
 Seiler - 141
 Seitz - 169,234
 Sellars - 30,115
 Servan - 132
 Setliff - 115
 Sexton - 115
 Seymour - 76,78
 Shackelford - 217
 Shaddy - 53,141
 Shaffer - 115,218
 Shank - 115
 Shannon - 42,43
 Sharbrough - 132
 Sharp - 30,115,132,141,
 218
 Sharpe - 73,100,160,170
 Sharon - 132
 Shatterly - 132,142
 Shaver - 132
 Shaw - 3,7,8,15,30,65,
 71,92,97,99,103,115*,
 115,127,132,167,184,
 192,193,202
 Shearer - 132
 Shee - 132
 Shelly - 132
 Shelton - 115,132,147
 Shepard - 30
 Shepherd - 11,52,67,88,
 132,144,193,199,224
 Sheppard - 115,207
 Shepperd - 52,88,141
 Sherer - 8,127,141,192
 Sherin - 132
 Sherrell - 115*
 Sherrill - 115*
 Sherring - 132
 Sherwode - 145
 Sherwood - 93,94,132,
 145-150
 Shields - 115,132,154
 Shilcutt - 235
 Shioley - 86
 Shiplett - 115
 Shipman - 115
 Shipp - 102
 Shipton - 115
 Shipwash - 115
 Shirley - 132,148
 Shoaf - 149,228
 Shoar - 72
 Shober - 132
 Shockney - 205

- Shoe - 132,141
 Shoemaker - 132,141
 Shoffner - 30,31,132, 141,209
 Shoftner - 194
 Shope - 147,149
 Shore - 90,91,115
 Short - 7,65,73,115*, 132,149
 Shotton - 115
 Shue - 137
 Shuler - 50,132
 Shurley - 132
 Shyode - 145
 Siceloff - 115,116
 Sikes - 116,134
 Silberman - 132
 Siler - 116*,132,141
 Sillmon - 164
 Silman - 116
 Silver - 116
 Simerson - 116
 Simmerman - 132
 Simmond - 73
 Simmons - 9,116,225
 Simons - 116*
 Simpson - 30,50,96,132, 158,199
 Simrel - 116*
 Sinclair - 116
 Singleton - 3
 Sink - 116
 Sistler - 46
 Sitzler - 147
 Sizemore - 116
 Skeen - 116
 Skeens - 132,199
 Skelkott - 235
 Skiff - 116
 Skilcutt - 235
 Skillington - 146
 Slack - 116
 Slate - 116
 Sloan - 112,132
 Sloop - 116
 Slover - 220
 Small - 132
 Smathers - 92
 Smellie - 132
 Smith - 4,11,13,14,15, 30,50,52,66,73-81,83, 85,86,98,100,116*, 116,129,132,133,141, 144,153,167,191,193, 199,208-211,222,226, 229,230
 Smitherman - 133
 Smithey - 199
 Smothers - 50
 Smyth - 73
 Snider - 116,133,221- 223,227
 Snipes - 116,133
 Snitily - 45
 Snotherly - 141
 Snow - 100,116,133
 Snyder - 116,223
 Sockwell - 91,99,133, 199
 Soelle - 169
 Solomon - 133
 Soots - 30,133
 Southard - 99,133
 Southern - 116,219,224
 Sowers - 116
 Soyar - 116
 Spain - 116
 Sparks - 224
 Speaks - 116
 Spence - 235
 Spencer - 52,96,116, 133
 Spivey - 50,169,234
 Spoon - 52,116,133,141
 Sprague - 116
 Springs - 133
 Sprinkle - 116
 Spergins - 123
 Spruce - 133
 Spurgin - 133
 Squires - 116
 Stacey - 116
 Stack - 116,133,158,159
 Stafford - 116,133
 Stahl - 141
 Stahlen - 141
 Stähli - 141
 Staley - 116,133,141, 215
 Stalker - 133
 Stallins - 73
 Stamey - 116,221
 Stamper - 73
 Stanback - 116*
 Standley - 13,184,185
 Standly - 120
 Stanfield - 93
 Stanford - 104
 Stanley - 8,31,32,66, 73,95,116,133,153, 170,204,205
 Stansberry - 235
 Stanton - 11,15,133 J54
 Staples - 133
 Stapleton - 133
 Starbuck - 84,127,133, 187,191,193
 Stark - 133
 Starner - 234
 Starr - 88,133,141
 Starrett - 133
 Statling - 116
 Statt - 73
 Steal - 73
 Stedman - 116,133,202
 Steel - 53
 Steele - 116*,116
 Steelman - 50
 Stegall - 133 J54
 Stegeman - 105,234
 Stegman - 170
 Stehli - 141
 Stein - 45
 Stemmons - 207
 Stephens - 39,133,163
 Stephenson - 133
 Stern - 120,133,141
 Stevens - 116
 Stevenson - 116
 Stevensone - 122
 Stewart - 5,50,116,133, 134,227
 Stigner - 73
 Stiley - 116
 Stillwell - 116 J54
 Stockard - 96
 Stoever - 141,144
 Stokes - 28,134,235
 Stone - 116,150,219,226
 Stoner - 116,117,226
 Stoneman - 32,104
 Story - 128,134
 Stoup - 50
 Stout - 50,117,134
 Strader - 117,134
 Strand - 117

- Strassburger - 139,143
 Stratford - 134
 Strayhorn - 117
 Street - 134
 Streeter - 117
 Strickland - 117*,156
 Stricklen - 154,164
 Stroud - 117
 Stroup - 117
 Stuart - 30,117,126,
 153,181
 Stubblefield - 54
 Stugues - 117
 Sturn - 121
 Stutts - 30
 Suits - 89,94,117,142,
 187,192
 Sullivan - 159
 Sullivan - 9,10,117,
 128,134,159,166,192,
 193
 Sülze - 142
 Sument - 185
 Summer - 117
 Sumner - 134
 Summers - 9,30,88,134,
 170,199
 Sumner - 73
 Surratt - 117
 Surwudu - 145
 Sutzenfield - 117
 Sutton - 30,134
 Swaim - 50,117,134,146,
 147,149,150
 Swain - 10,67,68,117,
 120,134
 Swan - 134
 Swaney - 134
 Sweet - 14,192
 Swift - 28,30,53,99,
 134
 Swiggat - 186
 Swigget - 117
 Swiggett - 134
 Swiggit - 183
 Swing - 134,141,153
 Swink - 117
 Swisher - 134
 Switzer - 117
 Sykes - 117,134
 Tabb - 117
 Tabor - 90
 Taborne - 134
 Talbert - 206
 Talbot - 8
 Talley - 13,193
 Tarleton - 202,203
 Tasse - 73
 Tate - 73,134
 Taten - 10
 Tatum - 88,134
 Taylor - 117,117*,127,
 134,213
 Taylour - 71
 Teague - 117,134
 Tedder - 162,163
 Tedford - 134
 Temple - 134
 Terry - 88,117,134
 Tesh - 117
 Thacker - 117,134,234
 Tharp - 13,128,134
 Theiss - 141
 Thom - 134
 Thomas - 30,54,73,88,
 117,117*,126,134,135,
 147,148,200
 Thomason - 117,135
 Thomison - 135
 Thompson - 30,33,40,45,
 50,52,68,104,117,135,
 146,167,169,183,215,
 234
 Thomson - 5
 Thorn - 135
 Thornbrough - 139
 Thornburg - 15,135
 Thornburgh - 73,135
 Thornbury - 70,122,125,
 192
 Thorndale - 45
 Thornton - 135
 Thouel - 153
 Thrift - 135
 Tice - 141
 Tickle - 30,135,199
 Tilden - 31
 Tiller - 135
 Tilley - 117
 Tilman - 117
 Times - 169
 Tippitt - 235
 Tison - 73
 Tisy - 135
 Tobey - 125
 Tod - 8
 Tolles - 207
 Tomay - 135
 Tomes - 52
 Tomlinson - 117,135,189
 Toomy - 135
 Torrence - 117*
 Totten - 117
 Totton - 135
 Touchsend - 117,117*,
 135
 Tourgee - 232,233
 Townsend - 90
 Trachsel - 141
 Trachsler - 141
 Trainer - 3
 Trainor - 192
 Transue - 169
 Trantham - 50
 Traynum - 4
 Treadway - 207
 Troford - 135
 Trippe - 146
 Trivette - 102
 Trogden - 117
 Trollen - 135
 Trollence - 135
 Trollinger - 135,142
 Trott - 117
 Trotter - 52,69,135,185
 Troulenger - 72
 Troxler - 30,135,141
 Troy - 135
 Tucker - 11,12,30,50,
 73,117,135,224
 Tuggle - 218,226
 Turkinette - 135
 Turner - 4,48,117*,117,
 135,141
 Turney - 65
 Tuttle - 51,101,117
 Twiford - 135
 Twitty - 135
 Tyre - 135
 Tysinger - 30
 Tyson - 30,117*
 Ubanks - 83
 Underwood - 117,135,200
 Unthank - 73,135,186,
 192
 Upton - 169

- Vaden - 135,235
 Valentine - 6*,117,189*
 Valient - 68,121,135
 Vance - 73,143
 Vanderbilt - 213
 Vandergriff - 3
 Vanderpool - 42,45
 Vanlandingham - 72
 Vanstory - 135
 Varker - 135
 Varnen - 73
 Varner - 117
 Vasloh - 51
 Vaughn - 54,117,117*,
 135
 Venerble - 117
 Vestal - 53,117,135
 Viccars - 135
 Vick - 117
 Vickers - 135,163
 Vincent - 200
 Vinson - 200,234
 Vockory - 135
 Vickrey - 135
 Vickry - 148
 Vincent - 117*,135
 Vinson - 135,169
 Vogler - 169
 Vogelmann - 140
 Vuncannon - 117,135
 Waddell - 9,73,193
 Waddle - 7,121,122,124,
 135
 Wade - 135
 Wadkins - 188
 Waggoner - 9,112,135,
 193
 Wagner - 85,117
 Wagoner - 117,135,200
 Wakefield - 135
 Walden - 117
 Waldon - 117,118
 Waldrop - 135,156
 Walker - 4,72,74,76,77,
 118,135,160,161,170,
 235
 Wall - 118,135
 Wallace - 118*m135,167
 Walls - 118
 Walters - 118,159
 Walton - 69,73,118,135
 Wanock - 135
 Ward - 30,53,95,96,118,
 135,155,159,161,181
 Wardell - 118
 Warden - 135
 Warles - 118
 Warren - 135
 Washburn - 135
 Washington - 35,203
 Waters - 54
 Watkins - 99,125,135
 Watlington - 135,136,
 200
 Watson - 72,101,112,
 118,118*,135,158,159,
 169
 Way - 205
 Waynick - 118,136,164
 Weant - 118,136
 Weatherly - 112,123,
 126,136,189,215,235
 Weavel - 118
 Weaver - 118,223
 Webb - 90,136,229
 see Browning-Webb
 Webster - 40,73,118,
 202,203
 Weekley - 85
 Weeks - 207
 Weidmann - 141
 Weir - 136
 Weisner - 118
 Weizen - 142
 Welborn - 118,135
 Welch - 118,136,219
 Welcutts - 136
 Weldon - 118,232
 Welker - 91,94,136,194,
 195
 Wellons - 231,232
 Wells - 118
 Welsh - 118
 Wenshaw - 70
 Werthing - 136
 Wesson - 235
 West - 51
 Westbrook - 136
 Westbrooks - 135
 Westmoreland - 118
 Wetzell - 202,203
 Weyborn - 4
 Wharton - 30,136,213
 Wheatley - 235
 Wheaton - 72
 Wheeler - 30,66,118,
 128,136,153,185,187,
 189,191
 Whipple - 168
 Whisenhunt - 52
 Whit - 118
 Whitaker - 53,118,118*,
 218
 White - 7,38,40,51,52,
 68,73,95,118,118*,
 122,136,155,158,161,
 162,164,166,191,193,
 221,227,228
 Whitehead - 136
 Whiteman - 141
 Whitener - 118
 Whitesel - 142
 Whitesell - 30,88,136,
 157,200
 Whiteside - 118*
 Whitford - 49
 Whitice - 136
 Whitley - 46,51
 Whitlow - 118
 Whitsel - 66,192
 Whitsell - 136
 Whitset - 136
 Whitson - 205
 Whitt - 30.88,94,95,136
 Whitteton - 66
 Whittington - 89,95,
 136,165
 Whitworth - 136
 Wicker - 200
 Widdap - 66
 Widdop - 136
 Widows - 15,136
 Widup - 136
 Wilborn - 136
 Wilcour - 136
 Wilcox - 136
 Wiles - 170
 Wiley - 7,15,122,136
 Wilhelm - 118
 Wilkerson - 98
 Wilkin - 136
 Wilkins - 118*
 Wilkinson - 99,136
 Willard - 118,218
 Willet - 118
 Willett - 99,118

J54

J54

Williams - 4,5,73,76,78
 -80,84,118*,118,123,
 136,183,184,185,186,
 187,192,200,202,203,
 207,227
 Williamson - 84.118*,
 136,137
 Williard - 118
 Williford - 118
 Willis - 6,12,137
 Willots - 72
 Willoughby - 30
 Willson - 73,192
 Wilson - 10,13,30,69,
 92,118-120,122,125,
 126,137,161,165,183,
 187,192,193,224
 Winborn - 137
 Winchester - 137
 Wineskie - 119
 Winfrey - 119
 Winn - 100,137
 Winslow - 52,119,120,
 181
 Winstead - 137
 Winston - 137
 Winters - 137
 Wirick - 137
 Wisdom - 127
 Wiseman - 137
 Wisener - 216
 Witcher - 119
 Withers - 137
 Witherspoon - 137
 Wittner - 141
 Witty - 137
 Wofford - 119
 Wolf - 141
 Wolfe - 141
 Wolfington - 137
 Womack - 137
 Womble - 119,137
 Wood - 31,54,104,119,
 137,147,149,162,164,
 184,185,186,211,223
 Woodall - 119
 Woodard - 119
 Woodbourn - 70
 Woodburn - 68,101,122,
 137,192
 Woodroffe - 137
 Woods - 119,137

Woodson - 112,137
 Woodward - 30
 Woody - 103
 Woodyard - 52,137
 Woolen - 137
 Wooley - 48
 Woosley - 90
 Wooten - 137
 Wooters - 89,93,95,137
 Work - 5,12,137
 Works - 137
 Worth - 11,70,73,137,
 182,186,187,188,191-
 193,234
 Worthington - 52,146,
 148
 Woston - 119
 Wotton - 73
 Wray - 137
 Wren - 119,153
 Wright - 30,119,119*,
 137,200,225,227
 Wrightsell - 137
 Wuertemberger - 169
 Wyllie - 119*
 Wynn - 137
 Wyrick - 30,89,96,97,
 137,200,235
 Yancey - 137
 Yarborough - 119
 Yarbrough - 119
 Yates - 119,137
 Yeows - 119
 Yoder - 139,143,144
 Yokley - 119,227
 York - 31,94,119,146,
 159,224
 Yorkley - 119
 Youmans - 100
 Young - 8,54,72,119*,
 119,137,149,170,188,
 193,217,219,235
 Youngblood - 141
 Yount - 192
 Younts - 119,137,142
 Yourse - 119*
 Yow - 119,142
 Ziger - 119
 Zimmerman - 30,137

Cloay - 123*
 Cloy - 129*
 Cuz - 123*
 Ellis - 128*
 Grace - 195*
 Moll - 195*
 Molly - 195*
 Peter - 123*
 Rachel - 194*
 Silly - 195*
 Tobb - 123*

J54

J54

J54

--- No surname ---
 _____ - 125*

Journal 55- Fall 1991

INDEX

Please Note:

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

- | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| _____ - 15,16 | Benbow - 3,4,9,10 | Bulla - 38 |
| Abernethy - 37 | Benedict - 15 | Bunday - 33 |
| Alamance Co., NC - 31, | Bennet - 37 | Bundy - 33 |
| 37 | Bennett - 4,9 | Burgstrum - 38 |
| Alamance Crk. - 22,26 | Benson - 17 | Burney - 15 |
| Albany, NY - 19 | Bertha Zinc Mine, VA | Byron - 14 |
| Albright - 32 | - 39 | Cabarrus Co., NC - 13 |
| Aldred - 33 | Bettendorf, IA - 38 | Cable - 2 |
| Alexander - 37 | Beverton - 24 | Cain - 4,36 |
| Alleson - 13 | Bevil - 15 | Caldwell - 10,24 |
| Allred - 38 | Bevill - 9,10 | Cameron - 24 |
| Andrew - 32 | Birmingham, AL - 38 | Cane Crk. - 37 |
| Andrews - 25 | Black - 14,30 | Cane Crk. M.M. - 38 |
| Anthony - 3 | Bladen Co. NC - 14 | Cannon - 22,25 |
| Arkansas - 36,37,39 | Blalock - 3,9 | Carrington - 33 |
| Armfield - 10,15,24,33 | Bonner - 15 | Carroll Co., MS - 38 |
| Arnett - 32 | Boon - 4,38 | Carson - 12,13 |
| Athens, Greece - 14 | Boone - 38 | Carter - 12,24,26,33 |
| Audelott - 24 | Bowling - 9 | Caruthers - 13,14 |
| B___w - 12 | Bowman - 4,9,10,34 | Case - 4,11 |
| Babb - 33 | Bracy - 32 | Caswell Co. NC - 12,31 |
| Bagie - 12 | Bradley Co., TN - 39 | Causey - 33,38 |
| Bagly - 33 | Brandywine, PA - 21 | Cedar Crk. - 24 |
| Baldwin - 33 | Branson - 4,32 | Center M.M. - 39 |
| Ballard - 15 | Brasher - 23,33 | Chamliss - 33 |
| Baltimore, MD - 20 | Braxton - 37 | Chamness - 29 |
| Barbee - 4,33 | Bray - 33 | Chapel Hill, NC - 15, |
| Barrow - 9 | Broad River - 37 | 30 |
| Bath, NC - 15 | Brookbank - 4,9 | Chaplin - 33 |
| Battle - 37 | Brooker - 15 | J55 |
| Bayley - 32 | Brown - 3,9,11,33 | Charleston, SC - 21 |
| Beaufort Co. NC - 15 | Browning - 2,4,7,12,31, | Charleston, TN - 39 |
| Beard - 18 | 34 | Charlotte, NC - 14 |
| Beard's Hat Shop - 18 | Browns Summit, NC - 22, | Chatham Co., NC - 29, |
| Beaver Crk. - 9 | 23 | 31 |
| Bedford Co. TN - 25 | Bruton - 11 | Cheshire - 14 |
| Beeson - 2,32 | Bucklagham - 14 | Chester Dist. SC - 17 |
| Bell - 9,10,14,33 | Buffalo Church - 22,26 | Chilcut - 25 |
| | | Christopher - 4 |

Clampitt - 32
 Clapp - 32,34
 Clark - 4,6,9,10,18,
 19,32,33
 Clay - 20
 Cleveland Co., NC - 37
 Clinton, OH - 39
 Coalman - 12
 Cobb - 12
 Cobb Co., GA - 35
 Coffin - 13
 Collins - 12
 Colwell - 24
 Colyer - 33
 Combs - 4
 Cook - 4,6
 Cooper - 4
 Cornwallis - 20
 Cottrell - 4
 Councilman - 34
 Council Grove Bap. Ch.
 - 30
 Craven - 11
 Crisco - 39
 Criswell - 24,25
 Crouse - 11
 Crump - 13
 Cude - 15
 Cummm - 33
 Cummings - 23
 Cunningham - 23,24
 Currie - 16*
 Curry - 16*,17*,18*
 David - 34
 Davidson Co., NC - 35,
 39
 Davis - 4,10,11,14,34
 Dean - 4
 Deans - 4
 Deems - 10
 Deep R. - 39
 Deep River M.M. - 18,39
 Deep Springs Bap. - 34
 Delay - 32
 Denny - 12,13
 Derby, Eng. - 37
 Deveng - 14
 Deweese - 23,24
 Dewese - 32
 Dick - 13
 Dickey - 15
 Dicks - 12,29

Dillon - 4
 Dimond - 24
 Dinwiddie Co., VA - 20
 Doak - 33
 Donnell - 4,9,10,13,23,
 26,34,36,37
 Dowthet - 33
 Drake - 15
 Duck R. - 24
 Duest - 23
 Duplin Co., NC - 15
 Durham - 4
 Dwiggin - 4,9
 Eason - 14
 Edgin - 33
 Egina, Greece - 14
 Elliott - 15,33
 Enfield, NC - 13
 England (country) - 14
 English - 39
 Engle - 38
 Evans - 34
 Farrington - 12,14,33
 Fayetteville, NC - 14,
 15
 Fibbs - 24,32
 Fibs - 23
 Field - 14,33
 Fields - 33
 Fisher - 32
 Fleming - 10
 Forbes - 13
 Forbis - 32,33
 Fordham - 35
 Forks of the Yadkin -
 14
 Foster - 39
 Fox - 37
 Franklin - 13
 Frazer - 34,39
 Frazier - 38,39
 Fridle - 32
 Fuller - 5,14
 Fulp - 5
 Fulton - 23,32
 Gallagher - 15
 Galloway - 12
 Gardner - 9
 Gates - 33
 Georgia - 35
 Germantown, PA - 21
 Gerrell - 33

Gibson - 14,,32
 Gilchrist - 13,24
 Gilcrist - 23
 Gillespie - 37
 Gladson - 33
 Glass - 34
 Goolsby - 5
 Gordon - 5,25,33
 Gore - 17
 Gorrell - 22,23,25,32
 Graham - 10
 Graham, NC - 37
 Granville - 23
 Granville Co., NC -
 28,31
 Gray - 32
 Green - 33
 Greensboro, NC - 10-
 14,35
 Griffith - 15
 Grissom - 35
 Groff - 26
 Guess - 21
 Guilford Court House
 Nat'l. Mil. Park - 20
 Haines - 32
 Halifax Co. NC - 13,15
 Hall - 13,33
 Hamilton - 11,23,24
 Hampton, NY - 20
 Hancock - 37
 Haney - 33
 Hanner - 19-21,32,34
 Harden - 14
 Harlan, IA - 39
 Harmon - 10
 Harrell - 5
 Harris - 10
 Hart - 14
 Hartford Co. NC - 15
 Hartgrove - 2,25,34
 Harvey - 33
 Hathcock - 15
 Hauer - 13
 Haw R. - 9,24
 Haw River Ch. - 22
 Hawbaker - 26
 Haworth - 31
 Hayworth - 33,34
 Hemet, CA - 38
 Hemphill - 33
 Henderson - 14,34

J55

J55

J55

- | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|
| Henkins - 15 | Lancaster Co. PA - 23, | McDuffie - 15 | |
| Henry Co., TN - 39 | 26 | McGibbony - 21 | |
| Hester - 5,33 | Landingham - 32 | McGready - 9 | |
| Hiat - 14 | Lane - 17 | McGrew - 36 | |
| Hiatt - 32 | Larkin - 33 | M'Lean - 13,14 | |
| Hicks - 15,34 | Lash - 14 | McMasters - 35 | |
| High Point, NC - 10,31 | Leary - 30 | McMinn Co. TN - 25,26 | |
| Hill - 12,27 | Lee - 5,9,10 | McNeely - 22,25 | |
| Hilton - 5,9 | Leggitt - 38 | Mears Fork - 23,26 | |
| Hinton - 14 | Lemons - 5 | Mebane - 37 | J55 |
| Hodson - 39 | Leonard - 33,34 | Mecklenburg Co. NC - | |
| Holder - 32,35 | Lester - 5 | 14 | |
| Holt - 5,11,12 | Lew - 32 | Melogue - 33 | |
| Horney - 33,34 | Lewiston, ID - 39 | Melvin - 32 | |
| Horsepen Crk. - 39 | Lincoln - 21 | Mendenhall - 10,16-18 | |
| Hoskins - 13,15,39 | Lindsay - 13,34 | Meridith - 5 | |
| Howerton - 5 | Lineberry - 34 | Mickey - 15 | |
| Hubbard - 13 | Linville - 5 | Midland, TX - 39 | |
| Huff - 15 | Little - 33 | Miller - 8,31,34 | |
| Huffines - 5 | Lock - 32 | Milles - 13 | |
| Huggins - 18,21,23 | Lockhart - 22-25 | Millis - 13,33 | |
| Humphreys - 14 | Loftin - 39 | Minton - 32 | |
| Hunt - 38 | Logan - 18,33 | Missouri - 36 | |
| Hunter - 34 | Long - 14 | Mitchell - 13,29,30 | |
| Husey - 33 | Lord - 33 | Monmouth, NJ - 21 | |
| Hussey - 38 | Love - 37,39 | Montgomery Co. NC - 13 | |
| Hussy - 33 | Lovett - 20,21,33 | Moore - 2,5,9,33,37 | J55 |
| Illinois - 22 | Lowe's U.M. Ch. - 34 | Morgan - 5,24,32 | |
| Ingle - 38 | Lowery - 9,10 | Morphis - 5 | |
| Iredell Co., NC - 14 | Lowry - 5 | Morris - 36 | |
| Ireland - 32 | Loyd - 36 | Morrison - 14 | |
| Iseley - 5 | Loye - 32 | Morristown, NJ - 14 | |
| Jamestown, NC - 13,18, | Macri - 14 | Martin - 5 | |
| 31 | Macy - 33 | Murfreesborough, NC - | |
| Jamestown Twp. - 38 | Mallet - 15 | 15 | |
| Jessop - 38 | Maness - 39 | Murphey - 33 | |
| Job - 15 | Mantess - 33 | Murray - 14 | |
| Johnson - 32,33,34 | Marietta, GA - 35 | Mustin - 32 | |
| Jones - 5,14,34,39 | Marshall - 38 | Muston - 32 | |
| Jordan - 15 | Martin - 5,15,19 | Nance - 33 | |
| Kellam - 5 | Maryland - 12 | Nantucket Is. - 9 | |
| Kennett - 5 | Matlock - 24 | Needham - 33,34 | J55 |
| King - 5,9-11,32 | Mattoon, IL - 35 | Neese - 34 | |
| Kirk - 5 | Maurycy Co. TN - 25 | Nelson - 9,10,19,32 | |
| Kirkman - 5,33 | Maxwell - 22-26 | New Garden, NC - 13 | |
| Knight - 32 | Mayben - 21,34 | New Garden M.M. - 38, | |
| Knott - 32 | May - 39 | 39 | |
| Kukay - 33 | Mayo Twp. - 34 | New Lebanon Chrstn. | |
| Lacy - 38 | McBride - 23 | Ch. - 34 | |
| Lake Wood, CO - 38 | McC - 16 | Newgent - 5 | |
| Lamar - 33 | McCain - 33 | Newman - 33 | |
| Lancaster - 5,33 | McCrary - 5 | Nicks - 32 | |

- Nunn - 17
 Oak Ridge Twp. - 3-11
 Oakes - 14
 Oakley - 32
 Odell - 33
 Ogburn - 9,10,32
 Ohio - 11
 O'Neill - 15
 Orange Co. NC - 12-14, 31,37
 Orsburn - 39
 Osborn - 39
 Ozment - 32
 Paine - 12
 Panora, IA - 39
 Parker - 6,14,25,33
 Parkinson - 20
 Parrish - 5,6,39
 Parsons - 12,33
 Pascell - 32
 Patrick - 24,33
 Patrick-Cunningham Mill - 24
 Patrick's Mill Crk. - 24
 Patuxent R., MD - 39
 Paxton - 13
 Peace - 32
 Peek - 39
 Peeples - 6,23,24,32
 Pegram - 6,9,10,14
 Pelly - 32
 Pennsylvania - 9
 Perdew - 6,32
 Perry - 22,33
 Petersburg, VA - 14,39
 Philadelphia - 15
 Phibbs - 22-26
 Phillip - 6
 Pinkston - 14
 Pitts - 32
 Polk Co., TX - 39
 Poore - 34
 Pope - 6
 Portice - 32,33
 Portland, OR - 38
 Powell - 10
 Powlass - 15
 Prather - 33
 Prichard - 14
 Pritchett - 33
 Purrington - 15
 Ragsdale - 10
 Ragsdell - 32
 Raleigh, NC 14,36
 Randolph Co. NC - 15, 35,38
 Rankin - 10,22,23,25, 26,37
 Raper - 10
 Reaves - 13
 Reedy Fk. - 9,22,23,26
 Richmond, VA - 15
 Ricks - 6,12
 Ridenhour - 10
 Riley - 14
 Robbins - 10,39
 Robertson - 6
 Rockbridge Co. VA - 13
 Rockingham Co. NC - 12, 15,19,22-24,26,34,35, 39
 Rodock - 17
 Rock - 34
 Ross - 6
 Rowan Co. NC - 13,14,23
 Rumbley - 6
 Rumley - 5,6
 Russum - 26
 Rutherford Co. NC - 14
 Ryan - 13,33,34
 Ryly - 33
 Salem, NC - 12,15
 Salina, KS - 38
 Salisbury, NC - 8,15
 San Diego, CA - 38
 Sapp - 17
 Sardis P. Bap. Ch. - 34
 Saterfield - 6
 Saunders - 9,10,39
 Scales - 35
 Schlosser - 35
 Schoeffler - 39
 Schoolfield - 32
 Scotland Neck, NC - 15
 Scott - 23,33,34,37
 Self - 6
 Shatterly - 34
 Shaw - 9,15
 Shearer - 12,13,34
 Shelby, NC - 37
 Shelton - 13,33
 Shields - 9
 Shoe - 38
 Shultz - 15
 Sullivan - 33
 Simpson - 6,22,24,32
 Simpsonville Twp. - 26,34
 Sims - 33
 Singleton - 15
 Smith - 6,15,32,33
 Smothers - 32
 Sneed - 33
 Snively - 15
 Spach - 15
 Speedwell Pres. Ch. - 34
 Spoon - 13
 Spousta - 36
 Springfield M.M. - 31, 39
 Springs Frs. Mtg.- 37
 Stafford - 6,14,17,33
 Stanley - 14
 Stanly - 33,34
 Starbuck - 14
 Stayton - 33
 Steelman - 2
 Stephens - 6
 Stephenson - 14
 Stevenson - 27
 Stewart - 6
 Stirewalt - 30
 Stokes - 17
 Stokes Co. NC - 12,14, 34
 Stout - 2
 Stubblefield - 15
 Suiter - 39
 Suits - 34
 Sutherland - 32
 Swain - 12
 Tabernacle, NC - 11
 Talley - 32
 Tatum - 13
 Taylor - 7,14
 Tennessee - 24-26,36
 Tesh - 6
 Texas - 36
 Thacker - 26
 Thomas - 6,7,33
 Thomasville, NC - 35, 39
 Thompson - 14,15,23, 25,38

J55

J55

J55

Thrift - 12
 Tillamook, OR - 39
 Trexler - 14
 Tulsa, OK - 39
 Turner - 34
 Tuttle - 14
 Twiford - 12
 Union Co., TN - 38
 Unthank - 14,32
 VanAlstyne, TX - 39
 Vaughn - 7
 Vick - 33
 Vicury - 13
 Virginia - 5,7,9,10,20,
 21
 Voss - 7
 Walker - 15,39
 Wall - 39
 Walton - 39
 Warren - 7,32
 Warrenton, NC - 13
 Warwick - 39
 Washington, NC - 15
 Watkins - 34
 Wayne Co., MS - 39
 Weatherly - 13,24,39
 Webster - 35
 Weisner - 7
 West - 7
 Westmoreland - 7
 Whitaker - 7,9,11
 White - 14,34,39
 Whittington - 11
 Wiley - 13,32
 Willett - 39
 Williams - 5,32
 Williamson Co. TN - 22,
 25
 Wilmington, DE - 14
 Wilson - 10,12,13,15,
 30,32,39
 Winfree - 7,9
 Winslow - 27
 Withers - 10
 Witty - 15
 Wolfington - 33
 Wood - 14,33,34
 Woodin - 39
 Woodyard - 32
 Work - 23,25,26
 Wright - 14,33
 Wyrick - 35

Yancey - 15
 Yarborough - 33
 Yarmouth, Eng. - 14

York - 33
 York, VA - 20
 Young - 14,33

J55



INDEX

Mary A. Browning

Please Note:

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

- | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Abbingtion - 52. | Barns - 82 | Borman - 50 |
| Adams - 47,53,55,66,81 | Barr - 49,70 | Bowen - 80 |
| Ai M.P. Ch. - 71-77 | Barrow - 53 | Bowman - 47,53,54,58,74,79 |
| Akin - 81 | Bartlett - 50 | Boyd - 82 |
| Alamance Crk. - 68 | Bayner - 48 | Branner - 80 |
| Albemarle Co., VA - 47 | Beaufort, NC - 48 | Brannock - 69 |
| Albertson - 53 | Beaufort Co., NC - 55 | Branson - 52,77 |
| Alcorn - 81 | Beasel - 80 | Bremer - 65 |
| Alcorn Rd. - 71 | Beason - 80 | Brinkle - 80 |
| Alexander - 53,66,67,80,81 | Beaver Crk. - 71 | Brittain - 72-74 |
| Alleghany Co., NC - 54 | Bedford Co., VA - 47 | Britten - 56 |
| Allen - 47,57,82 | Beeson - 72 | Broswell - 48 |
| Allin - 82 | Bell - 49,52,54,55,80,81,82 | Brothers - 58 |
| Allred - 53,57 | Benedict M.P. Ch. - 76 | Brown - 47,53,58,67,68,79-82,86 |
| Amick - 57,58,82 | Bergwin - 52 | Browning - 76 |
| Anderson - 47,55,76,77,79 | Bermuda (Is.) - 54 | Browns Summit, NC - 69 |
| Andrews - 69 | Bethel Ch. - 76 | Bruce - 54 |
| An(n)apolis, MD - 64 | Bethell - 50 | Brummer - 55 |
| Anson Co., NC - 52 | Bevill - 80,81 | Bryan - 55 |
| Anthony - 82 | Billingsby - 80 | Bryant - 56 |
| Archer - 80 | Bince - 80 | Bullock - 48,54 |
| Armfield - 50,53 | Binny - 81 | Bunker - 80 |
| Arrington - 53 | Bishop - 53 | Burney - 81,82,85 |
| Asheboro, NC - 48 | Black - 51,58 | Burns - 81 |
| Aydelote - 53 | Bladen Co., NC - 54 | Burrow - 82 |
| Baer - 70 | Blakely - 49,52 | Burt - 82 |
| Bailey - 53 | Bland - 53,55 | Cabarrus Co., NC - 55 |
| Baker - 75 | Blum - 48 | Caffey - 82 |
| Baltimore, MD - 56 | Boardman - 54 | Cagle - 48 |
| Baly - 58 | Body - 82 | Cain - 72,73,74,81 |
| Barham - 80 | Bohannon - 80 | Caldwell - 53 |
| Barnell - 80 | Boles - 53 | Camplain - 82 |
| Barnet - 51 | Boman - 58 | Cannon - 85 |
| Barney - 82 | Bond - 55 | Caps - 82 |
| Barnhart - 53,79 | Booth - 71,75,76 | Caroline Co., MD-64,66 |
| | Borden - 55 | |

- Carr - 50
 Carrington - 53,53
 Carroll - 77
 Carson - 53
 Carter - 80
 Caruthers - 52
 Case - 80
 Castle - 48
 Castles - 48
 Caswell Co., NC - 51
 Cathey - 51
 Caulk - 53,80,81
 Causbee - 52
 Causey - 55,58,59
 Centre Meeting-house - 55
 Chamness - 52
 Chance - 79
 Chapple - 86
 Charles - 80
 Charleston, SC - 54
 Charlotte, NC - 51
 Charlton - 49
 Chatham Co., NC - 50-52, 54,56
 Cheairs - 52
 Cherry - 55
 Chester - 50
 Chilcut - 68,69
 Christman - 55
 Claggett - 64
 Clancy - 53
 Clands - 81
 Clapp - 58,59,82
 Clark - 79,81-83
 Claton - 81
 Clay - 49
 Clemer - 80
 Clemmons - 74
 Clickett - 64
 Cline - 80
 Cobb - 47,79
 Coble - 58,59,82,86
 Coe - 53,76
 Coff - 66
 Coffin - 53,81
 Cole - 80
 Coleman - 47
 Coley - 58
 Congeton - 55
 Cooke - 49
 Cooper - 48,52
 Corsbie - 58
- Cotton - 49
 Coultrain - 56
 Coultrane - 53
 Craven Co., NC - 47
 Critzer - 85
 Crutchfield Rd. - 77
 Cude - 73
 Cumberland Co., NC - 49, 51
 Cummins - 85
 Currituck, NC - 47
 Curtis - 49
 Dabbs - 56
 Dalton - 56
 Danville, VA - 54,56
 Darlington C.H., SC - 48
 Daugherty - 82
 Davidson Co., NC - 49,52, 56
 Davis - 47,48,53,75,85
 Dean - 68
 Deans - 72
 Dearborn - 47
 Deep R. - 48,76
 Deep R. M.H. - 48
 Deford - 55
 Delaware Co., PA - 77
 Dennis - 82
 Denny - 48,53
 Dick - 51,53,82
 Dickson - 47,82
 Dillon - 74,76
 Dillworth - 86
 Dismukes - 55
 Dixon - 85
 Doak - 52,68,80,81
 Dobson - 49
 Dodge - 50
 Dodson - 53,56
 Donnell - 51,68-70,73,74, 81
 Donner - 82
 Dorchester Co., MD - 64, 65
 Dowet - 80
 Dunning - 80,81
 Duplin Co., NC - 55
 Dyer - 81
 Eagle - 53
 Eanes - 75
 Echlin - 55
 Edenton, NC - 48,55
- Edgecomb Co., NC - 48,50
 Edoll - 80
 Edwards - 47,50,56,81,82
 Elbert Co., GA - 66,67
 Elkins - 80
 Ellington - 53
 Elliott - 53,56,59,81
 Ephland - 59
 Ervin - 82
 Euliss - 59
 Fairbank - 53
 Fairbanks - 80
 Fairfield M.P. Ch. - 76
 Fairview Prim. Bap. Ch - 75-77
 Farmer - 59
 Farrar - 48
 Farris - 54
 Fayetteville, NC - 47- 49,51,53,54,66
 Fenress - 80
 Ferrell - 55
 Festerman - 49
 Field - 53,54,80-82
 Fields - 80,82,83
 Fifer - 82
 Finley - 53,69
 Fitchett - 48
 Fitzgerald - 85
 Flat Rock M.P. Ch. - 76
 Fleming - 82
 Flemming - 80,82
 Fogleman - 59,82
 Forbes - 79,82
 Forbis - 53,81
 Forks of the Yadkin, NC - 54
 Forster - 79
 Fort - 48
 Ft. Gains, GA - 51
 Ft. Niagara - 54
 Foshers - 81
 Foster - 53,59,82
 Franklin - 54
 Franklin Co., GA - 85
 Franklin Co., NC - 49, 51,54
 Frazer - 82
 Freeman - 59
 Freshwater - 48
 Friddle - 59
 Friendship Ch. - 76,77
- J56
- J56
- J56

- Fryer - 82
Fulcher - 48
Fulks - 69
Fuller - 54,73
Galispie - 54
Gamble - 82
Gannon - 81
Gardner - 49,52,53,82
Garenger - 82
Garlick - 80
Garoll - 80
Garrett - 59
Garriage - 81
Garringer - 80
Garrison - 56
Gary - 48
Gates Co., NC - 50
Gauth - 80
Gent - 82
Geren - 52,56
Germanton, NC - 50
Gilbreath - 81
Gillaspie - 52,81
Gladson - 80
Glass - 79
Goodrich - 70
Gordon - 69
Gorrel - 53
Gorrell - 50
Graves - 85
Granville Co., NC - 54
Gray - 52-55,59,76
Grayson Co., VA - 85
Greason - 82
Green - 53
Green Co., VA - 49
Greene - 59
Greene Twp. - 57-62
Greensboro, NC - 47,48,
50,52,53,55,56,76
Greenville, NC - 55
Greer - 73
Greeson - 59,79
Griffin - 79
Grissom - 82
Grogan - 81
Guilbert - 85
Gullett - 85
Haase - 49
Hacket - 52,80
Hackett - 66
Hager - 82
Haith - 53
Halifax, VA - 47
Hall - 47
Hamilton - 85
Hanner - 48,53,59,81
Harden - 81
Hardin - 53,80
Hardy - 53
Harper - 80
Harris - 51,53,55,80
Harriss - 51
Harrison - 51
Hartford, NC - 47
Harvey - 49
Hassell - 53
Haughton - 49
Haw R. - 68,69
Haw R. Pres. Ch. - 69,70
Hawkthurst - 56
Hawley - 51
Hays - 69
Hayti (Is.) - 56
Haywood - 48
Hayworth - 53
Heath - 52,55
Hemphill - 82
Henderson - 51,59
Hendrick - 81
Henry Co., VA - 52
Hewes - 68
Hickory Grove M.P. Ch. -
76
Higgins - 74
High Point, NC - 76
Hightower - 53
Hill - 53,86
Hillman - 81
Hillsborough, NC - 52
Hister - 81
Hobbs - 56
Hodges - 51
Holloway - 81
Holmes - 48,54,82,83
Holt - 58,59,60,75
Holton - 82
Hopewell M.P. Ch. - 76
Horney - 80
Horny - 56
Hoskins - 50,81,82
Howell - 49,64,80
Howerton - 53
Howlet - 80
Howley - 53
Hubbard - 50,53
Huffman - 59,59
Hufman - 73
Huggins - 64,66
Humble - 59,60
Humphreys - 82
Humphries - 82
Hunt - 47,53,54,73,80
Hunter - 80
Hussey - 49
Huston - 81
Hutchings - 73
Hutchinson - 81
Hutchison - 81
Hutson - 59
Hyde Co., NC - 52
Iddings - 48
Indiana - 86
Ingle - 82
Ingold - 60
Irby - 81
Ireland (country) - 70
Irwin - 82
Iseley - 60
Isley - 80
Ives - 53
Jackson-53,64,68,69,80
Jameson - 77
Jameston, NC - 48,76
Jamestown, NC - 56
Jarrett - 49
Jarrot - 49
Jenkins - 86
Jerkins - 52
Jiles Crk. - 69
Job - 82
Jobe - 60
Johis - 82
Johnson - 47,50-52,56,
60,79,83
Johnston - 79,81
Jones - 50,55,69,70
Justice - 82
Kanady - 56
Kanodle - 53
Kearny - 83
Kendall - 48
Kenodle - 82
Kernersville M.P. Ch.
- 76
Kilcher - 47

- Killin - 53
 Kime - 60
 Kimery - 60
 Kindle - 81
 King - 53,82
 King William Co., VA - 48
 Kinkey - 79
 Kinman - 82
 Kirk - 71,74
 Kirkman - 53,66,80
 Kirkpatrick - 51
 Kivett - 60
 Knight - 53,76,81
 Knott - 82
 Lamb - 55,82
 Lammon - 47
 Lancaster, SC - 49
 Landingham - 82
 Landsley - 64
 Lane - 53,80,81
 Lanin - 80
 Lap - 81
 Lasser - 48
 Law - 79
 Lawrel Hills, NC - 54
 Lawrence - 55,80
 Layton - 60
 Leadbetter - 53
 Leak - 73,75
 Leary - 83
 Lednum - 60
 Lee - 81
 Leek - 54
 Leigh - 49
 Lemmond - 79
 Leonard - 54,80
 Lester - 81
 Levens - 60
 Liberty M.P. Ch. - 76
 Lide - 48
 Lincheum - 80
 Lincoln Co., NC - 49
 Lindsay - 50,54,56
 Lineberry - 60,76
 Lingold - 79
 Linn - 55
 Little R. - 48
 Loar - 81
 Loche - 55
 Lock - 80
 Lockhart - 86
 Logan - 47,65,66
- Loudon Co., VA - 49
 Lovell - 80
 Loverton - 53
 Lovet - 52
 Low - 60
 Lowden - 82
 Lowe - 85
 Loyd - 82
 Lucans - 80
 Lucas - 69
 Lundy - 56
 Lynch
 M - 47
 Mabe - 77
 Macy - 55
 Madaris - 82
 Madison Co., TN - 51
 Maga - 80
 Magruder - 66
 Mainerd - 48
 Maja - 80
 Malone - 51
 Manford - 53
 Manship - 49
 Marion, IN - 86
 Marsh - 79
 Marshall - 54
 Martin - 51,55,56,79
 Martin Co., NC - 48
 Maryland - 64-66
 Marze - 47
 Massachusetts - 49
 Massey - 86
 Mateer - 69
 Matthews - 77,79
 Maxfield - 70
 Maxwell - 68-70,86
 May - 60,61,80
 McBride - 81
 McCain - 81,82
 McCall - 55
 McCaughan - 74
 McCaughan - 74
 McClintock - 60
 McComb - 65,66
 M'Cuistion - 53
 McCuiston - 73,81
 McCulloch - 48
 McCulloch - 81
 McCurston - 81
 McDaniel - 48
 M'Daniel - 48
- McDill - 82
 M'Donnell - 47 J56
 M'Gary - 49
 M'Gee - 53,73,76
 McGready - 73
 McKaughan - 74
 McKenzie - 55
 McLean - 67
 McMichael - 56
 M'Millon - 54
 M'Nairy - 50,53
 McNairy Co., TN - 66,67
 M'Neal - 54
 M'Neill - 51 J56
 McReady - 73
 Mears - 79
 Mebane - 53
 Mecklenburg Co., NC
 -49,51
 Medearis - 53
 Meed - 80
 Mendenhall - 53,60
 Middleton - 80,82
 Milledgeville, GA - 49
 Mills-Fitzgerald - 85
 Milton, NC - 52
 Missouri - 85
 Mitchel - 80
 Mitchell - 52,53
 Mock - 52 J56
 Moffitt - 85
 Molan - 55
 Monet - 81
 Monroeton, NC - 69
 Montgomery - 80
 Montgomery Co., NC - 48
 Moody - 80
 Moore - 48,51,54,73,80
 Moore Co., NC - 51,54
 Morgan - 55,82
 Moriah Meth. Ch. - 76
 Morris - 47
 Morrison - 81
 Morrow - 81
 Moss - 55 J56
 Mounce - 77
 Murphey - 53
 Murphy - 82
 Murray - 86
 Mustin - 75
 Muston - 75
 Needham - 77

- Neese - 61
 Nelson - 80
 Neugent - 73
 Newbern, NC - 52,53
 New Garden, NC - 54,76
 New Hanover Co., NC - 55
 New York City - 47,50
 Nickolson - 81
 Nicks - 71
 Nix - 53
 Nixon - 49
 North - 80
 Northampton Co., NC - 52
 Northrup - 51
 Oak Ridge, NC - 76
 Oaks - 81
 Oaky - 53
 O'Brient - 61
 Odeneal - 69
 Ogburn - 52,80
 Okes - 54
 Old Mill of Guilford - 71
 Orange Co., IN - 86
 Orange Co., NC - 48,50
 Osburn - 80
 Overman - 55
 Owen - 81
 Owens - 81
 Ozment - 66
 P__son - 56
 Pace - 53
 Page - 81
 Paisley - 52,55,56
 Paisly - 55
 Palmer - 47
 Parish - 75,80
 Parker - 82
 Parmar - 80
 Parrot - 53
 Parsons - 52,80
 Pasquotank Co., NC - 48, 55
 Patterson - 54,67,80,82
 Patrum - 61
 Paul - 55
 Peace - 74
 Peak - 73
 Pearcy - 80
 Peebles - 71,72,73,76
 Peet - 47
 Pegg - 80
 Pegram - 71,72,82
 Pendry - 72
 Pennsylvania - 58
 Peoples - 72
 Perdue - 82
 Perquimans Co., NC - 47, 50,55
 Perry - 68
 Person - 53
 Person Co., NC - 47
 Pettiford - 53
 Pettijohn - 49
 Pharis - 68
 Phelps - 77
 Phibbs - 68
 Philips - 50
 Phillipi - 61
 Phillippic - 82
 Picket - 55
 Pine Grove M.P. Ch. - 76
 Pitchford - 53
 Pitt Co., NC - 55
 Pitts - 76
 Pole-Cat Crk. - 55
 Powell - 55
 Powers - 72
 Prevo - 48
 Prickhard - 79
 Pride's Ferry - 55
 Prim - 50
 Prince - 50
 Pritchard - 85
 Providence, RI - 50
 Pyle - 51
 Raleigh, NC - 48,51,53,55
 Randolph Co., NC - 48,50, 52,54-56,86
 Rankin - 52,53,55,69,85
 Ransom - 53
 Rarden - 82
 Ray - 80
 Red Hill M.P. Ch. - 76
 Reed - 50,55,80
 Reede - 47
 Reedy Fk. - 68,69
 Reese - 52
 Register - 55
 Reitzel - 61
 Remous - 54
 Renn - 53
 Reymonds - 50
 Rice - 52
 Rich - 52
 Richardson - 61,82
 Richmond Co., NC - 54
 Richmond, VA - 49
 Riggins - 80
 Riples - 80
 Ritchie - 48
 Roanoke R. - 55
 Robbins - 53 J56
 Roberts - 73
 Robeson - 49
 Robeson Co., NC - 47, 51,54
 Robinson - 86
 Robison - 49,86
 Rock Crk. - 68
 Rockingham Co., NC - 50,56,69,70,86
 Rockingham Co., VA - 47
 Rolan - 80
 Roles - 48
 Rook - 53
 Ross - 53,80-82
 Rosser - 55
 Rowan Co., NC - 48,49, 54,55,70
 Roxbury, MA - 47
 Rumbley - 69
 Rumley - 48 J56
 Russand - 81
 Russell - 69,70,82
 Russom - 66,67
 Ryan - 65,66
 Salem, NC - 48,55
 Salem, SC - 48
 Salisbury, NC - 47,54- 56,70
 Sampson Co., NC - 54
 Sanders - 54
 Sanders Mill - 56
 Sandy Ridge M.P. Ch. - 76
 Sapp - 53
 Saunders - 53,83
 Savage - 48
 Scales - 50
 Scharff - 85 J56
 Scott - 48,53
 Seabold - 79
 Searless - 48
 Sechrest - 76
 Sharp - 56,62,72
 Shaw - 61,62,80,81,82

Sheaver - 79
Sheckler - 47
Shelby - 82
Shelly - 80
Shepherd - 61,62
Shepperd - 53,80
Shoe - 61,62,86
Shoemaker - 85
Shoffner - 61,62
Short - 82
Siler - 76
Simmons - 81,82
Simpson - 68,82
Smith - 48,52-56,61,69,
75,77,79,81,82
Smithwick - 48
Snow - 86
Soots - 61
Spence - 53
Spirvert - 82
Spoon - 53,80
Sprouts - 79
Stack - 66
Stafford - 47,56,74
Staley - 61,62
Stanley - 48,75
Stark - 53
Starks - 80
Starnt - 82
Steele - 61
Stephens - 80,82
Stephenson - 53
Stewart - 51,81
Stirewalt - 83
Stoaks - 68
Stockard - 76,77
Stokes - 53
Stokes Co., NC - 47-50,
54
Story - 53,79
Strange - 47
Strawn - 82
Strickland - 80
Suduth - 82
Suits - 82,85
Sullivan - 53,64-67,80-
82

Sullivan - 66
Summerfield, NC - 76
Sumner Co., TN - 52
Sumpter Dist., SC - 48
Suthard - 81
Swaim - 47,54
Swain - 53,70,82
Swainsborough - 55
Swing - 61,79
Tade - 80
Tarborough, NC - 55
Tate - 53
Tatum - 49,53,80
Taylor - 80-82
Tennessee - 85
Terril - 47
Tharp - 52
Thomas - 53,80,82
Thompson - 47,51,85
Thornborough - 53
Thornelaw - 74
Thornton - 53
Tillinghost - 53
Tindal - 68
Tobin - 82
Tomson - 49*
Trollenger - 82
Troublesome Crk. - 69
Troxler - 62
Tucker - 72,82,83
Tumlinson - 80
Turner - 80,81
Tuscaloosa, AL - 49
Tyre - 53
Underwood - 81,82
Vaughan - 80
Vestal - 52
Virginia - 47
Voss - 71
W - 53
Wadesborough, NC - 55
Waggoner - 80,81
Wake Co., NC - 48,55
Walker - 49,80
Wall - 50,53
Wallace - 55
Wamick - 80

Ward - 80
Warren Co., NC - 54
Washington City- 47,50
Watson - 80
Waugh - 47
Waightown, NC - 47
Wayne Co., NC - 48
Weatherly - 54,69
Weeks - 83
Wells - 50
West Hay, VA - 49
Wetherby - 80
Wetherly - 81,82
Wharton - 81,85
Wheeler - 62,83,86
Whently - 64
White - 62,76,80,82
Whitfield - 52
Whitney - 80
Whitsett - 77
Whittington - 82
Whitworth - 80
Wiley - 81,85
Wilker - 79
Wilkes Co., NC - 47
Williams - 52,80,82
Williamston, NC - 48
Willy - 80
Wilmington, NC - 51,54
Wilson- 51,53,79,80,82
Winchester - 68,80
Winfree - 53
Witherly - 80
Witherspoon - 52
Wolfington - 82
Wood - 47,53,66,82
Woodburn - 81
Woodford - 49
Woods - 62
Woodson - 53
Woolen - 53
Work - 68
Wright - 49,62,80
York - 76,82
Yorkville, SC - 55
Young - 69,73,81,85

J56

J56

J56



Journal 57- Spring 1992

INDEX

Mary A. Browning

Please Note:

Neither "Guilford Co." nor "North Carolina" are indexed.

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

lingsworth	Bales - 118	Benbow - 143
Abbots Crk. - 107,114	Baley - 96	Bennett - 96
Abbott - 95	Ballenger - 107	Benton - 125
Abits Crk. - 112	Balmer - 136	Bessemer Pres. Ch.-142
Adams - 95	Barbee - 97	Best - 96
Agner - 95	Barber - 96	Bethea - 96
Agnew - 130	Barker - 96,97	Bethel - 107,145
Akin - 130	Barnard - 107	Bethel Pres. Ch. - 142
Alabama - 97,100	Barnet - 127	Betts - 96
Alamance - 108,130	Barnett - 123	Binford - 123
Alamance Crk. - 107	Barns - 107	Birtch Crk. - 128
Albertson - 144	Barnwell - 138	Bishop - 96
Albright - 95,140	Barr - 107,130	Black - 107,130
Alcorn Co., MS - 145	Bashier - 107	Blackwood - 96
Alexander - 95,107,134	Batchelors Mill/Hill -	Blair - 96,108,144
Allen - 95,107,128	106	Blake - 96,108
Allison - 107	Battie - 107	Blear - 108,130
Amburn - 107,112	Battle - 97	Bluford - 133
Anderson - 107,108,128,	Baugh - 96	Boarding School - 119
130,136,144	Bay - 107	Bogart - 97
Andrew - 95	Beacham - 96	Bogges - 108
Ann Arbor, MI - 122	Beal - 96	Bogs - 108,110
Archer - 107	Beall - 96	Bond - 108
Armfield - 107	Beam - 96	Boon - 96,97,125,129
Armstrong - 107	Beard - 118	Boone - 125
Ashtabula Co., OH - 142	Beason - 96	Boone Co., IN - 146
Atkinson - 96	Beattie - 107	Booth - 135,141,142
Aydelette - 136,137,141,	Beaver Is. Crk. - 107,	Bouchanan - 108
142	110	Bourne - 96
Aydelott - 133	Beck - 107	Boyd - 97,108
B. Id. Crk. - 107,110	Beckham - 96	Braden - 108
Bagwell - 96	Beeker - 96	Bradford - 108,128
Bailey - 96	Beeson - 119	Bradley - 108
Bain - 96	Belker - 96	Bradshaw - 97
Baker - 96	Bell - 107,110,125,130,	Brandon - 96,108
Baldwin - 138	135	Brandt - 96

- Brannock - 96
 Brannon - 138
 Brasel - 108
 Brawley - 108
 Brawner - 108
 Brazal - 108
 Brazel - 108
 Breedlove - 96
 Brewer - 129
 Brick Ch. - 145
 Bridges - 129
 Briggs - 96,108,138,142
 Briggs Mem. Bap. Ch. - 142
 Bristol Parish - 106
 Brittain - 108
 Broadhurst - 97
 Broadnax - 96
 Brooks - 96,108
 Browder - 108,129
 Brown - 108,112,123,129, 130,146
 Browning - 106
 Bruce - 108,126,127
 Buchanan - 108
 Buchannan - 108
 Buckannon - 108
 Bues - 108
 Buffalo Pres. Ch. - 142
 Buffington - 108,110
 Buis - 106,108
 Buise - 108
 Bull - 96
 Bullock - 96,108
 Bundy - 144
 Bunton - 136
 Burgess - 96
 Burke - 127
 Burney - 108,130,133
 Burnsides - 96
 Burr - 115,123
 Burtin - 108
 Burton - 96,108,130
 Butler - 123
 Byers - 141
 Byrd - 108
 Cable - 136
 Cain - 108,109
 Caldwell - 129
 Caldwell - 108,130
 Calhoun - 97
 Call - 108
 Campbell - 97,108,125
 Cane Crk., NC - 118-120
 Cane Crk. M.H. - 118
 Carl - 97*
 Carlottesvill, IN - 120
 Carnahan - 108,125,127-129
 Carner - 133
 Carroll - 112
 Carter - 97,117,143
 Carroll - 108
 Carson - 108
 Caswell - 108
 Catlin - 97
 Causey - 97,144
 Ch Hills - 106
 Challes - 129
 Chambers - 108,128
 Chandley - 97
 Chapel Hill, NC - 106
 Charles - 143
 Charleston, SC - 132
 Chase - 123
 Chason - 97
 Cheek - 97,123
 Chipman - 143
 Christman - 108
 Christophor - 108,111
 Clap - 108
 Clapp - 97,141
 Clark - 108,111,125,126, 128,129
 Close - 108
 Cloud - 116
 Coble - 97,139
 Cochran - 97
 Coe - 97
 Coffin - 116,118,120,121, 123,146
 Cole - 97
 Coleman - 97,136
 Coles - 108
 Colettraine - 97
 Collins - 97
 Colson - 108,109
 Con - 108
 Conden - 108
 Conway - 108
 Conyers - 97
 Cook - 97,108,129
 Coos - 108
 Coots - 108
 Correy - 107,108,129
 Cortner - 127,128
 Coventon - 108
 Cox - 97,108
 Craighead - 108
 Craner - 128
 Crews - 108,115
 Crider - 135
 Criswell - 108,130
 Critchlow - 130
 Crow - 144
 Crutchfield - 97
 Cummings - 108
 Cummins - 108
 Cunningham - 97
 Curry - 97,108
 Curtis - 108,113
 Curtiss - 128
 Dabney - 127
 Dacy - 98
 Dalton - 108
 Dan River-106,107,110, 129
 Danilson - 108
 Dann (River)- 107,111, 113
 Danney - 108
 Danny - 111
 Danville, VA - 142
 Davenport - 123
 Davidson - 98,108
 Davies - 109
 Davis - 98,143
 Davison - 109
 Deatheridge - 109
 DeButts - 98
 Decain -130* [see also Porch]
 Deep River - 107,111
 Deep R., NC - 118,119, 145,146
 Deep R. Frs. M. - 115, 146
 DeGrafnareedt - 109
 DeLancy - 98
 Demi_t - 98
 Denny - 109,110
 Dent - 109,130
 Diamond - 109
 Dick - 98,109
 Dicks - 109,116
 Dickson - 109,128

J57

J57

J57

- Diffie - 98
Dillen - 109
Dillon-109,112,123,130
Dills - 109,112
Dimond - 109-111
Diviney - 98
Dix - 109
Dixon - 98,109
Doak - 109,110
Dobbs - 109
Dodson - 98
Donelson - 109
Donnel - 130
Donnell - 98,109,135,137-
140,142
Donnoho - 109
Douglas - 97,98,123
Drake - 98
Draper - 109
Driver - 98
Duck - 130
Duff - 109
Duffey - 130
Duffill - 109
Duly - 109
Dunlap - 109
Dunlop - 98
Dunn - 109
Dunner - 98
Duprey - 98
Easley - 98
Ector - 137,141
Edwards - 109,113
Eilbeck Ross & Co.
Elliott - 98
Ellis - 109
Elmore - 109
England - 98
England (country) - 122
English - 144
Ervin - 98,109
Espey - 109
Etchison - 146
Eures - 98
Evans - 109,142
Fagg - 135,136
Farley - 109
Farlow - 146
Farrington - 98
Farrow - 109
Fellman - 139
Field & Call - 108,109
Findley - 129,130
Finley - 109
Fisher - 109
Flack - 109
Fleming - 98,109,140
Flemming - 109
Flere - 127
Flint - 146
Flynn - 137
Fogleman - 98
Forbes - 109,113,127,128
Forbis - 98,109
Forster - 108-110
Forsyth Co., NC - 145
Fortune - 98
Foster - 98
Foushee - 98
Foust - 130
Fowler - 98,109
Frazier - 129
Frost - 109
Fulkerson - 128
Fuller - 98
Fulton - 109
Gales - 99
Galespie - 109,113
Gallaspee - 109
Gant - 98
Gardner - 123
Garner - 98
Garret - 128
Garrett - 99,141
Garrison - 109
Gates - 109
Giles - 98
Gill - 145
Gillaspie - 129
Gillespie - 109
Gilliland - 99
Gilmer - 99
Gilmer Twp. - 95
Glenn - 99
Goodman - 146
Goodner - 109
Gordon - 133,134
Gorham - 145
Gorrel - 128
Gourley - 99
Gourly - 126
Gowdey - 109
Gowdy - 125-127,129,130
Grady - 109,113
De Graffenreidt - 109
Graham - 98,109
Gray - 110 J57
Grear - 126
Green -99,109,110,126,
137
Greensboro, NC - 135
Greeson - 127
Grey - 110
Griffith - 98
Grose - 98
Guilford Courthouse -
125
Guist - 128
Gurman - 109,110
Guthrie - 99
Guy - 98*
Gwin - 110
Hadley - 117
The Hague, Holland-122
Hale - 110
Hall - 110,114 J57
Hallum - 110
Hambleton - 110
Hamilton- 110,126,129,
135
Hancock Co., IN - 116,
118,120,123
Hannah - 109,110
Hanner - 131,133,134
Hanover Co., VA - 132
Harben - 110
Hardin - 99
Haregrove - 110
Harkin - 110
Harris - 110,143
Harriss - 110
Harrold - 110
Hartley - 110,125
Haworth - 144
Hayes - 110
Hays - 108,110,145
Hayworth - 144 J57
Heath - 99,137
Hedgecock - 144
Hedrick - 142
Heiss - 123
Helene - 99
Henderson- 110,125-127
Hendrix - 99
Henley - 145

- Herrold - 110,111
 Hervey - 146
 Hicks - 99,144
 High Point, NC-143,144
 Highet - 110
 Highett - 110
 Hill - 99,110,124,127,
 134,144
 Hindman - 110
 Hinesdale - 145
 Hinshaw - 115,123
 Hockett - 99
 Hodge - 110
 Hodgkin - 99
 Hodgsons - 146
 Hogans Crk. - 107,112
 Hoggatt - 106,107,110,
 144
 Hoggett - 110
 Holden - 99
 Holgan - 110
 Holingsworth - 123
 Holker - 110
 Holland - 110
 Holt - 99,110,135,137,138
 Holton - 144
 Honerd - 110
 Hopkins - 110
 Horn - 146
 Horney - 99
 Horse Pen Crk. - 106,107,
 114
 House - 108
 Howard - 110
 Howerd - 110
 Howlett - 110
 Hubbard - 115-122,145
 Huff - 128
 Huggins - 134
 Hughes - 110
 Hunt - 110
 Hunter - 99,106,110,127
 Huskins - 109,110
 Hussey - 116
 Hynman - 110,113
 Idol - 143
 Illinois - 98
 Indiana - 116,121
 Indianapolis, IN - 117,
 145
 Ingle - 130,145
 Ingold - 99
- Inman - 99
 Iseley - 99
 Ivey - 99
 Jackson - 110,128
 James - 110
 Jamison - 110
 Jarman - 99
 Jarrett - 99
 Jefferson Co., IA - 146
 Jeffries - 99
 Jenkins - 99,145
 Jessop - 110
 Jobe - 99
 Johnson - 99,110
 Johnston - 109,110,112,
 128,145
 Jones - 99,100,110,138,
 144
 Jonson - 117
 Jordan - 110,128
 Joyce - 110
 Kearns - 123
 Keck - 100
 Keeling - 100
 Keely Rd. - 135
 Kellam - 136,137
 Kelley - 110,112,139
 Kellum - 100
 Kendall - 123
 Kennady - 110
 Kennedy - 127
 Kent Co., DE - 143
 Kentucky - 100,101
 Kerckman - 100
 Kernersville, NC - 145
 Kernodle - 100
 Kerr - 100,128
 Kersey - 144
 Kilby - 138
 Kimball - 100
 Kimboly - 126
 Kimmins - 110
 King - 100,110
 Kinley - 136
 Kirkman - 100
 Kirkpatrick - 110
 Knott - 127
 L_____ - 129
 Lackie - 126
 Lambert - 100
 Land - 100
 Lane - 100
- Lanear - 108,110
 Lanier - 129
 Larkin - 110
 Lassel - 116
 Layton - 100
 Ledford - 100
 Lee - 139
 Lemmon - 110,129
 Leonard - 100
 Lesley - 146
 Levingood - 100
 Lewis - 100
 Lillard - 100
 Lillie - 100
 Lindley - 123
 Lindsay - 106
 Lindsey - 110
 Linsey - 133
 Littard - 128
 Lobinan - 100
 Lomax - 110,111
 Lombardo - 135
 Londoin - 111
 London - 126
 Long - 100,123
 Lopez - 143
 Lovelatty - 111
 Lovet - 111
 Lovett - 111,135
 Lovings - 100
 Lowe - 127,129,144
 Lucas - 100,111
 Luce - 123
 Ludwick - 111
 Lunsford - 140
 Luper - 140
 Lynch - 100
 Lyon - 111
 Lytle - 111
 Macey - 111
 Mackey - 111
 Macy - 111,123,126
 Madison, NC - 106
 Madison Co., IN - 146
 Magoune - 111
 Mangum - 101
 Mann - 100
 Mansfield, OH - 122
 Marr - 111
 Martin-106,108,111,112,
 127,139
 Massey - 101

J57

J57

J57

- Masten - 143
 Matrimony Crk. - 107
 Matthews - 111,130
 Maxfield - 108,111
 Maxwell-111,115,130,134
 May - 100,136,137
 Mayes - 101
 Mayo River - 107,108
 McAdams - 101,137
 McAdoo - 101
 McAdow - 130
 McAdue - 111
 McBride - 111,128-130
 McCafferty - 111
 McCall - 139
 McCalup - 111
 McCarrol - 111
 McCarroll - 111
 McCartney - 111
 McCarty - 111
 McClean - 142
 McClain - 111,130
 McClaran - 111
 McCollum - 111
 McCombs - 126
 McCrackon - 126
 McCuistion - 109,111,128, 130
 McCuiston - 127,128
 McCulloch - 101
 McCurdy - 130
 McDaniel - 111
 McDill - 130
 McDoal - 111
 McDonald - 100,101
 McDonel - 111
 McDowel - 111,130
 McDowell - 101
 McElhatton - 111
 McFarlin - 111
 McGoldrick - 100
 McGrade - 111
 McKamie - 125,129,130
 Mckemie - 111
 McKenzie - 100
 McKinney - 100,111,143
 McKnight - 100,101
 McLean - 100,101,138,140, 141
 McMahan - 111
 McMurry - 111
 McNairy - 101
 McNary - 111,113
 McNeeley - 100
 McNeill - 101
 McNight - 111
 McShannon - 111
 Meadows - 100
 Mebane - 101
 Medley - 101
 Meglamry - 111
 Megoune - 111
 Melvin - 100,101
 Mendenhall - 101,143,144
 Mendingall - 111
 Merritt - 101,111
 Mexico (country) - 143
 Michael - 100
 Midway Cem. - 135,142
 Midway Pres. Ch. - 135, 142
 Miller - 135,145
 Millikan - 100
 Mills - 110,111,123,146
 Minis - 132
 Minor - 100
 Mitchel - 126,130
 Mitchell - 108,111,112,145
 Montgomery - 111
 Moodeu - 111
 Moon - 101
 Moore - 101,111,127,129
 Moreland - 108,111
 Morgan - 101,128
 Morgan Co., IN - 116
 Morris - 99,140
 Morrow - 111
 Moser - 101
 Mulberry Is. - 106,111
 Mullins - 111
 Mulloy - 111,113
 Murphy - 100
 Murray - 101,139,142,146
 Nance - 101
 Nantucket, MA - 121
 Nash - 111
 Neese - 101
 Nelson - 111,112
 New Garden, NC - 106
 New Garden M.M. - 123
 Newell - 135
 Newlin - 123,144
 Newman - 101
 Nicholson - 98,112,143
 Nickell - 112
 Nickleson - 110
 Nicks - 112
 Niell - 112
 Nix - 112
 Noah - 101
 Norris - 112
 Norwood - 101
 Nugent - 132,133
 Oak Lawn Cem. - 146
 Oak Ridge, NC - 143
 Oakes - 101
 Oar - 112
 Obryan - 128
 Obryante - 112
 Odell - 101
 Odeneal - 109,112
 Odineal - 106
 Ogburn - 101
 Ohero - 112
 Oldham - 146
 Oliver - 138
 Olliphant - 112
 Olliver - 112
 Oneal - 126
 Orange Co., NC-118,124
 Owen - 112,116
 Owens - 101
 Page - 102,138
 Paine - 133
 Paisley - 140
 Parker-112,132,133,144
 Parkes - 102
 Parks - 112
 Parrish - 102
 Parsons - 146
 Patison - 117
 Patrick - 112
 Patterson - 102
 Pattison - 115
 Payne - 112,140
 Peacock - 102
 Pearce - 102
 Pearson - 109,112,135
 Peasley - 110,112
 Peasly - 129
 Peebles - 126,130
 Pegram - 102
 Penn - 102
 Pennel - 110
 Pennington - 102
 Pennsylvania - 96

J57

J57

J57

- Perkins - 106,112
 Perriman - 112
 Petty - 144
 Philpot - 127
 Phipps - 102,128,134
 Phoenix - 101
 Pidgeon - 126
 Piggott - 119
 Pirkens - 112
 Pirtle - 112
 Pittillo - 112
 Pittilloe - 112
 Pittsylvania Co., VA - 106
 Pittsylvania Store-112
 Plainfield, IN - 122
 Pleasant Plain, IA - 146
 Pleasant Plain Frs. M. - 146
 Plunkett - 102
 Plunkit - 127
 Polk - 112
 Pope - 102,112,113
 Porch - 129* [see also Decain]
 Porter - 112
 Porterfield - 112
 Post - 112
 Postum - 141
 Powell - 112
 Prenell - 112
 Pres. Ch. of the Cross - 142
 Preston - 112
 Price - 102
 Pritchett - 101,102
 Prowell - 112
 Pugh - 102
 Pursell - 112
 Purtle - 112
 Ragan - 144
 Rail - 112
 Raines - 108,112
 Rains - 112
 Ralston - 106
 Randolph Co., NC - 145, 146
 Rankin - 107,112,138,142
 Rankin Mill Rd. - 135
 Raper - 109,112
 Ray - 112
 Rayl - 112,126
 Reagan - 112,129
 Reddick - 144
 Reed - 112
 Reedy Fork - 107,113
 Rees - 102
 Reeves - 108,112,127,129, 130
 Revelation Bap. Ch. - 142
 Reynolds - 102
 Rhew - 137
 Rhodes - 112,129,130
 Rice - 102,112,145
 Rich - 140
 Richardson - 102,145
 Richland Crk. - 134
 Richman - 112
 Richmond - 112
 Richmond, IN - 121
 Richmond, VA - 132
 Ridley - 112
 Roach - 103
 Roberson - 102
 Robertson - 106,112,144
 Robinson - 112,113
 Rockingham Co., NC - 106, 107
 Rodenbough - 107
 Rogers - 112,136
 Rollstone - 112
 Rose - 102
 Rosebrock - 145
 Rosenbarger - 146
 Rosenberger - 123
 Rosenblatt - 102
 Ross - 106,109,111,112, 126,127,145
 Rowan Co., NC - 124
 Rowe - 102
 Rowland - 112
 Ruckman - 112
 Rush - 125
 Russel - 128
 Russell - 112,113
 Russil - 127
 Ryan - 113,126
 Salisbury, NC - 131
 Sampson - 113
 Sanders - 113,115,125
 Saunders - 120,143
 Scott - 102,113,123
 Seaborn - 102
 Sear - 123
 Sellars - 102
 Sergeant - 102,103,113
 Serjeant - 111,113
 Sharp - 102
 Shaver - 128
 Shaw - 103,113,138
 Shelly - 113
 Shipperd - 113
 Short - 113
 Sims - 146
 Simpson - 102,113,136
 Sirrine - 142
 Sittler - 113
 Skeenes - 102
 Skenes - 102
 Slaughter - 123
 Slemp - 145
 Small - 113
 Smith-102,103,113,130, 133,142,144
 Smithe - 133
 Smithers - 102
 Snow Camp, NC - 120
 Sockwell - 102
 Soots - 134
 South Carolina - 96,98
 Spoon - 103
 spring-field, NC - 119
 Springfield Frs. M. - 144
 Spruce - 113
 Stanbrough - 146
 Stanley - 113,123,143
 Stanten - 113
 Stanton - 113
 Starbuck - 116,118,123
 Starr - 128
 Starrat - 129
 Starrbuck - 113
 Steinback - 102
 Sterrat - 113
 Sterratt - 113
 Stewart - 102,113,137
 Stireine - 142
 Stokes Co., NC - 145, 146
 Stone - 103
 Stout - 103
 Strader - 113
 Strayhorn - 144
 Stuart - 102,143
 Stubblefield - 113

J57

J57

- Suits - 144
 Sullivan - 123
 Sullivan - 102,103
 Summer - 125
 Summers - 113
 Sumner - 113
 Swaim - 102,144
 Swanson - 138
 Swift - 102
 Swinn - 103
 Tally - 103
 Tassy - 113
 Tate - 106,107,112,113
 Tatum - 119
 Taylor-103,113,116,123
 Tennessee - 96,100,102
 Tennison - 109,113
 Tharp - 113
 Thigpen - 103
 Thomas - 103,113
 Thomeson - 113
 Thompson- 103,113,129,
 130,142,145
 Thornberry - 113
 Thornborough - 113
 Thrasher - 126
 Thrift - 127
 Tipton Co., IN - 146
 Toler - 137
 Tomlinson - 144
 Trotter - 103
 Troublesome Crk.- 107,
 110
 Troxler - 103
 Touchstone - 113
 Townsend - 123
 Triplett - 113
 Trousdal - 113
 Trumbull Co., OH - 142
 Tuchstone - 109,113
 Turner - 103
 Twiford - 134
 Tyler - 108,113
 Tynman - 113
 Underhill - 113
 Unthank - 112,113
 Vance - 113
 Vandergrift - 113
 Vernon - 106,107,113
 Virginia - 95,96,98,100,
 102,103,115
 Wabash Co., IN - 116
 Wabash M.M. - 123
 Waddell - 109,111,113
 Waddle - 113
 Walker - 103,104,113
 Wall - 113
 Ward - 136
 Warnick - 113
 Warwick - 113
 Watkins - 113,143
 Watlington - 145
 Watt - 113,129
 Watts - 113
 Way - 123
 Weadon - 103
 Weatherford - 127
 Welborn - 143
 Welch - 103
 Welsh, LA - 146
 Wells - 123
 Wharton - 103,104
 Wheeler - 113,143
 White - 103,113,123,129,
 144
 White Lick Cem. - 116
 Whitsel - 130
 Whitsell - 140,141
 Whitsett - 139,142
 Whitt - 103
 Whittington - 103,136
 Whittle - 145
 Whitworth - 103
 Widdows - 144
 Wild - 123
 Wiley - 113
 Willard - 138
 Williams -103,114,116,
 130
 Willis - 103
 Willson - 114
 Wilson-104,106,110,114,
 130,136,139,141
 Wilson Co., TN - 145
 Winslow - 103
 Winston-Salem, NC -143
 Witherspoon - 103
 Witty - 112
 Wood - 103
 Woodburn - 130
 Woody - 123
 Wooten - 103
 Wooters - 103
 Work - 130
 Wright-103,126,129,144
 Wyrick - 103,136
 Yadkin River - 107,114
 Yarborough-127,129,130,
 143
 Young - 130,145
 *
 No Surname:
 Porch - 129* [see also
 Decain]

J57

J57

INDEX

INDEX TO VOLUME XIX, Nos. 1-4

(References in this issue begin on page 157.)

Please Note:

References to "Guilford Co., NC" are not indexed.

J58

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

- | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| _____ - 15,16,190 | Alexander - 37,53,66,67, | 50,53,107,157,159, |
| _____Tingsworth - | 80,81,95,107,134,165 | 161-163,165,190,194 |
| _____nwt - 163 | Allamanse Crk - 186 | Armistead - 183 |
| Abbington - 52 | Alleghany Co., NC - 54 | Armstrong - 107 |
| Abbots Crk. - 107,114 | Alleghany Co., VA - 158 | Arnett - 32,210 |
| Abbott - 95 | Allen - 47,57,82,95,107, | Arrington - 53 |
| Abernethy - 37 | 128,162,166 | Asheboro, NC - 48 |
| Abits Crk. - 112 | Alleson - 13 | Ashtabula Co., OH- 142 |
| Adams - 47,53,55,66,81, | Allin - 82 | Athens, Greece - 14 |
| 95,157,159,164,166 | Allison - 107 | Atkinson - 96,160,161 |
| Agner - 95 | Allred - 38,53,57,157, | Audelott - 24 |
| Agnew - 130 | 165,166,198-200,202- | Aumon - 166 |
| Ai M.P. Ch. - 71-77 | 204,206 | Ausband - 166 |
| Akin - 81,130 | Allridge - 166 | Aydelette-136,137,141, |
| Alabama - 97,100,166,167, | Alred - 207 | 142 |
| 172 | Amburn - 107,112 | Aydelote - 53 |
| Alamance - 108,130 | Amick - 57,58,82 | Aydelott - 133 |
| Alamance Co., NC - 31, | Amson - 190 | Aydlot - 188 |
| 37 | Anderson - 47,55,76,77, | Ayres - 157 |
| Alamance Crk. - 22,26,68, | 79,107,108,128,130,136, | |
| 107,159,186,196 | 144,166 | B w - 12 |
| Alamance Pres. Ch. - 208 | Andrew - 32,95,166,207 | B. Id. Crk. - 107,110 |
| Albany, NY - 19 | Andrews - 25,69,165,166 | Babb - 33 |
| Albemarle Co., VA - 47 | Ann Arbor, MI - 122 | Baer - 70 |
| Albertson - 53,144,162, | An(n)apolis, MD - 64 | Bagie - 12 |
| 165,166 | Anson Co., NC - 52,160, | Bagly - 33 |
| Albright - 32,95,140,162 | 190 | Bagwell - 96 |
| Alcorn - 81 | Anthony - 3,82,162 | Bailey - 53,96,189 |
| Alcorn Co., MS - 145 | Appling - 166 | Bain - 96,167 |
| Alcorn Rd. - 71 | Archer - 80,107,165 | Baker - 75,96,162 |
| Alcott - 166 | Arkansas - 36,37,39 | Balanger - 185 |
| Aldred - 33 | Armfield - 10,15,24,33, | Baldin - 160 |

J58

J58

- Baldwin - 33,138,180-182
 Bales - 118
 Baley - 96
 Ballard - 15,166,207
 Ballenger - 107
 Ballinger - 208
 Balmer - 136
 Baltimore, MD - 20,56
 Baly - 58
 Banner - 159
 Barbee - 4,33,97,167,168
 Barber - 96
 Barham - 80
 Barker - 96,157,166,167
 Barley - 168,197
 Barlow - 161
 Barnard - 107
 Barnell - 80
 Barneo - 157
 Barnes - 157
 Barnett - 51,127
 Barnett - 123
 Barney - 82
 Barnhart - 53,79
 Barns - 82,107
 Barnwell - 138
 Barr - 49,70,107,130
 Barrett - 199
 Barringer - 161
 Barrow - 9,53,190
 Bartlett - 50
 Bashiehl - 160
 Bashier - 107
 Batchelors Mill/Hill - 106
 Bates - 166,204
 Bath, NC - 15
 Battie - 107
 Battle - 37,97
 Baugh - 96
 Baxter - 161
 Bay - 107
 Bayley - 32
 Bayner - 48
 Beacham - 96
 Beal - 96,167,208
 Beall - 96
 Beals - 186
 Beam - 96
 Beard - 18,113,166
 Beard's Hat Shop - 18
 Beasel - 80
 Beason - 80,96
 Beattie - 107
 Beaufort, NC - 48
 Beaufort Co. NC - 15,55
 Beaver Crk. - 9,71
 Beaver Is. Crk. - 107,110
 Beck - 107,166,167
 Beckerdite - 167
 Beckham - 96
 Bedell - 161
 Bedford Co., TN - 25
 Bedford Co., VA - 47
 Beeker - 96
 Beeson - 2,32,72,119,157,168,182
 Belker - 96
 Bell - 9,10,14,33,49,52,54,80,81,82,,107,110,125,130,135,163,196
 Benbow - 3,4,9,10,143
 Bencini - 166
 Benedict - 15
 Benedick M.P. Ch. - 76
 Bennet - 37
 Bennett - 4,9,96,159,166,167
 Benson - 17,163
 Benton - 125
 Bergwin - 52
 Bermuda (Is.) - 54
 Berner - 166
 Berry - 167
 Bertha Zinc Mine, VA - 39
 Bessemer Pres. Ch. - 142
 Best - 96,167,168
 Bethea - 96
 Bethel - 107,145
 Bethel Ch. - 76
 Bethel Pres. Ch. - 142,208
 Bethell - 50
 Bettendorf, IA - 38
 Betts - 96
 Bever Crk. - 184
 Beverton - 24
 Bevil - 15
 Bevill - 9,10,80,81
 Billing - 205
 Billingsby - 80
 Bince - 80
 Binford - 123
 Binny - 81
 Birmingham, AL - 38
 Birtch Crk. - 128
 Bishop - 53,96
 Black-14,30,51,58,107,130,166
 Blackburn - 183
 Blackman - 157
 Blackwood - 96
 Bladen Co. NC - 14,54
 Blair - 96,108,144
 Blake - 96,108
 Blakely - 49,52,184
 Blalock - 3,9,166
 Bland - 53,55
 Blankard - 163
 Blaylock - 167
 Blear - 108,130
 Bledsoe - 201
 Bluford - 133
 Blum - 48
 Boarding School - 119
 Boardman - 54
 Bodenheimer - 167,168
 Body - 82
 Bogart - 97
 Bogges - 108
 Bogs - 108,110
 Bohannon - 80
 Boland - 167
 Boles - 53
 Boling - 167,168
 Bolling - 168
 Bolton-163,166,167,207
 Boman - 58
 Bond - 55,108,186,210
 Bondurant - 167
 Bonner - 15
 Boon-4,38,96,97,125,129
 Boone - 38,125
 Boone Co., IN - 146
 Booth-71,75,76,135,141,142,197,206
 Borden - 55
 Borman - 50
 Bostian - 166
 Boston, MA - 158
 Bouchanan - 108
 Boulton - 205

J58

J58

J58

J58

- Bourne - 96
 Bowen - 80
 Bowers - 166,167
 Bowles - 167
 Bowling - 9
 Bowman - 4,9,10,34,47,53,54,58,74,79,162,167
 Boyd - 82,97,108
 Boyles - 166
 Bracy - 32
 Braden - 108
 Bradford - 108,128,168
 Bradley - 108
 Bradley Co., TN - 39
 Bradshaw - 97,167
 Brady - 166
 Brand - 157
 Brandon - 96,108
 Brannock - 162
 Brandt - 96
 Brandywine, PA - 21
 Branner - 80
 Brannock - 69,96
 Brannon - 138
 Branson - 4,32,52,77,160
 Brasel - 108
 Brasher - 23,33
 Braswell - 210
 Brattain - 190
 Bratton - 168
 Brawley - 108
 Brawner - 108
 Braxton - 37,160
 Bray - 33
 Brazal - 108
 Brazel - 108
 Brazil - 210
 Breedlove - 96
 Bremer - 65
 Brewer - 129,157
 Brick Ch. - 145
 Bridges - 129,157
 Briggs - 96,108,138,142,167
 Briggs Mem. Bap. Ch. - 142
 Brim - 163
 Brinkle - 80
 Bristol Parish - 106
 Britain - 162,185
 Brittain - 72-74,108,182
- Britten - 56
 Brittian - 166
 Broad River - 37
 Broadhurst - 97
 Broadnax - 96
 Brookbank - 4,9
 Brooker - 15
 Brooks - 96,108,157,167,168
 Brookshire - 207
 Broswell - 48
 Brothers - 58
 Browder - 108,129
 Brower - 198
 Brown - 3,9,11,33,47,53,58,67,68,79-82,86,108,112,123,129,130,146,157,162,166*,166-168,197,199,207
 Browning - 2,4,7,12,31,34,76,106,180,207
 Browns Summit, NC - 22,23,69
 Bruce - 54,108,126,127,187,190
 Brummer - 55
 Bruton - 11
 Bryan - 55,160
 Bryant - 56
 Buck - 197
 Buchanan - 108
 Buchannan - 108
 Buchanon - 185
 Buckannon - 108
 Bucklagham - 14
 Bues - 108
 Buff - 205
 Buffalo Church - 22,26
 Buffalo Crk. - 187
 Buffalow Crk. - 185
 Buffalo Pres. Ch. - 142,208
 Buffington - 108,110
 Buis - 106,108,180
 Buise - 108
 Bull - 96
 Bulla - 38,167
 Bullock - 48,54,96,108
 Bumpass - 166
 Bunch - 162
 Bunday - 33
- Bundy- 33,144,166,167,207
 Bundy's Chapel - 197,206,207
 Bunker - 80,189
 Bunting - 160
 Bunton - 136
 Burgess - 96,167
 Burgstrum - 38
 Burke - 127
 Burlington, NC - 208
 Burney-15,81,82,85,108,130,133
 Burnham - 185
 Burns - 81,166,167
 Burnsidess - 96
 Burr - 115,123
 Burrow - 82,163
 Burt - 82
 Burtin - 108
 Burton-96,108,130,167,168
 Burus - 166-168
 Butler - 123,162
 Byerley - 197
 Byerly - 167
 Byrd - 108,157
 Byers - 141
 Byron - 14
- Cabarrus Co., NC - 13,55,163
 Cable - 2,136
 Caffey - 82,162
 Caffy - 157
 Cagle - 48
 Cain-4,36,72-74,81,108,109
 Caldwell - 129
 Caldwell-10,24,53,108,130,169,184-186
 Calhoun - 97,157
 Call - 108
 Callett - 163
 Calvin - 170
 Calwell - 162
 Cameron - 24
 Campbell - 97,108,125,157,162,169,185,201
 Campbell Co., GA - 208
 Camplain - 82
- J58
 J58
 J58
 J58

- Canady - 185
 Candliff - 157
 Cane Crk. - 37,118-120
 Cane Crk. M.M. - 38,118, 180
 Cannon - 22,25,85
 Cape - 170
 Capp - 159
 Capps - 205
 Caps - 82
 Car - 160,163
 Carbry - 164
 Carfield - 162
 Carl - 97*
 Carlisle - 157,161
 Carlottesvill, IN - 120
 Carmichal - 188
 Carnahan - 108,125,127-129
 Carner - 133
 Caroline Co., MD - 64,66
 Carr - 50,182
 Carr's Crk. - 185
 Carrick - 168
 Carrington - 33,53
 Carroll - 77,108,112,168-170
 Carroll Co., MS - 38
 Carruth - 208
 Carson - 12,13,53,108, 157,162
 Carter - 12,24,26,33,80, 97,117,143, 64,170
 Cartland - 168
 Carum - 169
 Caruthers - 13,14,52
 Carver - 157
 Case - 4,11,80
 Cassady - 169
 Castle - 48
 Castles - 48
 Caswell - 108
 Caswell Co. NC - 12,31, 51,160,163
 Cathey - 51
 Catlin - 97
 Caulk - 53,80,81
 Causbee - 52
 Causey - 33,38,55,58,59, 97,144,160,162
 Cecil - 168-170
 Cedar Crk. - 24
 Cedar Crk. Pres. Ch. - 208
 Centra11 - 158
 Centre Frs. Mtg. - 39,55, 209
 Ch Hills - 106
 Chadwick - 169
 Challes - 129
 Chamberline - 162
 Chambers - 108,128,159, 184
 Chamliiss - 33
 Chamness - 29,52
 Chance - 79
 Chandler - 169
 Chandley - 97
 Chapel Hill, NC - 15,30, 106
 Chaplain - 183
 Chaplin - 33
 Chapple - 86
 Charles - 80,143,168,190
 Charleston, SC - 21,54, 132
 Charleston, TN - 39
 Charlotte, NC - 14,51
 Charlton - 49
 Chase - 123
 Chason - 97
 Chatham Co., NC - 29,31, 50-52,54,56,158-160
 Cheairs - 52
 Cheek - 97,123
 Cherry - 55
 Cheshire - 14
 Chester - 50
 Chester Co., PA - 180
 Chester Dist. SC - 17
 Chilcut - 25,68,69
 Chipman - 143,182
 Choplin - 169
 Chowan Co., NC - 161
 Christman - 55,108,157
 Christopher - 4
 Christophor - 108,111
 Church - 170
 Clackwood - 163
 Claggett - 64
 Clampett - 182
 Clampitt - 32,182
 Clancy - 53
 Clands - 81
 Clap - 108,190
 Clapp - 32,34,58,59,82, 97,141,162,168-170
 Clark - 4,6,9,10,18,19, 32,33,79,81-83,108, 111,125,126,128,129, 161,168,169,184
 Clarke - 157,184
 Claton - 81
 Clay - 20,49
 Clayton - 162
 Clement - 168
 Clements - 157
 Clemer - 80
 Clemmons - 74,159
 Cleveland Co., NC - 37
 Clickett - 64
 Climer - 162,210
 Clinard - 168-170
 Cline - 80
 Clinton, OH - 39
 Clodfelter - 168
 Close - 108
 Cloud - 116
 Clymer - 210
 Co pen - 157
 Coalman - 12
 Cobb - 12,47,79,169,190
 Cobb Co., GA - 35
 Coble - 58,59,82,86,97, 139,157
 Coe - 53,76,97,162,169
 Coff - 66
 Coffin - 13,53,81,189,190
 Cole - 80
 Coleman - 47,97,136
 Coles - 108
 Coletraine - 97
 Coletrane - 169,204
 Coley - 58
 Collins - 12,97
 Colson - 108,109
 Colwell - 24
 Colyer - 33
 Combs - 4
 Commons - 192,193
 Con - 108
 Conden - 108
 Congeton - 55

J58

J58

J58

J58

- Connecticut - 183
 Conrad - 170
 Conrod - 169
 Conway - 108
 Conyers - 97
 Cook - 4,6,97,108,129,
 161,169,200
 Cooke - 49,161
 Cooper - 4,48,52
 Coos - 108
 Coots - 108
 Cordon - 170
 Cornwallis - 20
 Correy - 107,108,129
 Corsbie - 58
 Cortner - 127,128
 Coruthers - 157
 Cotner - 157,162
 Cotton - 49
 Cottrell - 4
 Coultrain - 56
 Coultrane - 53
 Councelman - 34
 Council - 168,169
 Council Grove Bap. Ch.
 - 30
 Courthouse - 184
 Coventon - 108
 Covington - 168
 Cox - 97,108,161,162,169,
 170,198,199
 Craig - 186
 Craighead - 108,208
 Craner - 128
 Cranor - 186
 Craven - 11,169,170
 Craven Co., NC - 47
 Crawford - 170,199
 Creekmore - 169
 Crews - 108,115
 Crickman - 162
 Crider - 135
 Crisco - 39
 Criswell - 24,25,108,130
 Critchlow - 130
 Critzer - 85
 Croker - 169
 Crook - 170
 Cross - 169
 Crosslands - 157
 Crouch - 168,169
 Crouse - 11
 Crow - 144
 Crowell - 169,170,198
 Crump - 13
 Crutchfield - 97
 Crutchfield Rd. - 77
 Cude - 15,73,207
 Culbreath - 169
 Culler - 169,170
 Cumberland Co., NC - 49,
 51,161,162
 Cumm - 33
 Cummings - 23,108,169,
 192,193
 Cummins - 85,108,157,
 169,210
 Cunningham - 23,24,97,162
 Currie - 16*
 Currituck, NC - 47
 Currituck Co., NC - 163
 Curry - 16*,17*,18*,97,
 108,169
 Curtis - 49,108,113,169
 Curtiss - 128
 Dabbs - 56
 Dabney - 127
 Dacy - 98
 Dalton - 56,108,160,182
 Dan R. - 108,107,110,129
 Daniel - 162,170
 Danilson - 108
 Dann R. - 107,111,113
 Danney - 108
 Danny - 111
 Danville, VA - 54,56,
 142,160
 Darlington C.H., SC - 48
 Daugherty - 82
 Daughy - 157
 Dauvergues - 162
 Davenport - 123
 David - 34
 Davidson - 98,108
 Davidson Co., NC - 35,39,
 49,52,56,163
 Davies - 109,162
 Davis - 4,10,11,14,34,47,
 48,53,75,85,98,108,159-
 161,164,170,197,199
 Davison - 109,162
 Daw que - 157
 Day - 197,204
 Dean - 4,68,170
 Deans - 4,72
 Dearborn - 47
 Deatheridge - 109
 DeButts - 98
 Decain - 130* [see also
 Porch]
 Deems - 10
 Deen - 192
 Deep R. - 39,48,76,107,
 111,180,182,185,187,
 210
 Deep R., NC - 118,119,
 145,146
 Deep River M.M. - 18,39,
 48,115,146,160,180
 Deep Springs Bap. - 34
 Deford - 55
 DeGrafnareedt - 109
 DeLancy - 98
 Delaware Co., PA - 77
 Delay - 32
 Demi t - 98
 Dennis - 82
 Denny - 12,13,48,53,109,
 110,162,185
 Denson - 170
 Dent - 109,130,183
 Derby, Eng. - 37
 Detroyet [Detroit, MI]
 - 181
 Deveng - 14
 Deweese - 23,24
 Dewese - 32
 Dews - 160
 Diamond - 109
 Dick - 13,51,53,82,98,
 109,162,184
 Dickerson - 157,170
 Dickey - 15,188
 Dicks - 12,29,109,116,
 157,160
 Dickson - 47,82,109,128,
 159
 Diffie - 98
 Dillen - 109
 Dillin - 184
 Dillon - 4,74,76,109,112,
 123,130,190

J58

J58

J58

J58

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| Dills - 109,112 | Duplin Co., NC - 15,55, | Ervin - 82,98,109 | |
| Dillworth - 86 | 163 | Espey - 109 | J58 |
| Dimock - 208 | Duprey - 98 | Etchison - 146 | |
| Dimond - 24,109-111 | Durham - 4 | Euliss - 161 | |
| Dinwiddie Co., VA - 20 | Duron - 170 | Eulss - 59 | |
| Disher - 170 | Durran - 170 | Eures - 98 | |
| Dismukes - 55 | Du-Val - 159 | Evans - 34,109,142 | |
| District of Columbia - | Dwiggins - 4,9 | Ewing - 171 | |
| 203 | Dyer - 81 | | |
| Diviney - 98 | | Fagg - 135,136 | |
| Dix - 109 | Eagle - 53 | Fairbank - 53 | |
| Dixon - 85,98,109,160 | Eagles - 162 | Fairbanks - 80 | |
| Doak - 33,52,68,80,81, | Eanes - 75 | Fairfield M.P. Ch.- 76 | |
| 109,110,157,162 | Earheardt - 171 | Fairview Prim. Bap. | |
| Dobbs - 109 | Earnhardt - 170 | Ch. - 75-77 | |
| Dobson - 49,98 | Earnhardt - 170 | Farigiul - 187 | J58 |
| Dodamead - 170 | Easley - 98 | Farley - 109 | |
| Dodge - 50 | Eason - 14 | Farlow - 146,171 | |
| Dodson - 49 | Eaton - 207 | Farmer - 59 | |
| Donelson - 109 | Echlin - 55 | Farrar - 48 | |
| Donnel - 130 | Ector - 137,141 | Farrington - 12,14,33, | |
| Donnell - 4,9,10,13,23, | Eddington - 171 | 98,171,182 | |
| 26,34,36,37,51,68-70, | Edenton, ND - 48,55 | Farris - 54 | |
| 73,74,81,98,109,135,137 | Edgecombe Co., NC - 48-50 | Farriss - 171 | |
| -140,142,162,189,208 | Edgin - 33 | Farrow - 109 | |
| Donner - 82 | Edoll - 80 | Fayetteville, NC - 14, | |
| Donnoho - 109 | Edward - 185 | 15,47-49,51,53,54, | |
| Dorchester Co., MD - 64, | Edwards - 47,50,56,81,82, | 66,157,161 | |
| 65 | 109,113,159,161,171,203 | Fellman - 139 | J58 |
| Dotal - 157 | Egina, Greece - 14 | Fenress - 80 | |
| Douglas - 97,98,123 | Eilbeck Ross & Co. - 109 | Fentriss - 162 | |
| Dowd - 170 | Elbert Co., GA - 66,67 | Ferbus - 162 | |
| Dowdy - 208 | Elxander - 192 | Ferguson - 187 | |
| Dowet - 80 | Elkins - 80 | Ferrell - 55 | |
| Dowthet - 33 | Ellington - 53,170 | Ferrill - 159 | |
| Drake - 15,98 | Elliott - 15,33,53,56,59, | Festerman - 49 | |
| Draper - 109 | 81,98,160-162,164,170, | Fibbs - 24,32 | |
| Driher - 186 | 171 | Fibs - 23 | |
| Driver - 98,170 | Ellis - 109,161 | Field- 14,33,53,54,80- | |
| Duck - 130 | Ellison - 170 | 82,157,159,171,191- | |
| Duck R. - 24 | Ellyson - 170 | 196 | |
| Duest - 23 | Elmore - 109 | Field & Call - 108,109 | |
| Duff - 109 | Embler - 170 | Fields-33,80,82,83,171, | |
| Duffey - 130 | Enfield, NC - 13 | 186,188,193-195,198, | |
| Duffill - 109 | England - 98 | 203,205 | |
| Duly - 109 | England (country) - 14, | Fifer - 82 | J58 |
| Dunlap - 109 | 122 | Finch - 172 | |
| Dunlop - 98 | English - 39,144,170,171 | Findley - 129,130 | |
| Dunn - 109 | Engle - 38 | Finley - 53,69,109,190 | |
| Dunner - 98 | Ensley - 170 | Fisher - 32,109 | |
| Dunning - 80,81 | Ephland - 59 | Fitchet - 195 | |

Fitchett - 48,201	Friar - 157	Georgia-35,164,169,209	
Fitzgerald - 85	Friddle - 59,171	Geren - 52,56,164	
Flack - 109	Fridle - 32	Germanton, NC - 80,159	J58
Flat Rock M.P. Ch. - 76	Frie - 171	Germantown, PA - 21	
Fleming - 10,98,109,140	Friendship Ch. - 76,77	Gerrell - 33	
Flemming - 80,82,109	Frink - 161	Gibson- 14,32,160,172,182,208	
Flere - 127	Fritchie - 162	Gibsonville, NC - 208	
Flint - 146,158	Fritts - 171	Gilbreath - 80,162	
Flynn - 137,171	Frontis - 160	Gilchrist - 13,24,190	
Fodegell - 186	Frost - 109	Gilcrist - 23	
Fogleman - 59,82,98	Fry - 171	Giles - 98,160,172	
Folger - 161,162,207	Fryer - 82	Giliam - 157	
Foot - 164	Fular - 157	Gill - 145	
Forbes - 13,79,82,109,113,127,128	Fulcher - 48	Gillaspie-52,81,129,184	
Forbis - 32,33,53,81,98,109	Fulkerson - 128	Gillespie - 37,109	
Forbus - 171	Fulks - 69	Gilliland - 99	
Forcum - 171	Fuller - 5,14,98,159,160	Gilmer - 99	
Ford - 171,185	Fulp - 5	Gilmer Twp. - 95	J58
Fordham - 35	Fulton 23,32,109,157,171,184	Gladson - 33,80	
Forks of the Yadkin - 14,54	Fuqua - 162	Glass - 34,79,161,172	
Forster - 79,108-110,184	Gales - 99	Glenn - 99	
Forsyth Co., NC - 145,182	Galespie - 109,113	Glover - 198,200	
Fort - 48	Galispie - 54	Gobel - 158	
Ft. Gains, GA - 51	Gallagher - 15,208	Goins - 172	
Ft. Niagara - 54	Gallaspee - 109	Gold Mines - 162	
Fortune - 98	Galloway - 12	Goodman - 146	
Foshers - 81	Gamble - 82	Goodner - 109	J58
Foster - 39,53,59,82,98,184,208	Gannon - 81	Goodrich - 70	
Foushee - 98	Gant - 98	Goolsby - 5	
Foust - 130,171,172	Gardner - 9,49,52,53,82,123,157,161,162	Gordon-5,25,33,69,133,134,172	
Fouts - 171	Garenger - 82	Gordy - 172	
Fowler - 98,109,157,162,204	Garland - 172	Gore - 17	
Fox - 37	Garlick - 80	Gorham - 145	
Fraley - 171	Garner - 98,172	Gorrel - 53,128	
Franklin - 13,54,171,198,201	Garoll - 80	Gorrell-22,23,25,32,50,157	
Franklin Co., GA - 85	Garret - 128	Gossett - 157,162	
Franklin Co., NC - 49,51,54,157,159	Garrett - 59,99,141	Gourley - 99	
Fraser - 171	Garriage - 81	Gourly - 126	
Frazer - 34,39,82,184,185	Garringer - 80	Gowdey - 109	
Frazier - 38,39,129,162,164,171,172,186	Garrison - 56,109	Gowdy- 125-127,129,130	
Freeland - 171	Gary - 48	Gradey - 109	
Freeman - 59	Gates - 33,109	Grady - 109,113,172	
Freshwater - 48	Gates Co., NC - 50	De Graffenreidt - 109	J58
	Gaugh - 80	Graham - 10,98,109	
	Gay - 172	Graham, NC - 37	
	Gent - 82	Granville - 23	
	Gentry - 172	Granville Co., NC- 28,31,54	

- Graves - 85
 Gray - 32,52-55,59,76, 110,172
 Grayson Co., VA - 85
 Grear - 126
 Greason - 82
 Green - 33,53,99,109,110, 126,137,162,172,185
 Green Co., VA - 49
 Greene - 59
 Greene Twp. - 57-62
 Greensboro, NC - 10-14, 35,47,48,50,52,53,55, 56,76,135,158,159,161-164
 Greenville, NC - 55
 Greer - 73,172
 Greeson - 59,79,127
 Grey - 110
 Griffin - 79
 Griffith - 15,98
 Grigg - 207
 Grissom - 35,82,172
 Groff - 26
 Grogan - 81
 Grose - 98
 Grubb - 172
 Guess - 21
 Guilbert - 85
 Guilford Courthouse - 125
 Guilford Court House Nat. Mil. Park - 20
 Guire - 172
 Guist - 128
 Gullett - 85
 Gurley - 172
 Gurman - 109,110
 Guthrie - 99
 Guy - 98*
 Guyer - 201,206
 Gwin - 110
- Ha ber - 158
 Haase - 49
 Hacket - 52,80
 Hackett - 66
 Haddon - 174,197,201
 Hadley - 117,174
 Hager - 82
 Hague, Netherlands - 122
 Haines - 32
- Haith - 53
 Hale - 110
 Halifax Co. NC - 13,15, 157,162
 Halifax, VA - 47
 Hall - 13,33,47,110,114, 162,173,184,186
 Halloway - 162
 Hallowell - 175
 Hallum - 110
 Hambleton - 110
 Hamilton - 11,23,24,85, 110,126,129,135,173, 187,190
 Hammon - 175
 Hamner - 173,174
 Hampton, NY - 20
 Hancock - 37,162,173,174
 Hancock Co., IN - 116, 118,120,123,195
 Haney - 33,174
 Hanna - 173
 Hannah - 109,110,194
 Hanner - 19-21,32,34,48, 53,59,81,131,133,134, 158,161,193-195
 Hanover Co., VA - 132
 Harben - 110
 Harden - 14,81,158,161, 194
 Hardin - 53,80,99,194-196,208
 Hardy - 53,161,173
 Haregrove - 110
 Hargrove - 162
 Harkin - 110
 Harlan Cem. - 195
 Harlan, IA - 39
 Harmon - 10,173
 Harper - 80
 Harrell - 5
 Harris - 10,51,53,55,80, 110,143,157,162,164, 173,210
 Harrison - 174,175
 Harriss - 51,110
 Harrold - 110,182
 Hart - 14
 Hartford Co. NC - 15
 Hartford, NC - 47
 Hartgrove - 2,25,34
- Hartley - 110,125
 Hartsoe - 207
 Harvey - 33,49
 Hassell - 53
 Hathcock - 15
 Hauer - 13
 Haughton - 49
 Havana, Cuba - 160
 Haw R. - 9,24,68,69
 Haw River Pres. Ch. - 22,69,70
 Hawbaker - 26
 Hawkhurst - 56
 Hawkins - 207
 Hawley - 51
 Haworth - 31,144,209
 Hay - 175
 Hayes - 110,174
 Hays - 69,108,110,145
 Hayti (Is.) - 56
 Haywood - 48,160
 Hayworth-33,34,53,144, 173,174
 Healey - 189
 Heart - 164
 Heath-52,55,99,137,161, 174
 Hedgecock - 144,173
 Hedrick - 142,174,175
 Heiss - 123
 Helene - 99
 Hemet, CA - 38
 Hemphill - 33,82
 Henderson-14,34,51,59, 110,125-127,160,163, 173,174
 Hendrick - 81
 Hendrix-99,201,205,207
 Henkins - 15
 Henley - 145,160
 Henly - 160
 Henry Co., TN - 39
 Henry Co., VA - 52
 Herbert - 158
 Herndon - 174
 Herrold - 110,111
 Hervey - 146
 Hester - 5,33,175,200
 Hewes - 68
 Hiat - 14
 Hiatt- 32,173-175,189,
- J58
 J58
 J58
 J58

- 197
 Hick - 175
 Hickmann - 188
 Hickory Chapel Rd. - 197
 Hickory Chapel Wesleyan Church - 197-207
 Hickory Crk. - 185
 Hickory Grove M.P. Ch. - 76
 Hicks - 15,34,99,144
 Hiett - 189
 Higgins - 74,198
 High Point, NC - 10,31,76,143,144,197,209
 High Point Twp. - 165-180
 High Rock Ford - 184
 Highet - 110
 Highett - 110
 Hightower - 53
 Hill - 12,27,53,86,99,110,124,127,134,144,157,160,162,174,175,191,204,205
 Hilliard - 173
 Hillman - 81
 Hillsborough, NC - 52,158,162
 Hilton - 5,9,173
 Hindman - 110
 Hines - 173,174
 Hinesdale - 145
 Hinshaw - 115,123,160
 Hinton - 14,160
 Hister - 81
 Hixey - 162
 Hobbs - 56,158
 Hockett - 184
 Hockett - 99
 Hodge - 110
 Hodgeen - 188
 Hodge - 195
 Hodgeon - 182
 Hodges - 51,173
 Hodgkin - 99,160,161,204,205
 Hodgson - 182
 Hodgsons - 146
 Hodson - 39,162,164,174,188,210
 Hoffman - 174
 Hofman - 174,175
- Hogans Crk. - 107,112
 Hogg - 157
 Hoggatt - 106,107,110,144
 Hoggett - 110
 Holahoursen - 163
 Holden - 99
 Holder - 32,35
 Holgan - 110
 Holiday - 161
 Holingsworth - 123
 Holker - 110
 Holland - 110
 Holloway - 81
 Holmes - 48,54,82,83
 Holston R. - 180
 Holt - 5,11,12,58-60,75,99,110,134,137,138,174,175,202,207
 Holton - 82,144,173,207
 Honerd - 110
 Hooper - 160
 Hopewell Frs. Mtg. - 180
 Hopewell M.P. Ch. - 76
 Hopkins - 110,160
 Horn - 146
 Hornada - 175
 Horney - 33,34,80,99,157,173,174
 Horny - 56
 Horsepen Crk. - 39,106,107,114
 Horton - 175
 Hoskins - 13,15,39,50,81,82,173,174,200,207
 Hough - 174
 House - 108
 Houser - 173,205
 Howard - 110,162
 Howell - 49,64,80
 Howerd - 110
 Howerton - 5,53
 Howlet - 80
 Howlett - 110
 Howley - 53
 Howren - 162,163
 Hubbard - 13,50,53,115-122,145,158,162,174
 Hudson - 175
 Huff - 15,128
 Huffines - 5
 Huffman - 59
- Huffman - 73
 Huggins-18,21,23,64,66,134
 Hughes - 110
 Hull - 158
 Humble - 59,60
 Humphreys - 14,82,161
 Humphries - 82
 Hunsucker - 198
 Hunt-38,47,53,54,73,80,110,159,160,162
 Hunter - 34,80,99,106,110,127,175
 Hurley - 203
 Husey - 33
 Huskins - 109,110
 Hussey - 38,49,116
 Hussy - 33
 Huston - 81
 Hutchings - 73,175
 Hutchins - 199,297
 Hutchinson - 81
 Hutchison - 81
 Hutson - 81
 Hyde Co., NC - 52
 Hynman - 110,113
- Iddings - 48,163
 Idol - 143,175
 Illinois - 22,98,183
 Indiana-86,116,121,174,182,209
 Indianapolis, IN- 117,145
 Ingle - 38,82,130,145
 Ingold - 60,99,162
 Ingram - 175,205
 Inman - 99
 Instore - 175
 Irby - 81
 Iredell Co., NC - 14,159-161
 Ireland - 32
 Ireland (country) - 70
 Irwin - 82,199,202
 Iseley - 5,99
 Isley - 80
 Ives -53,157
 Ivey - 99
- Jackson-53,64,68,69,80,

- 110,128,158,162,163,
 175,176,184,210
 James - 110,176
 Jameson - 77
 Jameston, NC - 48,76
 Jamestown, NC - 13,18,31,
 56,182
 Jamestown Twp. - 38,210
 Jamieson - 187
 Jamison - 110
 Jarman - 99
 Jarrell - 176
 Jarrett - 49,99
 Jarrot - 49
 Jefferson Co., IA - 146
 Jeffreys - 162
 Jeffries - 99
 Jenkins - 86,99,145,,161
 Jennett - 176
 Jerkins - 52
 Jessop - 38,110
 Jessup - 162
 Jester - 200,202,204,205
 Jiles Crk. - 69
 Job - 15,82
 Jobe - 60,99
 Joff - 189
 Johis - 82
 Johns - 176
 Johnson - 32,33,34,47,50
 -52,56,60,79,83,99,110,
 162,164,175,176,182,
 188,205
 Johnston - 79,81,109,110,
 112,128,145,206
 Jones - 5,14,34,39,50,55,
 69,70,99,100,110,138,
 144,158,162,175,176,
 182,187-189,207
 Jones Co., NC - 163
 Jonson - 117
 Jordan - 15,110,128,158,
 176,198,208
 Joyce - 110,160
 Justice - 82

 Kanady - 56
 Kanodle - 53
 Kanoy - 177,202
 Kearns - 123,176,177
 Kearny - 83

 Keck - 100
 Keeling - 100
 Keely Rd. - 135
 Keeter - 158
 Keith - 177,189
 Kellam - 5,136,137,159,
 177
 Keller - 205
 Kelley - 110,112,139
 Kellum - 100
 Kelly - 185,187
 Kendall - 48,123
 Kendley - 177
 Kennady - 110
 Kennedy - 127,176,177,200
 Kennett - 5
 Kenodle - 82
 Kent Co., DE - 143
 Kentucky - 100,101,168
 Kenutt - 158
 Kerby - 177
 Kerckman - 100
 Kerkman - 194
 Kernersville, NC - 145,
 182
 Kernersville M.P. Ch. -
 76
 Kernodle - 100
 Kerr - 100,128,160
 Kersey - 144,177,182
 Keston - 163
 Kidd - 177,199,200,203,
 206,207
 Kilby - 138
 Kilcher - 47
 Killin - 53
 Killingsworth - 158,162
 Kimball - 100
 Kimboly - 126
 Kime - 60
 Kimery - 60
 Kimmins - 110
 Kindle - 81
 King - 5,9-11,32,53,82,
 100,110,158,176,177
 King William Co., VA - 48
 Kinkey - 79
 Kinley - 136,176
 Kinman - 82
 Kirk - 5,71,74
 Kirkman - 5,33,53,66,80,
 100,160,164,176,177,
 187,195,204
 Kirkpatrick - 51,110
 Kiser - 203
 Kittle - 206
 Kivett - 60 J58
 Kivett Dr. - 197
 Knight-32,53,76,81,186
 Knott - 32,82,127
 Knox - 163
 Koonce - 176
 Kornegay - 163
 Kraber - 176
 Kukay - 33

 L - 129
 Lackie - 126
 Lacy - 38
 Lake Wood, CO - 38
 Lamar - 33
 Lamb-55,82,160,163,186,
 188
 Lambert - 100,177
 Lambeth - 204
 Lammon - 47
 Lancaster - 5,33 J58
 Lancaster Co. PA-23,26
 Lancaster, SC - 49
 Lance - 163,198
 Land - 100,163
 Landingham - 32,82
 Landsley - 64
 Lane- 17,53,80,81,100,
 164
 Lanear - 108,110
 Languil - 188
 Lanier - 129,177,178
 Lanin - 80
 Lap - 81
 Larkin - 33,110
 Lash - 14
 Lassel - 116 J58
 Lasser - 48
 Law - 79
 Lawrel Hills, NC - 54
 Lawrence- 5,80,160,202
 Laxton - 158
 Layton-60,100,162,190,
 195,196
 Lea - 177
 Leach - 178,206

- Leadbetter - 53,159
 League - 164
 Leak - 73,75,177
 Leary - 30,83
 Ledford - 100
 Lednum - 60
 Lee - 5,9,10,81,139,177
 Lee's Chapel - 163
 Leek - 54
 Leggitt - 38
 Leigh - 49
 Lemay - 157
 Lemmon - 110,129
 Lemmond - 79
 Lemons - 5
 Lenoir Co., NC - 161
 Leonard - 33,34,54,80,
 100,162,178,187,188
 Leroy - 158
 Lesley - 146
 Lester - 5,81
 Lethmon - 178
 Levens - 60
 Levin - 188
 Levingood - 100
 Lew - 32
 Lewallen - 177
 Lewis - 100,177,181,200
 Lewiston, ID - 39
 Liberty M.P. Ch. - 76
 Lide - 48
 Lillard - 100
 Lillie - 100
 Linch - 69
 Lincheum - 80
 Lincoln - 21
 Lincoln Co., NC - 49
 Lincolnshire, Eng. - 205
 Lincolnton, NC - 160,162
 Linder - 162
 Lindley - 123
 Lindsay - 13,34,50,54,56,
 106,177
 Linear - 161
 Lineback - 177
 Lineberry - 34,60,76
 Lingold - 79
 Link - 157
 Linn - 55
 Linsey - 133
 Linsichum - 188
- Linthicum - 177,183
 Linville - 5
 Littard - 128
 Litteral - 177
 Little - 33,177,178
 Little Eagle Cem. - 182
 Little R. - 48
 Livingood - 177
 Loar - 81
 Lobinan - 100
 Loche - 55
 Lock - 32,80
 Lockhart - 22-25,86
 Loflin - 177,197
 Loftin - 39
 Logan - 18,33,47,65,66,
 177
 Lomax - 110,111,190
 Lombardo - 135
 Londoin - 111
 London - 126
 Long - 14,100,123,177,
 178,199
 Loomess - 163
 Loon - 182
 Lopez - 143
 Lord - 33
 Loudon Co., VA - 49
 Love - 37,39
 Lovelace - 177
 Lovelatty - 111
 Lovell - 80
 Loverton - 53
 Lovet - 52,111,158,185
 Lovett - 20,21,33,111,
 135,161
 Lovin - 207
 Lovings - 100
 Lovins - 178
 Low - 60,157
 Lowden - 82
 Lowe - 85,127,129,144
 Lowe's U.M. Ch. - 34
 Lowery - 9,10
 Lowry - 5
 Loyd - 36,82
 Loye - 32
 Lucans - 80
 Lucas - 69,100,111
 Luce - 123
 Ludwick - 111
- Lundy - 56
 Lunsford - 140
 Luper - 140
 Lynch - 70,100
 Lynchburg (VA?) - 180
 Lynn - 158
 Lyon - 111,160
 Lytle - 111
- M - 47
 Mabe - 77
 Mabery - 185
 Macey - 111
 Mackey - 111
 Macri - 14
 Macy - 33,55,111,123,
 126,162
 Madaris - 82
 Madison, CT - 183
 Madison, NC - 106
 Madison Co., IN - 146
 Madison Co., TN - 51
 Maga - 80
 Magoune - 111
 Magruder - 66
 Maine - 168
 Mainerd - 48
 Maja - 80
 Mallet - 15
 Malone - 51
 Maness - 39
 Manford - 53
 Mangum - 101
 Mann - 100
 Mansfield, OH - 122
 Manship - 49,185-187
 Mantess - 33
 Marideth - 161
 Marietta, GA - 35
 Marion, IN - 86
 Marley - 158,187
 Marr - 111
 Marsh - 79,160
 Marshall - 38,54,162
 Marshall Co., TN - 210
 Martin - 5,15,19,51,55,
 56,79,106,108,111,
 112,127,139,162,188
 Martin Co., NC - 48
 Maryland - 12
 Marze - 47

J58

J58

J58

- Mason - 185
 Massachusetts - 49
 Massey - 86,101
 Massie - 158
 Mast - 162
 Masten - 143,182
 Mateer - 69
 Mathews - 158
 Mathis - 182
 Matlock - 24
 Matrimony Crk. - 107
 Matthews - 77,79,111,130, 159
 Mattoon, IL - 35
 Maury Co. TN - 25
 Maxfield - 70,108,111
 Maxwell - 22-26,68-70,86, 111,115,130,134,208
 May - 39,60,61,80,100, 136,137
 Mayben - 21,34
 Mayes - 101
 Mayo R. - 107,108
 Mayo Twp. - 34
 McAdams - 101,137,162
 McAdoo - 101
 McAdow - 130,158
 McAdue - 111
 McBride - 23,81,111,128, 130,210
 McC - 16
 McCafferty - 111
 McCain - 33,81,82,163
 McCall - 55,139
 McCalup - 111
 McCarn - 204
 McCarrol - 111
 McCarroll - 111
 McCartney - 111
 McCarty - 111
 McCaughan - 74
 McCaughan - 74
 M'Cauley - 163
 McClain - 111,130
 McClaran - 111
 McClean - 142
 McClintock - 60,190
 McCollum - 111,188
 McComb - 65,66
 McCombs - 126
 McCrackon - 126
 M'Crae - 161
 McCrary - 5
 McCreary - 208
 McCuistion - 53,109,111, 128,130
 McCuiston - 73,81,127, 128,162,185
 McCulloch - 48,101,208
 McCulloch - 81
 McCurdy - 130
 McCurston - 81
 McDaniel - 48,111,210
 McDill - 82,130
 McDol - 111
 McDonald - 100,101
 McDonel - 111
 McDonnell - 47
 McDowel - 111,130
 McDowell - 101
 McDuffie - 15
 McElhatton - 111
 McFarlin - 111
 M'Gahey - 162
 M'Gary - 49
 McGee - 53,73,76,199,200
 McGhee - 202
 McGibbony - 21
 McGoldrick - 100
 McGrady - 111
 McGready - 9,73
 McGrew - 36
 McKamie - 125,129,130
 McKaughan - 74
 McKeen - 187
 Mckemie - 111
 McKenzie - 55,100
 McKinney - 100,111,143
 McKnight - 100,101
 McLean - 13,14,67,100, 101,138,140,141
 McLeansville - 208
 McMahan - 111,205
 McMasters - 35
 McMichael - 56,159
 M'Millon - 54
 McMinn Co. TN - 25,26
 McMurry - 111
 M'Nairy - 50,53
 McNairy - 101
 McNairy Co., TN - 66,67
 McNary - 111,113,158
 M'Neal - 54
 McNeeley - 100
 McNeely - 22,25
 McNeill - 101
 M'Neill - 51
 McNight - 111
 McPhearson - 160
 McReady - 73
 McShannon - 111
 Meacy - 188
 Meadows - 100
 Mears - 79
 Mears Fork - 23,26
 Mebane - 37,53,101,158
 Mecklenburg Co. NC-14, 49,51,208
 Medearis - 53
 Medley - 101
 Meed - 80
 Meglamry - 111
 Megoune - 111
 Melogue - 33
 Melvin - 32,100,101
 Mendenhall-10,16-18,53, 69,101,143,144,157, 162,164,190
 Mendingall - 111
 Mendinghall - 185
 Merchison - 161
 Meridith - 5
 Meriwethers - 158
 Merrill - 207
 Merritt - 101,111
 Metters - 201
 Mexico (country) - 143
 Michael - 100
 Mickey - 15
 Middleton - 80,82
 Midland, TX - 39
 Midway Cem. - 135,142
 Midway Pres. Ch.- 135, 142
 Milan - 161
 Mileham - 161
 Miles - 160
 Milican - 164
 Millaney - 162
 Milledgeville, GA - 49
 Miller - 8,31,34,135, 145,164,206,208
 Milles - 13

J58

J58

J58

J58

- Millikan - 100,180,181
 Millis - 13,33,158,163, 186
 Mills - 110,111,123,146, 162,182
 Mills-Fitzgerald - 85
 Milton - 199
 Milton, NC - 52
 Minis - 132
 Minor - 100
 Minten - 162
 Minton - 32
 Misenheimer - 205
 Missouri - 36,85
 Mitchel - 80,126,130
 Mitchell - 13,29,30,52, 53,108,111,112,145,158, 163,164*
 Mock - 52
 Modlin - 207
 Moffit - 158
 Moffitt - 85
 Molan - 55
 Monet - 81
 Monmouth, NJ - 21
 Monnett - 194,195
 Monroeton, NC - 69
 Montana (state) - 199
 Montgomery - 80,111,190
 Montgomery Co. NC - 13, 48
 Moodeu - 111
 Moody - 80,159
 Moon - 101,185,189
 Moore - 2,5,9,33,37,48, 51,54,73,80,101,111, 127,129,160,161,190,203
 Moore Co., NC - 51,54, 157,159
 Moreland - 108,128
 Morgan - 5,24,32,55,82, 158,162,203
 Morgan Co., IN - 116
 Moriah Meth. Ch. - 76
 Morphis - 5
 Morris - 36,47,99,140,208
 Morrison - 14,81
 Morristown, NJ - 14
 Morrow - 81,111
 Mortin - 5
 Moser - 101
- Moss - 55
 Mounce - 77
 Muddy Crk. Burying Gr. - 182
 Mulberry Is. - 106,111
 Mullins - 111
 Mulloy - 111,113
 Murchison - 161
 Murfreesborough, NC - 15
 Murley - 159
 Murphey - 33,53,158,159, 162
 Murphy - 82,100
 Murray - 14,86,101,139, 142,146
 Murrey - 162
 Museum of Old Dom. Life - 209
 Mustin - 32,75
 Muston - 32,75
 Myer - 208
- Nance - 33,101
 Nantucket Is., MA - 9,121
 Nash - 111,185,187,188
 Nash Co., NC - 160
 Naylor - 197
 Neatherly - 186
 Needham - 33,34,77
 Neese - 34,61,101
 Nelson - 9,10,19,32,80, 111,112,163
 Netheary - 189
 Neugent - 73
 New Garden, NC - 13,54, 76,106
 New Garden M.M. - 38,39, 123,180
 New Hanover Co., NC - 55, 162
 New Lebanon Chrstn. Ch. - 34
 New Salem, NC - 160
 New York - 183
 New York City - 47,50,158
 Newbern, NC - 52,53,163
 Newby - 161
 Newell - 135
 Newgent - 5
 Newlin - 123,144
 Newman - 33,101
- Nicholas - 158
 Nicholites - 180-182
 Nichols - 208
 Nicholson - 81,98,112, 143,182
 Nickell - 112
 Nickleson - 110
 Nicks - 32,71,112
 Niell - 112
 Night - 160
 Nix - 53,112,163,208
 Nixon - 49
 Noah - 101
 Noble - 164
 Norris - 112
 North - 80
 North Buffalo Crk.-184
 Northampton Co., NC-52
 Northrup - 51
 Northwest Ter. - 180
 Norwood - 101,161
 Nugent - 132,133
 Null - 159
 Nunn - 17
 Nutt - 161
 Oak Lawn Cem. - 146
 Oak Ridge, NC - 76,143
 Oak Ridge Twp. - 3-11
 Oakes - 14,101
 Oakley - 32
 Oaks - 81
 Oaky - 53
 Oar - 112
 Oatwell - 192,193
 Obrien - 163
 O'Brient - 61
 Obryan - 128
 Obryante - 112
 Odell - 33,101
 Odeneal - 69,109,112
 Odineal - 106
 Ogburn- 9,10,32,52,80, 101,159
 Ohero - 112
 Ohio - 11,209
 Ohio R. - 180
 Okes - 54
 Old Mill of Guilford - 71
 Oldham - 146
 Oliver - 138,163
- J58
 J58
 J58
 J58
 J58
 J58

- Olliphant - 112
 Olliver - 112
 Oneal - 126
 O'Neill - 15
 Orange Co., IN - 86
 Orange Co., NC - 12-14,
 31,37,48,50,118,124,
 157,160-164,195
 Orsburn - 39
 Orsman - 159
 Osborn - 39
 Osburn - 80,182
 Osmont - 157
 Otwell - 195
 Overman - 55,163
 Owen - 81,112,116
 Owens - 81,101
 Ozburn - 161
 Ozment - 32,66,158

 P_{son} - 56
 Pace - 53
 Page - 81,102,138
 Paine - 12,133
 Paisley - 52,55,56,140,
 157,159
 Paisly - 55
 Palmer - 47
 Panora, IA - 39
 Parish - 75,80,160
 Parker - 6,14,25,33,82,
 112,132,133,144,190,194
 Parkes - 102
 Parks - 112,184,185
 Parkinson - 20
 Parmer - 80
 Parrish - 5,6,39,102
 Parrot - 53
 Parsons - 12,33,52,80,
 146,163
 Pascell - 32
 Pasquotank Co., NC - 48,
 55
 Patison - 117
 Patreek - 181
 Patrick - 24,33,112,162
 Patrick-Cunningham Mill
 - 24
 Patrick's Mill Crk. - 24
 Patrum - 61
 Patterson - 54,67,80,82,
 102
 Pattison - 115
 Patuxent R., MD - 39
 Paul - 55
 Paxton - 13
 Payne - 112,140
 Peace - 32,74
 Peacock - 102
 Peak - 73
 Pearce - 102
 Percy - 80
 Pearson - 109,112,135,
 157,161
 Peasley - 110,112
 Peasly - 129
 Peay - 161
 Peek - 39
 Peeler - 163
 Peelher - 161
 Peebles - 6,23,24,32,71-
 73,76,126,130
 Peet - 47
 Pegg - 80
 Pegram - 6,9,10,14,71,72,
 82,102
 Pelly - 32
 Pendry - 72
 Penn - 102
 Pennel - 110
 Pennington - 102
 Pennsylvania - 9,58,96,
 166,171,174,176,183
 Peoples - 72
 Perdew - 6,32
 Perdue - 82,158,163
 Perkins - 106,112,182
 Perquimans Co., NC - 47,
 50,55,161
 Perriman - 112
 Perry - 22,33,68,158,161
 Person - 53
 Person Co., NC - 47
 Persons - 190
 Peters - 204
 Petersburg, VA - 14,39
 Pettiford - 53
 Pettijohn - 49
 Petty - 144
 Pharis - 68
 Phaup - 203
 Pherney - 161
 Phibbs - 22-26
 Philadelphia, PA-15,157,
 161,181
 Philips - 50
 Phillip - 6
 Phillipi - 61
 Phillippic - 82
 Philpot - 127
 Phipps-102,128,134,208
 Phoenix - 101
 Picket - 55
 Pidgeon - 126
 Pierce - 207
 Piggott - 119
 Pike - 160
 Pine Grove m.P. Ch.-76
 Piney Crk. - 186
 Pinkston - 14
 Pirkens - 112
 Pirtle - 112
 Pitchford - 53
 Pitt Co., NC - 55
 Pittillo - 112
 Pittilloe - 112
 Pitts - 32,76
 Pittsylvania Co., VA -
 106,163
 Pittsylvania Store- 12
 Plainfield, IN - 122
 Pleasant Plain, IA-146
 Pleasant Plain Frs. M.
 - 146
 Pleasants - 158
 Plum Run - 180
 Plunkett - 102
 Plunkit - 127
 Poal Cat Crk.- 184,187
 Poe - 158,183
 Poisson - 162
 Pole-Cat Crk. - 55
 Pole Cat Crk.- 185,186
 Pole Catt Crk.-184-187
 Polecat Crk.- 183,187,
 188
 Polecatt Crk.- 186,188
 Polk - 112,194,195
 Polk Co., TX - 39
 Poll Catt Crk. - 185
 Pool - 161
 Poole - 204
 Poore - 34

- Pope - 6,102,112,113,163
 Porch - 129* [see also
 Decain]
 Porter - 112,185,186
 Porterfield - 112
 Portice - 32,33
 Portland, OR - 38
 Post - 112
 Postum - 141
 Powell - 10,55,112,157,
 201,202
 Powers - 72
 Powlass - 15
 Prather - 33,158
 Prenell - 112
 Pres. Ch. of the Cross -
 142
 Preston - 112
 Prevo - 48
 Price - 102,158,206
 Prichard - 14
 Pritchard - 85
 Pritchett - 33,101,102
 Providence, RI - 50
 Prowell - 112
 Pruitt - 188
 Pryor - 158
 Pugh - 102,160
 Purrington - 15
 Pursell - 112
 Purtle - 112
 Putnam - 204
 Pyle - 51

 Quist - 186

 Ragan - 144
 Ragsdale - 10
 Ragsdell - 32
 Rail - 112
 Raines - 108,112
 Rains - 112
 Raleigh, NC 14,36,48,51,
 53,55,157,160
 Ralph - 158
 Ralston - 106
 Randolph Co. NC - 15,35,
 38,48,50,52,54-56,86,
 145,146,157-161,163,
 164,180,183,195,196
 Rankin - 10,22,23,25,26,
 37,52,53,55,69,85,107,
 112,138,142,158
 Rankin Mill Rd. - 135
 Ransom - 53
 Raper - 10,109,112
 Rarden - 82
 Ray - 80,112
 Rayl - 112,126
 Rayle - 158
 Reador - 181
 Reagan - 112,129
 Reaves - 13
 Reaynolds - 188
 Red Hill M.P. Ch. - 76
 Reddick - 144
 Redy Fk. - 185
 Reed - 50,55,80,112
 Reede - 47
 Reedy Fk. - 9,22,23,26,
 68,69,107,113
 Rees - 102
 Reese - 52
 Reeves - 108,112,127,129,
 130
 Register - 55
 Reightsel - 162
 Reinhardt - 162
 Reitzel - 61
 Remous - 54
 Renn - 53
 Rent - 163
 Revelation Bap. Ch. - 142
 Reymonds - 50
 Reynolds - 102,188,209
 Rhew - 137
 Rhodes - 112,129,130,163
 Rice - 52,102,112,145
 Rich - 52,140
 Rich Land Crk. - 162
 Richardson - 61,82,102,
 145
 Richland Crk. - 134
 Richman - 112
 Richmond - 112
 Richmond Co., NC - 54
 Richmond, IN - 121
 Richmond, VA - 15,49,132
 Rickland Crk. - 185
 Ricks - 6,12
 Ridenhour - 10
 Ridley - 112

 Riggins - 80
 Riley - 14
 Riples - 80
 Ritchie - 48
 Roach - 103
 Roanoke R. - 55
 Robbins - 10,39,53,210
 Roberson - 102
 Roberts - 73,210
 Robertson - 6,106,112,
 144,160
 Robeson - 49
 Robeson Co., NC-47,51,
 54,157
 Robinson - 86,112,113
 Robison - 49,86
 Rochester, MN - 182
 Rock Br. - 184
 Rock Crk. - 68
 Rockbridge Co. VA - 13
 Rockingham Co. NC- 12,
 15,19,22-24,26,34,
 35,39,50,56,69,70,
 86,106,107,160,161,
 163
 Rockingham Co., VA- 47
 Rodenbough - 107
 Rodock - 17
 Rodvill - 161
 Rogers-112,136,185,204
 Rolan - 80
 Roles - 48
 Rollstone - 112
 Rook - 34,53
 Rose - 102
 Roseboro - 163
 Rosebrock - 145
 Rosenbarger - 146
 Rosenberger - 123
 Rosenblatt - 102
 Ross - 6,53,80-82,106,
 109,111,112,126,127,
 145,163,210
 Ross Co., OH - 180
 Rosser - 55
 Rosses Crk. - 186
 Rouse - 158
 Rowan Co. NC-13,14,23,
 48,49,54,55,70,124,
 161,163,195
 Rowe - 102

J58

J58

J58

- Rowell - 161
 Rowland - 112
 Roxbury, MA - 47
 Royster - 161
 Ruckman - 112
 Rudder - 160
 Rule - 202,205
 Rumbley - 6.69
 Rumley - 5,6,48
 Rush - 125
 Russand - 81
 Russel - 128,163
 Russell - 69,70,82,112, 113
 Russil - 127
 Russom - 66,67
 Russum - 26
 Rutherford Co. NC - 14
 Rutherfordton, NC - 158
 Ryan - 13,33,34,65,66, 113,126
 Ryly - 33

 Saferight - 190
 Salem, NC - 12,15,48,55
 Salem, SC - 48
 Salina, KS - 33
 Salisbury, NC - 8,15,47, 54-56,70,131,159,163
 Salt Crk. - 180
 Salters - 163
 Sampson - 113
 Sampson Co., NC 54
 San Diego, CA - 38
 Sanders - 54,113,115,125
 Sanders Mill - 56
 Sandy Ridge M.P. Ch. - 76
 Sapp - 17,53
 Sardis P. Bap. Ch. - 34
 Saterfield - 5
 Saunders - 9,10,39,53,83, 120,143,163
 Savage - 48,157,162
 Scales - 35,50
 Scharff - 85
 Schlosser - 35
 Schoeffler - 39
 Schofield - 163
 Schoolfield - 32
 Scotland (country) - 157
 Scotland Neck, NC - 15

 Scott - 23,33,34,37,48, 53,102,113,123,159,162, 185,208
 Seabold - 79
 Seaborn - 102
 Sear - 123
 Searless - 48
 Sechrest - 76,197
 Self - 6
 Sellars - 102
 Sergeant - 102,103,113
 Serjeant - 111,113
 Shannon - 186
 Sharp - 56.62.72,102,160
 Shatterly - 34
 Shaver - 128,158
 Shaw - 9,15,61,62,80-82, 103,113,138,190
 Shearer - 12,13,34
 Shearwood - 187
 Sheaver - 79
 Sheckler - 47
 Shelby - 82
 Shelby, NC - 37
 Shelley - 190
 Shelly - 80,113
 Shelton - 13,33
 Shepherd - 61,62
 Shepperd - 53,80,161
 Sherard - 158
 Sherwood - 188
 Shields - 9,158,182
 Shipperd - 113
 Shoe - 38,61,52,86
 Shoemaker - 85
 Shoffner - 61,62
 Shofner - 160
 Short - 82,113,158
 Shultz - 15
 Siler - 76
 Sillevan - 187
 Sillivan - 33
 Sills - 160
 Simmons - 81,82
 Simpson - 6,22,24,32,68, 82
 Simpsonville Twp. - 26,34
 Sims - 33,146
 Simpson - 102,113,136
 Singletary - 208
 Singleton - 15

 Sioto R. - 180
 Sirrine - 142
 Sittler - 113
 Skeenes - 102
 Skenes - 102
 Slaughter - 123
 Slayton - 163
 Slemp - 145
 Small - 113
 Smith-6,15,32,33,48,52 -56,61,69,75,77,79, 81,82,102,103,113, 130,133,142,144,158, 159,185,189,201,203
 Smithe - 133
 Smithers - 102
 Smithwock - 48
 Smothers - 32
 Smyth - 163
 Sneed - 33
 Snively - 15
 Snow - 86
 Snow Camp, NC - 120
 Sockwell - 102
 Soots - 61,134
 South Buffalo Crk.-186
 South Carolina- 96,98, 157,166,170,202
 Spach - 15
 Speedwell Pres. Ch.-34
 Spence - 53,158
 Spiceland, IN - 209
 Spirvert - 82
 Spoon - 13,53,80,103, 161,207
 Spousta - 36
 spring-field, NC - 119
 Springfield Frs. Mtg.- 31,39,144,164,209
 Springs Frs. Mtg.- 37
 Sprouts - 79
 Spruce - 113
 Stack - 66
 Stafford-6,14,17,33,47, 56,74,163,187
 Staley - 61,62,205,206
 Stanbrough - 146
 Stanley- 14,48,75,113, 123,143,163,182,190
 Stanly - 33,34
 Stanten - 113

J58

J58

J58

J58

- Stanton - 113
 Starbuck - 14,116,118, 123,184
 Staret - 163
 Stark - 53
 Starks - 80
 Starnt - 82
 Starr - 128
 Starrat - 129
 Starratt - 186
 Starrett - 187
 Starrbuck - 113
 Stayton - 33
 Steele - 61,198
 Steelman - 2
 Steinback - 102
 Stephens - 6,80,82
 Stephenson - 14,53,158, 163
 Sterrat - 113
 Sterratt - 113
 Stevens - 158
 Stevenson - 27
 Stewart - 6,51,81,102, 113,137,157,158,161, 185-187,205
 Stireine - 142
 Stirewalt - 30,83
 Stoaks - 68
 Stockard - 76,77
 Stoddard - 163
 Stokes - 17,53,163
 Stokes Co. NC - 12,14,34, 47-50,54,145,146,159, 161,162,210
 Stone - 103,184,188
 Story - 53,79
 Stout - 2,103,163
 Strader - 113
 Strange - 47
 Straughan - 185
 Strawn - 82
 Strayhorn - 144
 Strickland - 80
 Stringfield - 182
 Strong - 210
 Stuart - 102,143
 Stubblefield - 15,113
 Suduth - 82
 Suiter - 39
 Suits - 34,82,85,144
 Sullivan - 123
 Suliven - 187
 Sullivan - 53,64-67,80- 82,102,103,158,163,190, 199,202
 Sullivan Co., IN - 195
 Sullivane - 66
 Summer - 125
 Summerfield, NC - 76
 Summers - 113,158
 Sumner - 113
 Sumner Co., TN - 52
 Sumpter Dist., SC - 48
 Surpt - 163
 Suthard - 81
 Sutherland - 32
 Swaim - 47,54,102,144, 158,160,184,187,192- 194,196
 Swain - 12,53,70,82
 Swainsborough - 55
 Swanson - 138
 Sweet - 185
 Swift - 102
 Swim - 188,193,194
 Swindell - 160
 Swing - 61,79,163
 Swinn - 103
 Tabernacle, NC - 11
 Tabernacle Meth. Ch. - 195,196
 Taburn - 163
 Tade - 80
 Talley - 32
 Tally - 103
 Tarborough, NC - 55
 Tassy - 113
 Tate - 80,106,107,112,113
 Tatum - 13,49,53,80,119, 157,160
 Taylor - 7,14,80-82,103, 113,116,123,158,163, 202,203
 Tennessee - 24-26,36,85, 96,100,102,176,180,208
 Tennison - 109,113
 Tenuphison - 158
 Terrell - 200
 Terril - 47
 Tesh - 6
 Texas - 36
 Thacker - 26
 Tharp - 52,113
 Thigpen - 103
 Thomas - 6,7,33,53,80, 82,103,113
 Thomasville, NC - 35,39
 Thomeson - 113
 Thompson - 14,15,23,25, 38,47,51,85,103,113, 129,130,142,145,158, 164,190,210
 Thomson - 164
 Thorn - 158
 Thornberry - 113
 Thornborough - 53,113
 Thornbrough - 180
 Thornelow - 74
 Thornton - 53
 Thrasher - 126
 Thrift - 12,127
 Tillamook, OR - 39
 Tillinghost - 53
 Tillman - 207
 Tindal - 68
 Tindale - 158
 Tipton Co., IN - 146
 Tobin - 82
 Toler - 137
 Tomlinson - 144
 Tomson - 49*
 Toomer - 162
 Touchstone - 113
 Towmy - 190
 Townsend - 123,206
 Trexler - 14,161,163
 Trinity, NC - 180
 Triplett - 113
 Trollenger - 82
 Trotter - 103,185,186
 Troublesome Crk. - 69, 107,110
 Trousdal - 113
 Troxler - 62,103
 Troy - 159
 Trumbull Co., OH - 142
 Tuchstone - 109,113
 Tucker - 72,82,83
 Tulsa, OK - 39
 Tumlington - 80
 Turner - 34,80,81,103,

J58

J58

J58

J58

Texas - 36

- 161,163
 Tuscaloosa, AL 49
 Tuttle - 14,204
 Twiford - 12,134
 Tyler - 103,113
 Tynman - 113
 Tyre - 53,163
 Tyree - 163
 Tyson - 157

 Underhill - 113
 Underwood - 81,82,158
 Union Co., TN - 38
 Unthank - 14,32,112,113, 189
 Utzinger - 182

 VanAlstyne, TX - 39
 Vance - 113
 Vandergrift - 113
 Vaughan - 80
 Vaughn - 7
 Vernon - 106,107,113
 Vestal - 52
 Vicars - 210
 Vick - 33
 Vickary - 194
 Vickory - 193
 Vickrey - 158,191,195, 196
 Vicury - 13
 Virginia - 5,7,9,10,20, 21,47,95,96,98,100,102, 103,115,163,167,168, 170,172,175,176,180,182
 Voss - 7,71
 W - 53
 Wabash Co., IN - 116
 Wabash M.M. - 123
 Wade - 198
 Wadesborough, NC - 55
 Waddell - 109,111,113
 Waddle - 113
 Waggoner - 80,81
 Wake Co., NC - 48,55
 Wakefield - 182
 Wales (country) - 182
 Walker - 15,39,49,80,103, 104,113,157,163
 Wall - 39,50,53,113,160, 202,203
 Wallace - 55,161
 Waller - 163
 Walton - 39
 Wamick - 80
 Ward - 80,136,157,158, 160,202,203
 Warmouth - 158
 Warner - 160
 Warnick - 113
 Warren - 7,32,182
 Warren Co., NC 54,157,162
 Warrenton, NC - 13
 Warwick - 39,113
 Washington - 157
 Washington, DC - 161,163
 Washington, NC - 15,162
 Washington City - 47,50
 Watkins - 34,113,143
 Watlington - 145
 Watson - 80
 Watt - 113
 Waugh - 47
 Waughtown, NC 47
 Way - 123,189
 Wayne Co., MS - 39
 Wayne Co., NC - 48
 Weadon - 103
 Weatherford - 127
 Weatherly - 13,24,39,54, 69,163
 Webb - 208
 Webster - 35,158
 Weeks - 83
 Weisner - 7
 Welborn - 143
 Welch - 103
 Wells - 50,123,162,208
 Welsh, LA - 146
 Wentworth, NC - 161
 West - 7
 West Hay, VA - 49
 Westfield - 180
 Westmoreland - 7
 Wetherby - 80
 Wetherford - 160
 Wetherly - 81,82
 Wharton - 81,85,103,104
 Whealy - 158
 Wheeler - 62,83,86,113, 143,158,159
 Whently - 64
 Whitaker - 7,9,11
 White- 14,34,39,62,76, 80,82,103,113,123, 129,144,198
 White Lick Cem. - 116
 Whitehead - 160
 Whitfield - 52
 Whitney - 80
 Whitsel - 130
 Whitsell - 140,141
 Whitsett - 77,139,142
 Whitt - 103
 Whittington-11,82,103, 136
 Whittle - 145
 Whitworth - 80,103
 Wicker - 190
 Wickersham - 180
 Widdis - 163
 Widdows - 144
 Widows - 189
 Wier - 182
 Wild - 123
 Wilder - 161
 Wiley-13,32,81,85,113, 186
 Wilker - 79
 Wilkes Co., NC - 47
 Wilkinson - 163
 Willard - 138,182
 Willett - 39
 Williams-5,32,52,80,82, 103,114,116,130,181, 185,186
 Williamsborough, NC - 160
 Williamson Co. TN - 22,25
 Williamston, NC - 48
 Willis - 103,163
 Willson - 114
 Willy - 80
 Wilmington, DE - 14
 Wilmington, NC- 51,54, 161,162
 Wilson-10,12,13,15,30, 32,39,51,53,79,80, 82,104,106,110,114, 130,136,139,141,163, 183-188,204,210
 Wilson Co., TN - 145

J58

J58

J58

J58

Winborn - 159
 Winborne - 158
 Winchester - 68,80,160
 Winfree - 7,9,53
 Wingate - 161
 Winslow - 27,103
 Winston - 160
 Winston-Salem, NC - 143
 Witcher - 201,202,205-207
 Witherly - 80
 Withers - 10
 Witherspoon - 52,103
 Witty - 15,112,182
 Wolfington - 33,82,189
 Wood - 14,33,34,47,53,66,82,103,158,163

Beck - 192*,193*,195*

Woodburn - 81,130
 Woodford - 49
 Woodin - 39
 Woods - 62
 Woodson - 53
 Woodworth - 163
 Woody - 123
 Woodyard - 32
 Wooten - 103
 Wooters - 103
 Work - 23,25,26,68,130,157
 Worrell - 202
 Worth - 188
 Worthington - 160
 Wray - 158

No Surname
 Bob - ~~191*-195*~~

Wright-14,33,49,62,80,103,126,129,144,160,190,202
 Wyatt - 210
 Wylie - 207
 Wyrick - 35,103,136
 Yadkin R. - 107,114
 Yancey - 15
 Yarborough-33,127,129,130,143
 Yarmouth, Eng. - 14
 York- 33,76,82,164,210
 York, VA - 20
 York Dist., SC - 160
 Yorkville, SC - 55
 Young- 14,33,69,73,81,85,130,145,210

J58

Porch - 129* [see also Decain]

INDEX

Please Note:

References to "Guilford Co., NC" are not indexed.

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| gland - 19 | Baughan - 17 | Burgess - 56 | J59 |
| Agnew - 31,32 | Beals - 61 | Burlington, NC - 24-27 | |
| Akins - 31 | Beane - 52 | Burlington Ref. Ch. | |
| Alamance, NC - 22,58 | Beardsley - 58 | -24-27 | |
| Alamance Cotton Mills - | Bell - 14,16,32,50 | Busick - 17 | |
| 25,27 | Bell's Muster Ground - 30 | Butler - 57 | |
| Alexander - 47 | Benton Co., TN - 61 | | |
| Alison - 18 | Bethel - 17 | Cain - 18 | |
| Allen - 36,59 | Bethel Ref. Ch. - 22 | Caldwell - 28-31,33,42 | |
| Allison - 33 | Bever Is. - 31 | California - 42 | |
| Allred - 25,49,55 | Bird - 18 | Calvin & Lutheran | |
| Alred - 49 | Bishop - 18 | Cong. - 14 | |
| Amick - 36,46 | Blackwell - 17 | Campbell - 19,31 | |
| Anderson - 33 | Bladen Co, NC - 18 | Campbell Co., VA - 17 | |
| Andrew - 22-26,53 | Blake - 52 | Cantril - 28 | |
| Andrews - 26 | Blear - 32 | Carmichael - 59 | J59 |
| Anthony - 18 | Bolivar, MO - 39,42,43 | Carmon - 17 | |
| Archer - 14,32 | Bonar - 58 | Carnahan - 31 | |
| Armfield - 14,18,20,21, | Bonner - 55 | Carragan - 17 | |
| 48,61 | Boone - 25 | Casey - 14 | |
| Asten - 33 | Booth - 47 | Caswell Co., NC - 17 | |
| | Boston, MA - 18 | Catawba College - 22 | |
| Back Crk. - 58 | Bowman - 36 | Catawba Co., NC - 22 | |
| Bailey - 13,59 | Boyd's Mill - 32 | Caulk - 18 | |
| Baldwin - 61 | Brannock - 16 | Causey - 20,21,49,61 | |
| Ballenger - 30 | Branson - 17-19,22,23,27 | Centre Settlement - 58 | |
| Ballinger - 32,60 | Brick Ch. - 22-25 | Chadwell - 33 | |
| Barba - 18 | Bristow - 36 | Chapel - 18 | |
| Barham - 15,18,51 | Brittingham - 48 | Chatham Co., NC - 16,59 | |
| Barker - 37 | Brothers - 48,58 | Cheek - 27 | J59 |
| Barnes - 16 | Browder - 29 | Cherry - 19 | |
| Barnett - 13,58 | Brower - 57 | Chicago, IL - 22 | |
| Barnhart - 52 | Brown - 16,18,29,30,32,55 | Chilcutt - 61 | |
| Barns - 33 | Browning - 16 | Clap - 3 | |
| Barr - 30,31 | Bruce - 14,15,29-31 | Clapp - 22-26,57 | |
| Bartley - 15 | Bryan - 26 | Clark - 18,28,29,32,61 | |
| | Bullock - 17 | Clegg - 57 | |

- Clemmons - 17,34
 Climer - 18
 Clio, SC - 36
 Clodfelter - 46
 Cloud - 31
 Coble - 14,23-25,47,56
 Cochran - 24
 Coe - 18,38,42,44,47,48, 53,54,56,57,59
 Coffin - 14
 Coke - 18
 Coltrane - 56
 Cook - 31,33,61
 Corry - 29
 Corsbie - 14,25
 Corsby - 14
 Cortner - 30
 Court House - 29,30,33
 Cowan - 16
 Cox - 54,56,59,60
 Craven - 27
 Creede - 50
 Criswell - 32
 Crocker - 37
 Crouch - 60
 Crump - 18
 Crutchfield - 20
 Cumberland Co., NC - 16
 Cumming - 16
 Cummins - 30,33
 Curtis - 52,53,55

 Dan River - 29
 Daniels - 17
 Davidson - 13
 Davidson Co., NC - 17
 Davis - 18,25
 Dawson - 19,56
 Day - 14
 Dean - 18
 Decatur Co., TN - 61
 Deens - 37
 Deep R. - 42
 Denny - 14
 Dent - 28-33
 Devinny - 14
 Deweast - 13
 Diamond - 30
 Dick - 15,29
 Dicks - 60
 Dillon - 15

 Dimond - 13
 Dobson - 31
 Doherty - 31,32
 Donnel - 29
 Donnell - 13,15,31,38
 Dorons - 39
 Dorsett - 53
 Doughton - 52
 Douglas - 53
 Dr_wly - 31
 Drake - 17,38
 Drew - 16
 Driskell - 15
 Dunn - 18,32

 Eakes - 18
 Edenton, NC - 19
 Edgecomb Co., NC - 19
 Edminston - 59
 Edwards - 18
 Emerson - 20
 Evans - 13,25,31
 Everding - 60
 Ezill - 17

 Fain - 57
 Fairview Academy - 22
 Farrington - 15
 Faucette - 27
 Fayetteville, NC - 17-19, 42,48,50
 Ferguson - 56
 Ferree - 57,59
 Fields - 33,27
 Fincher - 18
 Findley - 30
 Fips - 18
 Fitzgerald - 24
 Flack - 15
 Fleming - 20,21
 Flere - 31
 Fogleman - 24,58
 Forbes - 32,49
 Forbis - 38,40,44,45
 Ford - 33,52
 Forks of the Yadkin, NC - 16
 Forrest - 59
 Foster - 13,58
 Fountain - 18
 Foust - 23,31

 Frazer - 61
 Frazier - 30,61
 Freeman - 56
 Frovis - 17
 Fulcher - 54
 Fulliton - 45
 Fulshire - 17
 Fuqua - 61

 Galbreath - 61
 Gardner - 15
 Garratt - 17
 Garrett - 22,23,25,57
 Gault - 13
 George - 19
 Gibbs - 59
 Gibson - 14
 Gibsonville, NC - 25,26
 Gilbert - 14
 Gilbreath - 37-46,49-52
 Gilchrest - 35
 Gillam - 60
 Gillaspie - 15
 Gillem - 60
 Gillen - 60
 Gillespie - 13,14
 Gilliland - 13
 Gilmer's Store - 44,45
 Gilvany - 16
 Gladson - 56
 Glass - 49,50,51,53-56
 Glenn - 57
 Gorrell - 29
 Gossett - 13
 Gowdy - 30-33
 Grace - 14,15
 Grady - 28
 Granville - 17
 Cranville Co., NC - 19
 Gray - 15,18,21
 Green - 15,60
 Greensboro, NC - 16,18, 36,42,47
 Greeson - 22-26
 Grisson - 14
 Grogan - 32
 Guilford College, NC - 36
 Guilford Courthouse - 60
 Hailes - 17
 Hails - 31

J59

J59

J59

J59

- Haley - 29,33
 Hall - 31
 Hamilton - 15,29,30,33
 Hamlett, NC - 27
 Hanner - 17,18,36,51,53,56
 Harbin - 60
 Hargrove - 34
 Harles - 17
 Harper - 13
 Harris - 15,19
 Harvey - 39
 Hassell - 61
 Haw R. - 32,58
 Haywood - 16,18
 Hayworth - 18
 Heath - 13,46
 Helgen - 32
 Henderson - 28,29,32
 Hendon - 16
 Hendrix - 46
 Henley - 16
 Hepler - 12
 Hester - 56
 Hiatt - 15,60
 Hielt - 15
 High Point, NC - 47
 High Point Twp. - 3,21
 Highfill - 52
 Hill - 17,19
 Hillsborough, NC - 16
 Hockett - 27
 Hoder - 18
 Hodge - 29
 Hodgen - 58
 Hodgson - 58
 Hodson - 13,58,60
 Hoggatt - 14
 Holger - 32
 Holt - 12
 Hood - 18
 Hooks - 55
 Hopkins - 36
 Horsepen Crk. - 32
 Hough - 12
 Howard - 53
 Howell - 13,26
 Howlet - 18,33
 Howren - 17
 Hubbard - 15
 Huck's Chapel - 22
 Huffman - 23,26,27,50
 Huggins - 34-36
 Hunt - 18,32
 Hunter - 16,31,32
 Huntington - 16
 Huskins - 33
 Hyat - 30
 Iddings - 18
 Illinois - 6
 Indiana - 12,42
 Ingle - 23,31
 Ingold - 23,49,50,54,55
 Inscore - 21
 Instore - 21
 Iseley - 58
 Isley - 14,58
 Ives - 18,46
 Jackson - 31,32
 James - 32
 Jekins - 18
 Jessop - 30
 Jobe - 54,59
 Johnson - 14,18,20,36,59,61
 Johnston - 32
 Jones - 18,23,24,26,32
 Jordan - 14,17
 Joyce - 53
 Julian - 47
 Kasey - 52
 Keck - 25,27
 Kennedy - 57,61
 Kerr - 29,32
 Keter - 18
 Kiberease - 33
 Killam - 18
 Kimbolie - 31
 Kimesville, NC - 36
 Kimmons - 29
 King - 27,30,31,33
 King's Mill Crk. - 29,30
 Kirkman - 13,36,46,47,51-53,55-57
 Knight - 15
 Knott - 29
 Knoxville, TN - 18,36
 Lackie - 30,32,33
 Lain - 18
 Lamb - 61
 Lambeth - 26
 Landreth - 39-46
 Larrance - 18
 Lauder - 48,50
 Laurance - 15
 Lednum - 50,51
 Lee - 50
 Leeper - 22
 Lemmond - 31
 Leonard - 14,22,23,25,26
 Lester - 28
 Levens - 23,25
 Lewey - 17
 Lewis - 14,53,55,56
 Lexington, NC - 21
 Liberty, NC - 22
 Liberty Academy - 22
 The Licks - 32
 Liddell - 26
 Lightfoot - 16
 Linchacum - 47
 Lindsay - 18,28,29,31,32,34
 Lineberry - 52,53,56
 Linnear - 42
 Livengood - 59
 Lloyd - 61
 Lockart - 16
 Logan - 34
 Louisburg, NC - 19
 Love - 26
 Loy - 22
 Ludwick - 14
 Lutheran Cong. - 14
 Lynchburg, VA - 17
 Macy - 17,18
 Malcolm - 53
 Mann - 3
 Manning - 4
 Marley - 15
 Marsh - 4,5
 Martin - 18
 Martin Co., NC - 4,16
 Maryland - 4
 Massachusetts - 6
 Mattan - 4
 Matthews - 35
 Mattock - 17

J59

J59

J59

J59

- Mattocks - 4
 Maxwell - 36,37
 May - 15,16,23-26
 Maynard - 4,5
 Mays - 4
 M' nald - 19
 Mayo ford - 31
 McAdow - 31
 McAnally - 4
 McBride - 31,32
 McCanless - 5
 McClain - 31
 McClintock - 23,30
 McClure - 5
 McCrackin - 29
 McCuiston - 29,32,61
 McCulloch - 36
 McDill - 31
 McDowell - 5
 M'Duffie - 17
 McElhatton - 33
 McFarland - 4
 McGready - 14
 M'Intosh - 16
 McKaige - 14
 McKamie - 28-31
 McKinney - 15
 McKnight - 4
 McLean - 56
 McLeod - 5
 McMichael - 33
 McMichal - 31
 McMillan - 4
 McMurry - 28-30,33
 McNary - 28,29
 McPherson - 5
 Mcquean - 39
 M'quistion - 42
 Mead - 21
 Mebane - 22-25
 Medlin - 4,5
 Melancthon Sch. - 22
 Melvin - 57,59
 Mendenhall - 3,4,13,14,
 34,36
 Meredith - 4
 Merryweather - 59
 Metters - 54
 Mexico - 39
 Meyers - 4
 Mickey - 5
 Mikels - 5
 Mikles - 4
 Miller - 4,32,60
 Millican - 55
 Millington - 5
 Millinix - 50
 Millis - 4
 Mills - 61
 Milton, NC - 19
 Missouri - 37,40-43,45
 Mitchell - 18,19,27,31,33
 Moffit - 3,5
 Money - 5
 Montgomery - 3,4,26
 Moody - 26,29,32
 Moody Bible Inst. - 22
 Moon - 3,4,61
 Moore - 4,29,42,50,54,58
 Moore Co., NC - 16
 Morehead - 18,34
 Morgan - 14,61
 Moriah Meth. Ch. - 42,46-
 57,59
 Morris - 4
 Moser - 5,54-57,59
 Motsinger - 3,4
 Mt. Hope Ref. Ch. - 22-25
 Mungo - 4
 Murphy - 4
 Murray - 58
 Muse - 4
 Mustoller - 15
 Nance - 5
 Nation - 61
 Neese - 23,24
 Nelson - 15,61
 New Garden Frs. Mtg. - 58
 New Hanover Co., NC - 18
 New York - 4,6,8
 Newbern, NC - 17
 Newby - 5
 Newman - 14
 Newton - 5
 Newton, NC - 22,24
 Nicks - 15
 Nifong - 5
 North Newton, NC - 22
 Northampton Co., NC - 18
 Norwood - 5
 Oakley - 5
 O'Connor - 54
 Odell - 17
 Odeneal - 31
 Ogburn - 36
 Ohio - 7,11,37
 Oldham - 5,60
 Oneal - 15
 Orange Co., NC - 16-18,
 58,50
 Orrell - 5
 Orsburn - 61
 Osborn - 61
 Overman - 34
 Owen - 32
 Owin - 5
 Ozment - 18,61
 Paris, TX - 46
 Parker - 5,6,49
 Parks - 6
 Parnell - 6
 Parrish - 6
 Parsons - 61
 Partridge - 6
 Patrick - 18
 Patten - 6
 Patterson - 26
 Paylor - 5
 Payne - 6
 Paynter - 6
 Peace - 5,6
 Peacock - 6
 Pearson - 6,18,48
 Peeples - 29,33
 Pegg - 14
 Pegram - 15,59
 Pegg - 32
 Pendergrass - 19
 Pennington - 16
 Pennsylvania - 11,27
 Penny - 6
 Perdue - 6
 Perkins - 27,32
 Perrell - 6
 Perryman - 5
 Person Co., NC - 17
 Petterford - 5
 Pettiford - 18,34
 Petty - 5
 Philadelphia, PA - 17,35
 Philips - 19

J59

J59

J59

J59

- Phillips - 6
 Pickett - 5,6
 Pidgeon - 19
 Pierce - 6
 Pilgrim Ref. Ch. - 26
 Pillow - 28
 Pitts - 5,6
 Pleasant Garden, NC - 36
 Plunkett - 14,52,53
 Polk - 36
 Polk Co., MO - 39,41,43
 Popkess - 6
 Poplin - 6
 Porter - 5,13,30,32
 Powell - 36
 Powell - 60
 Prichard - 33
 Prim - 6
 Proctor - 6
 Purcell - 21
 Putnam - 57

 Ragan - 6,7
 Raleigh, NC - 16
 Ralph - 15
 Rankin - 7
 Raper - 7,36
 Ray - 25
 Redding - 7
 Reece - 7
 Reedy Fork - 29,32
 Reeves - 16,31,58
 Rehoboth Meth. Ch. - 36
 Reid - 60
 Reitzel - 6
 Renn - 19
 Reynolds - 7,19,27,61
 Richardson - 6,7,20,21
 Rickel - 7
 Ridge - 7
 Rigan - 7
 Riggans - 7
 Riley - 36
 Ring - 7
 Rippy - 58
 Ritenburg - 7
 Roach - 7
 Roas - 33
 Robbins - 7,61
 Roberson - 6,29,31
 Roberts - 57

 Robertson - 6
 Robins - 61
 Robinson - 61
 Rock Creek Twp. - 22
 Rockingham Co., NC - 17,61
 Roney - 25-27
 Rooks - 7
 Ross - 19,32,33,58
 Row - 19
 Rowan Co., NC - 16,18,22,33
 Royals - 7
 Ruffin - 17
 Ruffy - 16
 Rule - 7
 Rumbley - 24,27
 Rumley - 14
 Rush - 7,19
 Russel - 19
 Russell - 7
 Russom - 49,50,51
 Russum - 19
 Ruth - 61
 Rutherford - 28
 Ryan - 19,30,32

 St. Marks Ch. - 22-27
 Salisbury, NC - 16,33
 Salisbury Rd. - 32
 Salterwhite - 18
 Sampson Co., NC - 17
 Sanders - 28
 Sapp - 7
 Sappenfield - 9
 Sasser - 49
 Scales - 28,33
 Scarboro - 8
 Scarratt - 8
 Schant - 8
 Scott - 8,33,38
 Scruggs - 8
 Sechrest - 7,9
 Sexton - 8
 Shannon - 29
 Sharp - 22,23,25,26,49
 Sharpe - 23,51,52,54-56,59
 Shaver - 13
 Shaw - 7,24,58
 Sheaver - 13

 Shelcutt - 61
 Shelly - 29
 Shelton - 8,9
 Shepard - 8,26
 Shepherd - 23
 Sheppard - 24-26
 Shepperd - 23,25
 Shields - 8
 Shiplett - 7
 Shipton - 9
 Shofner - 14
 Shore - 8
 Short - 19
 Siceloff - 7,8
 Simmons - 8,61
 Simpson - 14,36
 Sink - 9
 Sisney - 13
 Slaughter - 8
 Smith - 7-9,14,22,23,25,32,33,50,52,54-56
 Snow - 8,9
 Snyder - 9
 Somers - 9
 South Carolina - 5,8
 Spencer - 8,9
 Spoon - 17
 Springs - 19
 Spruce - 14,15
 Spurgin - 32
 Stacy - 21
 Stack - 9
 Staley - 7-9
 Stalker - 14
 Stamey - 7
 Stanley - 9,15,19
 Stansberry - 61
 Star - 30
 Starbuck - 61
 Starr - 15,23
 Starrat - 29
 Starratt - 33
 Starret - 31
 Stauffer - 24
 Staunton - 8
 Steed - 9,61
 Steele - 7
 Steinback - 21
 Stephen - 31
 Stephens - 19
 Stephenson - 19

J59

J59

J59

J59

- Stevenson - 8
 Stewart - 9
 Stokes - 61
 Stone - 9
 Stoners Ch. - 23
 Stony Crk. Pres. Ch. - 58
 Stout - 8
 Stratford - 18
 Strayhorn - 8,9
 Strickland - 8
 Stuart - 14
 Stubblebine - 24
 Stuyvesant - 58
 Sullivan - 14,15
 Sullivan - 15
 Summerfield, NC - 36
 Sumner - 31
 Surry Co., NC - 29,31,32
 Swaim - 9,17
 Swan - 58
 Swing - 14
 Swisher - 13,14
 Symons - 61
 Talley - 60
 Tate - 28,33,58
 Tatum - 18
 Taylor 9,10,15,18,30,52
 Teachy - 9
 Teague - 9,10,27,36
 Tennessee - 61
 Texas - 8,11,37,42
 Tharp - 33
 Thatcher - 60
 Thom - 31
 Thomas - 10,17,19
 Thomason - 32
 Thompson - 16,17,27,29,31,32,60
 Thornburg - 61
 Thornton - 9
 Thrift - 9
 Tippitt - 61
 Tomlinson - 9,10
 Touchstone - 28,29,33
 Towmey - 14
 Trivette - 58
 Trogdon - 9,10
 Trotter - 15
 Troublesome Crk. - 30
 Trunnell - 61
 Tucker - 10
 Tulluck - 9
 Turner - 9
 Tuttle - 9,10
 Twiford - 35,36
 Twiggs Co., GA - 17
 Tysinger - 9
 Underwood - 50,57
 Union Ch. - 24,25
 Vail - 10
 Valentine - 16*
 Vanderford - 23
 Vandegrift - 31
 Vanstorie - 15
 Venable - 10
 Vermont - 8,9
 Vestal - 10
 Vick - 19
 Vickrey - 52,61
 Vietnam - 49
 Virginia - 3-5,7-9,35,48
 Vollono - 21
 Wade - 11
 Wagn_r - 23
 Wagner - 12
 Wagoner - 11
 Wait - 13
 Wake Co., NC - 16,18
 Walker - 11,17,19
 Walls - 12
 Walton - 11,12,17,37
 Ward - 10,11
 Warren - 12
 Wather - 19
 Watson - 19
 Watt - 33
 Wayne Co., IN - 61
 Weatherly - 15
 Weavel - 10
 Weaver - 11,20
 Webb - 12,17
 Webster - 12,36
 Welborn - 10-12
 Welch - 10,11,16
 Welker - 22-25
 Wells - 11
 Wheedon - 11
 Wheeler - 10,11,34,58
 White-10-12,15,19,30,32
 Whiteheart - 11,12
 Whitfield - 17
 Whitlow - 12
 Whitsell - 24
 Whitsett - 13
 Whitsett, NC - 24-26
 Whitt - 23-25,27
 Whittemore - 56
 Wilkesborough, NC - 18
 Willard - 11
 Willett - 61
 Willey - 10
 Williams- 10,11,17-19,28,29,32,52,53,61
 Williamsburg, VA - 35
 Williamson - 17
 Willis - 11
 Wills - 59
 Wilmington, NC - 19
 Wilson-10-12,14,15,19,27,29-31
 Wise - 16
 Witcher - 12
 Witty - 49,51-53,55,59
 Wood - 10-12,55,57
 Woodburn - 20,31,42
 Woodling - 11
 Woods - 19,25
 Woolen - 11
 Wordell - 11
 Worth - 19,34
 Wray - 19
 Wrenn - 11
 Wright-10,11,17,31,32,60
 Wrightenbury - 11
 Yarborough - 29,33
 Yates - 61
 Yokley - 12
 York - 12
 Yorkshire, Eng. - 58
 Yorkville, NC - 19
 Young - 17,33
 Younts - 12
 Yundd - 25
 No Surname:
 Beu -16*; Cander*-36;
 Jack-17*; Hardie- 17*;
 Reu -16*

J59

J59

J59

INDEX

Please Note:

References to "Guilford Co., NC" are not indexed.

"B" Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

- | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| - 73 | | |
| Abbott's Crk. - 79,80,81 | Benbow - 104 | Bunch -97,107,108,119, |
| Acock - 82 | Bertie Co., NC - 73,74, | 120 |
| Adams - 76 | 76 | Burrow - 71 |
| Adams Co., PA - 89 | Bevil - 97,124 | Burton - 98 |
| Ai Church - 103,107 | Bevill - 119,120 | Bute Co., NC - 81 |
| Ai Mem. Cemetery - 88 | Beville - 81,108 | Butler - 92 |
| Alamance Crk. - 91 | Bevillite - 76 | Butter - 74 |
| Alamance Pres. Ch. - 102, | Billingsley - 79 | Byrd - 97 |
| 107 | Bishop - 82 | |
| Albright - 76 | Blackburn - 76 | C_n - 76 |
| Alexander - 76 | Blair - 77,80 | Caffy - 76 |
| Allbright - 107 | Bland - 76 | Caldwell-72,75,102,106, |
| Allen - 73 | Bond - 80 | 107 |
| Allison - 76 | Brawly - 76 | Calhoon - 114,120 |
| Angel - 97,99 | Breden - 72 | Calhoun- 74,98,119,120 |
| Anderson - 79,80,127 | Breed - 107 | Calhoun Co., AR - 126 |
| Anson Co., NC - 73,90 | Brinkley - 127 | Campbell - 80,81 |
| Anthony - 72,76 | Brinsfield - 76 | Camplin - 76 |
| Arad - 120 | Bristol, TN - 127 | Canad - 120 |
| Askew - 74 | Brittain - 97,101,102, | Canada-111,115,119,120, |
| Atchison - 105 | 105,107 | 124 |
| | Britton - 75 | Canaday-102,115,120,124 |
| Bailey - 71 | Brommel - 79 | Canady - 82,102,124 |
| Baker - 76 | Brookbank - 97 | Cane Creek Frs. - 101 |
| Baldon - 76 | Brown - 73,76,105,126 | Cannon - 104,105 |
| Baldville - 76 | Browning - 73 | Cape Fear R. - 92 |
| Ballard - 76 | Brownlowe - 107 | Capps - 76 |
| Baltimore, MD - 74 | Bruce - 71,72,100,102,103 | Caraway Crk. - 107 |
| Barker - 97,105,108 | Bruce Twp. - 100 | Carlson Dairy Rd. -110 |
| Barnes - 82 | Bruce's Xrds. - 100 | Carnahan - 80 |
| Barr - 80 | Brunswick, NC - 92 | Caroline Co., MD - 103 |
| Bass - 75 | Brush Crk. - 101,105,107 | Carson - 76 |
| Battle of Alamance - 90, | Bucks Co., PA - 77 | Carsons - 75 |
| 91 | Buffalo Pres. Ch. - 80, | Carter - 76 |
| Beals - 102 | 102,107 | Case - 98 |
| Beard - 76 | Buis - 79 | Caswell - 93 |
| Bell - 103,118,121,124 | Buller - 79 | Caswell Co., NC - 74 |

J60

J60

J60

J60

- Catawba Indians - 101
 Cecil - 107
 Chaffin - 72
 Changliss - 76
 Chapel Hill, NC - 75
 Charles - 71
 Charleston, TN - 126
 Charlestown, SC - 94
 Chatham Co., NC - 73,76,
 92,126
 Chester Co., PA - 89
 Chilcutt - 76
 Chipman - 126
 Christ Evangelical Luth.
 Ch. - 89
 Clancy - 76
 Clark - 76,101,102,104,
 105,107,115,116,118-
 120,124,125
 Clemmons - 76
 Clingman - 117,120
 Cobb - 73
 Coffin - 76,101
 Cole - 81
 Coley - 98
 Colloway - 76
 Colquhoun - 76
 Conger - 74
 Cook - 72
 Cooke - 98
 Cornwallis - 93,94
 Country Line Bap. Assn.
 - 73
 Craft - 93
 Craig - 98
 Creanor - 71
 Crew - 71
 Cridelbough - 72
 Cross - 111,120
 Cross Creek, NC - 92
 Crumpton - 76
 Cude - 88
 Culbreth - 76
 Cummins - 82
 Cummons - 76
 Cumming - 72
 Cunningham - 107

 Dalton - 98
 Dan R. Ch. - 107
 Daniel - 98
 Davidson Co., TN - 80,81
 Davis - 75,76,111,120,
 124
 Deep Crk. Mtg. Hse. - 73
 Deep R. - 103,126
 Deep R. Frs. Mtg. - 88
 Delaware - 103
 Denny - 76,81
 Deveney - 93
 Dick - 75
 Dickey - 75,82
 Dickings - 82
 Dillahay - 73
 Dillon - 107
 Doak - 76
 Dodson - 98,107
 Doggett - 98
 Donald - 104
 Donnell - 71,72,104
 Dotson - 76
 Dover Frs. Mtg. - 88,102
 Drauchn - 125
 Draughn - 119,120,125
 Driggins - 109
 Dundello - 74
 Durham - 127

 Eaton - 127
 Ed - 73
 Edwards - 76,101,106,119,
 120,124
 Ellis - 74
 Ellison - 98
 Endsley - 126
 England (country) - 92
 Enoe Mtg. Hse. - 73
 Evans - 74,102,104
 Everett - 98

 Fairfax Co., VA - 101
 Fanning - 91
 Fargis - 112,121,122,124
 Faw - 93
 Fayetteville, NC - 73,74,
 92,103
 Ferree - 106-108
 Field - 76,89-96
 Fields - 89
 Fisher - 74,107
 Flack - 77,81,82
 Forbis - 71
 Foster - 76,98,114,116,
 117,122,125
 Foulkes - 76
 Fowler - 76
 Fox - 103
 Francis - 115,122
 Franklin Co., NC - 76,81
 Frazier - 72,74
 Frederick Co., MD - 93
 French & Indian War - 89
 Friar - 73
 Friendship, NC - 106

 Gambell - 120*,122*,125*
 Gamble - 98
 Gardner - 76
 Garringer - 73
 Gilliland - 72
 Gilmer - 75,82,115,122
 Gortman - 113,122
 Gourley - 98
 Gowdy - 80,82
 Granville - 90
 Granville Co., NC - 73,
 76,81,90
 Granville Dist. - 90
 Gray - 105,107,119,122
 Great Alamance Crk. - 90
 Great Wagon Rd. - 89
 Green - 73,81
 Greene - 94
 Greensborough, NC - 73-
 75,88,101-103,108
 Griffin - 76
 Griffith - 76
 Grissim - 74
 Guilford College - 88,
 101,104
 Guilford C.H. - 80,92
 Gunn - 76
 Gyer - 107

 Haith - 76
 Halifax, NC - 75,93
 Hamburg - 105
 Hamburg Mill - 101
 Hamilton - 76,80,90,91
 Hammer - 107
 Hanby - 79
 Hanner - 75
 Hardie's Mtg. Hse. - 73

J60

J60

J60

- Hares - 119,122
 Harlan - 81
 Harman - 71
 Harmon - 79
 Harney - 94
 Harrel - 82
 Harris - 75,98,111,113,
 114,122,125-127
 Hartt - 73
 Harvey - 72
 Hassell - 76
 Haw R. - 74,81,107
 Haw R. Pres. Ch. - 77,106
 Hawkins - 90
 Haworth - 72
 Hay Stack Crk. - 81
 Hays - 76
 Haywood - 73
 Heath - 98,107,127
 Helton - 72
 Henderson - 72,91
 Herndon - 76
 Hertford Co., NC - 74
 Hiatt - 71
 Hielt - 71
 Higgins - 98
 Highfill - 98,107,111,
 118,122
 Hill - 83,108,109
 Hillsborough, NC - 73-76,
 91,94
 Hilton - 72
 Hinkley - 74
 Hitchcock - 72
 Hodge - 82
 Holbrook - 98
 Holder - 71
 Hopewell Ch. - 101-125
 Hopkins - 98
 Horsepen Crk. - 80,81
 Horskins - 124
 Hoskins - 81
 Howe - 94,117,122,125
 Howlet - 80
 Hubbard - 98,104,105
 Hughes - 73,76
 Hullender - 110,122
 Hunt - 101-105,107,116,
 122,124
 Hunter - 92
 Husband - 92
- Hutchens - 125
 Illinois - 78,104
 Indiana - 104
 Ireland - 76,82
 Ireland (country) - 79
 Irwin - 76
 Isely - 76
 Isley - 76
 Ivy - 76
 Jackson - 76-78,81,82,90,
 112,122
 Jackson Co., AL - 126
 Jackson Co., OH - 126
 Jacksonville, IL - 77
 James - 76
 Jarrell - 88
 Jeffers - 119,122,125
 Jenkins - 76
 Jerral - 76
 Jersey - 124
 Jessop - 113,122,124
 Jessup - 108,111-114,122
 Job - 71
 Johnson - 73,98
 Jones - 74
 Jordan - 72
 Julian - 90
 Kanett - 107
 Karnahan - 80
 Kellam - 118,122,124,
 125,127
 Kellan - 120
 Kelley - 126
 Kenedy's Crk. - 81
 Kennedy - 101,102,104,
 126
 Kent Co., DE - 77,103
 Kenyon - 76
 Kerner - 109
 Kernersville, NC - 101
 Kerr - 74
 Kersand - 112,122
 Kimbrough - 76,92
 Kime - 76
 Kirkman - 76,78,106
 Knight - 108
 Lacy - 126
- Lancaster Co., PA - 89
 Lane - 106,107
 Langerell - 71
 Lanier - 104,105,107
 Lash - 73
 Laton - 72
 Ledbetter - 98
 Ledford - 79
 Lee - 99,100
 Leesburg, NC - 74
 Lenders - 127
 Lendreth - 127
 Leonard - 72,127
 Leslie - 72
 Lewis - 119,122
 Lewiston Rd. - 110
 Liberty School - 106
 Lindsay-75,76,112,120,
 122
 Lindsey - 101
 Lineberry - 71,107
 Linthicum - 107
 Lloyd - 76,99,114,122,
 124,125
 Locke - 102,104
 Logan - 75
 Logan Co., KY - 79,81,
 106
 Long - 75
 Love - 76,89
 Lowder - 127
 Lowe - 107
 Lower Reedy Fk. Frs.
 Mtg. - 102,106,107
 Lowry - 74
 Loyd - 119,122
 Lusk - 79
 Lutlive - 79
 Lyster - 78
 Macey - 101
 Macy-88,103,117,122,125
 Maden - 127
 Mair's Fk. - 80
 Malcom - 127
 Malcomb - 127
 Manship - 76
 Manwill - 76
 Mares Fk. - 80
 Marlboro Co., SC - 77
 Marley - 126

- Maroney - 81
 Marshall - 107
 Martin - 71,77,91,92,94
 Martin Co., NC - 74
 Maryland - 93,103
 Mathews - 99,126
 Matthews - 76
 Maxwell - 81
 M'Cauley - 76
 McCranie - 117,122
 McCuiston - 99,111,122, 127
 McDaniel - 110,122
 McDonald - 93
 McGaughey - 89
 McGee - 90,126
 McGrady - 102,104-107,125
 McGready - 106
 M'Intire - 76
 McKinney - 72,125
 M'Leran - 74
 McMichael - 99
 McMurry - 80,114,122
 McNair - 91
 McNairy - 80
 McNary - 125
 Mebane - 74,76
 Mecklenburg Co., NC - 74
 Medearis - 99
 Melvin - 74
 Mendenhall - 71,72,101, 104,105
 Michaux - 99
 Middleton - 116,122
 militia - 75
 mill - 105
 Miller - 127
 Millis - 76
 Milton, NC - 74,75
 Mitchell - 76,80,82
 Moderwell - 73
 Moon - 107
 Moon's Crk. - 105
 Moore - 99
 Moore's Crk. Bridge - 92, 93
 Moran - 76
 Morehead - 76,105,120*, 122*,123*
 Morgan Co., IL - 77,78
 Moris - 79
 Moser - 76
 Motherall - 82
 Murphy - 76
 Murray - 89
 Murrow - 76
 Musgrove - 74
 Mustan - 116,122,125
 Mustin - 116,122,127
 Muston - 127
 Nantucket, MA - 101
 Nation - 90
 Neal - 75
 Nelson - 105
 New Bern, NC - 74,91,92
 New Garden Boarding Sch. - 104
 New Garden Frs. Mtg. - 88,101-103,105,106
 New Jersey - 103
 New York - 98
 New York, NY - 94
 Newell - 99
 Nichols - 103
 Nicholites - 103
 Nick - 73
 Norman - 72
 Oak Ridge, NC - 88
 Ogburn - 76
 O'Hara - 100
 Ohio - 126
 Old White Episcopal Ch. - 89
 Olive - 73
 Oneal - 72
 Orange Co., NC - 73,74, 76,78,81,89-91,107
 Orr - 72
 Owens - 116-119,122,124, 125
 Ozment - 72,76,114,122
 Page - 127
 Paisley - 77
 Palmer - 76
 Pardon - 110
 Parish - 73,126
 Parker - 72,76,109
 Parrish - 99
 Pascal - 99,110,111,122
 Pasely - 77
 Patterson - 76,115,122
 Paulk - 107
 Peacock - 119,122
 Peak - 99
 Pearson - 76
 Peasley - 79
 Peden - 99
 Peeden - 111,122,124
 Peeples - 72 J60
 Pegg - 76
 Pegram - 105
 Pendleton Co., SC - 77
 Penn - 103
 Pennsylvania- 101,103, 106
 Perkin - 119,122
 Perkins-101,105,107,126
 Person Co., NC - 73
 Philadelphia, PA - 89
 Philips - 75,76
 Pike - 76
 Pittsylvania Co., VA - 107
 Pleasant Ridge - 103
 Pleasant Ridge Rd.-110
 Plume - 76
 Poe - 88
 Polk - 107
 Pope - 110
 Powell - 89,90 J60
 Powers - 99
 Prather - 107
 Prebbill - 76
 Price - 76
 Proctor - 89,99
 Quaker Crk. - 90
 Quaker Fk. - 90
 Raleigh, NC - 73
 Ralph - 126
 Randolph Co., NC - 74, 75,90,92,94,106,107
 Rankin - 76
 Raper - 108 J60
 Ray - 101,103
 Ray Co., MO - 126
 Rayl- 101,103,117,118, 122,124,125
 Red Hill, NC - 108

- Reed - 126
 Reedy Fk. - 80,81,101, 102,104,106
 Regulators - 90-93
 Reieff - 82
 Reuben Hill M.P. Ch. - 75
 Revolutionary War - 92, 102,103,105,109
 Rich Fk. - 79
 Richardson - 76
 Ricks - 127
 Ridgfield, NC - 105
 Rix - 127
 Roach - 99
 Roberson - 99
 Robertson - 76
 Rock Crk. - 79
 Rockingham Co., NC - 76, 106,126,127
 Rorad - 79
 Rose - 76
 Ross - 79-82
 Rosse - 81
 Rouse - 76
 Rowan Co., NC - 79,81,82, 89-91
 Russell - 76,82,127
 Ryne - 76
 Salem, NC - 75
 Salisbury, NC - 91,94,125
 Sampson Co., NC - 73
 Sanders - 126
 Sandy Crk. - 106,107
 Scarlett - 99
 Scarlett - 110,112,122
 Schofield - 111,122
 Scott - 74,103,107,126
 Self - 73
 Shady Grove Ch. - 108
 Shaw - 71,72,76,79,80,82
 Shelby - 76
 Shelley - 71
 Shenandoah Valley - 89
 Simmons - 79
 Simpson - 76,99
 Skinner - 76
 Slade - 75,76
 Sloan - 73
 Smith - 80,99,105,119
 Sorrell - 127
 South Carolina - 93
 Speedwell Pres. Ch. - 106
 Spence - 74
 Springer - 72
 Springs - 76
 Sproat - 82
 Spurgin - 79
 Stafford - 99
 Stanley - 101,105,108, 112,115-118,122,124,125
 Starrat - 81
 Starrett - 72,81
 Stearns - 107
 Steel - 76
 Stephens - 74
 Stephenson - 76,127
 Stern - 106,107
 Sterratt - 81
 Stewart - 93
 Stimson - 107
 Stokes - 82
 Stokes Co., NC - 73
 Stone - 99
 Stoney Crk. Ch. - 106
 Stuart - 76
 Sturat - 72
 Sulgrove - 72
 Sullivan - 72,76
 Summerfield - 100
 Summerfield, NC - 102, 103,107,110
 Summerfield Twp. - 97-100
 Summers - 74,77,78,80,82
 Sumner Co., TN - 77-79,81
 Suttlemire - 109
 Sutz - 72
 Swaim - 74
 Swain - 117,122
 Swift - 105
 Swit - 76
 Talbot Co., MD - 103
 Tarleton - 100
 Tassy - 80
 Tate - 81
 Teas - 74
 Temple - 76
 Tennessee - 78,79,82,107
 Thacker - 99
 Thomas - 77,126
 Thompson - 126
 Thornbrough - 72
 Threadgil - 73
 Timber Ridge Burying Gr. - 74
 Toole - 73
 Trollinger's Bridge - 75
 Trotter - 71,72,76
 Tryon - 90,91
 Turner - 93
 Underwood - 105
 Upper Reedy Fk. Frs. Mtg. - 102
 Van Buren - 104
 Vincent - 75
 Vinegardner - 71
 Virginia - 73,82,97,98, 101,103,104,107,127
 Wagner - 127
 Wagoner - 127
 Wake Co., NC - 73,81
 Walker - 71,110,122,126
 War of 1812 - 125
 Ward - 113,114,117,123, 124
 Warren - 72
 Warren Co., NC - 75
 Washington, DC - 104
 Washington Co., PA - 80
 Watson - 76
 Way - 72
 Wayne Co., IN - 127
 Weatherly - 90,126
 Weaver - 75,76
 Webb - 75
 Welborn - 124,125
 Weldon - 75
 Wetherly - 76
 Wharton - 76
 Whit - 109
 White - 76,80,101,104-106
 White's Ford - 102
 White's Grove - 106
 Whitmore - 126
 Whitsell - 127
 Whittington - 76,82
 Widows - 72
 Wilburn - 79
 Wiley - 76

J60

J60

J60

J60

Willford - 76	Winston, NC - 74	Yadkin Co., NC - 88
Williams - 76,82,100	Woodson - 76	York - 93,107,127
Willson - 76,99,100	Woollen - 127	York, PA - 89
Wilmington, NC - 92	Woolman - 102	York Co., PA - 89
Wilson - 71,76-78,80,81, 105,107,108,113,114,124	Worth - 88	Young - 77,79
Wilson Co., TN - 81	Wray - 80,100	Younger - 74
Windsor, NC - 73,76	Wright - 100	Youngersville, MO - 74
	* * * * *	
Bedford Co., VA - 96	Gaffney - 96	Roberts - 96
Corry - 96	Greer - 96	J60

Journal 61- Spring 1993

INDEX

Please Note:

J61

References to "Guilford Co., NC" are not indexed.

"*" Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

- | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----|
| Abbotts Crk. - 166,167,186 | Beall - 173 | Britton - 143 | |
| Adams - 146,156 | Beckam - 152 | Brock - 142 | |
| Adams Co., PA - 175 | Beckom - 153,154 | Brooker - 144 | |
| Aikin - 146 | Beeson - 141 | Brooks - 154,156,167 | J61 |
| Alabama - 142 | Bell - 151,173 | Brown - 150,152,157 | |
| Alamance Pres. Ch. - 148, | Bellmont, NC - 150 | Brown's Chapel - 150,154 | |
| 189 | Benjamin - 137,138 | Bryan - 150 | |
| Albright - 154,189 | Benson - 151 | Bruce - 139,140 | |
| Aldred - 169 | Berry - 158 | Bucks Co., PA - 137 | |
| Alexander - 144,189 | Bertie Co., NC - 144 | Burgess - 150 | |
| Allen - 148,152,154 | Bethel M.E. Ch. - 150, | Burke Co. - 142 | |
| Allred - 153,169,177 | 151,153 | Burlington, NC - 149- | |
| Amick - 157 | Bethell - 141 | 151,153-155 | |
| Anderson - 151,153 | Bethlehem Meth. Ch. - | Burney - 146 | J61 |
| Andrew - 148-150,157 | 149,153-156 | Burrow - 158 | |
| Anson Co., NC - 143 | Bevil - 146,189 | Bush - 190 | |
| Anthony - 146 | Birmingham, - 137 | Busick - 140 | |
| Armfield - 139,144,146, | Black - 140,143 | | |
| 170-172 | Blagg - 153 | C ss - 144 | |
| Arment - 140 | Blair - 138,189 | Cabarrus Co., NC- 144, | |
| Ashboro, NC - 146 | Blanchard - 150 | 145 | |
| Askew - 151,152,154 | Boon - 149,154 | Cable - 149,152,154 | |
| | Boone - 149,150,186 | Caldwell - 139,144 | |
| Badger - 176 | Boseman - 153 | Camden, SC - 144 | |
| Bagby - 141,142 | Bourbon Co., KY - 175 | Campbell - 167,174 | |
| Baldwin - 146 | Bowden - 154 | Canton, GA - 165 | |
| Ballinger - 137 | Bowen - 176 | Capps - 153 | |
| Barnett - 140 | Bowles - 156 | Carbey - 144 | |
| Barr - 189 | Bowman - 140,157,158,161 | Carden - 152 | J61 |
| Barranger - 156 | Boyd - 139,145 | Carman - 149 | |
| Barren Co., KY - 174 | Braley - 145 | Carney - 175 | |
| Bartley - 170 | Branch - 145 | Carolina, NC- 151,153, | |
| Barton - 151 | Brannock - 146 | 154 | |
| Bass - 189 | Bray - 145 | Carpenter - 151 | |
| Bathrop - 144 | Brick Ch. - 148-151,153 | Carter - 146 | |
| Baucom - 140 | Brinkley - 137,144 | Caruthers - 146 | |
| Baucum - 140 | Britain - 143,145 | Caswell Co., NC - 143- | |
| Bay - 175 | Brittain - 144 | 145 | |

Cates - 154
 Causey - 153,158,159,189
 Caviness - 149,150
 Centenary Church - 141, 142
 Chadwick - 139
 Chambers - 153
 Charles - 140
 Charlotte, NC - 142-145
 Chatham Co., NC - 145
 Cheek - 150,153
 Cherokee Co., GA - 165
 Chester Co., PA - 137
 Chestnut Ridge, Orange Co., NC - 151
 Claiborne - 137
 Clapp-148-153,158,159,189
 Clark - 137,138,148,149, 151,154
 Clay - 143
 Clay Twp. - 157-162
 Climax, NC - 155
 Cloud - 173
 Cobb - 153
 Coble - 139,150,152-154, 158,159,167,189
 Coleman - 154
 Coley - 149,153
 Coltrane - 172,177
 Columbus, OH - 137
 Concord, NC - 155
 Cook - 139,153
 Cooley - 148
 Cooper - 164
 Core - 155
 Corsbie - 158
 Couch - 145
 Councilman - 151,153
 Cousins - 144
 Cove Cem. - 173
 Cox - 166
 Craven - 155,156
 Crowder - 146
 Crutchfield - 143
 Culbreath - 146
 Cumberland Co., NC - 142
 Cumming - 139,140
 Cummings - 156
 Cummins - 190
 Cunningham - 138,147
 Curtis - 149,150,158,159

Daety - 144
 Daniel - 146
 Davidson Co., NC - 143
 Davis - 143,146,154
 Dawson - 146,176
 Deep R. - 165
 Denham - 140
 Denny - 190
 Diamond - 152
 Dick - 139,154,189
 Dickey - 170
 Dicks - 137,138
 Dilliard - 144
 Dinkans - 145
 Diviney - 159
 Dixon - 154
 Dodson - 139
 Dodwely - 145
 Dolson - 143
 Dolton - 143
 Donnell - 147,159,189
 Dorchester Co., MC - 167
 Dotson - 146
 Doub - 146,156
 Drake - 144
 Draughon - 145
 Driskill - 140
 Duplin Co., NC - 145
 Durham - 149,151

Eason - 146
 Eastatoe, SC - 165
 Edwell - 146
 Eldridge - 137
 Elliot - 169
 Elliott - 170,177,190
 Elon College, NC - 150
 Endsley - 138
 England (country) - 137
 Erwin - 159
 Evans - 144

Farguson - 140
 Farrar - 174,175
 Farringer - 138
 Farrington - 137
 Farrow - 190
 Faucette - 150,151
 Fayetteville, NC - 143
 Fayetteville Rd. - 145
 Field - 142,155,159,163-

178
 Fields - 156,189
 Finch - 142
 Fisher - 175
 Flemming - 146
 Floyd Co., IN - 167
 Fogleman - 152,159,169
 Forbes - 189
 Forbis - 189
 Ford - 153
 Forgison - 146
 Foster - 148
 Fourth Crk. Pres. Ch.- 144
 Foust- 148,152,153,159
 Fowler - 150
 Franklin Co., GA - 190
 Franklin Co., MO- 172- 175,178
 Frazier - 146
 Friddle - 150,159
 Friedens Ch.- 149-151, 153,154
 Friendship Ch. - 153
 Friendship, NC - 155
 Fuller - 170
 Fulps - 137,138
 Fuqua - 153
 Furlow - 152,153

Galaspie - 145
 Galbraith - 137
 Gallagher - 190
 Gamble - 160
 Gardner - 137,140
 Garrett - 159,160
 Georgia - 167
 Geren - 143,147
 German Society - 140
 Gerrin - 166
 Gilaspie - 156
 Gilbert - 190
 Gilbreath - 145
 Gilchrest - 156
 Gillespie - 189,190
 Gilliam's [Ch. ?]- 153
 Gilmer - 160,189
 Glen Raven, NC - 150
 Glencoe, NC - 149
 Glenn - 153,159
 Goble - 139

J61

J61

J61

- Goochland Co., VA - 175
 Goodman - 144,190
 Gorrell - 189
 Graham, NC - 149,151,153
 Granville Co., NC - 144
 Granville Dist. - 165, 166,173
 Graves - 153
 Gray - 146,170
 Gray's Chapel - 154
 Gt. Alamance Crk. - 172
 Green - 165,172,173
 Green Co., NC - 144
 Green Co., KY - 174,175
 Greensboro, NC - 142,144-146,153
 Greeson - 148-150,152, 154,160
 Gretter - 155
 Grigg - 173,176
 Gullett - 139
 Gurrey - 143

 Hackett - 168,169
 Halifax Co., NC - 144
 Hall - 150,190
 Hamilton - 171,173-175, 177
 Hancock - 146,151
 Hanford - 152
 Hanna - 160
 Hanner - 146,156,160,189
 Harder - 151
 Hardin - 160,169,172,177
 Harmon - 160
 Harris - 143
 Hart - 140,144,154
 Hartgrove - 176,184
 Harvey - 139
 Haw Fields - 153
 Haw R. - 138,144
 Haw River, NC - 149
 Haw R. Bridge - 145
 Hawks - 150
 Hawley - 146
 Haynes - 137
 Helton - 169
 Hemphill - 160,170
 Henderson - 139
 Hendricks - 146
 Henrico C. H., VA - 144
 Henry - 137
 Herbin - 153
 Heritage - 152
 Herndon - 146
 Hester - 139
 Heymer - 160
 Hickory [Chapel?] - 154
 Hickory Crk. - 166
 Hicks - 141,142,146
 High Point, NC - 141,142
 High Point Mem. Hosp. - 142
 Hill - 154,156,172,179
 Hillsborough, NC - 143
 Hinshaw - 153,160
 Hinton - 145
 Hockett - 160
 Hodgh - 172
 Hodgins - 189
 Hoffman - 148
 Hoggatt - 139
 Holder - 155
 Holman - 143
 Holt - 149,154,160
 Hood - 143
 Hornbuckle - 149,150,152
 Horney - 139,160,189
 Horton - 165
 Howe - 172
 Howren - 145
 Hubbard - 140,143,170
 Huffines - 152,154
 Huffman - 149-151,154
 Huggins - 156
 Huie - 145
 Hunt - 139,140,146,152, 156
 Hunter - 160
 Huntington - 145
 Husband - 174

 Iddings - 145
 Indiana - 137,190
 Ingle - 149,150
 Ingold - 148,160
 Ireland (country) - 189, 190
 Ireland Bible Class - 141,142
 Iron Works - 144
 Irwin - 146,170

 Isley - 148,152,153
 Ives - 146

 Jackson - 138
 Jagmin - 137
 Jamestown, NC - 165
 Janson - 164,165
 Jarrel - 146
 Jefferson City, TX - 141,142
 Jefferson Co., MO - 175
 Jeffries - 149
 Jenkins - 145,146
 Jerrell - 153
 Jessup - 145
 Jester - 139
 Job - 146,148
 Jobe - 150,160
 Johnson - 154
 Johnston - 144,146,152
 Jones - 137,141,146,149-153,160,167,174
 Jonson - 164,165
 Julian - 168,169,171,172

 Keck - 151
 Kennett - 160
 Kenny - 154
 Kentucky - 143,173-175,186
 Kernodle - 152
 Kerr - 146
 Kimbrough - 165
 Kime - 160
 Kirkman - 140,160,166, 167,189
 Kirkpatrick - 149
 Kivett - 150,152
 Klapp - 151
 Knott - 146
 Krider - 145

 Lain - 165
 Lamb - 137,189
 Lampkins - 144
 Lancaster Co., PA - 163, 175
 Land - 140
 Lashley - 154
 Law - 146
 Layton - 144,160
 Leaksville, NC - 155

J61

J61

J61

J61

- Leasburg, NC - 143
 Lednum - 165
 Leeper - 148
 Lemley - 152
 Lestor - 139
 Lewis - 144, 145, 156, 165-167, 176
 Lexington, NC - 143
 Lineberry - 148, 189
 Linthicum - 167, 176
 Lipthecum - 146
 Lloyd - 176
 Loan - 165
 Lomax - 137
 Long's Chapel - 151
 Louisiana Prov. - 174
 Louisville, KY - 143
 Low's Luth. Ch. - 150, 151
 Lowe - 149, 151, 160
 Lowrance - 189
 Lowry - 146
 Loy - 151-153
 Lucas - 173

 Mace - 146
 Maddock - 137
 Madison, NC - 138
 Manuel - 146
 Marshall - 152
 Martin - 140, 143, 152, 172
 Maryland - 145, 167, 173
 Massey - 168
 Maurice - 150
 Maxwell - 163
 May - 148-151, 153, 160
 McAdams - 148, 152
 McAdoo - 189
 McBride - 146
 McCulloch - 145
 McClintock - 141, 189
 McCloud - 144
 McColley - 139
 McConnell - 164
 McGee - 166
 McGibboney - 156
 McIntyre - 153
 McKinney - 175
 McLean - 146, 189
 McMichael - 143
 McPherson - 151
 Meachem - 155

 Mebane - 146, 149, 153, 154
 Mecklenburg Co, NC - 143, 145
 Mendenhall - 140
 Mercer Co., KY - 173
 Miles - 154
 Miltenberger - 177, 178
 Milton, NC - 145
 Miner - 144
 Minshall - 138
 Mitchell - 146, 154, 175
 Molor - 142
 Monnett - 160
 Montgomery - 149-151
 Montgomery Co., TN - 170
 Moore - 149, 173
 Moore's Chapel - 154
 Moreign - 140
 Morgan - 140
 Morganton, NC - 142
 Moriah M.P. Ch. - 154
 Morton - 150, 152
 Moser - 153, 154
 Mt. Herman Ch. - 153
 Mt. Hope Ch. - 148-151, 153
 Mt. Pleasant M.P. Ch. - 148, 154
 Mt. Zion Ch. - 154
 Murphy - 165
 Murray - 151, 153
 Murrow - 189

 Nantucket, MA - 137
 Nation - 168, 171
 Neece - 161
 Nees - 152
 New Albany, IN - 167
 New Bern, NC - 144, 145
 New Garden Frs. Mtg. - 138
 New Spain - 174
 Night - 174
 Nimmons - 176
 Nimmons Cem. - 164, 165
 Ninety-Six Dist., SC - 174
 Nixon - 145
 Noble - 146
 Noland - 166, 167
 Nonally - 143

 Oak Ridge, NC - 138
 Oakly - 145
 Oaks - 146, 152
 Odell - 140
 Oliver - 169
 Orange Co, NC - 145, 163, 165, 168-174, 177, 183, 184, 190
 Owens - 190
 Ozbourn - 170
 Ozment - 145, 146

 Pageat - 144
 Paisley - 145
 Palmer - 143
 Parker - 150
 Parks - 145
 Parrish - 144
 Parsons - 145, 172, 173, 177, 190
 Patrick - 144
 Patterson - 145, 153
 Payne - 142
 Pearson - 151, 152
 Peddycoart - 174
 Peebles - 139
 Pendleton Co., SC - 174, 178
 Pennington - 153
 Pennsylvania - 137, 163-165, 168, 169, 171, 173, 175, 178, 190
 Pentacost - 149
 Perdue - 137
 Perry - 153
 Person - 166
 Pettiford - 146
 Peyatt - 138
 Peyton - 144
 Pharoah - 190
 Phiifer - 145
 Philadelphia - 137
 Philadelphia Frs. Mtg. - 138
 Philips - 137, 140
 Phillippie - 146
 Phillips - 154
 Phipps - 161
 Pickens Co., SC - 164, 165
 Pickett - 151

J61

J61

J61

J61

- Pleasant Garden U.M. Ch. - 170
Pleasant Grove, Davidson Co., NC - 155
Pleasant Hill - 151
Plunkett - 154
Polecat Crk. - 163-166
Poor - 145
Pope - 153
Porter - 137,138
Powell - 163,164
Prather - 143
Preddy - 152,154
Providence Ch. - 149-151, 153,154
Providence M.H. - 167
Pugh - 177
Purdue - 175
Pyles - 150,154

Quakenbush - 149
Quaker Crk. - 168

Raleigh, NC - 145
Randolph Co., IN - 138, 164,165,190
Randolph Co., NC - 145, 156,166-170,172,174-178,183,184,190
Rankin - 161,189
Raynor - 144
Reedy Fk. Crk. - 138
Reid - 156
Reidsville, NC - 150
Reynolds - 161,166,167, 171
Rhew - 152
Richardson - 166
Riggans - 149
Riggins - 149
Right - 168
Roach - 161
Robbins - 165
Roberts - 149
Robinson - 151
Rockingham Co., NC - 141, 144,183,184
Rocky R. - 173,184
Ross - 137
Rouseville - 143
Routh - 161
Rowan Co., NC - 145,164-169,171-174,176-178,183
Rowe - 142
Rudes - 146
Rumbley - 150
Russell - 152-154
Ruth - 164
Ryan - 170

St. Louis Co., MO - 173-175,178
St. Marks Ch. - 148-151, 153,154
St. Paul's Ch. - 151,153, 154
Salisbury, NC - 145
San Antonio, TX - 142
Sanders - 175
Sandy Crk. - 163,164,168
Saunders - 143,173,175
Scott - 150,189
Scott Cem. - 167
Shallowford Ch. - 153,154
Sharp - 152
Sharpe - 148-153,161
Sharpsburg, MD - 141
Shaw - 148,149,153,161, 189
Shelton - 150,152
Shepherd - 149,151,153, 154
Sherwood - 156,166,167, 176
Shields - 190
Shiloh M.E. Ch. - 149,169
Shine - 144
Shoe - 148,150,153
Shoffner - 148,151,185*,189
Short - 173,175
Shue - 153
Shuh - 148,150
Shuler - 136
Simmons - 137,138
Simpson - 140,151
Sims - 147
Skeen - 154
Skeins - 152
Sloan - 189
Smith - 141,143,145,146, 148,149,151,153,154, 161,189
Somers - 150
S. Buffalo Crk. - 173
South Carolina-165,174
South R. Frs. Mtg.-138
Spence - 146
Spoon - 154
Spring - 143
Spring Bank, NC - 144
Springwood Pres. Ch.- 148,149,151,154
Spruce - 139,140
Squires - 152
Stack - 145
Stafford - 156
Staley-151,153,154,161
Stanford - 151,190
Stanley - 146
Stanly - 144
Starbuck - 137,138
Starr - 151,161
Starrat - 145
Starratt - 146
Statesville, NC - 144
Stein - 176
Stephenson - 145
Stewart - 139,146,161
Stockard - 153,177
Stokes Co., NC - 174
Stokesdale, NC - 154
Stoners Ch. - 148
Stroud - 166,167
Stuart - 137
Stubblefield - 143
Summer's Mill - 145
Summerfield, NC - 138
Summers - 152
Sumner - 152
Surry Co., NC- 166,167
Sutton - 154
Swain - 144
Swan - 143
Swiggitt - 145
Sykes - 151,153

T - 146
Tabernacle U.M. Ch.- 170
Tallon - 190
Tanner - 146
Tanzey - 174,175,178
Tarrantine - 142

J61

J61

J61

J61

- Tate - 149
 Tatum - 143
 Taylor - 137,138,140,146
 Teagan - 145
 Teer - 150
 Tennessee - 144
 Terrell - 153
 Terry - 150
 Tharp - 146
 Thom - 161
 Thomas - 144,176
 Thompson - 146,152,184, 189,190
 Thomson - 144
 Tickle - 151,154
 Tillett - 156
 Tillman - 149
 Tomlinson - 140
 Towmey - 140
 Traylor - 151
 Troxler - 150,151,154
 Truitt - 154
 Tryon - 166
 Tumbling Shoals, SC - 144
 Turner - 143,190
 Twelve Mile R. - 164
 Tyler - 145
 Union Ridge Ch. - 151, 153,154
 Unthank - 139,144,146
 Vanstory - 190
 Vaughn - 154
 Vickrey - 165,172,177
 Vestal - 152
 Vincent - 149,150
 Virginia - 137,138
 Waggoner - 139
 Walker - 145,168,189
 Wall - 140
 Wallace - 144
 Walter - 152
 Ware, MO - 175
 Warren - 149
 Warren, KY - 174
 Warren Co., KY - 178
 Warren Co., NC - 144
 Warrington, PA - 137
 Washington - 144
 Washington, NC - 144
 Washington Co., IN - 167, 176
 Watson - 146,151,166
 Watters - 170
 Waugh - 145
 Way - 152
 Wayne - 144
 Wayne Co., IN - 137,190
 Wayne Co., NC - 144
 Weatherly - 145,146,156, 170,178
 Weaver - 149,185*,189
 Webb - 146
 Weeks - 177
 Welker - 148-150,161
 Westmoreland Co., PA - 175
 Wharton - 189
 Wheeler - 146
 White - 144,149,151
 Whitesell - 149,150
 Whitsett, NC - 148,149
 Wiant - 145
 Wilborne - 144
 Wilburn - 149
 Wiles - 153
 Willie - 146
 Wilkes Co., NC - 143,165, 167
 Wilkinson Co., MS - 167
 Willar - 161
 Williams - 145,146,150, 154
 Williamson Co., TX - 175
 Willson - 145
 Wilmington, NC - 143
 Wilson - 146,152,156,161, 162,168,189
 Witty - 139
 Wood - 151,152,169
 Woodford - 144
 Woods - 175,176
 Woody - 162
 Worthington - 172
 Wright - 140
 Yadkin Co., NC - 137
 Yalobusha Co., MS - 170
 Yanceyville, NC - 153
 York - 145,164
 York, PA - 137,138
 York Co., PA-163,165, 168,175
 Young - 141,142

J61

---No Surname---

Jim - 145*

Solomon - 145*

---Addenda ---

Booth - 185,186

Bream - 185*

Cridlebaugh - 186

J61

J61

J61

INDEX

INDEX TO VOLUME XX, 1992-1993

Please Note:

Pages 198 through 246 only are in this issue.

J62

References to "Guilford Co., NC" are not indexed.

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

_____ - 73	Allbright - 107	Askew - 74,151,152,	Barnsfather - 245	
_____ gland - 19	Allegheny Co. PA -	154,228	Barr - 30,31,80,189	J62
	244	Asten - 33	Barranger - 156	
Abbott - 234	Allen - 36,59,73,	Atchison - 105	Barren Co., KY - 174	
Abbott's Crk. - 79-	148,152,154,228,	Augusta Co. VA- 244	Barrow - 246	
81,166,167,186	229,244	Ayers - 231	Bartley - 15,170,	
Acock - 82	Allison - 33,76		200,207	
Adams - 76,146,156,	Allred - 25,49,55,	Back Crk. - 58	Barton - 151	
238,243	153,169,177,233	Backstroin - 232	Bass - 75,189	
Adams Co., PA - 89,	Alred - 49	Badger - 176	Bathrop - 144	
175	Amick - 36,46,157	Bagby - 141,142	Battle of Alamance -	
Agnew - 31,32	Anderson - 33,79,80,	Bailey - 13,59,71,	90,91	
Ai Church - 103,107	127,151,153,207,	199	Baucom - 140	
Ai Mem. Cem. - 88	211,227	Bailiff - 230	Baucum - 140	
Akin - 146	Andrew - 22-26,53,	Baker - 76,198,202	Baughan - 17	
Akins - 31	148-150,157,212,228	Baldon - 76	Baulding - 228-230,	J62
Alabama - 142	Andrews - 26,229,233	Baldville - 76	232	
Alamance, NC - 22,58	Angel - 97,99	Baldwin - 61,146,224	Bauldwin - 232	
Alamance Cotton	Anson Co., NC - 73,	Ballard - 76,203	Bay - 175	
Mills - 25,27	90,143,199	Ballenger - 30,243	Beall - 173	
Alamance Co., NC -	Anthony - 18,72,76,	Ballinger - 32,60,137	Beals - 61,102,223	
240,241,243	146,200,232	Baltimore, MD - 74	Beane - 52	
Alamance Crk. - 91,	Apple - 212,230,232	Balues Crk. - 200	Beard - 76,201	
205,209-211	Arad - 120	Barba - 18	Beardsley - 58	
Alamance Pres. Ch. -	Archer - 14,32,206	Barbee - 232	Beaver Crk. - 204,205	
102,107,148,189	Armfield - 14,18,20,	Bare - 233	Becham - 152	
Albrecht - 243	21,48,61,139,144,	Barham - 15,18,51,	Beckom - 153,154,	
Albright - 76,154,	146,170-172,199,	237,238	229,231,232	
189,208,229,240,243	200,209	Barker - 37,97,105,	Bedford Co., VA - 96	J62
Aldred - 169	Arment - 140	108	Beeson - 141,229	
Aldridge - 230	Armstrong - 234	Barnes - 16,82	Belews Crk. - 208	
Alexander - 47,76,	Arthur - 200	Barnett - 13,58,140	Bell - 14,16,32,50,	
144,189,203	Ashboro, NC - 146	Barnhart - 52,228	103,118,121,124,	
Alison - 18	Ashe - 208	Barns - 33	151,173,208,237	

- Bell's Muster Ground - 30
 Belleville, KS - 225
 Belmont, NC - 150
 Benbow - 104,200, 208,237
 Benjamin - 137,138
 Bennett - 230
 Benson - 151
 Benton Co., TN - 61
 Bergamon - 206
 Berry - 158
 Bertie Co., NC - 73,74,76,144
 Best - 229
 Bethel - 17
 Bethel Meth. Ch. - 149,153-156
 Bethel Ref. Ch. - 22
 Bevel - 208
 Bever Is. - 31
 Bevil - 97,124,146, 189
 Bevill - 119,120, 201,206
 Beville - 81,108
 Bevillite - 76
 Biddock - 223
 Billingsley - 79
 Bird - 18
 Birmingham, - 137
 Bishop - 18,82
 Bittick - 223
 Black - 140,143
 Blackburn - 76
 Blackwell - 17
 Bladen Co, NC - 18
 Blagg - 153
 Blair - 77,80,138, 189,202
 Blake - 52
 Blanchard - 150
 Bland - 76
 Blear - 32
 Blount - 236
 Blue R. Frs. Mtg., IN - 224
 Boggs - 233
 Bolivar, MO - 39,42, 43
 Bonar - 58
 Bond - 80
 Bonner - 55
 Boon - 149,154,210, 213,228,231,232, 233,245
 Boone - 25,149,150, 186,229
 Booth - 47,198
 Boring - 201
 Boseman - 153
 Boston, MA - 18
 Boswell - 231
 Bourbon Co., KY- 175
 Bowden - 154
 Bowen - 176,201
 Bowles - 156
 Bowman - 36,140,157, 158,161,208,209
 Boyd - 139,145
 Boyd's Mill - 32
 Bracy - 202
 Bradford M.M., PA - 223,225
 Bradley - 230,231
 Braley - 145
 Bran - 229
 Branch - 145
 Brann - 213
 Brannock - 16,146
 Branson - 17-19,22, 23,27
 Brassell - 233
 Bratton - 200
 Brawly - 76
 Bray - 145
 Brazel - 206
 Brazelton - 202
 Breden - 72
 Breed - 107
 Brick Ch. - 22-25, 148-151,153
 Brinkley - 127,137, 144
 Brinsfield - 76
 Bristol, TN - 127
 Bristow - 36
 Britain - 143,145
 Brittain - 97,101, 102,105,107,144,202
 Brittingham - 48
 Britton - 75,143
 Brock - 142,245
 Brommel - 79
 Brookbank - 97
 Brooker - 144
 Brooks - 154,156, 167,224
 Brothers - 48,58
 Browder - 29
 Brower - 57
 Brown - 16,18,29,30, 32,55,73,76,105, 126,150,152,157, 202,210,228,229
 Brown's Chapel - 150,154
 Browning - 16,73,233
 Brownlowe - 107
 Bruce - 14,15,29-31, 71,72,100,102,103, 139,140,200,201, 202,223
 Bruce Twp. - 100
 Bruce's Xrds. - 100
 Brunswick, NC - 92
 Brush Crk. - 101, 105,107
 Brushy Fk. - 203
 Bryan - 26,150,231- 233
 Bryant - 231
 Bryce - 198
 Buck - 228
 Buckhorn Crk. - 200
 Bucks Co., PA - 77, 137
 Buffalo Crk. - 200- 202,206,210
 Buffalo Pres. Ch. - 80,102,107
 Buis - 79
 Bull Run Crk. - 203
 Bulla - 206,232
 Bullard - 229
 Buller - 79
 Bullock - 17
 Bunch - 97,107,108, 119,120
 Bundy - 244
 Burgess - 56,150
 Burke - 228
 Burke Co., NC - 142
 Burlington, NC - 24- 27,149-151,153-155
 Burlington Ref. Ch. - 24-27
 Burney - 146
 Burns - 207
 Burnside - 209
 Burrow - 71,158
 Burton - 98,240,241
 Bush - 190
 Busick - 17,140,212
 Bute Co., NC - 81
 Butler - 57,92
 Butter - 74
 Byrd - 97
 C_n - 76
 C_ss - 144
 Cabarrus Co., NC - 144,145
 Cable - 149,152,154, 228,232
 Caffey - 213
 Caffy - 76
 Cain - 18,245
 Caldwell - 28-31,33, 42,72,75,102,106, 107,139,144,200,238
 Calhoon - 114,120
 Calhoun - 74,98,119, 120
 Calhoun Co., AR- 126
 California - 42
 Calvin & Lutheran Cong.- 14
 Camden, SC - 144
 Camp Run Crk. - 203
 Campbell - 19,31,80, 81,167,174,198,206, 208,228
 Campbell Co., VA- 17
 Camplin - 76
 Canad - 120
 Canada- 111,115,119, 120,124
 Canaday - 102,115, 120,124
 Canady - 82,102,124, 200
 Candy - 245
 Cane Creek Frs.-

J62

J62

J62

J62

- 101,244
 Cannon - 104,105
 Canton, GA - 165
 Cantril - 28
 Cape Fear R. - 92
 Capps - 76,153,232
 Caraway Crk. - 107
 Carbey - 144
 Carden - 152
 Carlson Dairy Rd. - 110
 Carmack - 234-236
 Carman - 149
 Carmichael - 59,202
 Carmon - 17
 Carnahan - 31,80,225
 Carney - 175
 Carolina, NC - 151, 153,154
 Caroline Co., MD - 103
 Carpenter - 151,228
 Carragan - 17
 Carrall - 213
 Carruthers - 238,239
 Carson - 76,246
 Carsons - 75
 Carter - 76,146,230
 Caruthers - 146
 Case - 98
 Casey - 14
 Caswell - 93
 Caswell Co., NC - 17,74,143-145
 Catawba College - 22
 Catawba Co., NC - 22
 Catawba Indians- 101
 Cates - 154,229,230
 Caulk - 18,209,210
 Causey - 20,21,49, 61,153,158,159,189, 209
 Caviness - 149,150, 230
 Cecil - 107
 Centenary Ch. - 141, 142
 Centre M.H. - 203
 Centre Settlement - 58
 Chadwell - 33
 Chadwick - 139
 Chaffin - 72
 Chambers - 153
 Changliss - 76
 Chapel - 18
 Chapel Hill, NC - 75
 Charles - 71,140, 202,208
 Charleston, TN - 126
 Charlestown, SC - 94,234
 Charlotte, NC - 142, 145
 Chatham Co., NC- 16, 59,73,76,92,126, 145,245
 Cheek - 27,150,153, 228,231-233
 Cherokee Co., GA - 165
 Cherry - 19
 Chester Co., PA- 89, 137,223,224,226
 Chestnut Ridge, NC - 151
 Chicago, IL - 22
 Chilcutt - 61,76,213
 Childress - 213
 Chilton - 244
 Chipman - 126
 Christ Evangelical Luth. Ch. - 89
 Christman - 213
 Christopher- 201,230
 Cimmons - 206,207
 Claiborne - 137
 Clancy - 76
 Clap - 3
 Clapp - 22-26,57,148 -153,158,159,189, 203,205,210,213, 228-230,232,233
 Clare - 244
 Clark - 18,28,29,32, 61,76,101,102,104, 105,107,115,116,118 -120,124,125,137, 138,148,149,151, 154,202,203,208, 228,229
 Clay - 143
 Clay Twp. - 157-162
 Cleare - 244
 Clegg - 57
 Clemmons - 17,34,76
 Cleveland - 243
 Climax, NC - 155
 Climer - 18
 Clingman - 117,120
 Clinton Co., MO - 246
 Clio, SC - 36
 Clodfelter - 46
 Close - 240,241,246
 Cloud - 31,173
 Coates - 226,227
 Cobb - 73,153,205, 209,229
 Coble - 14,23-25,47, 56,139,150,152-154, 158,159,167,189, 203,213,228,230- 232,241
 Cochran - 24
 Coe - 18,38,42,44, 47,48,53,54,56,57, 59
 Cofer - 208
 Coffin - 14,75,101, 200,203
 Coke - 18
 Cole - 81,198,231
 Coleman - 154,207
 Coley - 98,159,153
 Collins - 230
 Colloway - 76
 Colquhoun - 76
 Coltrane- 56,172,177
 Columbus, OH - 137
 Concord, NC - 155
 Condray - 225
 Conger - 74
 Conley - 225
 Cook - 31,33,61,72, 139,153,200,208, 237,246
 Cooke - 98,240,241
 Cooley - 148
 Cooper - 164,231
 Copeland - 230
 Core - 155
 Cornwallis - 93,94, 237
 Corry - 29,96
 Corsbie - 14,25,158
 Corsby - 14
 Cortner - 30
 Couch - 145
 Councilman - 151, 153,232
 Country Line Bap. Assn. - 73
 Court House - 29,30, 33,202
 Cousins - 144
 Cove Cem. - 173
 Cowan - 16
 Cox - 54,56,59,60, 166,226
 Craft - 93,203
 Craig - 98
 Crain - 223
 Craven - 27,155,156
 Creanor - 71,200
 Creede - 50
 Crew - 71
 Cridelbough - 72
 Crims - 208
 Crissman - 200
 Criswell - 32
 Crocker - 37
 Cross - 111,120
 Cross Creek, NC - 92
 Crouch - 60
 Crouse - 229,230, 232,233
 Crowder - 146
 Crump - 18
 Crumpton - 76
 Crutchfield - 20, 143,230
 Cude - 88
 Culbreath - 146
 Culbreth - 76
 Cumberland Co., NC - 16,142,199
 Cumberland Co., VA - 245
 Cumming - 16,139,140
 Cummings - 156
 Cummins - 30,33,82, 190,201
 Cummons - 76

J62

J62

J62

J62

- Cumming - 72
 Cunningham - 107, 138, 147
 Cuppack - 206
 Curtis - 52, 53, 55, 149, 150, 158, 159, 231
 Daety - 144
 Dalton - 98
 Dameron - 230
 Dan River - 29, 202, 203
 Dan R. Ch. - 107
 Daniel - 98, 146
 Danielly - 231, 232
 Daniels - 17
 Danville Rd. - 209
 Dare - 209
 Davenport - 232
 Davidson - 13
 Davidson Co., NC - 17, 143, 236
 Davidson Co., TN - 80, 81
 Davis - 18, 25, 75, 76, 111, 120, 124, 143, 146, 154, 206, 229-233
 Dawson - 19, 56, 146, 176
 Day - 14
 Dean - 18
 Decatur Co., TN - 61
 DeClerman - 236
 Deens - 37
 Deep Crk. Frs. Mtg. Hse. - 73
 Deep R. - 42, 103, 126, 165, 200, 201, 203, 205, 206
 Deep R. Frs. Mtg. - 88, 224, 226, 227
 Delaware - 103
 Denham - 140
 Dennis - 208, 209
 Denny - 14, 76, 81, 190, 210, 211, 213, 239
 Dent - 28-33, 202
 Deveney - 93
 Devinny - 14
 Deweast - 13, 233
 Dewese - 207
 Diamond - 30, 152
 Dick - 15, 29, 75, 139, 154, 189, 202, 203, 209
 Dickey - 75, 82, 170, 202
 Dickings - 82
 Dicks - 60, 137, 138
 Dillahay - 73
 Dilliard - 144
 Dillon - 15, 107, 200, 201, 223
 Dimond - 13
 Dinkans - 145
 Diviney - 159
 Dixon - 154, 223, 228, 230, 234
 Doak - 76, 206
 Dobson - 31
 Dockers - 239
 Dodson - 98, 107, 139
 Dodwely - 145
 Doggett - 98, 213
 Doherty - 31, 32
 Dolson - 143
 Dolton - 143
 Donald - 104
 Donas - 204
 Donnel - 29
 Donnell - 13, 15, 31, 38, 71, 72, 104, 147, 159, 189, 199, 208, 210, 238, 239
 Dorchester, SC - 234
 Dorchester Co., MD - 167
 Dorons - 39
 Dorsett - 53, 232
 Dotson - 76, 146
 Doub - 146, 156
 Doughton - 52
 Douglas - 53
 Dover Frs. Mtg. - 88, 102
 Dr wly - 31
 Drake - 17, 38, 144
 Draper - 198
 Drauchn - 125
 Draughn - 119, 120, 125
 Draughon - 145
 Dreskill - 200
 Drew - 16
 Driftwood Frs. Mtg., IN - 224-226
 Driggins - 109
 Driskell - 15
 Driskill - 140
 Duke - 243
 Dundello - 74
 Dunn - 18, 32
 Duplin Co., NC - 145
 Durham - 127, 149, 151, 229, 230, 231, 232
 Duval - 236
 Eakes - 18
 Eason - 146
 East Caln Frs. Mtg., PA - 226, 227
 Eastatoe - SC - 165
 Eaton - 127
 Ed - 73
 Edenton, NC - 19
 Edgecomb Co., NC - 19
 Edminston - 59
 Edmonds - 237
 Edwards - 18, 76, 101, 106, 119, 120, 124, 200, 208
 Edwards Ferry - 240
 Edwell - 146
 Elder - 228
 Eldridge - 137
 Elliot - 169
 Elliott - 170, 177, 190, 209, 211, 240
 Ellis - 74
 Ellison - 98
 Elon College, NC - 150
 Emerson - 20
 Endsley - 126, 138, 201
 England (country) - 92, 137, 244
 Enoch - 228, 233
 Enoe Mtg. Hse. - 73
 Erwin - 159, 211
 Euliss - 228, 229, 233
 Eutaw Spgs. - 234
 Evans - 13, 25, 31, 74, 102, 104, 144, 210, 230, 231, 233
 Everding - 60
 Everett - 98
 Ezill - 17
 Fain - 57
 Fairfax Co., VA - 101
 Fairview Academy - 22
 Falls - 200
 Fanning - 91
 Farges - 213
 Fargis - 112, 121, 122, 124
 Farguson - 140
 Farlow - 202
 Farrar - 174, 175
 Farringer - 138
 Farrington - 15, 137, 201, 213, 245
 Farrow - 190
 Faucett - 213, 229
 Faucette - 27, 150, 151, 233
 Faulkner - 232
 Faw - 93
 Fayetteville, NC - 17-19, 42, 48, 50, 73, 74, 92, 103, 143
 Fayetteville Rd. - 145
 Fentriss - 209
 Ferguson - 56
 Ferree - 57, 59, 106-108
 Field - 76, 89-96, 142, 155, 159, 163-178, 209, 211, 213
 Fields - 33, 27, 89, 150, 189
 Finch - 142
 Fincher - 18
 Findley - 30
 Fips - 18
 Fisher - 74, 107, 175, 223
 Fitzgerald - 24
 Flack - 15, 77, 81, 82, 203, 213
 Fleming - 20, 21, 241
 Flemming - 146

J62

J62

J62

J62

- Flere - 31
 Florence - 232
 Floyd Co., IN - 167
 Flynn - 208
 Fogleman - 24, 58,
 152, 159, 169, 230-232
 Forbes - 32, 49, 189,
 204
 Forbis - 38, 40, 44,
 45, 71, 189, 205, 209,
 211, 238
 Ford - 33, 52, 153
 Forgison - 146
 Forks of the Yadkin,
 NC - 16
 Forrest - 59
 Foster - 13, 58, 76,
 98, 114, 116, 117, 122,
 125, 148, 203, 208,
 210, 228
 Foulkes - 76
 Fountain - 18
 Fourth Crk. Pres.
 Ch. - 144
 Foust - 23, 31, 148,
 152, 153, 159, 205,
 211, 228
 Fowler - 76, 150, 228,
 230
 Fox - 103
 Francis - 115, 122
 Franklin Co., GA -
 190
 Franklin Co., MO -
 172-175, 178
 Franklin Co., NC -
 76, 81
 Frazer - 61
 Frazier - 30, 61, 72,
 74, 146
 Frederick Co., MD -
 93
 Freeman - 56
 Frees - 223
 French & Indian War
 - 89
 Freshwater - 240, 241
 Friar - 73
 Friddle - 150, 159
 Friedens Ch. - 149-
 151, 153, 154
 Friends Cem. - 225
 Friendship Ch. - 153
 Friendship, NC -
 106, 153
 Frovis - 17
 Fryar - 213
 Fulcher - 54
 Fuller - 170
 Fulliton - 45
 Fulps - 137, 138
 Fulshire - 17
 Fulton - 230
 Fuqua - 61, 153
 Furlow - 152, 153
 Gaffney - 96
 Galaspie - 145
 Galbraith - 137
 Galbreath - 61
 Gallagher - 190
 Galloway - 198
 Gambell - 120*, 122*,
 125*
 Gamble - 98, 160, 209
 Gannon - 210, 242
 Gant - 207
 Gardner - 15, 76, 137,
 140, 200, 201, 203, 209
 Garinger - 207
 Garner - 228
 Garratt - 17
 Garret - 211
 Garrett - 22, 23, 25,
 57, 159, 160
 Garringer - 73
 Garrison - 231, 232
 Gates - 229-231
 Gattis - 230
 Gaugh - 206
 Gault - 13
 Geist - 223
 George - 19
 Georgia - 167
 Geren - 143, 147
 Geringer - 207
 German Society - 140
 Gerret - 211
 Gerrin - 166
 Gerringer - 213, 230,
 232
 Gibbs - 59
 Gibson - 14, 230, 236,
 238
 Gibsonville, NC -
 25, 26
 Gifford - 201
 Gilaspie - 156
 Gilbert - 14, 190
 Gilbreath - 37-46, 49-
 52, 145
 Gilchrest - 35, 156
 Gillam - 60
 Gillaspie - 15, 203
 Gillem - 60
 Gillen - 60
 Gillespie - 13, 14,
 189, 190
 Gilliam's [Ch.?] -
 153
 Gilliland - 13, 72
 Gilmer - 75, 82, 115,
 122, 160, 189, 204,
 210, 211
 Gilmer's Store - 44,
 45
 Gilvany - 16
 Gladson - 56
 Glass - 49-51, 53-56,
 211
 Glen Raven, NC - 150
 Glencoe, NC - 149
 Glenn - 57, 153, 159
 Glosson - 231
 Gloucester Co., VA -
 237, 243
 Goble - 139
 Goff - 106
 Goochland Co., VA -
 175
 Goodman - 144, 190
 Gordon - 206, 213
 Gorrell - 29, 189, 198
 Gortman - 113, 122,
 230
 Goshen Frs. Mtg., PA
 - 224
 Goss - 232
 Gossett - 13
 Gourley - 98
 Gowdy - 30-33, 80, 82
 Grace - 14, 15
 Grady - 28
 Graham, NC 149, 151, 153
 Granville - 17, 90
 Cranville Co., NC -19,
 73, 76, 81, 90, 144, 235
 Granville Dist.- 90,
 165, 166, 173
 Graves - 153
 Gray - 15, 18, 21, 105,
 107, 119, 122, 146, 170,
 198, 231
 Gray's Chapel - 154
 Great Alamance Crk.-
 90, 172
 Great Wagon Rd. - 89
 Green - 15, 60, 73, 81,
 165, 172, 173, 213
 Green Co., KY - 174,
 175
 Green Co., NC - 144
 Greene - 94
 Greensboro, NC- 16,
 18, 36, 42, 47, 73-75,
 88, 101-103, 108, 142,
 144-146, 153, 206, 239
 Greensboro Rd. - 210
 Greer - 96
 Greeson - 22-26, 148-
 150, 152, 154, 160, 210,
 211, 228-233, 240
 Gretter - 155
 Griffin - 76, 231
 Griffith - 76
 Grigg - 173, 176
 Grissim - 74
 Grissom - 213
 Grisson - 14
 Grogan - 32
 Gross - 223
 Grubbs - 230
 Guilford College, NC
 - 36, 88, 101, 104
 Guilford Courthouse-
 60, 80, 92
 Gullett - 139
 Gunn - 76
 Gurrey - 143
 Gyer - 107
 Gyles Crk. - 200
 Hackett - 211
 Hackett - 168, 169, 229

- Hadley - 223
 Hailes - 17
 Hails - 31
 Hair - 243
 Haith - 76
 Haley - 29,33,202
 Halifax, NC - 75,93, 144,240
 Halifax Co., NC - 237
 Halifax Sta. - 241
 Hall - 31,150,190, 203,209,231,233,235
 Hamburg - 105
 Hamburg Mill - 101
 Hamilton - 15,29,30, 33,76,80,90,91,171, 173-175,177,200, 202,203,230
 Hamlett, NC - 27
 Hammatt - 203
 Hammer - 107,223,224
 Hanby - 79
 Hancock - 146,151
 Haney - 203
 Hanford - 152,229, 231
 Hanna - 160
 Hanner - 17,18,36, 51,53,56,75,146, 156,160,189,209, 210,236,237
 Harbin - 60,243
 Harder - 151
 Hardie's Mtg. Hse. - 73
 Hardin - 160,169, 172,177,209,211
 Hares - 119,122
 Hargis - 231
 Hargrove - 34
 Harkin - 203
 Harlan - 81
 Harles - 17
 Harman - 71
 Harmon - 79,160
 Harney - 94,203
 Harper - 13
 Harr - 202
 Harrel - 82
 Harrey - 201
- Harris - 15,19,75, 98,111,113,114,122, 125-127,143,209, 211,230
 Harrison - 237
 Harry - 200
 Hart - 140,144,154, 208
 Hartgrove - 176,184, 205
 Hartt - 73
 Harvey - 39,72,139, 223
 Hassell - 61,76
 Haw Fields, NC - 153
 Haw R. - 32,58,74, 81,107,138,144,200, 201,204,207,209,210
 Haw River, NC - 149
 Haw R. Bridge - 145
 Haw R. Pres. Ch. - 77,106
 Hawkins - 90
 Hawks - 150
 Hawley - 146,233
 Haworth - 208
 Hay Stack Crk. - 81
 Hayes - 204,229,233
 Haynes - 137
 Hays - 76
 Haywood - 16,18,73
 Hayworth - 18,72
 Hazelwood - 229
 headquarters - 203
 Heath - 13,46,98, 107,127,214
 Hedgecock - 211
 Helgen - 32
 Helton - 72,169,200
 Hemphill - 160,170
 Henderson - 28,29, 32,72,91,139,198, 204
 Henderson's Old Store - 202
 Hendon - 16
 Hendricks - 146,211
 Hendrix - 46,209,210
 Henley - 16
 Henly - 229
 Henrico C.H., VA - 144
- Henry - 137
 Hensley - 232
 Hepler - 12
 Herbin - 153
 Heritage - 152,231- 233
 Herndon - 76,146
 Herrell - 233
 Hertford Co., NC - 74
 Hester - 56,139,200
 Heymer - 160
 Hiatt - 15,60,71, 200,223
 Hickory [Chapel?] - 154
 Hickory Crk. - 166, 200
 Hicks - 141,142,146
 Hiatt - 15,71
 Higgins - 98
 High Point, NC - 47, 141,142,
 High Point Mem. Hosp. - 142
 High Point Twp. - 3, 21
 High Rock Rd. - 208
 Highfill - 52,98, 107,111,118,122
 Hill - 17,19,83,108, 109,154,156,172, 179,210,236
 Hillsborough, NC - 16,73-76,91,94,235
 Hilton - 72
 Hinds - 204
 Hines - 214
 Hinkley - 74
 Hinshaw - 153,160, 231
 Hinton - 145,229,233
 Hitchcock - 72
 Hockett - 27,160,228
 Hoder - 18
 Hodge - 29,82
 Hodgen - 58
 Hodgh - 172
 Hodgkin - 189
 Hodgson - 58
 Hodson - 13,58,60
- Hoffman - 148,232
 Hogans Crk. - 204
 Hoggard - 201
 Hoggart - 199
 Hoggatt - 14,139
 Hoke - 240
 Holbrook - 98,208
 Holder - 71,155
 Holger - 32
 Holker - 203
 Holman - 143
 Holmes, Camp - 240,241
 Holt - 12,149,154, 160,229,231,232,233, 240
 Holton - 200,203
 Hood - 18,143
 Hooks - 55
 Hopewell Ch. - 101-125
 Hopkins - 36,98
 Horen - 200
 Hornaday - 232
 Hornbuckle - 149,150, 152
 Horne - 231
 Horner - 231
 Horney - 139,160,189, 240
 Horsepen Crk. - 32,80, 81,200,202,210
 Horskins - 124
 Horton - 165
 Hoskins - 81,210
 Hough - 12
 Howard - 53
 Howe - 94,117,122,125, 172
 Howell - 13,26,199- 201,227
 Howerton - 206,213,214
 Howlet - 18,33,80
 Howren - 17,145
 Hubbard - 15,98,104, 105,140,143,170
 Huck's Chapel - 22
 Hudson - 203
 Huffines - 152,154, 204,205,208,214,229- 231
 Huffman - 23,26,27,50, 149-151,154,210,

J62

J62

J62

J62

J62

- 229-231,233
 Huggins - 34-36,156,
 233,234
 Hughes - 73,76,229,
 232
 Hughlit - 204
 Huie - 145
 Hullender - 110,122
 Humble - 240,241
 Hunt - 18,32,101-
 105,107,116,122,
 124,139,140,146,
 152,156,206,207,
 209,231
 Hunter - 16,31,32,
 92,160,198,204
 Huntington - 16,145
 Huring - 237
 Husband - 92,174
 Huskins - 33
 Hussey - 209
 Hutchens - 125
 Hutchinson - 206
 Hyat - 30

 Iddings - 18,145,206
 Illinois - 6,78,104
 Indiana - 12,42,104,
 137,190,207
 Ingle - 23,31,149,
 150,229,230,231,233
 Ingold - 23,49,50,
 54,55,148,160
 Inscore - 21
 Instore - 21
 Ireland - 76,82
 Ireland (country) -
 79,189,190
 Iron Works - 144
 Irwin - 76,146,170
 Iseley - 58,211
 Isely - 76
 Isle of Wight Co.,
 VA - 237
 Isley - 14,58,76,
 148,152,153,230,
 232,233
 Ives - 18,46,146
 Ivy - 76
 Jackson - 31,32,76-
 78,81,82,90,112,
 122,201,203
 Jackson Co., AL -
 126
 Jackson Co., IN -
 224-226
 Jackson Co., OH -
 126
 Jacksonville, IL -
 77
 Jacob's Crk. - 202
 James - 32,76,229
 Jarrell - 88
 Jean - 208
 Jeffers - 119,122,
 125
 Jenkins - 18
 Jenkins - 76
 Jennings - 230
 Jerecho, VA - 236,
 237
 Jerral - 76
 Jersey - 124
 Jessop - 30,113,122,
 124
 Jessup - 108,111-
 114,122
 Job - 71
 Jobe - 54,59,228
 Johnson - 14,18,20,
 36,59,61,73,98,214,
 229-233
 Johnston - 32,223
 Jones - 18,23,24,26,
 32,74,208,209,214,
 223,228,230,231
 Jordan - 14,17,72,
 200,232
 Joseph - 203
 Joyce - 53
 Julian - 47,90

 Kanawha Co., VA -
 233
 Kanett - 107
 Karnahan - 80
 Kasey - 52
 Keck - 25,27,209,
 231,240,241
 Kellam - 118,122,
 124,125,127
 Kellan - 120
 Kelley - 126
 Kenedy's Crk. - 81
 Kennedy - 57,61,101,
 102,104,126
 Kennett M.M., PA -
 224
 Kent Co., DE - 77,
 103
 Kenyon - 76
 Keran - 223
 Kerner - 109
 Kernersville, NC -
 101
 Kernett - 209
 Kernodle - 208,214,
 230,231
 Kerr - 29,32,74
 Kersand - 112,122
 Keter - 18
 Kiberease - 33
 Killam - 18
 Kimbolie - 31
 Kimbrough - 76,92,
 198
 Kime - 76
 Kimesville, NC - 36
 Kimmons - 29
 King - 27,30,31,33,
 207,208,229,230,232
 King's Mill Crk. -
 29,30
 Kirkman - 13,36,46,
 47,51-53,55-57,76,
 78,106,200,201,205,
 206,209,211
 Knight - 15,108,201
 Knott - 29,202,208
 Knotts - 201
 Knoxville, TN - 18,
 36
 Lackey - 211
 Lackie - 30,32,33
 Lacy - 126
 LaFayette - 237
 Lain - 18
 Lamb - 61,199,201
 Lambert - 200,214
 Lambeth - 26
 Lancaster Co., PA -
 89
 Land - 200
 Landreth - 39-46
 Lane - 106,107
 Langerell - 71
 Lanier - 104,105,107
 Larrance - 18
 Lash - 73
 Laton - 72
 Lauder - 48,50
 Laurance - 15
 Lawrence - 204,210
 Layton - 210
 Ledbetter - 98
 Ledford - 79
 Lednum - 50,51
 Lee - 50,99,100,234,241
 Leeper - 22,228
 Leesburg, NC - 74
 Lemmond - 31
 Lemons - 214
 Lenders - 127
 Leonard - 14,22,23,25,
 26,72,127,199,201,207
 Leslie - 72
 Lester - 28,229
 Levens - 23,25
 Lewey - 17
 Lewis - 14,53,55,56,
 119,122,243
 Lewiston Rd. - 110
 Lexington, NC - 21
 Liberty, NC - 22
 Liberty Academy - 22
 Liberty School - 106
 Lick Fk. - 204
 The Licks - 32
 Liddell - 26,230
 Lightfoot - 16
 Linchacum - 47
 Lindley - 201
 Lindsay - 18,28,29,31,
 32,34,75,76,112,
 120,122,208,211
 Lindsey - 101
 Lineberry - 52,53,56,
 71,107
 Linnear - 42
 Linthicum - 107
 Linville - 208
 Little - 234

J62

J62

J62

J62

J62

- Little R. - 204
 Little Troublesome Crk. - 203
 Littler - 224,226
 Livengood - 59
 Lloyd - 61,76,99, 114,122,124,125, 208,210
 Lockart - 16
 Locke - 102,104
 Logan - 34,75
 Logan Co., KY - 79, 81,106
 Loman - 214
 Lomax - 201
 Long - 75,229,243
 Louder - 207
 Louisburg, NC - 19
 Love - 26,76,89,229
 Lovel - 202
 Low - 205,208,209, 228
 Lowder - 127
 Lowe - 107,230
 Lowell - 239
 Lower Reedy Fk. Frs. Mtg. 102,106,107
 Lowry - 74,239
 Loy - 22,207,214, 229,232,233
 Loyd - 119,122
 Ludwick - 14
 Lurgan, Co. Armagh, Ireland - 223
 Lusk - 79
 Lutheran Cong. - 14
 Lutlive - 79
 Lyles - 243
 Lyneberry - 208
 Lynchburg, VA - 17
 Lyster - 78
 Macey - 101
 Macy - 17,18,88,103, 117,122,125,200
 Maden - 127
 Madren - 231
 Mair's Fk. - 80
 Major - 200
 Malcolm - 53
 Malcom - 127
 Malcomb - 127
 Mallett - 240,241
 Mann - 3
 Manning - 4,234
 Mansfield - 230
 Manship - 76
 Manwill - 76
 Marbert - 242
 Mares Fk. - 80
 Marion - 234
 Marlboro Co., SC - 77
 Marley - 15,126
 Maroney - 81
 Marsh - 4,5
 Marshall - 107,229
 Martin - 18,71,77, 91,92,94,198,201- 204,207,224,226, 227,232,233
 Martin Co., NC - 4, 16,74
 Martinsville Rd. - 210
 Maryland - 4,93,103, 243
 Massachusetts - 6
 Massey - 207,230
 Massie - 233
 Mathews - 99,126
 Matrimony Crk. - 203
 Mattan - 4
 Matthews - 35,76,223
 Mattock - 17
 Mattocks - 4
 Maxwell - 36,37,81, 214,223,238
 May - 15,16,23-26, 214,228-233
 Maynard - 4,5,229
 Mays - 4
 M' nald - 19
 Mayo ford - 31
 McAdow - 31,205
 McAnally - 4
 McBride - 31,32
 McCannless - 5
 M'Cauley - 76
 McClain - 31,205
 McClintock - 23,30, 228
 McClure - 5
 McCollom - 202
 McConnell - 211
 McCoy - 231
 McCrackin - 29
 McCranie - 117,122
 McCrory - 202
 McCuiston - 29,32, 61,99,111,122,127
 McCulloch - 36
 McCulloch - 203,209
 McCustian - 202
 McDaniel - 110,122
 McDill - 31
 McDonald - 93
 McDowell - 5
 M'Duffie - 17
 McElhatton - 33
 McFarland - 4
 McGaughey - 89
 McGee - 90,126,198, 205,206
 McGibbony - 209
 McGrady - 102,104- 107,125
 McGready - 14,106
 McInes - 209
 McIntire - 76
 M'Intosh - 16
 McIntyre - 232
 McKaige - 14
 McKamey - 198
 McKamie - 28-31
 McKay - 229
 McKeel - 232
 McKinney - 15,72, 126,201,231
 McKinnie - 214
 McKnight - 4
 McLean - 56,109,210, 242
 McLeod - 5
 M'Leran - 74
 McMichael - 33,99
 McMichal - 31
 McMillan - 4
 McMurray - 202
 McMurry - 28-30,33, 80,114,122,208
 McNair - 91
 McNairy - 80
 McNary - 28,29,125
 McNealy - 233
 McNeeley - 207
 McPherson - 5,229-231
 Mcquean - 39
 M'quistion - 42
 McQuiston - 210
 McRae - 229
 Meachem - 232
 Mead - 21
 Meads Mill, VA - 237
 Mebane - 22-25,74,76, 229,231,238
 Mecklenburg Co., NC - 74
 Medcalf - 202
 Medearis - 99
 Medlin - 4,5
 Melancthon Sch. - 22
 Melvin - 57,59,74
 Mendenhall - 3,4,13, 14,34,36,71,72,101, 104,105,202,204,223, 224,226
 Meredith - 4
 Merryweather - 59
 Metters - 54
 Mexico - 39
 Meyers - 4
 Michael - 214,223,230
 Michaux - 99
 Mickey - 5
 Middleton - 116,122
 Mikels - 5
 Mikles - 4
 Mile Run - 201
 militia - 75
 mill - 105
 Mill Crk. of Dan R. - 203
 Miller - 4,32,60,127
 Millican - 55
 Millikem - 232
 Millington - 5
 Millinix - 50
 Millis - 4,76
 Milloway - 214
 Mills - 61
 Milner - 223
 Milton - 214
 Milton, NC - 19,74,75

- Minor - 231
 Missouri - 37,40-43, 45
 Mitchell - 18,19,27, 31,33,76,80,82,202, 230-232
 Moderwell - 73
 Moffit - 3,5
 Money - 5
 Montgomery - 3,4,26, 203,228,231
 Moody - 26,29,32, 228,229,231
 Moody Bible Inst. - 22
 Moon - 3,4,61,107
 Moon's Crk. - 105
 Moore - 4,29,42,50, 54,58,99,202,203, 214,229,233,239
 Moore Co., NC - 16
 Moore's Crk. Bridge - 92,93
 Moran - 76
 Morehead - 18,34,76, 105,120*, 122*,123*
 Morgan - 14,61,205, 206,210
 Morgan Co., IL - 77, 78
 Moriah Meth. Ch. - 42,46-57,59
 Morris - 79
 Morris - 4,228
 Morton - 228,229
 Moser - 5,54-57,59, 76,230,231
 Motherall - 82
 Motley - 209
 Motsinger - 3,4
 Mt. Hope Ref. Ch. - 22-25
 Muddy Crk. - 202
 Mullen - 202,230
 Mullin - 204
 Mungo - 4
 Murphy - 4,76
 Murray - 58,89,229-231
 Murrow - 76
 Murry - 206
- Muse - 4
 Musgrove - 74
 Mustan - 116,122,125
 Mustin - 116,122,127
 Mustoller - 15
 Muston - 127
 Nance - 5
 Nansemond Co., VA - 237
 Nantucket, MA - 101
 Nation - 61,90
 Neal - 75,202
 Neely - 209
 Nees - 231,232
 Neese - 23,24,229, 230
 Nelson - 15,61,105, 200,202,208,210, 229,237
 New Bern, NC - 74, 91,92,240
 New Castle, DE - 223
 New Garden Boarding Sch. - 104
 New Garden Frs. Mtg. NC - 58,88,101-103, 105,106,226
 New Garden Frs. Mtg. PA - 223,224,227
 New Hanover Co., NC - 18
 New Jersey - 103
 New Providence Frs. Mtg., PA - 224
 New York - 4,6,8,98
 New York, NY - 94
 Newbern, NC - 17
 Newby - 5
 Newell - 99
 Newman - 14
 Newsom - 236-238
 Newton - 5
 Newton, NC - 22,24
 Nichols - 103
 Nicholites - 103
 Nick - 73
 Nicks - 15,203,235, 238
 Nifong - 5
 Noah - 240
- Nordyke - 207
 Norman - 72
 N. Buffalo Crk.- 200
 North Newton, NC- 22
 Northampton Co., NC - 18
 N. Ireland - 223
 Norwood - 5,230
 Nunn - 198
 Oak Ridge, NC - 88
 Oakley - 5,229
 O'Connor - 54
 Odell - 17,238
 Odeneal - 31
 O'Doneal - 204
 Offman - 243
 Ogburn - 36,76,211
 O'Hara - 100
 Ohio - 7,11,37,126, 224
 O'Kelley - 243
 Old White Episcopal Ch. - 89
 Oldham - 5,60
 Olephant - 207
 Olive - 73
 Oneal - 15,72
 Orange Co., NC- 16- 18,58,59,73,74,76, 78,81,89-91,107, 199,211,223,235,243
 Orr - 72,201
 Orrell - 5,206
 Orsburn - 61
 Osborn - 61
 Osburn - 206
 Osment - 240
 Overman - 34
 Owen - 32,228
 Owens - 116-119,122, 124,125,229
 Owin - 5
 Oxford, NC - 235
 Ozborn - 200
 Ozment - 18,61,72, 76,114,122,199
 Page - 127,232
 Paisley - 77
 Palmer - 76
- PaPa Crk. - 203
 Pardon - 110
 Paris, TX - 46
 Parish - 73,126
 Parker - 5,6,49,72,76, 109,200,233,236
 Parks - 6,201,203
 Parnell - 6
 Parrish - 6,99,230
 Parsons - 61,205,206
 Partridge - 6
 Pascal- 99,110,111,122
 Pasely - 77
 Patrick - 18,206
 Patten - 6
 Patterson - 26,76,115, 122,230
 Patton - 230
 Paulk - 107
 Paylor - 5
 Payne - 6
 Paynter - 6
 Peace - 5,6
 Peacock - 6,119,122
 Peak - 99
 Pearson - 6,18,48,76, 208,230
 Peasley - 79
 Peden - 99
 Peebles - 201
 Peeden - 111,122,124
 Peebles - 29,33,72
 Pegg - 14,76,201,208
 Pegion - 202
 Pegram - 15,59,105,208
 Pegs - 32
 Pendergrass - 19
 Pendleton Co., SC - 77
 Penn - 103
 Pennington - 16
 Pennsylvania - 11,27, 101,103,106,223,239, 243
 Penny - 6
 Peoples - 201
 Percy - 210
 Perdue - 6
 Periman - 202
 Perkin - 119,122
 Perkins - 27,32,101, 105,107,126
- J62
 J62
 J62
 J62
 J62
 J62

- Perrell - 6
 Perry - 228
 Perryman - 5
 Person - 201,209
 Person Co., NC - 17, 73
 Petterford - 5
 Pettiford - 18,34*
 Petty - 5
 Philadelphia, PA - 17,35,89,224
 Philips - 19,75,76
 Phillips - 6,202, 203,229
 Phillipy - 210
 Phipps - 205,228
 Pickett - 5,6
 Pidgeon - 19,202
 Pierce - 6,208
 Pike - 76
 Pike Co., GA - 210
 Pilgrim Ref. Ch. - 26
 Pilkerton - 230
 Pillow - 28
 Pilot Mtn. - 204
 Pinkleton - 214
 Pitts - 5,6
 Pittsylvania Co., VA - 107
 Pleasant Garden, NC - 36
 Pleasant Ridge - 103
 Pleasant Ridge Rd. - 110
 Plume - 76
 Plunkett - 14,52,53
 Plymouth, NC - 240
 Poe - 88
 Polecat Crk. - 199, 201-203,210
 Polk - 36,107
 Polk Co., MO - 39,41, 43
 Pope - 110,211
 Popkess - 6
 Poplin - 6
 Porter - 5,13,30,32
 Porterfield - 233
 Posten - 200
 Pottawatomie Co., KS - 225
- Powel - 36
 Powell - 60,89,90, 214,231
 Powers - 99
 Prather - 107
 Prebbill - 76
 Preston - 208
 Price - 76
 Prichard - 33,204
 Prim - 6
 Prior - 207
 Pritchett - 202,230
 Proctor - 6,89,99
 Purcell - 21
 Purmar - 238
 Putnam - 57
 Pyles - 229
- Quakenbush - 232,233
 Quaker Crk. - 90
 Quaker Fk. - 90
 Qualls - 231
- Recess - 202
 Ragan - 6,7
 Ragsdell - 208
 Rains - 230
 Raleigh, NC - 16,73, 236,239,240
 Ralph - 15,126
 Randolph - 228
 Randolph Co., NC - 74,75,90,92,94,106, 107,199,202
 Rankin - 7,76,215,228
 Raper - 7,36,108
 Rardon - 206
 Ray - 25,101,103,230
 Ray Co., MO - 126
 Rayl - 101,103,117, 118,122,124,125,208
 Reagan - 204
 Reams - 223,231
 Red Hill, NC - 108
 Reddicks Crk. - 207
 Redding - 7
 Reece - 7,201,229
 Reed - 126
 Reedy Fk. Crk. - 29, 32,80,81,101,102, 104,106,200-202,206
- 209
 Rees - 200
 Reeves - 16,31,58
 Regain - 203
 Regulators - 90-93
 Rehoboth Meth. Ch. - 36
 Reid - 60
 Reieff - 82
 Reitzel - 6
 Renn - 19
 Republic Co., KS - 225
 Reuben Hill M.P. Ch. - 75
 Reynolds - 7,19,27, 61,204
 Rhew - 232
 Rhodes - 210
 Rich - 230,231,232
 Rich Fk. - 79,201
 Richardson - 6,7,20, 21,76
 Richland Crk. - 207, 208
 Rickel - 7
 Ricks - 127,202
 Ridge - 7
 Ridgefield, NC - 105
 Ridley - 202
 Rigan - 7,232
 Riggans - 7
 Right - 202
 Riley - 36
 Ring - 7
 Ripley - 223
 Rippy - 58,229
 Ritenburg - 7
 Rix - 127
 Roach - 7,99,228
 Roads - 206
 Roanoke R. - 240
 Roas - 33
 Robbins - 7,61
 Roberson - 6,29,31, 99,230
 Roberts - 57,96,204, 209
 Roberts mill tract - 203
 Robertson - 6,76
- Robins - 61
 Robinson - 61,200,202, 227
 Rock Crk. - 79,206
 Rock Crk. Twp. - 22
 Rockingham Co., NC - 17,61,76,106,126,127, 199,200,207,208,233
 Roddy - 202
 Rodes - 233
 Rodgers - 236
 Roe - 202
 Rogers - 233
 Roney - 25-27,229
 Rooks - 7
 Rorad - 79
 Rose - 76
 Ross - 19,32,33,58,79-82,201,204,209,236
 Rosse - 81
 Rouse - 76
 Routh - 232
 Row - 19
 Rowan Co., NC - 16,18, 22,33,79,81,82,89-91, 199
 Royals - 7
 Rudd - 214,215,232
 Ruddick - 225
 Rudolph - 234
 Ruffin - 17
 Ruffy - 16
 Rule - 7
 Rumbley - 24,27,230,232
 Rumley - 14
 Rush - 7,19
 Russel - 19
 Russell - 7,76,82,127, 204,210,228,229,231, 232
 Russell Co., AL - 210
 Russom - 49,50,51
 Russum - 19
 Ruth - 61
 Rutherford - 28
 Ryan - 19,30,32,202
 Ryne - 76
- St. Marks Ch. - 22-27
 Salem, NC - 75

- Salisbury, NC - 16,
33,91,94,125
Salisbury Rd. - 32
Salterwhite - 18
Sampson Co., NC -
17,73
Sanders - 28,126,237
Sandy Crk. - 106,107
Santee, SC - 234,235
Sapp - 7
Sappenfield - 9
Sasser - 49
Sauls - 230
Scales - 28,33
Scarboro - 8
Scarlette - 110,112,
122
Scarratt - 8
Schant - 8
Schofield - 111,122
Scott - 8,33,38,74,
103,107,126,203,
207,231
Scruggs - 8
Searcy - 198
Sechrest - 7,9
Self - 73
Sercy - 204
Sexton - 8
Shady Grove Ch.- 108
Shannon - 29
Sharp - 22,23,25,26,
49,209,215,228,231
Sharpe - 23,51,52,54
-56,59,232,233
Shaver - 13
Shaw - 7,24,58,71,
72,76,79,80,82,205,
207,228,231
Sheaver - 13
Shelby - 76
Shelcutt - 61
Shelley - 71,201
Shelly - 29
Shelton- 8,9,209,228
Shenandoah Valley -
89
Shepard - 8,26
Shepherd - 23,228,
230-232
Sheppard - 24-26,229
Shepperd - 23,25,235
Shields - 8
Shiplett - 7
Shipton - 9
Shockley Crk. - 210
Shoe - 233
Shofner - 14
Shoffner - 229,231,
233
Shore - 8
Short - 19
Shutters - 225
Siceloff - 7,8
Simmons - 8,61,79
Simpson - 14,36,76,
99,231
Singleton's Mills,
SC - 234
Sink - 9
Sisney - 13
Skinner - 76
Slade - 75,76
Slaughter - 8,228,
230
Sloan - 73
Small - 215
Smith-7-9,14,22,23,
25,32,33,50,52,54-
56,80,99,105,119,
200,201,203,204,
207,210,211,215,
228,230-233,238
Snipes - 232
Snow - 8,9
Snyder - 9
Somers - 9
Sorrell - 127
S. Buffalo Crk.- 200
South Carolina - 5,
8,93,243
Southampton Co., VA
- 236,237
Southerland- 198,223
Sparks - 204
Speedwell Pres. Ch.
- 106
Spence - 74
Spencer - 8,9
Spoon - 17
Springer - 72
Springfield settle-
ment - 202
Sproats - 19,76
Sproat - 8
Spruce - 14,15
Spurgin - 32,79
Stack - 200
Stacy - 21
Stack - 9
Stafford - 99,202
Staley - 7-9,230,231
Stalker - 14,224,226
Stameu - 203
Stamey - 7
Stancill - 230,232
Stanfield - 201,215,
223-227
Stanley - 9,15,19,
101,105,108,112,115
-118,122,124,125,
207,227
Stansberry - 61
Stanton - 206
Star - 30
Starbuck- 61,201,208
Starr - 15,23,228,
229,233
Starrat - 29,81,200
-202
Starratt - 33
Starret - 31
Starrett - 72,81
Stauffer - 24
Staunton - 8
Stearns - 107
Steed - 9,61,228
Steel - 76
Steele - 7
Steinback - 21
Stephen - 31
Stephens - 19,74,209
Stephenson - 19,76,
127,207
Stern - 106,107
Sterratt - 81
Stevenson - 8
Stewart - 9,93
Stimson - 107
Stinson - 230
Stinking Quarter
Crk. - 203,210
Stockard - 233
Stokes - 61,82
Stokes Co., NC - 73,
204,208,238
Stone - 9,99
Stoners Ch. - 23
Stoney Crk. Ch. - 106
Stony Crk. Pres. Ch. -
58
Story - 228
Stout - 8,223
Stratford - 18
Strayhorn - 8,9
Strickland - 8,202
Strickling - 202
Stuart - 14,76,210,229
Stubblebine - 24
Sturat - 72
Stuyvesant - 58
Suffolk, VA - 236
Sugg - 239
Sulgrove - 72,201
Sullivan - 14,15
Sullivan - 15,72,76,
230,231
Summerfield - 100
Summerfield, NC - 36,
102,103,107,110
Summerfield Twp. - 97-
100
Summers - 74,77,78,80,
82,232
Sumner - 31,201
Sumner Co., TN- 77-79,
81
Surry Co., NC - 29,31,
32,199
Sussex Co., VA - 236
Suttle mire - 109
Sutz - 72,201
Swaim - 9,17,74,199,
200,202,231
Swain - 117,122
Swan - 58
Sweaney - 225,226
Swift - 105
Swing - 14,232
Swisher - 13,14
Swit - 76
Symons - 61
Talbot Co., MD - 103

J62

J62

J62

J62

J62

- | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Talley - 60 | Trail - 243 | Volunteer Prim. Bap. Ch. - 204 | 229 |
| Tarleton - 100 | Trivette - 58 | | Wellborn - 208 |
| Tassy - 80 | Trogdon - 9,10 | | Wells - 11 |
| Tate - 28,33,58,81, 210 | Trollinger's Bridge - 75 | Wade - 11,228,233 | West - 223 |
| Tatum - 18,237 | Trotter - 15,71,72, 76 | Wagg - 233 | Wetherly - 76 |
| Taylor 9,10,15,18, 30,52,201,206,231 | Troublesome Crk.- 30 | Wagner - 23 | Wharton - 76,210,228 |
| Teachy - 9 | Truitt - 232 | Wagner - 12,127,232 | Wheeldon - 11 |
| Teague - 9,10,27,36 | Trunnell - 61 | Wagoner - 11,127, 215,233 | Wheeler - 10,11,34,58 |
| Teas - 74 | Tryon - 90,91 | Wait - 13 | Whicker - 208 |
| Teer - 232 | Tucker - 10,209 | Wake Co., NC- 16,18, 73,81 | Whit - 109 |
| Teller - 206 | Tulluck - 9 | Walker - 11,17,19, 71,110,122,126,229 | White - 10-12,15,19, 30,32,76,80,101,104- 106,209,226,229 |
| Temple - 76 | Turner - 9,93,230, 231 | Walls - 12 | White's Fork - 102 |
| Tennessee - 61,78, 79,82,107 | Tuttle - 9,10 | Walton - 11,12,17, 37,203 | White's Grove - 106 |
| Terrell - 230,232 | Twiford - 35,36 | Ward - 10,11,113, 114,117,123,124,243 | Whitehead - 237 |
| Terry - 233 | Twiggs Co., GA - 17 | Warley - 241 | Whiteheart - 11,12 |
| Tew - 233 | Tysinger - 9 | Warren - 12,72,201, 202,208,232 | Whitemore - 126 |
| Texas - 8,11,37,42 | | Washington - 234,237 | Whitesell - 228,231 |
| Thacker - 77,126 | Underwood - 50,57, 105,231 | Washington, NC - 240 | Whitfield - 17 |
| Tharp - 33 | Union Ch. - 24,25 | Washington Co., IN - 224,225 | Whitlow - 12 |
| Thatcher - 60 | Upper Reedy Fk. Frs. Mtg. - 102 | Washington Co., PA - 80 | Whitsell - 24,127,231 |
| Thom - 31,205,209 | Uwchland Frs. Mtg., PA - 224 | Washington, DC - 104 | Whitsett - 13,207,233 |
| Thomas- 10,17,19,231 | | Wather - 19 | Whitsett, NC - 24-26 |
| Thomason - 32 | | Watkins - 231 | Whitt - 23-25,27,231, 233 |
| Thompson - 16,17,27, 29,31,32,60,126, 203,206,225,229-234 | Vail - 10 | Watlington - 210 | Whittemore - 56 |
| Thornbrough - 72 | Valentine - 16* | Watson - 19,76,230 | Whittington - 76,82 |
| Thornburg - 61 | Van Buren - 104 | Watt - 33 | Whitzell - 200 |
| Thornton - 9 | Vanderford - 23,229 | Way - 72,230 | Widows - 72 |
| Thrasher - 204 | Vandegrift - 31 | Wayne Co., IN - 61, 127 | Wilburn - 79 |
| Threadgil - 73 | Vanstorie - 15 | Waynick - 215 | Wiley - 76,205,210 |
| Thrift - 9 | Vaughn - 229,230,233 | Weatherly - 15,90, 126,206,209,215 | Wilkesborough, NC - 18 |
| Tickle - 229,232 | Venable - 10 | Weaver - 11,20,75,76 | Wilkinson - 236 |
| Tiller - 206 | Vermont - 8,9 | Webb - 12,17,75,215 | Willard - 11 |
| Tillman - 229 | Vernon - 223 | Webster - 12,36,229, 231,233 | Willett - 61 |
| Timber Ridge Burying Gr. - 74 | Vest - 208 | Welborn - 10-12,124, 125 | Willey - 10,206 |
| Tinnen - 232 | Vestal - 10 | Welch - 10,11,16 | Willford - 76 |
| Tippecanoe, IN - 226 | Vick - 19 | Weldon - 75,226 | Williams- 10,11,17-19, 28,29,32,52,53,61,76, 82,100,229,232,233 |
| Tippitt - 61 | Vickrey - 52,61 | Welker - 22-25,228, | Williamsburg, VA - 35 |
| Todhunter - 223 | Vietnam - 49 | | Williamson - 17,236 |
| Tome - 203 | Vincent - 75 | | Willis - 11,231 |
| Tomlinson - 9,10 | Vinegardner - 71 | | Wills - 59,236 |
| Toole - 73 | Viney Fk. - 202 | | Willson - 76,99,100 |
| Touchstone- 28,29,33 | Virginia - 3-5,7-9, 35,48,73,82,97,98, 101,103,104,107, 127,199,236,243 | | Wilmington, DE - 223, 224 |
| Towney - 14,202 | | | Wilmington, NC - 19, 92,241 |
| Town Crk. - 201,203, 207 | Vollono - 21 | | Wilmoth - 231 |

J62

J62

J62

J62

J62

INDEX

J63

Please Note:

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

- | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Abernathy, William, Esq., 20 | (Armfield) | (Beeson) | (Brannock) | (Burney) |
| Adams family, 40 | Olivia Short, 10 | Richard, 34 | Grace (Somers), 28 | John, 33,34 |
| Lucille M., 10 | R.B., 37 | Bell | James, 18 | Burton, Richard, 32 |
| Peter, Esq., 22 | Robert Lee, 10 | Francis, 35 | Brasher, | Caffey |
| Adkins, Daniel, 31,35 | Sarah Williams, 12 | Samuel, 36 | Asa, 33 | Devina (Lavina), 43 |
| Alday, Jabal E., Esq. 22 | W.E., 10 | Thomas, 36 | Capt., 32 | Henry, 43 |
| Alexander | Wiatt J., 37 | William, 31 | Muster Ground, 32 | James D., 37,38 |
| _____, 37 | William, 22,31 | Benbow, Charles, 19 | Braswell | Lavine, 43 |
| Calvin G., 20 | William, Sr., 35 | Bennett family, 41 | Manerva Epps, 22 | Mary, 37,38 |
| Allen | Arnett | Benton, George C., 10 | Obedience, 43 | Caldwell |
| Benjamin, 24 | Sarah, 43 | Berkley, John, 35 | Richard, 43 | _____, 35 |
| family, 41 | Valentine B., 43 | Best family, 41 | Bray, Capt. Benjamin, 22 | Alexander, Esq., 34 |
| J.S., 3 | Ashburn, Mary, see | Bethel, William, 36 | Brazil | David, 38 |
| Madison, 3 | Mary C. Chilton | Bevil | Boardvine, 43 | John W., 38 |
| Shadrack, 24 | Aston, William, 32 | Lucy, 21 | Ridley, 43 | Margaret, 38 |
| Valentine, 32 | Bahmson | Vincent, 21 | Brazilton, Wm., 35 | Margaret C., 38 |
| Allison, John, 33,34 | Ann G. Paulina, 39 | Blear | Brewer | Martha Ann, 38 |
| Allred | Geo. G., 39 | Mary, 36 | Devina (Levina), 43 | Nancy D., 38 |
| Joseph, 3 | Bailiam, John F., 39 | Thomas, 36 | John Davis, 43 | Rachel M., 38 |
| Walker, 3 | Baldwin, William, 34 | Blear's Old Rd., 34 | Briggs | Robert T., 38 |
| Alston family, 41 | Ballard, Eli, 21 | Blum family, 41 | Eliza Potter, 6 | Samuel L., 38 |
| Anderson | Barbee | Blue, Malcom, Esq., 19 | Henry, 6 | Thomas, 21 |
| John, 33,34 | Frances S., 10 | Bolejack | Brimm | William, 31 |
| Thomas, 33,34 | G.W., 3 | B.J., 3 | Peter, 44 | Campbell |
| Wm. D., 11 | J.W., 3 | W.A., 3 | Sarah (Martha), 44 | Archibald, 35 |
| Andrews | James, II, 43 | Booker | Bristow | John, 35 |
| J.F., 3 | Ralph S., 10 | Iva H., 8 | S.C., 3 | Pleasant T., 22 |
| Tilman, 3 | Sarah G., 43 | James Moore, 8 | Sidney, 3 | Wm., 35 |
| Anewalt family, 41 | Barham | Boon, John, 35 | Browder | Carbry, Mr., 21 |
| Apple, Peter, 37 | _____, 39 | Boone | _____, 31,32 | Carlton, Marie, 43 |
| Archer | Charles N., 39 | Daniel, 7,17 | Isham, Esq., 34,35 | Carter |
| James, 35 | James, II, 43 | James, 7 | Brown | F.M., 4 |
| Thomas, 35,36 | Sarah G., 43 | Bostick, Edna, see | Frederick, 35 | Giles, 4 |
| Armfield | Barnard, Elihu, 21 | Edna Winslow | James, Esq., 34,36 | John, 31 |
| Annie H., 8 | Barker, Lend., 33 | Bowen | John, 24 | John B., 21 |
| Clara, 12 | Barkley, Rachael, 35 | Polly (Knott), 37 | William L., 42 | Cartha, John, 20 |
| Edd L., 8 | Barr, James, 32 | William, 37 | Brown's, 36 | Cartright |
| Eula S., 8 | Barranger, Jeremiah, 22 | Zaze, 19 | Brownlow, Gov., 29 | Elizabeth, 39 |
| Hamilton, 39 | Bates, James, 35 | Boyd | Bruce, Charles, 31, 32,34,36 | Wm., 39 |
| Isaac, Jr., 36 | Beard, John, 21 | Eli, 5 | Bruce's, 34,36 | Caruthers, Rev. Eli |
| John, 22 | Beeson | Mary, 5 | Bruce's Rd., 32 | W., 19,22 |
| John W., 10 | Carrie, see Carrie | see also Mary | Buchanan, James, 36 | Catch, Mesach, 35 |
| Lewis S., 8 | B. Peebles | Hayworth | Bullock, James, 21 | Causey |
| Louise K., 10 | Isaac, 34 | Branch, Gov., 21 | Burney, _____, 33 | Manlove, 21 |
| | Mary, 34 | Brandenburg, 42 | | J63 |
| | | Brannock | | |

- (Causey
Pamela Allen, Mrs.,
41
Cemeteries
Friedens, 23
Old Union, 11
Vickrey U.M., 8-11
Chadwell, John, 32
Chadwick
C.B., 3,4
C.G., 3
J.E., 4
Challes (Challis),
Hugh, Esq., 31,32,35
Chumness, Susanna,
see Susanna Reynolds
Chilcutt
Celey, 44
John, 44
Rebecca, 44
Childs, Marleta, 43
Chilton
Herbert, 10
Joseph W., 10
Mary C. Ashburn,
10
Zola J., 10
Chipman
John M., 37
Polly, 37
Christman
George, 24
Phillipina, 24
Christmas, Capt.
Richard, 20
Church, see also
Meetinghouse
Baptist, 19
Centre Frs., 44
Duck Crk. Frs., 44
Fair Grove Meth.,
22
Friedens, 29
Groome M.E., 12
Meth. Prot. Conf.
12
New Garden Frs.,
44
Sandy Ridge Meth.,
22
Shady Grove M.E.,
12
Shoemakers, 29
Springfield Frs.,
17
Vickrey U.M., 8-13
Cirkman, William, 21
see also Kirkman
Clapp (Clap)
Barbary, 21,29
Burna, 31
(Clapp)
Barney, 24
David, 24,27
Eli, 29
George, 21
Jacob, 21,23,25,
26,29
Judith, see Judith
(Clapp) Cobb
Lucinda (Lucy)
(Summers), 24,27
Ludwick, 21
Peter, 27
Rosa (Rosirmia)
(Summers), 23,25-
29
Clark
31,32,35,37
Martha Ann (Young)
41
Thomas Nathan, 40
Walter, Lt. Col.,
41
Cobb
Christian, 30
Judith (Clapp), 28-
30
Martha, 28
Coble
39
Anthony, 24,25
Philip, 21
Powell, 39
Coe, Rev. John, 21
Coffin
Abner, 11
Peter, 11
Cole, James, 13
Conn (Corn?), John, 32
Connard
Jacob, 39
John, 39
Cook
Allen, 39
J.W., 39
Jesse A., 39
John, 31
Jonathan H., 39
Marth J., 39
Thos. E., 39
Copper, John, 21
Corstie, John, 22
Cortner, Mr., 31
Couch
John, Jr., 37
Mesach, 35,37, see
also Catch
Michael, 32
Samuel, 37
Stephen, 37
Tilmon, 37
Coultrain, Abner, 18
Courthouse, 31-33
Covington, C.C., 12
Cox
H.W., 3
Henry, 3
Crabtree, Isaac, 7,17
Craft
Frederick, 33
(Mrs.), 33
Craig, Robert, 36
Craner, Moses, 34
Crater, Jesse, 12
Creek
Alamance, 37-39
Big Rock House, 32
Brush, 34,37
Gt. Rock House, 35
Irish, 26
Jacob, 39
Mud Lick, 41
Reddicks, 39
Reedy Fk., 25,35
Troublesome, 34,36
Creswell, Margaret, 43
Crowder, 24,25
Crump, William, 33
Cummins (Cumens)
John, 31
Thomas, 33
William, 21
Cunningham
Jeremiah, 33,35
John, 18
Joseph, 18
Danville Rd., 39
Davidson, William, 35
Davis
Enoch, 38
family, 42
J.M., 4
James Farrell, 11
John, 33
Lorene Hemmis, 11
Miriam, 38
Wm., 4
Dawson, Anderson, 21
Delaware
Sussex Co., 44
Dent, William, Esq.,
31
Dick, William, 31
Dicks
Peter, 20
Rev. Peter, 20
Dickson, William, 32
Dillon
Daniel, Sr., 35
Nathan, 35,36
William, 34
Dixon, Heseckiah, 12
Doak
Agnis, 32
Jas. W., 28
John, 13,32
Dobson, Mary, 35
Dodson, Isabella, 44
Dornell
Charlotte, 21
Ervin, 18
James, 35
Robert, 22
William, 32
Dorney, James, 35
Dorman, see Shaw &
Dorman
Doub, Rev. Peter, 18
Douttet
Loretta M., 39
Stephen, 39
Duncan family, 43
Dunn, Simon, 32
Dunne family, 41
Duval, Mary Ann
Frances, 18
Eaves, John, 21
Edwards
Elizabeth, 37
James, 21,37
Joshua, 34,37
Mary, 37
Moses, 37
Nancy, 37
Ellenwood, Henry S.,
20
Ellison, Gazeal, 22
Ely family, 43
Erdley, John, 33
Erwin
Charlotte, 37
Hannah, 37
Samuel, 32
Farrar, William, 33
Fentress, A.M., 12
Ferguson, Martha, 6.
See Martha Potter.
Fields
Anne, 36
E.L., 4
Ira, 37
Mary, 36
Peter, 4
Flake family, 41
Fleming, William, 34
Flemming, Mrs. Eliz-
abeth, 19
Folwell
—, 4
T.D., 4
Forbis
Jane, 37
John, 37 J63
Foster
John, 35
William, 31
Fountain, Andrew, 19
Four, Peter, 35
Foust, Levi, 38
Franks, Dorothy D., 43
Frazier
D.L., 4
J.A., 4 J63
Gardner
Barzilla, 39
Isaac, 39
Stephen, 39
Garrett, 39
Gary, Kay, 42
Gass, David, 17
Gates, Benjamin, 32
George, John, 35
Georgia J63
Layton, 12
Geren, Abraham, 18
Gerringer (Gerenger)
Barbarah, 23
Boston, 23,27
Christina, 23
Elizabeth (Betsy),
23
Jane, 23
Margaret (Peggy)
(Summers), 23,27
Gilbert
Edward, 31 J63
John, 31
Gillbreath
M.C., 4
Robt., 4
Gillaspie, John, 33
Gilmer, William S.,
20
Gladson (Gladston)
Elizabeth, 38
Mary Isabella, 38
Monroe M., 38
Nathan, 38
Sarah, 38 J63
Sarah Jane, 38
Glass
David, 38
John, 38
Glem, Mrs., 18
Gooch, 29
Correll, Ralph, Esq.,
35
Gossett, Nancy, see
Nancy Potter J63
Gowdy

(Cowdy)	(Hardin)	(Hill)	(Howren)	(Jester)	
, 35	Charles, Sr., 37	Helen, see Helen	William, 39	J.B., 4	J63
William, Esq., 31-34	Christopher, 37	Hill Holton	Winsmore, 21, 39	J.V., 4	
Grady, Seawell Y., 21	John, 37	Isaac, 35	Hubbard	W.A., 4	
Graham family, 43	Martha L., 37	Jane Smith, 14	Jacob, 21	Wm., 4	
Grant, William, 21	Mary E., 37	Historic Jamestown	John, 12	Johnson	
Gray	Hargrave, Pyrena, 18	Society, 5	Huffman	Hezekiah, 20	
Alexr., 32	Harral, James, 31	Hix	John, 39	Jesse, 4	
Gen. Alexander, 22	Harrell, James H., 22	Emma L., 9	Marjorie, 39	John, 21	
Rev. Alson, 21	Harris, Bascom, 12	Guy P., 9	Huggins, Marguerite,	Randal, 21	
Arne, 12	Harrison, Alsey, 44	Mary Hilda, 12	6, 13	Robt., 4	
Charity, see Cha-	Hartgrove	Hobbs, Daniel, 13	Humphrey/Humphreys	Sarah, 22	
city Gray Wall	Earl, 37	Hodgin, Minnie L.,	Henry, 21, 38	Jones	
Jean O., 9	Louise, 37	see Minnie Holton	Sarah L., 38	family, 41	
John G., Jr., 9	Harvey	Hodson, Josiah, 21	Hunt	Henry Earl, 41	
Thomas, 32	J.A., 4	Hohn, Margie, see	Alma, 8	John, 31	J63
William, 34	John, 4	Margie Hermis	Charlie, 8	Sarah, 22	
Green	Hath, John, 21	Holder, John D., 21	Charlie Eugene, 8	Thos., 39	
Robert E., 28	Hawkins	Holgan (Holgen),	Dewey A., 9	William, 32	
Widow, 35	Benjamin F., 19	Thomas, 34	Elim, 37	Joyce	
Greeson, 39	Col. Philemon, 18	Holland, Edward, 32	Everett L., 9	Bobby Joe, 9	
Griffin, William, 22	Haworth, Mary, see	Holloway, Armstead, 21	Isiah, 21	Joseph D., 9	
Groome	Mary H. Reynolds	Holman, L.A., 28	John, 37	June F., 9	
C.A., 12	Hayes, James, 39	Holt	Marcus M., 9	Nella, 9	
family, 12	Hays, James, 31	Dolph, 4	Mary, see Mary	Thomas, 33	
Lee, 12	Hayworth	Isaac L., 39	Hunt Potter		
M.E. Church, 12	Henry, 4	Israel, 24	Nathan, 21		
Hacket, Wm., 38	J.E., 4	Sarah Ann, 39	Roadena M., 9	Kanady	
Hager	James, 4	W.H., 4	Stephen, 37	Harmon, 37	
Adam, 38	W.W., 4	Holton		Luzena, 37	J63
Catherine, 38	Hemphill, Samuel,	Carl Dewitt, 9	Hunter	Kanut, Dr. James, 21	
David, 38	Esq., 19	E.H., 4	James, Esq., 32-36	Karutt, Jacob, 21	
Jeremiah, 38	Henderson	Eddith Eliz., 10	Saml., 33	Kasee, Thomas, 31	
Joel R., 38	Michael, 31	family, 11	Hutchinson, William,	Kellum	
Molly Burtura, 38	Thomas, 31, 33	Helen Hill, 9	21	Nancy, 38	
Rebecca, 38	Hermis	James Edgar, 10	Indiana	Nathan, 38	
Simion Peter, 38	Annie W., 11	M.C., 4	Grant Co., 38, 44	Kelly, John, 33	
Wm. Alison, 38	Charlie H., 11	Martha Kersey, 10	Henry Co., 43	Kendall, Katharine	
Haley, John, 35	Eloral Haley, 10	Minnie L. Hodgin,	Ireland, 43	Kerr, 40	
Hall	Helen G., 11	10	Iron works, 32	Kent	
Charles M., 42	Kevin Haley, 10	Quenton, 11	Irwin, James, 21	—, 8	J63
Hon. John, 18	Lorene, see Lorene	Samuel, 11	Isely	Dewey, 8	
Louise M., 9	Davis	Sidney E., 10	Balser, 39	Margie Smith, 8	
Richard K., 9	Margaret Phillips,	W.A., 10	Emanuel, 39	Kentucky, 7, 17, 25	
S. Boyd, 9	10	Wilma, see Wilma	John, 39	Calloway Co., 41	
Walter Franklin, 9	Margie Hohn, 10	Holton Saferight	Nathaniel, 39	Logan Co., 43	
William T., 9	William Jefferson	Hood, James, 31	Polly, 39	Marshall Co., 41	
Hallum, John, 34	Sr., 10	Hoover, Don, 17	Ives, Ezekial, 21	Rock-castle Co., 25	
Hamil, Mary, 5	William S., 11	Hoskins, 37	Ivy, William, 21	Ker, John, Jr., 21	
Hamilton	Hiatt	Hough family, 41		Kernodle, Geo., 37	
A.M., 13	Ann Eliza, 39	Howel, Thomas, 32	Jackson	Kerr, David, 31	
John, 31	Catherine, 38	Howlet, William, 33,	Abraham, 4	Kersey	
Hummond, John, 39	Christopher Gil-	34	Eleanor, 44	Amos, 5	
Humpton	mer, 39	Howren	William, 35	Elizabeth, 5	
Sarah (Knott), 38	Joab, 39	Benjamin, 39	Willis, 4	Ezra, 5	
Wm., 38	Samuel S., 39	Daniel, 39	Jacobs, Mary, 22	James, 5	J63
Huncock, John, 21	Wm., 38	James C., 39	Jean	James L., 8	
Hunner, Alfred E., 21	Hid, William, 18	John M., 39	Betsy, 39	Lois, 5, 6	
Hardin	Hill	Nancy, 39	Phillip, 39	Lucy May Leonard,	
Charles, 37	A.B., 4	Nimrod, 39	Jerrell, Absalom, 20	8	
	E.S., 4	Robert M., 39	Jester	Martha, see Mar-	
				tha Holton	

- Kimball, Rev. Ron, 12 (Knight)
 Kimes, Philip, 35 Ascnath, 38
 King Edward, 38
 Harry, 21 Knott
 Willard, 18 Alford, 38
 Kirk, Nancy, 20 Alfred, 37
 Kirlman Henry, 37, 38
 Alner A., 11 Justin, 36
 Allen Stack, 44 Polly, 37
 Arnie L., 9 Sarah, 38
 Daniel, 44
 David T., Jr., 10 Lacy's Ford, 34
 David T., Sr., 10 Lain
 Edith, 10 Jesse, 35
 Eleanor (Jackson), 44 Wm., 35
 Emily, 12 Lake, Mrs. J. & J., 21
 Etta V., 9 Lamb
 family, 43 Anderson, 37
 Frances P. (Montgomery), 44 Rebecca, 37
 Harold Wayne, 10 Lambert, Lois Gertrude Potter, 5, 6
 Joe J., 9 Lane, Alton D., 22
 John N., 9 Langley, Nancy (Howren), 39
 Levin, 22 Lassiter, Margarette
 Lindsay, 12 Olivia (Ross), 23
 M Linda (Powell), 44 Lausen, Elizabeth, 43
 Mary (Manship), 44 Lawson
 Myrtle C., 9 Frances K., 9
 Nannie Richardson, 11, 12 Hardin Moses, 9
 Noble, 44 Lee, Allison, 21
 Oliver L., 9 Leeper, James, 36
 Priscilla, 44 Lemmon, John, 31
 R.V., 12 Leonard
 Raymond Vance, 11 Elizabeth, 18
 Roger, 37, 44 Jerome, 10
 Safronia, 12 Liona L., 10
 Sarah, 22 Lucy May, see Lucy May Kersey
 Sarah (Windley), 44 Walter Allen, 10
 Virginia R., 9
 W.M., 12 Lewis
 Wesley, 44 Solomon, 32
 William, see William Langston, 32
 William Monroe, 11 Lillard, Jeralyn W., 44
 Wilson, 44
 Zebedee, 44 Lindsay
 David, 18
 Jesse H., Esq., 22
 Linely
 Amanda, 39
 Henry A., 39
 Lloyd
 Alsey (Harrison), 44
 Elizabeth, 44
 Humphrey, 44
 John, 44
 Loflin
 (Loflin)
 J.J., 4
 Jas., 4
 Logan
 John M., 19, 22
 Martha Ramsay, 22
 Longworth, Lacy, 22
 Lovett, Joseph, 22
 Low
 David, 35
 David, Jr., 32
 Lowder
 Achsah, 44
 Ann (Osburn), 44
 Caleb, 44
 Caleb, Jr., 44
 Catharine, 44
 Charles, 44
 Joseph, 44
 Matthew, 44
 Nathan H., 44
 Ralph, 44
 Tabitha, 44
 Lowe
 Jas., 4
 V.O., 4
 Lowery
 James, 38
 James G., 38
 Martha, 38
 Lowry, John, 36
 Lucas, James, 25
 Macy
 Bariah, 20
 David, 34
 Enoch, 34
 Mafera, Pollie K., 9
 Makein, John H., 21
 Mallard, W.S., 12
 Malloy, Daniel, 39
 Man, Josiah, 31
 Manship
 see also Munship
 Mary, 44
 Manumission Society, 18
 Marsh
 Ella Osborne, 10
 Granner, 4
 J.F., 12
 J.M., 4
 John, 12
 John Raymond, 10
 Rufus Grier, 10
 Martin
 James, Esq., 31, 32, 33
 John, 20
 Maryland, 44
 Massachusetts
 (Mass.)
 Nantucket, 18
 Maybin, Robert, 21
 Mayfield, John, 32
 Mays, William, 21
 Maxwell
 James, 35
 William, 35
 McAdoo, 38
 McAdow, John, 36
 McBride girls, 38
 McCain, 37
 McCall, Maxine, 42
 McCarroll, John, 32
 McClintock, John, 35
 McCurdy, Thomas, 34
 McQuiston
 Moses, 33
 Thomas, 33
 McDaniel
 Magrus, 35
 Saml., 36
 McDowell, Joseph, 33, 34
 McFarland, Mary, 19
 McGee, William B., 21
 McGhee
 Nathan, 4
 Robt., 4
 McGready, 37
 McKamie, Robert, Esq., 31, 34, 35
 McKamie's, 34
 McKerney, Dorothy K., 44
 M'Kinney, John, 21
 M'Lean
 Col., 21
 John, 21
 Dr. John, 21
 Levi, 38
 McMichael, 37
 McMullen, Jessamine, 44
 McMurry, James, 33, 34
 McNairy
 B.Y., 39
 Betsy (Jean), 39
 John C., 39
 Phillip J., 39
 Wm., 39
 McNary, Francis, 32, 34, 36
 McNeely
 Isabella, Mrs., 37, 38
 Lavina, 37, 38
 Levinia, 37
 Meetinghouse Center, 18
 New Friendship, 11
 Mendenhall
 (Mendenhall)
 Ascnath, 38
 Benjamin, 38
 Charity, see Charity M. Mills
 Diana, 38
 family, 17
 George C., 17, 18
 James, 17
 John, 7, 17
 Mary, 38
 Mordecai, 17
 Moses, 35, 38
 Nancy, 38
 Nereus, 21
 Rhoda, 18
 Richard, 7, 17, 18
 Stephen, 17
 store, 5
 Meredith's, 33
 Methodists, Protest, 22
 Miles
 Charles G., 8
 Charlie, 12
 Pearl M., 8
 Miller
 John, 37
 Jonathan, 39
 Mary, 39
 William, 22
 Millis
 James, Esq., 18
 William, 11, 19
 Mills
 Aaron, 17
 Charity Mendenhall, 17
 Miner, Elizabeth, 39
 Mississippi
 Choctaw Co., 43
 Monroe Co., 39
 Missouri
 St. Louis, 39
 Webster Co., 44
 Mitchell, Samuel, 18
 Modlin
 Edmond, 4
 J.H., 4
 Montgomery, Frances P., 44
 Moon, Maude Terry, 41
 Moore, John, 32, 39
 Morehead, 39
 Morgan
 Lewis, 24
 Sarah Jane, 20
 Morris family, 41
 Mullin, Patrick, 36
 Mulloy, James, 34
 Munship, Elijah, 21

J63

J63

J63

J63

J63

J63

- Murphy, Alexander A. (North Carolina)
22 Snow Camp, 41
Murphy, A.D., 24 Stokes Co., 22,43
Neese Surry Co., 22,36,
Daniel, 38 43
David, 38 Valdese, 42
Denny, 38 Voter registra-
Henry, 38 tion, 3,4
Milia, 38 Warren Co., 18
Sarah, 38 Woughtown, 22
Wilmington, 20
Nelson Northam
Alexander, 36 George, 12
George, 34,36 Grace, 12
James, 13 Norton, William, 21
Mullins, 19 Nunnally, Cornelia, 19
Newhart family, 41
North Carolina
Alamance Co., 41 Oakley, William, 21
Anson Co., 41 Oath of Allegiance, 31
Burke Co., 42 Odeneal, John, 36
Caswell Co., 22,40 Ogilvie, John, 31
Center, 32 Oliver
Chatham Co., 18,41 George, 32
Double Spring, 22 Wilson, 20
Drowning Crk., 19 Osborn
Fair Grove, 22 Elisha, 11
Fayetteville, 18 Thomas, 11
Forsyth Co., 19 Osborne
Franklin Co., 19 Ella, see Ella
Germanton, 22 Marsh
Grassy Spring, 31 George Ruffin, 9
Greensboro, 19,21, Mary Pentecost, 9
22 Osburn
Groometown, 12 Ann, 44
Haywood Co., 22 Matthew, II, 44
Hokesville, 20 Overly, Rebecca, 22
Iron works, 32 Owen, Thomas, 35
Jamestown, 5,17,18
Jamestown Twp., 2- Paisley
4 James, 38
Lacy's Ford, 34 Rev. Wm. D., 19
Lincoln Co., 20 Parish, 37
Mecklenburg Co., 20 Parker, Johnathan W.
Milton, 19 21
Moore Co., 19 Parrot, Benjamin, 32
Mooreville, 42 35
New Garden, 34 Parsons
New Salem, 20 George, 36
Orange Co., 20,22, Peter F., 11
24,28,39 Pasmore, B., 21
Raleigh, 18,20 Patterson
Randolph Co., 18, Daniel D., 19
22 Deborah C., 39
Richmond Co., 19 Joseph W., 39
Rockingham Co., W.R., 12
18-20,22,39,43 Pearson, Jacob, 21
Rowan Co., 22,43 Peasley, John, 33
Salem, 24 Peebles
Salisbury, 22,32 Alfred L., 8
Sandy Ridge, 22 Carrie Beeson, 8
Saura Town, 32 Lucian Eugene, 8
- (Peebles)
Pauline S., 8
Peoples Abigail, 18
David, 33,34,35
Lewis, 33,34
Pegg (Peggs) Matthew, 35,36
Wiley, 38
Wiley J., 38
William, 38
Pegram (Pigram) Elijah, 39
Geo., 37,38
James B., 8
Jesse F., 39
John, 39
Thos. E., 39
Pennsylvania, 42
Pentecost Ben A., 10
Ida N., 9
Mary, see Mary
Pentecost Osborne
Pearl C., 9
Perryman, Isaac, 32
Petkinton, William, 21
Phipps, Isaac, 35
Pierce, George, 33,35
Poe Gabriel, 44
James, 44
Marlene A., 44
Poland, 42
Polk, Robert, Esq., 18
Pomerania, 42
Pope, George, 35
Porter, John, 33
Portice, Hugh, 21
Posen, 42
Potter Abraham, 6
Bob Erle, 5
chart, 7
Corinna, 6
Eliza, 6
family, 5,7
Henry, 6
house, 5
Isaac, 6
James, 6
Lois Gertrude, see
Lois Lambert
Lois Kersey, 6
Martha Ferguson, 6
Mary, 5,6
Mary Edna, 5
Mary Hunt, 6
Minerva, 6
- (Potter)
Nancy Gossett, 6
Solomon, 6,7
William, 6
Powell family, 43
Malinda, 44
Pritchett, Isaac, 21
Prussia, 42
Ragsdale J.S., 4
Sanford, 4
Wiatt, 37
Rankin Hunth, 39
John, 33
John C., 39
Nancy Ann, 39
Robert, Jr., 33
Thankful, 39
Thomas, 39
William, 39
Ray, David, 20
Reagan, John, 32
Redding James, 6
Minerva Potter, 6
Reed, A., 39
Reeves, Jeremiah, 35
Reid Archibald M.B., 21
Frances, 18
Reinhardt, Barbara, 20
Revolutionary soldier 18,22,23
Reynolds Jeremiah, 5
Lewis, 5,6
Mary Haworth, 5,6
Susanna Chamness, 5
William, 18
Rhoades (Rhoads) Carolina, 38
Farisa G., 38
John, 38
Mary Ann, 38
Pamela, 38
Paschall, 38
Paulina, 38
Teresa G., 38
Thomas, 38
Rhodes Damares, 21
Demarius, 22
John, 37
Rich Elizabeth, 38
John, 38
Richardson, Nannie, see Nannie Kirkman
- Ridley, Bromfield, Esq., 32,33
Rings, 34
River Dan, 32,34,36
Deep, 38,43
Haw, 13,20,32,34-37,39
Mayo, 36
Smith's, 31
Roach D.C., 12
Ernest, 12
Roberson Charles N., 43
Hugh, 32,36
William, 34
Robinson, Charles N., 43
Ross 37
family, 41
Henry, 33,34
James, 33
Rowland, Geo., 34
Russell/Russel 37
Henry, 7
John, 21
Judith, 18
Timothy, 18,21
Capt. Wm., 7,17
Ryan Edward, 34
James Clemmons, 19
- Saferight Grady Wilson, 9
Wilma Holton, 9
Sanders Robert, 35
Thomas, 32
Scales James, 33,36
John, 36
Nathaniel, 31
Schall family
School Black Jack, 12
Scott Andrew, 32
Fannie, 10
Freddie H., 10
Helen V., 10
James E., 10
James T., 10
Jesse G., 11
Mollie, 10
Myrtle V., 10
R.N., 10
Susan A., 11

- (Scott)
William, 32
Seem family, 41
Settle, Judge, 20
Shannon, William, 35
Sharp, Samuel, 32
Sharpe
A.P., 21
Maria, Mrs., 39
Shaw & Dorman, Mrs.
21
Sheffield family, 41
Shelley/Shelly
David L., 11
Francis, Esq., 18
Lula L., 11
Shelton
Samuel (Jr.), 19
Samuel (Sr.), 19
Shepherd
G.W., 4
J.H., 4
Shields, William T.,
28
Short
Adam, 36
James, 43
Margaret (Peggy),
43
Margaret (Work), 43
Olivia, see Olivia
Armfield
Simpson
Peter, 37
Thomas, 32
Sims, Rufus, 18
Siselloff, Joseph H.,
18
Slaves
Adam, 7*
Charles, 7*
Frank, 19*
Nancy, 25*, 26*
Peter, 20*
Sloan, James, 22
Smith
Archibald, 18
Dorothy Davis, 42
Edward, 4
Elizabeth, 22
Hugh, 11
Irene H., 11
James, 8
John, 35
Joseph H., 18
Margie, see Mar-
gie Smith Kent
Mark Edward, 8
Melissa, 8
Saml., 34
William, 32
- (Smith)
Rev. William, 21
William H., 11
Soclowell
Frances, 24
John, 21
Solomon, Mamie R.,
see Mamie Thompson
Somers, see also Sum-
mers
Abel, 28
Elizabeth (Whit-
sell), 28
Joshua, 28
Lucy, 28
Peter, 28
Soots
Abigail Leah, 38
John R., 38
Sparks, Thomas, 32, 35
Spoon, Able, 4
Spruce, William, 32
Spurgin, Wm., 36
Stack
Elijah, 4
Sam'l., 4
Stanley
Alexander Scott, 37
Janetta, 37
Jonathan, 37, 38
Preston, 38
Shadrack, 37
Stansberry, Margaret,
44
Starrat, James, 35
Stewart
Fendley, 38
Hubert C., 9
Isaac, 38
James L., 38
Jane C., 38
John, 38
Mary E., 38
Sampson R., 38
Susan M., 38
Stokes family, 44
Strader, Henry, 35
Sullivan (Sullivan)
Euphemie D., 39
family, 40, 41
James, 39
Summers
Abel, 24, 25, 27
Barbara, 23, 25, 27
Barbara (Gerrin-
ger), 23
Christina (Ger-
ringer), 23
Elizabeth (Betsy)
(Gerringer), 23,
28, 30
- (Summers)
Elizabeth (Weit-
zel), 23
Frances (Sock-
well), 24
Jacob, 23-25, 27-
29
Jane (Gerringer),
23
Joshua, 24, 25, 27
Lucinda (Lucy),
24, 27
Ludwick, 23-28, 30
Margaret, 23
Margaret (Peggy),
23, 27
Peter, 23, 24, 28
Peter, Jr., 23-25,
27
Philippina
(Christman), 23,
24
Rosa/Rosey, 23, 25,
27
Rosina, 23
Valantine, 24
Surratt, Ada, see Ada
Surratt Willard
Swain
Benjamin Franklin,
38
Elizabeth J., 38
Isabel R., 38
John, 38
Salathiel, 20
William, Esq., 21
Swain
Dr. George, 18
Susan, 18
Swan, Mrs. Susan, 22
Swim, Widow, 36
Tate
Adam, 32
Thomas B., 38
Tatum
family, 43
Harbert, 13
Henry, 13
Rev. Henry, 22
Taylor
Diana, 37
Sutton, 21
Teague, Joshua, 21
Tennessee, 28
Bradley Co., 43
Carroll Co., 44
Davidson Co., 42
Dyer Co., 28, 29
Gibson Co., 37, 38
Meigs Co., 44
Obion Co., 29
- Terril, Henry, 32
Terry
family, 41
Gifford Clark, 41
Jack R., 41
Jemima (Norwood),
41
Rebecca F., 9
Thomas, 41
William Henry, 41
Thomas, D., 28
Thomason (Thomerson),
John, 32, 36
Thompson
Allen, 39
Esther Catherine,
39
Grace, 23
Jesse, 21
Jonathan S., 9
Lavine, 43
Mamie R. Solomon,
9
Munson D., 21
Robert, 21, 43
Ruth, 12, 43
Thornburg, Joseph, 37
Toler, Richard H., 18
Tomlinson, William,
21
Trainer, William, 31
Trotter
Edward, 21
Jonathan, 21
Tucker
family, 43
Lorene Kirwan, 43
Turner, Margaret, 22
Underwood, Joseph
Clyde, 10
Union Methodist Pro-
testant Society, 11
Varner
J.J., 4
Wm., 4
Vestal, Messer A., 18
Vickrey
Albert Lyndon, 12,
13
family, 11
Vickrey U. Methodist
Church, 8-13
Virginia
Abingdon, 7
Castlewood, 7
Line, 31
Vogel family, 41
Wadkins, David, 21
- Walker
Asa, 37
Elizabeth, 39
Jane, 37
Joel, 32
John, 32
Laura Ann, 38
Levi K., 39
Nancy, 43
Pinkney G., 39
W.A., 38
William, 39
Wall
Charity Gray, 11
John, 32
Simeon N., 11
Waller, Sarah, 20
Walls
Allen, 4
J.E., 4
Wanack, Eliza G., 22
Wardlow, James, 35
Watlington
Edward A., 37
James M., 37
John A., 37
Jonathan B., 37
Robt. H., 37
Thos. J., 37
Wm., 37
Watson, William, 21
Weatherly
Abner, 19
Connie, 43
Isaac, 21, 36
Noah, 21
William, 43
Weitzel
Adam, 23
Anna Margaret, 23
Elizabeth, 23
Wells, Carol, 42
West, Nan Overton, 43
Wharton, Robert, 19
Wheeler
Cyrus J., 39
Jonathan, 38, 39
Pinkney N., 38
Whetworth, Archibald,
22
White
Borden, 37
Caleb, 37
Ellis, 37
Elmina, 37
Esther, 37
Isaac, 37
John, 33, 34, 37
William, 34
Zelinda, 37
Whitesell (Whitsell),

- (Whitesell)
 see also Weitzel
 , 39
 Adam, 27,28
 Christian, 28
 Elizabeth, 23,28
 John, 28
 Whitman family, 41
 Whitsworth, John, 34
 Whitworth
 family, 43
 Isaac, 43
 Wiggins, Willis, 34
 Wiley
 David, 38
 Hugh, 38
 Robert, 21
 Willard, Ada Surratt
 10
 Williams
 family, 41
 James, 31
 John, 32
 John, Esq., 33
 Rev. John E., 22
 Nathaniel, 34,35
 William, 31
 Wilson
 Abigail, 5
 Daniel, 39
 David, 39
 Elianar, 5
 Elizabeth, 5
 Elizabeth (Work),
 43
 George, 36
 Grace, 5
 James, 5
 Jasper, 5
 John, 5,43
 Mary, 39
 Michael, 5
 Nancy, 39
 Peter, 39
 Philip, 39
 Rachael, 5
 Rebecca, 5
 Samuel, 5
 Wm., 39
 Windley, Sarah, 44
 Winslow
 Edna Bostick, 9
 Elsie V., 9
 Robert R., Sr., 9
 Thomas Alton, 9
 Witcher
 John, 4
 P.S., 4
 W.M., 4
 Wood
 C.V., 4

- (Wood)
 Eliza H., 18
 J.E., 4
 James, 4
 W.M., 4
 Woodburn, Allen, 37
 Woodside, Samuel, 31
 Woody, Robert, 18
 Work
 Elizabeth, 43
 Henry, 43
 John, 32,34
 Margaret, 43
 Would, William, 21
 Wright
 Isaac, 32,34
 Martin, 19
 Martin, Esq., 20
 Mrs. Sarah, 19
 William, 32
 Wyatt, Margaret, 43
 Yarboro, Archibald,
 35
 Yates
 J.B., 4
 Johnston, 4
 L.W., 4
 Young
 Eunice H., 43
 family, 40,41
 Francis, 32,33
 John, 4
 Col. M., 21
 Martha Ann, 40,41
 R.M., 4
 Samuel, 33
 Wm., 4
 William, 21

J63

J63

J63

J63

Your comments on this new indexing style would be welcome.

Can you read it, or is the print too small?

Does it use too much space?

Overall, is it an improvement?

Shall we continue, or go back to the old style?

J63

INDEX

Mary A. Browning

Please Note:

J64

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

- | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Adams | Aydelott, Levina, 81 | (Bonfield) | Busick | (Clark) |
| Booz, Esq., 82 | Fanny, 80 | Alice, 65 | B.L., 59 | Edmund, 64 |
| Lillie (Winters), 67 | Babbitt, Barbary, 79 | Mereen, 65 | J.P., 59 | Francis H., 72 |
| Alabama, 67 | Bain | Susan (Hardesty), 65 | Butler Co., OH, 68,69 | Rachel, 79 |
| Greensborough, 82 | David, 80 | Boone | Caffey, Michael, 61 | William, 71 |
| Tuscaloosa Co., 67 | Fanny, 80 | Daniel, 69 | Caldwell | Cliner |
| Alamance Co., NC, 64, 83 | Baltimore, MD, 82 | John, 69,87 | _, 73 | Seth G., 81 |
| Alamance Crk., 83 | Banta | Martin, 73 | Alexander, Esq., 71-73 | W.J., 61 |
| Aldred | Allie R., 65 | Mary, 69,87 | Rev. David, 72 | Wm., 61 |
| Clement, 68 | Cornelius, 65 | Rebecca (Bryan), 69 | Thomas, 81 | Coble |
| Sylvania (Cude), 68 | Barbee, Martha, 81 | Botetourt Co., VA, 79 | Calhoun | Hezekiah, 81 |
| Alexander | Barham | Boyd | Massa E., 83 | Sophia, 82 |
| Jesse, 80 | Elizabeth W., 83 | Alice, 87 | William Wesley, 83 | Code, see Cude |
| Nancy, 80 | William Howel, 83 | Catharine, 73 | Carnegy, Catherine, 79 | Coe, Mary, 81 |
| Allen, Daniel, 73 | Bedell, Rev. Gregory F., 82 | Bradford, Bennet, 72 | Caswell Co., NC, 82 | Coffer, Sarah, 81 |
| Anderson's Plantation, 71 | Beeson | Bradley Co., TN, 66 | Cates, Joseph D., 81 | Coffin, Ahle, 81 |
| Andrew | Charity, 69 | Brasher, Asa, 71 | Causey, Nehemiah, 81 | Coley, Samuel, 81 |
| Alfred, 80 | Henry Hart, 69 | Brent, John N., 81 | Cemetery | Colorado, 64 |
| Elizabeth, 80 | Belews Crk., 83 | Brewer | Green Hill, 78 | Colson, Isaac, 72 |
| J.F., 59 | Bell | G.W., 61 | Hoover, 68 | Converse, IN, 79 |
| J.M., 59 | James, 71 | J.M., 61 | IOOF, 79 | Cook |
| Jeremiah, 80 | Samuel, 81 | N.W., 61 | Challes, Hugh, 71 | J.G., 61 |
| Morrison, 80 | Thomas, 71 | Bridgeport, IN, 65 | Chandler | John, 61 |
| Nancy, 80 | Bell's Muster Ground, 71 | Brim, Keziah/Kesiah, 72 | A.D., 61 | Joseph, 73 |
| Shadrack, 80 | Bennett, William Doub 84 | Brittain, Benjamin, 72 | Wm., 61 | Cootes, John, 71,72 |
| Tilman, 80 | Berks Co., PA, 87 | Browder, Isham, 71 | Chapel Hill, NC, 82 | Cortner, Mr., 73 |
| W.C., 59 | Bevill | Brown | Chester Co., PA, 75-78 | Courthouse, 72,73 |
| W.Y., 59 | C.R., 59 | Fanny, 80 | Christopher | Craig, Mrs. Ellen, 82 |
| William, 80 | J.A., 59 | James, Esq., 71,72 | G.W., 61 | Craner, Moses, 73 |
| Apple | M.G., 59 | Joseph, 81 | J.E., 61 | Crawford |
| G.W., 59 | S.G., 59 | Lucinda, 80 | J.M., 61 | George, 66 |
| L.M., 59 | Billingsly, James, 73 | Madison, 80 | Simon, 61 | Mary, 66 |
| Peter, 59 | Bird | Martha E., 81 | Church | Nancy, 66 |
| Arkansas, 67 | Asa, 67 | Roberta E., 87 | Council Baptist, 66 | Creek |
| Franklin Co., 67 | Elizabeth (Cude), 67 | William, 81 | Goshen Frs., 75 | Alamance, 83 |
| Randolph Co., 68 | Blackwell, Mrs. Elizabeth, 67 | Browning, Mary A., 81 | Kennett Frs., 76 | Belews, 83 |
| Armfield | Hladen Co., NC, 82 | Bruce, Charles, 71, 72,73,74 | New Garden Frs., 77 | Brush, 72 |
| Alfred, 81 | Bland, Charles, 81 | Brush Crk., 72 | Swede's, 76 | Bush, 67,68 |
| Alvira, 81 | Blear, Thomas, 71 | Bryant, Rev. S.S., 82 | Uwchlan Frs., 76, 77 | Gabriel's, 68 |
| Emsley, 80 | Boak, Robert, 73 | Burton | Civil War, 64,65,68 | Hunting, 87 |
| William, 71 | Bonfield | G.C., 59 | Clark | N. Buffalo, 73 |
| Atkinson, George H., 81 | | J.M., 59 | Catherine (Hambleton), 64 | Pole Cat, 80 |
| Austin Colony, 67 | | Richard, 71 | | Reedy Fork, 77,83 |
| | | Bush Crk., 67,68 | | S. Buffalo, 68,80, 83 |
| | | | | Code |
| | | | | Abigail (Quait), 68 |

J64

J64

J64

- (Cude)
 Billy, see William Jr.
 Catharine (Horner) 67
 Dorcas (Jones), 67
 Eleanor (Long), 67
 Elizabeth, 67
 George, 68
 Harold H., 67
 Horner, 67
 James, 67, 68
 John, 67
 John, Jr., 67, 68
 Levania, 67
 Lillie (Winters Adams), 67
 Lilly Ann, 68
 Lydia, 67, 68
 Mary, 67, 68
 Nancy, 67
 Nancy (Lomax Gordon), 67
 Rebecca (Blackwell), 67, 68
 Sarah, 68
 Serena (Johnson), 67
 Stewart, 68
 Sylvia, 68
 Temperance (Lomax) 67
 Temperance (Wilburn), 68
 Timothy, 67, 68
 Timothy, Jr., 68
 William, 67
 William, Jr. (Billy), 67
 William E., 68
 Cumberland Gap, 69
 Cummins
 Francis, 73
 John, 71
 Thomas, 72
 Cusick, William, 71
 Dallas Co., TX, 83
 Dan R., 74
 Danville, IN, 65
 Darke Co., OH, 69
 Davidson Co., NC, 83
 Davie Co., NC, 87
 Davis
 H.C., 81
 J.T., 61
 M.C., 61
 Dawson
 G.W., 61
 Maria, 87
 Wm., 61
- Dean
 Emanuel, 83
 Lydia, 83
 Delaware, 68
 Delaware Indians, 70
 Dennemte, J., 81
 Denny
 George, 72
 Rebecca I., 81
 Dent
 Wm., 72
 Willi, 74
 Deviney
 Ann, 80
 Janina, 80
 Jesse, 80
 Samuel, 80
 Dick
 Hiram C., 83
 Mary, 83
 Robert P., 83
 Dillon
 Nathan, 71, 73
 William, 71, 73
 Dixon, Mary, 68
 Doak
 James W., 81
 Robert, 71
 William, 71, 72, 81
 Doan, Nancy A., 65
 Dobson, Elizabeth, 81
 Dornell/Donnel
 Daniel, 71, 72
 John, 71
 Maj. John, 72
 Raymond D., 84
 William, 71, 72
 Duck, Sam'l., 72
 Duffield, John, 73
 Dugan, Daniel W., 81
 Dunklin Co., MO, 67, 68
 Dusenbury, James L., 81
 Eaton, Sarah, 87
 Edwards, Joshua, 72
 Ellis
 Hannah (Lloyd), 76
 Humphrey, 76
 Jane, 76
 England, 85
 Enoch
 Elizabeth A., 66
 Carrard, 66
 James L., 66
 Mary M. (Lytle), 66
 Sarah (Johnson), 66
 Sarah A., 66
 Thomas C., 66
 William N., 66
- (Enoch)
 William P., Esq., 66
 Erath Co., TX, 68
 Evans, Henry, 81
 Field, William, 72
 Fields
 Anne, 73
 children, 73
 Robert, 73
 Fisher, Joanne M., 68
 Fitzgerald
 John, 69
 Margaret (Peggy) (Gullett), 69
 Flack, Elijah, 83
 Fleming
 Beniah, 80
 Lavis/Louisa, 80
 Wm., 72
 Fogleman, Louis, 83
 Forbes, John, 73
 Forster, John, 73
 Forsyth Co., NC, 83
 Foster
 John, 73
 Nathan, 81
 Fountain Co., IN, 64
 Fox
 Barney, 65
 Hannah (Cossett), 65
 Franklin Co., AR, 67
 Freeland
 George J., 83
 Isabella, 83
 Gabriel's Crk., 68
 Gamble, James F., 81
 Germany, 85
 Gilchrist
 Jas. D., 61
 Robt., 61
 Gillaspie/Gillespie
 Daniel D., 83
 Col. John, 73, 74
 Robert, 83
 Robert H., 81, 83
 Gilmore, William, 71
 Gladson, Nathan, 81
 Glass
 Adam, 80
 Esther, 80
 John, 80
 Gordon, Mrs. Nancy (Lomax), 67
 Correll
 Mr., 73
 Caroline C., 83
 Finlev, 81
- (Correll)
 Franklin L., 83
 Ralph, Esq., 73
 Goshen Frs. Mtg., 75
 Cossett, Hannah, 65
 Cotchawk, Catherine, 79
 Cowdy, William, Esq., 71, 73
 Grainger Co., TN, 67
 Grant Co., IN, 78, 79
 Gray
 James, 81
 Mary (Dawson), 87
 Samuel Silvester, 87
 William, 87
 Green
 Charity (Swain), 64
 Emeline, 65
 Eva V. (Pope), 64
 John, 64
 Jonathan N., M.D., 64
 Leno W., 64
 Martha, 64
 Martin L., 64
 Green Hill Cem., 78, 87
 Greensborough, AL, 82
 Greensboro, NC, 62, 81, 87
 Griffin, Denny, 81
 Guilford Co., NC, 59
 -ad fin.
 Courthouse, 72, 73
 Monroe Twp., 59-62
 Gullett
 Ann, 68
 Ellen, 68
 Ellen (Perrine), 69
 Ezekiel, 68, 69
 Frances (Wasson), 69
 George, 68
 Isaac, 68
 John, 68
 Margaret (Peggy), 69
 Mary, 68, 69
 Mary (Dixon), 68
 Peggy, see Margaret
 Samuel, 68, 69
 Sarah, 68
 Thomas, 68
 Hackins, Rebecca (Hunt), 64
 Hadley
- (Hadley)
 Beulah (Hunt), 64
 William, 64
 Haley
 Angelina (Hawley), 83
 J., 83
 Halkins
 J.L., 61
 John, 61
 Hallums, John, 73
 Hambleton, Catherine, 64
 Hamilton, George, 73
 Harner, Alfred E., 82
 Hardesty, Susan, 65
 Harlan
 Asenath (Hunt), 64
 Goldsmith, 64
 Israel, 64
 Mary (Hunt), 64
 Harris, Henry, 81
 Harrison
 Ailsy, 78, 79
 F.M., 61
 Patrick H., 81
 Tabitha, 81
 Wm., 61
 Hart, Elizabeth (Huffines), 83
 Hartgrove
 Earl, 80
 Louise, 80
 Haw R., 73, 77
 Hawley
 Angelina, 83
 Christian, 83
 Esau, 83
 John, 83
 Haworth, John D., 69
 Hays, William, 81
 Heard
 Jno., 61
 Louis, 61
 Heath, William, 81
 Henderson, Sam'l., 72
 Hendricks Co., IN, 64, 65
 Herban,
 John, 83
 Nelly, 83
 Robert, 83
 William, 83
 Herzfeld, Elizabeth D., 75
 Hickman Co., TN, 67, 68
 High Rock Ford, 73
 Hill
 Catherine (Hambleton) Clark, 64

J64

J64

J64

J64

(Hill)	(Hunter)	(Jenkins)	Lamb	(Lloyd)	J64
Daniel F., 64	Ellen, 64	William M., 64	Alfred, 62,63	Mary C., 79	
Eliza Z., 64	James, Esq., 73	Job, John, 72	Alfred Grant, 63	Mrs., 76	
John C., 64	John, Jr., 74	Johnson	Elizabeth (McKin- ley), 63	Rachel (Clark), 79	
Joseph, 64	Mary, 73	Frank, 65	Herbert Alfred, 63	Rebeca (Price), 79	
Mary J., 64	Sam'l., 73	George M., 82	Isaac, 63	Rebecca, 75,76	
Nancy, 64	Capt. Samuel, 79	Mary E. (Newman), 65	John, 63,64	Rebekah, 78	
Oliver W., 64	Hunting Crk., 87	Sarah, 66,81	Joseph, 62,63	Robert L., 79	
Samira A., 64	Hussey, William, 83	Serena, 67	Lawrence A., 62	Ruth, 76	
Samuel, 64	Hutchings	Johnston, Christian (Hawley), 83	Martha (Green), 64	Samuel, 77,78	
William W., 64	John, 78	Jones	Mildred, 63	Sarah, 76	
Hoggatt	Rebekah (Lloyd), 78	Annie Jane, 87	Rebecca (Tarry), 53	Sarah Elizabeth, 79	
Anthony, 72	Hutchinsen, William, 81	Dorcas, 67	Robert P., 62	Thomas, 75,78,80	J64
Joseph, 72		Evan, 77	William, 81	William H., 79	
Phillip, 72	Idol	Ezekiel, 81	William Riley, 63	Lock/Locke	
Holmes, Ann, 66	Barnett M., 83	Frances, 81	Zella, 62	Elizabeth, 79	
Hoover Cemetery, 68	Rebecca, 83	Kitty, 81	Landrith, Thomas, 73	Hezekiah, 79	
Hopkins	Indiana, 63,77	Robert, 81	Lane	Logan	
D.L., 61	Belleville, 64	Jordan, Lt. Col. Mar- cellus, 86	Pleasant, 81	_, 81	
J.W., 61	Bridgeport, 65	Kearney, Timothy, 84	Wm. H., 83	Ann Elizabeth, 82	
Hopper, Gillian, 74	Converse, 79	Kellon, Nelson, 83	Larky, Eli, 81	John M., 81,82	
Hornaday	Danville, 65	Kennedy, John, 72	Ledbetter, Anderson C., 81	Lomax	
Lewis, 64	Fountain Co., 64	Kennett Frs. Mtg., 76	Lednum, Asa, 81	Nancy, 67	
Rebecca, 64	Grant Co., 78,79	Kentucky, 68,69	Lietman, Susan, 65	Temperance, 67	
Horner, Catharine, 67	Hendricks Co., 64, 65	Oldham Co., 66	Lightfoot, Thomas, 77	Long, Eleanor, 67	
Horney, Levi, 80	Marian Co., 65	Kerkman, Joseph, 81	Lindsay, I.J.M., 82	Lowder, Joel, 81	J64
Houston	Miami Co., 79	see also Kirkman	Linthicum, Daniel A., 81	Lucas	
Catherine, 83	Monrovia, 63	Kerr, Wm., 73	Lloyd	J.H., 61	
Joseph A., 83	Morgan Co., 62,63	Kime, Joshua, 80	Ailsy (Harrison), 78-80	Wm., 61	
Howlet	Parke Co., 64	Kimsey, Berry, 80	Belinda (Murphy), 79	Lytle	
children, 72	Putnam Co., 64	King	Benjamin, 77,79	Ann (Holmes), 66	
John, 72,73	Randolph Co., 68, 69,78,79	J.C., 61	Catherine, 76	Lewis, 66	
Ruth, 72,73	Salem, 66	J.E., 61	Catherine (Wall), 79	Mary M., 66	
Hubbard, Mary, 73	Stilesville, 64	Lee, 61	David, 75-78,80	Malloy, see Mulloy	
Huddleston, Jernette (Hunt), 64	Washington Co., 66	Tho., 61	Edward, 77,78	Manship	
Huffines	Wayne Co., 78,79	W.M., 61	Elizabeth (Lock), 79	John, 81	
David, 83	West Lebanon, 64	Kiphart, _, 63	Enaline H. (Pow- ers), 79	Nathan, 81	
Elizabeth, 83	Indians	Kirkman	Grace, 76	Marr, John, 72	
Jacob, 83	Delaware, 70	see also Kerkman	Hannah, 75-78,80	Marshall, Deborah, 65	
Huggins, Marguerite F., 86	Shawnee, 70	C.M., 61	Harper, 80	Martin, Sarah, 69	
Humphill, Austin, 81	Ireland, 85	J.C., 61	Hulah, 79	Maryland, 64,68,79	J64
Hunt	Israel, Nancy, 82	William, 81	Humphry, 75-79	Baltimore, 82	
Anne, 64	Ives, Ezekiel, 81	Knight	Israel, 76	Matthews, Wm., 73	
Asenath, 64	Jefferson Co., TN, 67	Amanda A., 66	Jane, 78	Maxwell, Sam'l., 71, 72	
Bedial Jamal, 64	Jenkins	Andrew, 66	Jane (Ellis), 76, 77	May	
Beulah, 64	Elizabeth J. (Townsend), 64	Eliza, 66	Jeremiah, 79	Alfred, 80	
Charles Zimri, 64	George M., 64	Gayer, 66	John, 76-80	J.O., 61	
Daniel, 64	Hannah L. (Reed), 64	George, 66	Lindsey, 79	Jas. A., 61	
Ellen (Hunter), 64	John, 64	Mary (Crawford), 66	Margrett, 75,76	John, 61	
Ithamar, 64	John L., 64	Oliver Smith, 66	Mary, 76,78	Jno. W., 61	
Jernette, 64	Katie A., 64	Ruth (Starbuck), 66		Mary Ann, 80	
Lydia, 64	Luella W., 64	William H., 66		William, 80	
Lydia Ellen, 64	Rebecca, 64	Knott, Justin, 73		McAdow	
Mary, 64	Susan L., 64	Knoxville, TN, 82		Andrew, 72	J64
Rebecca, 64	Wm., 73	Koontz, Louis K., 84		John, 73	
Stephen, 64		Lackie, Mr., 73		M'Clentic, Simmons, 81	
Zimri, 64		Lacy, Elizabeth, 65		McCormack	
Hunter				Hannah (Reitzel),	
Charles, 64					

- (McCormack, Hannah,) 65
William, 65
McCuiston/McCuistin
Gustavus, 72
Mary, 72
Moses, 71,81
Capt. Robert, 78
McDill, Sam'l., 73
McElhatten, Wm., 72
McCee
Lydia (Cude), 67
Ralph, 67
McKanie,
Mr., 71,73
Robert, Esq., 72,
73,74
McKinley, Elizabeth,
63
McKnight
Alexander, 72
Robert, 72
McMurry, Francis, 72
Mendenhall
Charity (Beeson),
69
Edward, 69
Elisha, 73
John, 69,70,87
Joseph, 69
Mary (Boone), 69
Mordecai, 69
Moses, 81
Richard, 69,70
Sarah (Martin), 69
Stephen, 69
T.A., 69
William, 69
Miami Co., IN, 79
Miles
E.D., 61
James, 61
Jno. F., 61
Milhous, William, 77
Milis/Millis
Hiram, 87
James N., 82
Nancy J., 87
Nickerson, 81
Polly, 87
Mills, Capt. Nathan,
86
Mills-Fitzgerald,
Marcia, 68
Mississippi, 84
Wilkinson Co., 85
Woodville, 84
Missouri, 64,67
Dunklin Co., 67,68
Mitchell, Philip, 81
Monroe Twp., 59-62
Montgomeryshire,
Wales, 76
Moore
Allie R. (Banta),
65
Ann K. (Coldberry)
64
Emeline (Green),
65
Lydia (Hunt), 64
Risdon C., MD, 64,
65
S.G., MD, 65
Smith, 71
Thomas, 64
Morgan Co., IN, 62,63
Morrow, Robert, 73
Morton, Jehu, 73
Mulloy/Malloy, James,
72,73
Murphy, Belinda, 79
Napier, Richard H.,
81
New Garden, NC, 77,78
New Garden Frs. Mtg.,
77
New York, 81
Tarrytown, 63
Newman
Elizabeth (Lacy),
65
Harriet, 65
Holden, 81
John, 65
Jonathan L., 65
Julia, 65
Maria C. (Phil-
lips), 65
Martha E., 65
Mary E., 65
Miriam, 65
Rachel, 65
Nix/Nixe
George, 73,81
John, 71
N. Buffalo Crk., 73
North Carolina
Alamance Co., 64,
83
Bladen Co., 82
Caswell Co., 82
Chapel Hill, 82
Davidson Co., 83
Davie Co., 87
Forsyth Co., 83
Greensboro, 81,87
Guilford Co., 59-
ad fin.
New Garden, 77,78
Orange Co., 64,82
(North Carolina)
Ramsboro, 83
Randolph Co., 67,
68,80
Richmond Co., 83
Rockingham, 83
Rockingham Co., 82,
87
Rowan Co., 70,83,
87
Salisbury, 69,77
Wentworth, 82
Wilmington, 69
Nugen, Michael, 83
O'Bryan
Daniel, 73
widow, 73
Ohio, 68
Butler Co., 68,69
Darke Co., 69
River, 69
Warren Co., 68,69
Oldham Co., KY, 66
Oliver, Samuel M., 82
Orange Co., NC, 64,82
Osment, see Ozment
Owen
Rebecca (Lloyd),
75,76
William, 75,76
Ozment
Telitha, 80
Thomas, Sr., 80
Parke Co., IN, 64
Parks, George, 72,73
Parrot, John, 81
Parsons
Adrian A., 65
Edith, 65
Elvira (Swain), 65
Ethel, 65
Gilbert, 65
Lester, 65
Mary M. (Fox), 65
Nelson, 65
Norman, 65
William, 65
Pasey, Solomon, 81
Patterson, George, 82
Peasley/Peasly
Col., 71
Col. John, 73,74
Peay, George, 71
Peeples, Nathan, 71,
72
Pegg, Matthew, 74
Pegram
_, 83
Daniel A., 83
(Pegram)
John F., 83
Pennsylvania, 75,76
Berks Co., 87
Chester Co., 75-78
Philadelphia, 76,77
Perrine, Ellen, 69
Phibbs, see Phipps
J.W., 61
Wm., 61
Philadelphia, PA, 76,
77
Phillips
Eli, 65
Maria C., 65
Milton, 65
Rachel (Newman),
65
Stephen, 75
Tennessee (Tomlin-
son), 65
Phillips, Henry, 81
Phipps, Isaac, 71,72
Pickett, Joshua, 65
Pike, Anne (Hunt), 64
Pitchford
D.R., 61
J.L., 61
R.O., 61
W.H., 61
Pittsylvania Colony,
(Ohio R.), 69
Poe
Gabriel Perry, 79
James, 79
Sarah, 79
Sarah Elizabeth
(Lloyd), 79
Pole Cat Crk., 80
Pope
Eva V., 64
James N., 64
Porter, Rees, 72
Powell, William, 75
Powers
Catherine (Car-
negy), 79
Elizabeth V., 79
Emaline H., 79
John H., 79
Price
Barbary (Babbitt)
79
Rebeca, 79
Solomon, 79
Pritchett
Ezekiel, 68
Zebulon, 68
Pugh
Enoch, 80
Patrice, 80
Putnam, Jeremiah, 81
Putnam Co., IN, 64
Quaker, 63,64
Quait, Abigail, 68
Randolph Co., AR, 68
Randolph Co., IN, 68,
69,78
Randolph Co., NC, 67,
68,80
Rankin
John, 71,72
Robert, 81
William, 72
Rasor, Leo E., 69,70,
87
Reed
Hannah L., 64
Henry, 72,73
Reedy Fork, 77,83
Rees, John, 75
Reeves, Jeremiah, 71,
72
Reitzel
Aaron R., 65
Catherine, 65
David, 65
David A., 65
Deborah (Mar-
shall), 65
Eli F., 65
Hannah C., 65
Henry, 65
John H., 65
Lucinda J., 65
Martha Ann, 65
Martin L., 65
Matild H., 65
Saloma E., 65
Sarah, 83
Sarah C., 65
Susan (Lietman), 65
William M., 65
Rhodes, Hezekiah, Jr.,
71
Rich
Davis W., 61
Thos., 61
Richmond Co., NC, 83
Ricks/Rix
Christine, 87
Elizabeth, 87
John, 87
Milton, 87
Riley
family, 63
William, 63
Rion, John, 81
River
Dan, 74

J64

J64

J64

J64

J64

- (River)
 Haw, 73
 Louisa, 70
 Ohio, 69
 Roberson, Hugh, 71,72
 Robinson
 Al, 61
 Alan, 61
 Harriet (Newman), 65
 J.B., 61
 W.R., 61
 William G., 65
 Rockenfield, Sarah
 Ridge Street, 69
 Rockingham, NC, 83
 Rockingham Co., NC, 82,87
 Rogers, Nathan, 82
 Ross, James, 71,72
 Routh
 Isaac, 68
 James, 68
 Lilly Ann (Oude), 68
 Sylvania, 68
 William Clay, 68
 Rowan Co., NC, 70,83, 87
 Rudd
 Hezekiah, 61
 S.L., 61
 Russell
 Alice (Bonfield), 65
 Capt., 70
 John C., 65
 Martha, 65
 Robertson C., 65
 Susan, 65
 Tlabert, 87
 Ryan, see Rion
 S epp, Jesse, 81
 Salem, IN, 66
 Salisbury, NC, 69,77
 Sanders, Jesse, 81
 Saudess
 Martha A. (Reitzel), 65
 Oliver, 65
 Saunders, Joel, 81
 Scales
 Anne E., 82
 James M., 82
 Schoolfield
 D.G., 61,62
 D.W., 61
 J.R., 62
 R.L., 62
 S.F., 62
- Scott
 A.W., 61
 David, 83
 H.W., 61
 Jno. W., 61
 William, 71,72
 Sechrest
 Andrew, 80
 Mathias, 80
 Reubin, 80
 Samuel, 80
 Thomas, 80
 Shatterly
 Emily Jane, 83
 John M., 83
 Mary Catherine, 83
 Nancy Ann, 83
 Sarah E., 83
 Solomon, 83
 Solomon Alexander, 83
 Shawnee Indians, 70
 Shields
 Harrison, 65
 Julia (Newman), 65
 Shelly
 James, 72,81
 Jesse, 82
 Shelton
 Joseph, 83
 Nancy, 83
 Short, Margaret, 81
 Simpson, Robert, 81
 Sloan, Col. John, 86
 Smith, Oliver, 66
 Sorrell, Marsha M., 87
 S. Buffalo Crk., 68, 80,83
 Sowers, Betty Koontz, 87
 Speight, Rev. John F., 81
 Spruce, William, 72
 Spruill, William, 71
 Stadler
 J.E., 62
 James, 62
 Stanley
 Hannah (Lloyd), 78
 Mahlon, 78
 Starbuck
 Ruth, 66
 William, 73
 Starret, James, Jr., 71
 Stewart
 David G., 83
 George, 73
 James, 72
 James A., 83
 Robert, 83
 Stilesville, IN, 64
- Stone
 Christian, 74
 Salathial, 74
 Suggs, Edith Elizabeth, 87
 Sullivan
 James, 81
 Samuel, 81
 Solomon, 81
 Swain
 Charity, 64
 Charity (Vickrey), 74
 Mrs. Christian (Stone), 74
 Francine H., 74
 Michael, 74
 Salathial "Sally", 74
 William, 74
 Swain, Elvira, 65
 Swede's Church, 76
 Syke, Henry, 81
 Tarry, Rebecca, 63
 Tarrytown, NY, 63
 Tate
 J.C., 62
 Jno. L., 62
 Taylor
 Richard, 82
 Salton, 82
 Templin
 Martha (Russell), 65
 Simeon, 65
 Tennessee, 67,83
 Bradley Co., 66
 Charleston, 66
 Grainger Co., 67
 Hickman Co., 67,68
 Jefferson Co., 67
 Knoxville, 82
 West TN Militia, 67
 Terrell
 C.P., 62
 Jas. M., 62
 Texas, 67
 Austin Colony, 67
 Dallas Co., 83
 Erath Co., 68
 Vehleins Colony, 67
 Thom, John, 71,72
 Thompson
 Grace, 66
 Robert, 87
 Robert Edmund, 87
 Ruth F., 87
 Sam'l., 71
 Samuel, 87
 Thornberry, Walter, 72
- Tolzman, Don Heinrich, 85
 Tomlinson
 Dansel (Watson), 65
 Ebenezer, 65
 James C., 65
 Keith, 64
 Nancy A. (Doan), 65
 Tennessee, 65
 Terrillus B., 65
 Touchstone, Jonas, 72
 Townsend
 Elizabeth J., 64
 James W., 64
 Rachel, 64
 Troxler
 I.R., 62
 J.A., 62
 Trudeau, Noah Andrew, 86
 Tuscaloosa Co., AL, 67
 Uwchlan Frs. Mtg., 76, 77
 Uwchland Twp., Chester Co., PA, 75
 Vanstory, John, 82
 Vehleins Colony, 67
 Vickrey, Charity, 74
 Virginia, 62,66,78,84
 Botetourt Co., 79
 Wythe Co., 65
 Voss, A.S., 62
 Wales, 76
 Montgomeryshire, 76
 Walker
 John, 71
 Lewis, 80
 Nancy, 80
 Willie, 71
 Willis, 71
 Wall, Catherine, 79
 Walls, John, 72
 Walton, J.W., 82
 Wanick
 C.J., 62
 see also Waynick
 War
 Civil, 68,86
 1812, 67,68,77,78, 79
 French & Indian, 84
 Warren Co., OH, 68,69
 Washington Co., IN, 66
 Wasson, Frances, 69
 Watlington
 Emanuel, 83
 Joanna, 83
- Watson
 Dansel, 65
 Jean, 82
 Watt
 Col. Absalom, 82
 Angelina Ann, 82
 Wayne Co., IN, 78,79
 Waynick
 J.L., 62
 Lewis, 62
 Weadon
 W.J., 62
 Weatherly
 Andrew, 83
 Connie, 66
 Isaiah, 82
 Margaret, 83
 William, 66
 Webster, William D., 82
 Wentworth, NC, 82
 West Lebanon, IN, 64
 Whecker, Thomas, 82
 Whitworth, C.A., 62
 Whitsel, Henry, 73
 Whitt
 J.R., 62
 Jas., 62
 Wilburn, Temperance, 68
 Wiese, O.N.W., 84
 Wilcox, John, 72
 Wiley, Thomas, 73
 Wilkins
 Clement, 67
 Levania (Oude), 67
 Nancy (Oude), 67
 Thomas, 67
 Wilkinson Co., MS, 84
 Williams
 Dr., 82
 Margaret (Lloyd), 75
 Nath'l., 73
 Robert, 75
 Williamson, Dr. Robert P., 82
 Wilmington, NC, 69
 Wilson
 Allen, 82
 Andrew, 71,73
 George, 73
 H.E., 86
 Winters, Lillie, 67
 Witt, Joyce, 87
 Wolff, Zella (Lamb), 62
 Wood, __, 63
 Woodburn
 Tabitha, 82

J64

J64

J64

J64

J64

(Woodburn)	Wright	Wyrick	Wythe Co. VA, 65	<u>No Surname</u>
Thomas, 71	Bedial Jamal	Danl., 62		Joe*, 83
Woodville, MS, 85	(Hunt), 64	G.W., 62	Young, Samuel, 72	John*, 82
Work, Mrs. Amity, 82	F.P., 64	Wm. A., 62		
	Isaac, 71,73			

J64

NOTE: PAGES 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103,
104, 105 AND 106 HAVE BEEN OMITTED FROM THIS REPRINT
OF THE ORIGINAL JOURNAL FOR WINTER, 1994.

J64

THESE PAGES CONTAINED A LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE
SOCIETY. SOME ARE NO LONGER MEMBERS, SOME ARE
DECEASED AND OTHERS REQUESTED THEIR NAMES BE OMITTED
IN FUTURE REPRINTS.

INDEX

by
Mary A. Browning

Please Note:

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

- | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----|
| A ll, Richard, 109 | (Armfield) | Barker | (Bingham) | (Bowman) | J65 |
| Abbott | Martin, 111 | Benj., 117 | dale (Lourain), 146 | W.P., 117 | |
| J.C., 116 | Arnold, Benedict, 144 | Paris C., 117 | Blackburn | Boyd | |
| Wm. R., 116 | Asten, John, 142 | Barns | Robt., 117 | _, 129 | |
| Academy, 113 | Atkinson | Alfred, 114 | W.J., 117 | A.H., 117 | |
| Adams | Calvin, 109 | Naomi, 114 | Blair | Jas. E., 117 | |
| George, 114 | Rebecca, 109 | Barr | Colbert, 133 | Boyles | |
| Samuel, 114 | Avery, Waightstill, | E.G., 117 | Enos, 133 | F.C., 117 | |
| Washington, 111 | 128 | Frank H., 117 | Hannah (Millikan) | W.W., 117 | |
| Alabama, 109 | | James, 142 | 133 | Bradfd., Benet, 129 | |
| Albright | Bailey, David, 141 | Barringer | Hugh M., 117 | Brady | |
| Isaac, 110, 111 | Baker, John, 142 | J.H., 117 | Morgan, 117 | Adam, 117 | J65 |
| William, Esq., 110 | Balch | Wm., 117 | Sarah (Morgan), 133 | R.L., 117 | |
| Alderman | Elisha, 117 | Bartley, Robert, 109 | Bland | W.C., 117 | |
| A.H., 116 | S.E., 117 | Barton, John B., 109 | Charles, 111 | Brainerd, David, 114 | |
| W.F., 116 | Baldwin | Baxter | F.P., 117 | Brandon, Wm. J., 117 | |
| W.F., Jr., 116 | Ann, 133 | J.M., 117 | H.A., 117 | Brashears, _, 129 | |
| Wm. F., 116 | Ann (Scott), 130 | J.R.M., 117 | Blair | Brashears, _, 128 | |
| Alexander, John, 139 | Daniel, 133 | John, 117 | Jos., 129 | Brashr., Asar., 128 | |
| Alford | Elizabeth, 133 | R.J., 117 | Thomas, 142 | Bray | |
| A.E.B., 116 | Elizabeth (Mor- | Beaty, Esther, 115 | Bliss, James, 129 | C.H., 117 | |
| H.M., 116 | gan?), 130-134 | Bedford Co., VA, 132 | Bobbitt, Isham, 142 | J.J., 117 | |
| Allen, William, 142 | Enos, 133 | Beir, Enos, 133 | Bolling, John, 111 | Brewer, Henry, 142 | |
| Alley, Granville, 114 | Hannah (Thorn- | Bell | Bonnell, see Bunnell | Brittain | |
| Allison, Elizabeth, | brough), 130 | H.L., 117 | Boone | Joseph F., 146 | |
| 109, 111 | Jesse, 130, 132, 133 | Joseph, 117 | Daniel, 131-133 | William, 146 | |
| Amburn, Wm., 129 | John, 130, 132, 133 | R.P., 117 | Sarah (Morgan), 131 | Brooks, A.L., 117 | |
| Anderson | Joseph, 133 | Benbow | Squire, 131 | Larkin, 117 | |
| John, Jr., 142 | Mary, 133 | Carl A., 117 | Boren | Browder | |
| Thomas, 139 | Phelis, 132 | T.J., 117 | A.P., 117 | Dist., 139 | J65 |
| Andrew, Rev. J.D., 134 | Sarah, 133 | W.J., 117 | C.H., 117 | Isham, 142 | |
| Andrews | Stewart, 130 | William, 109 | C.P., 117 | James, 143 | |
| Tillman, 116 | Uriah, 133 | Bennett | G.S., 117 | | |
| W.H., 116 | William, 130-132 | C.P., 117 | H.P., 117 | Brown | |
| Appleton, James, 142 | Ball | D.M., 117 | R.B., 117 | Dist., 140, 141 | |
| Archer | Jas. R., 117 | Bergeman | W.C., 117 | Edward H., 117 | |
| Chas. T., 116 | Oscar S., 117 | H.L., 117 | Borough, Robert, 114 | James, 140-142 | |
| James, 142 | Wm., 129 | L.A., 117 | Bosyer | Rev. Obadiah B., | |
| Thomas, 140 | Ballard | Bethel, William, 141, | R.T., 117 | 115 | |
| W.M., 116 | Co., KY, 146 | 142 | T.C., 117 | R.S., 117 | |
| Armfield | Eli F., 109 | Bevel | Bowers, G.J., 117 | Bruce | |
| Alfred, 111 | Rebecca, 109 | Henry, 109 | Bowman | Atner E., 115 | |
| H.G., 113 | Barber | Joel, 109 | George, 110 | Charles, 140 | |
| Jos. E., 116 | Jas. W., 117 | Lucy, 109 | J.R., 117 | Cross Rds., 113 | J65 |
| Jos. H., 116 | Joe, 117 | Bevil, Lucy, 114 | Richard, 109, 117 | Dist., 140, 141 | |
| Joseph B., 109 | S.A., 117 | Bingham, Mrs. Rags- | W.M., 117 | Brummel, Sarah, 110 | |
| | | | | Bryan | |

- (Bryan)
H.H., 117
Henry E., 117
Bryant, Rebecca, 109
Buchanan, James, 142
Buffalo Pres. Ch.,
115, 127
Bundy
J.M., 117
J. W., 117
Nathan, 109
Burnell
Benjamin, 144
Paul J., 144
Sally (Jones), 144
Burney, Joseph, 114
Burton, Richard, 141
Bynum, Hon. Jesse A.,
115
Corry's Dist., 139
Caffey
John, 142
Robert, 114
Thomas, 142
Cain
& Co., 129
Andrew, 114
Russell, 129
Caldwell
Alex, 140
Alexander, 141, 143
Alex'r, 139
Dist., 140
Thomas, 112
Calhoun, James, 139
Camp., John & Co.,
128
Campbell
Addison, 111
& Co., 128
John & Co., 129
Canada
New Brunswick, 144
Capps
Calvin C., 117, 118
F.Z., 118
Zac, 117
Carfield
Martha L., 109
Robert, 109
Carlisle
J.A., 118
J.E., 118
Carothers, John, 129
Carraway, Paul J., 117
Carter, Jarred, 109
Caruthers, Rev. Eli
W., 110, 111, 114
Cathey
(Cathey)
John, 142
William, 142
Caulk, Ann, 112
Causey
R.M., 118
Wm., 118, 123
Causy
Charles, 109
Enoch, 109
J. 109
Solomon, 114
Cecil
Chas. A., 117
Saml. A., 117
Centre Frs. Mtg.,
133, 146
Challes'/Challis'
Dist., 139, 140
Chambers, John, 129
Chapel Hill, NC, 115
Chapman, Matilda, 109,
114
Charles, William, 143
Chatham Co., NC, 110,
113
Christman
George, 143
Geo. F., 143
James David, 143
Jane H., 143
John, 143
Mary, 143
Mary E., 143
William R., 143
Zachariah, 143
Church
Buffalo Pres., 115,
127
Cane Creek Frs.,
130
Center Frs., 133
First Ref., 134
Frs. on Lee St.,
134
Haverford Frs.
131
Hopewell Frs., 130,
132
Marsden Frs., 130
Methodist, 113
New Garden Frs.,
130, 132
Nottingham Pres.,
127
Opeckan Frs., 130
Radnor Frs., 131
Reformed, 134
Wrightstown Frs.,
130
Clapp
D. Ed., 134
Mrs. D. Ed., 134
Geo. W., 134
Georgia, 134
Gurney G., 134
Hattie B., 134
Dr. John C., 134
Mamie, 134
Nancy, 134
Clark
_, 128
A.J., 117
Dist., 139, 140
Mrs. James, 134
Nicholas, 109
Susan, 109
William, 114, 141,
142
Wm., 141
Clegg
I.J., 118
W.F., 118
Clemmons
Henton, 111
James, 111
W.W., 117
Coates, John, 142
Cobb, Wimney, 109
Coe
Rev. John, 109
Martha S., 109
Coffin/Coffen
Abel, 111
Abram, 114
Nathan, 109
S.G., 118
W.E., 118
W.I., 123
William, Jr., 139
Coldwell, Rev. Jo-
seph, 112
Cole, Dicy, 109
Coleman, Robert, 139,
142
Collins
Delilah, 140
Mary, 140
Conrad
Jesse, 112
Mrs. Lanc., 111
Cook
Francis, 142
Isaac, 139
Jno. W., 117
John, 139, 142
Thomas, 142
Thos. E., 117
Copeland
J.I., 118
(Copeland)
T.J., 118
Corry's Dist., 141
Cortner
Dist., 140
George, 141
Cottrel, William, 139
Cowan, Elias, 114
Craig, Robert New-
ton, 115
Craner, Moses, 111
Craven Co., NC, 109
Crooks, Pat M., 144
Crouse, B. Burgess,
146
Crowson, George B. 112
Crump, Col. John, 113
Crumpton, George W.,
112
Crutchfield
A.A., 118
A.S., 118
C.F., 118
Cude, Nancy, 109
Cumberland, VA, 112
Cumming, William H.,
112
Cummings
E.F., 117
H.G., 117
Cummins
Elizabeth (Gil-
bert), 146
George, 142
John, 142
MaryAnn, 146
Robert, 146
Cunningham
Andrew, 117
C.D., 118
Elizabeth, 109, 111
John, 114
Jno. M., 118
Pat. H., 117
Currie, Shelby, 114
Curry
John, 141
Joseph, 142
Curtis
F.N., 118
Herman, 109
R.L., 118
Cutchin
J.R., 118
W.T., 118
Dailey
Edmund, 118
W.H., Jr., 118
W.H. Sr., 118
Dalton
P.H., 118
R.F., 118
Dan R., 139
Rd., 140
Davidson
Co., NC, 110
Co., TN, 145
G.W., Esq., 111
Jesse, 110
Richard, 142
Davis
_, 134
Mrs., 134
Enoch, 129
Dean
J.W., 118
Thos., 118
Dear, Charles, 139
DeLorne, Jas. E., 118
Dennis
Robt., 118
William, 114
Denny
_, 129
Eli, 111
John A., 114
Samuel, 110
Dent
Dist., 140
William, 139-141
Dick
J.A., 118
Jas. H., 118
William, 140, 146
Dickson Co., TN, 146
Dillon
Alfred, 110
Nathan, 142
Wm., 139
Doak
James W., 112
Robert, 140, 141
Samuel, 142
Col. William, 112
Col. Wm., 110
Dobson
A.S., 118
Stanley, 118
Dodson, Richard, 114
Donnell/Donnel
Charlotte, 112
Daniel, 110, 114,
139
Erwin, 114
John, 118
Jno. D., 118
Joseph, 114
Margaret E., 109
Morrison, 112

- (Donnell)
 Raymond Dufau, 115, 127
 Robert, 114
 Washington, 110
 William, 112
 Dotson, Eliza S., 112
 Dougald, Col. Archibald, 114
 Driskell
 Elijah, 114
 Elizabeth, 114
 Jane, 114
 Jesse, 114
 Jonathan, 114
 Duck, Samuel, 142
 Duffy
 , 129
 L.E., 118
 Durman
 Joseph, 139
 William, 139
 Durn, John, Esq., 129
 Eberhard, Charles, 112
 Edmondson
 G.B., 118
 James, 118
 Jas., 118
 M.H., 118
 Edwards
 Allie B., 118
 David H., 118
 H.J., 118
 J.D., 118
 J.E., 118
 J.N., 118
 John E., 118
 Jonathan, 110
 Joseph, 118
 R.W., 118
 T.A., 118
 T.H., 118
 Thomas, 112, 118
 Vester L., 118
 W.M., 118
 W.W., 118
 Efland
 Madison, 118
 Simpson, 118
 Elizabeth City, NC, 109
 Eller, Wm. H., 118
 Ellington
 Jas. B., 118
 Jas. E., 118
 Neil, 118
 Wm. M., 118
 Wm. W., 118
 Elliot, William, 114
 Elliott, Frederick, 112
 Ellis, Richard, 146
 Endsley, John, Jr., 142
 England, Jas. E., 118
 England
 Lancastershire, 130
 Etheridge, nepe, 109
 Evans, John D., 114
 Everett
 A.H., 118
 Edward, 118
 Everhart, Emmet H., 134
 F ten
 Maria, 115
 Oliver, Esq., 115
 Fallen
 Agnes, 146
 Redmond, 145
 Farley, Mrs. Elizabeth, 139
 Farlow, Newlin, 114
 Faulconer, John, 142
 Fayetteville, NC, 112, 113
 Fields
 J.F., 119
 J.M., 119
 W.M., 119
 William, 110
 Fincher, , 129
 Findley, James, 140
 Finley, Andw., 128
 Finly, James, 114
 First Reformed Ch., Greensboro, 134
 Flack, Geo., 129
 Flake, William, 112
 Fleming, William, 142
 Fogleman
 J.W., 118
 L.B., 118
 Forbes, John, 142
 Forbus
 Elizabeth, 114
 Joshua, 112
 Robert, 110
 Forbush
 Arthur, 128
 William, 112
 Fordham, C.C., 119
 Fortescue
 B.F., 119
 R.G., 119
 Foster, Joshua, 112
 Foushee
 Geo. W., 119
 (Foushee)
 J. Giles, 119
 Foust
 George, 112
 J.I., 118
 Thos. C., 118
 Fowler
 Jno. Grasty, 118
 W.L., 118
 Fox
 Bynum, 118
 D.H., 118
 J.M., 118
 W.H., 118
 Franklin
 Ambrose, 110
 James, 114
 Frazier
 Cyrus P., 118
 Harrison, 118
 Jane, 110
 Frederick Co., VA, 132, 133
 Freeland, John G., 109
 Fryer, William, 112
 Fulton
 , 129
 Alford, 143
 George, 112, 143
 Saml., 128
 Thomas, 143
 Futz
 Hardy, 112
 Nicholas, 112
 Galaspie, Nancy, 114
 Gamble
 C.W., 119
 Jno. G., 119
 Gan, John, 114
 Gardner
 Mrs. Deborah, 110
 William, 110
 Garora, Frederick, 117
 Garringer, Poston, 114
 Garrit's Dist., 141
 Carrott, Robert, 142
 Garvis, H.A., 119
 Gates
 Chas. R., 119
 W.W., 119
 Geren, Carolina, 112
 Germany, 117
 Gilbert
 Edward, 146
 Elizabeth, 146
 Mary, 146
 Gilbreath, William, 114
 Gilchrist, Robert, 112
 Gillaspie
 Daniel, 140
 Dan'l. D., 119
 John, Esq., 141
 Gilmer
 Bernard G., 119
 Dan'l. L., 119
 Gladson, Nathan, 110, 112
 Glenn
 Jno., 129
 Tyre, 119
 Glyn, Saml., 128
 Godfrey
 Jno. R., 119
 John, 119
 Gold
 P.D., Sr., 119
 Pleasant D., 119
 Goolsby
 Elbert M., 119
 Robt., 119
 Gorden, James, 141
 Zilly, 112
 Correl/Correll
 Dist., 140
 John, 119
 John P., 114
 R.P., 119
 Ralph, 129, 141
 Goss, Emily, 146
 Gowdy
 Dist., 140
 William, 140, 141, 143
 Graham
 Jno. B., 119
 Neil A., 119
 Gramtham
 Valter J., 119
 Whitley, 119
 Graveyard, 135, 145
 Gray
 James, Sen., 114
 Sarah J., 112
 Greer
 Clarity (Swain), 146
 Henry, 128
 John, 112, 146
 Greensboro, NC, 127, 134
 Greeson, Wm. A., 134
 Greenwell, , 128
 Gregory, Geo. H., 119
 Griffar/Griffin
 Albert M., 119
 Dennis, 119
 Derry, 110, 112
 Grisson
 Thos. A., 119
 Wm. L., 119
 Guilford Co., —
 Gwyned, PA, 131
 H er, John, 114
 Hacket, Clemmons, 110
 Hague
 Thos., 119
 Wm. H., 119
 Hall
 Andw., 128
 James D., 110, 114
 Dr. James K., 127
 Samuel, 128
 Haly, David, 128
 Hamilton
 E.C., 119
 Hance, 142
 James, 140
 John, 109
 Thomas, 128, 129, 140
 Weston G., 119
 Hammer
 Abraham, 131
 Henriette J., 131
 Hammond, Henly, 146
 Hampton
 G.C., 119
 W.L., 119
 Hanan, John, 128
 Hancock
 Calvin H., 119
 Rev. John, 113
 Haner, , 128
 Hanes, Louis C., 119
 Harner
 A.E., 114
 Col. A.E., 113
 Alexander, 112
 Erven, 143
 Jane, 143
 N.L., 120
 R.R., 120
 Roddy, 114
 S.E., 120
 Solomon, 120
 W.L., 120
 W.T., 120
 Harden, Rev. N.H., 110
 Hardin, Charles, 112
 Harlee, Eugene, 134
 Harper, , 129
 Harrison
 Chas. G., 119
 Geo., 119
 Nathaniel, 142
 William, 142

J65

J65

J65

J65

J65

Hart	Hodgin	(Hudson/Hutson)	(Jackson)	Kennedy
Jno., Sr., 120	David, 119,120	H.S., 119	William, 112	Elisabeth, 114
Jno. J., 120	E.B., 120	Henry, 119	Wm., 120	Joseph, 141 J65
Hartgrove	E.H., 119	Polly, 146	James	Kennett, Frank, 117
_, 129	Elias, 110	Wm., 119	J.R., 120	Kentucky
Earl, 143	Geo., 119	Huffines, __, 143	Jefferson, 120	Ballard Co., 146
Louise, 143	Jabez, 113,119	Huggins, Marguerite	Jameson, Philip, 114	Kersey, Samuel, 110,114
Harvey	Nancy, 146	F., 134	Jamestown, NC, 113,114	Killum, Nelson, 112
E.A. 120	S.A., 119	Humphreys, Henson, 112	Jarrell, J.F., 120	King
Jno., 120	S.G., 119	Hunt	Jeffreys, Warren, 120	John, Esq., 115
Hassel, Jesse, 110	W.T., 120	Asa, 110	Jennings, Wm. B., 120	Peter, 128
Haverford Frs. Mtg.,	Hodkin, Jonathan, 114	H.W., 119	Jersey Settlement, 109	Kingsbury, John B., 114
PA, 131	Hodson	M.J., 119	Johnson	Kirman, James, 142
Hayley, John, 142	James M., 146	Marvin, 119	ean, 120	Kirkman
Head Buffalo Vol.	William, 114	Moses J., 119	Co., NC, 109	A.C., 120 J65
Co. Militia, 134	Hoecker	P.M., 120	D.J., 120	A.M., 120
Healey, John, 140	C.W., 119	Samuel, 120	G.A., 120	Adolphus A., 120
Hegewood	Fred S., 119	Tilman, 110	Henry, 120	Andrew, 120
Jno., 119	Holcomb, James E.,	W.B., 119	J.H., 120	George, 110
Jno. H., 119	114	Hunter	Jeremiah, 142	J.C., 120
Hemphill, Maria, 143	Holgen, Thomas, 142	James, 139,140	Jesse, 120	Peter, 120
Henderson	Hollingsworth	Mary, 139	Jno. W., 120	Robert, 110
Alexander H., 109	Jonathan, 119	Huskings, Joseph, 140	Little, 110	Thomas L., 110
Thomas, 140	W., 119	Huston, John, 142	Sally, 110	W.N., 120
Hendr., __, 129	Holt, Paul, 135	Hutton	William J., 146	Wilson, 110
Hendricks, Edward, 110	Holton	Jas. 119	Jones	Kirkpatk., Wm., 129
Henshaw, George, 110	A.D., 119	W.P., 119	Andrew, 118	Kiser
Hepp, Joseph, 115	Jas. L., 119	Iddings	Brantly, 112	Jas., 120 J65
Heron	Honre, Whimel, 112	John H., 112	Capt. Burwell, 112	Jno., 120
Agnis, 142	Hood, Wiley, 112	Mariah, 111	C.O., 120	Kivett, __, 129
John, 142	Hooper	Ideneal, John, 140	Carter, 113	Knight
Sta __, 129	Jno. C., 120	Illinois, 109	Frank, 110	Abel, 114
Hetrick, Robert, 114	Jno. L., 120	Ingle	Harry, 120	H.D., 120
Hiatt	Hoover, Don, 128	Bertha, 134	J.B., 120	Knorris, Jeremiah, 142
G.W., 119	Hopewell Frs. Mtg.,	Jesse, 134	J.S., 120	Knott, Justin, 139,
James, 110	VA, 130,132	Iowa, 118	John, 120	140,141,142
Jno., 119	Hopper, Derby, 142	Iredell Co., NC, 127,	Joshua, 120	Lackey
Nathan, 112	Horney, Jeffrey, 110	144	Nat., 110	_, 129
High Point Twp., 130	Horten, Neill H., 110	Ireland	Rebecca, 114	Adam, 129
Highfill	Hoskins, Pleasant, 114	Chas. H., 120	Robert, 114	Lackey, Eli, 110
Wesley, 120	Houston	Jas. P., 120	Sarah "Sally", 144	Lamb, Edward C., 120
Wm., 120	Jno. Boyd, 119	Iron Works, 139	Thomas, 110,112	Lambe
Hill	Levi, 113	Irvin	Wm. H., 120	C.J., 120 J65
Daniel S., 112	Nathaniel, 112	Jas., 120	Jordan	Chas. M., 121
J __g, 129	W.S., 119	Robert E., 120	Arthur, 120	Mebane, 121
J.A., 119	Dr. William, 113	Irwen, Samuel, 140	Lt. Col. Marcell-	Oliver, 120
Jane (Smith), 126,	Howard	Irwin	us, 134	Lambert
139	H.M., 119	George, 140	Sam'l. J., 120	Benj. P., 120
T.A., 119	J.A.R., 119	John, 112	Joyner	J.T., 120
Hillsborough, NC,	Mary, 115	Ives	Andrew, 120	Lancaster Dist., SC,
115,127	O. Jno., 120	Jesse, 110	Noah, 120	109
Hindman, Wm, 128	S.L., 120	Rev. L.S., 110	Keeling	Lancastershire, Eng.
Hinshaw family, 127	Howlet	J __es, Ezekiel, 114	Jno. L., 120	130
Hinton	Harmon, 114	Jackson	S.P., 120	Land, E.P., 120
A.A., 119	Jonathan, 110	A.R., 120	Kellum, Nelson, 114	Landreth
Theophilus, 119	Hoyle	James, 129	Kelly	J.V., 120 J65
Hobbs	Sam'l. V., 119	Luther W., 120	Martha, 146	M.D., 120
J.N., 119	Thos. C., 119	Mary, 146	Priscilla, 146	Larkin
M.V., 119	Hudson/Hutson		Kemper Co., MS, 143	Dist., 140,141
Milton, 112	Eli, 119			

- Lash
W.A., 121
Wm. A., 121
Lawrance, John, 129
Lea/Lee
Jas. W., 120
R.G., 120
Lednum, Ann, 110
Ledwell, Martha, 146
Leek, John, 142
Leeper
Dan, 134
Ruth, 134
Leinback, Nancy, 112
Leonard
C.W., 121
Rev. J.C., 134
Levens, Duncan, 134
Lewis, B.B., 120
Lewter, William, 110
Lincoln Co., NC, 109
Lind, J., 129
Lindley
C.S., 121
J. Van, 121
Joshua, 121
Paul, 121
Lindsay
I.J.M., 112,115
Robert, 140
Thos., 129
W.R.D., 111
Linn, Jo White, 145
Linonton, Absalom K., 113
Linthicum, Christian, 112
Little, Thomas, 110
Lloyd
Elizabeth, 131
Sarah, 131,132
Thomas, 131
Lock, Francis, 129
Logan, Col. J.M., 113
Lohman
Geo., 121
Sam'l. G., 121
Lomax
Ba., 129
[L.?], 111
Mist. Nancy H., 111
S. [L.?], 111
William, 128
Longest, Jno. P., 120
Lovette, Frances Ann, 109
Low
Callie, 134
John H., 134
- (Low)
Mrs. John H., 134
Thos. G., 134
Mrs. Thos. G., 134
Lowder, Lasa, 110
Lowry, Martha, 112
Loy
Alfred M., 120
Geo., 120
Polly, 114
Loyalists, 144
Lunenburg Co., VA, 132
Lynch, Hugh, 141
Lynn
Thornton, 121
W.R., 121
Mabry, William, 114
Macay, Spruce, Esq., 140
Macy, Stephen, 110
Mal., Capt. Thomas, 113
Malcum
G.W., 121
Jas., 121
Mangum, Fielding, 121
Manship
Elijah, 110
Nathan, 110
Maris
John, 114
Wilie, 114
Marsden Frs. Mtg., 130
Martin
Jas., 121
W.T., 121
Maryland, 121
Rising Sun, 127
Massachusetts, 117
Matthews, Pleasant, 114
Maxwell
Alexander, 114
Nancy, 134
Sam'l., 142
McAdams
J.P., 121
Joseph, 121
McAlco, John, 142
M'Adou, Samuel, 112
McAlister
A., 121
A.W., 121
McBride, Joan, 146
McCly, Lucinda, 109
M'Call, Henry, 112
McCorkle
Thad. C., 121
- (McCorkel)
Wm. H., 121
M'Coy
James, 114
John, 142
M'Cuiston
James, 142
Robt., 121
Thomas, 112
W.R., 121
M'Cully, Miles, 112
McCuston, Jno., 128
McDaniel
John, 128,129
McDowell, Joseph, 142
McElhatton/McElhat-
ten, Abraham, 139, 142
M'Farland, Sa_in, 114
M'Cee
Andrew L., 110
William B., 114
M'Cowan, Sarah, 111
M'Grady, Moses, 114
McKamie
Dist., 140
Robert, 140
M'Kinney, Dempsey, 110
M'Kinnie, Robert, 112
M'Laurin, Hugh, 112
McLean, Lasana, 111
McMinn, Daniel, 141
M'N., Daniel, 113
McNary, Francis, 142
Mead
E.W., 121
Wiley, 121
Mebane
B.T., 121
Cornelius, 121
Geo. Allen, 121
John E., 114
William, 129
Wm. M., 121
Wm. N., 121
Mecklenburg Co., NC, 115
Mederas, Charles, 142
Medlin, Harrison, 110
Medling
J.C., Jr., 121
J.C., Sr., 121
Melvin
Hardy, 121
Jas. L., 121
R.H., 121
Memath
James, Esq., 110
Mrs. Patsey, 110
- Mendenhall, James, 140
Meredith, John, 110
Mesley
J.W., 121
R.D., 121
Metcalf, Francis, 129
Militia, 113,134
Mille., 129
Miller
Gasper, 129
George, 109
Milderred J., 144
Philip, 115
Sabina, 115
Millikan, Hannah, 133
Mills, Col. J.N., 113
Mills
Evan, 142
Matthew, 139,142
Capt. Nathan, 134
Miner
John, 112
Levi, 114
Minor, D.E., 121
Mississippi
Kemper Co., 143
Mitchel
Charles, 141
Philip, 114
Mitchell
Esther, 114
J.E., 121
Joshua, 109
Margaret, 114
Reuben, 146
S.W., 121
Montgomery Co., NC, 111,113
Montgy., 129
Moon, Richd., 128,129
Moore
Camm, 111
Co., NC, 114
Henry, 121
J.G., 121
Smith, 139,140
W.M., 121
Wm., 121
Morehead
Jas. M., 121
Jas. T., 121
John, 112
Morgan/Morgen
Gen. Daniel, 133
Edward, 131
Elizabeth, 131,133
Elizabeth (Lloyd), 131
Elsabeth, 132
- (Morgan/Morgen)
Green, Esq., 111
John, 131,132,133
Joseph, 131,132, 133
Morgan, 132
Rebekah (Mills), 132
Sarah, 131,132
Sarah (Lloyd), 131, 132,133
Thomas, 132
William, 132
Morganton, NC, 112
Morris Co., NJ, 144
Morrison
Chas., 121
Robt., 121
W.J., 121
Mortimore, Wm., 129
Mullins, Patrick, 142
Murphey, Jonathan, 114
Mygatt, Wallace, 110
Neal, Margaret "Peg-
gy", 146
Neale
Henry A., 121
J.H., 121
Needham, Jesse, 114
Needum, Jesse, 110,112
Nelson
Alexander, 142
Geo., 129
J.N., 121
Jno. J., 121
Nethery, Widow, 139
New Bern, NC 109
New Garden Frs. Mtg., 130,132
New Hanover Co., 109
New Jersey
Morris Co., 144
New York, 119
New York, 144
University, 127
Newman
A.G., 121
H.H., 121
James, 112
Nielson, 128
Nix, John, 142
Noah
L.R., 121
M.W., 121
Nordike, Abraham, 140
North Carolina
Chapel Hill, 115
- J65
J65
J65
J65
J65

- (North Carolina)
- Chatham Co., 110, 113
- Craven Co., 109
- Davidson Co., 110
- Duplin Co., 111
- Elizabeth City, 109
- Fayetteville, 112, 113
- Greensboro, 127
- Guilford Co. —
- Hillsborough, 115, 127
- Iredell Co., 144
- Jamestown, 113, 114
- Jersey settlement, 109
- Johnson Co., 109
- Lincoln Co., 109
- Mecklenburg Co., 115
- Medical Society, 127
- Morganton, 112
- Montgomery Co., 111, 113
- Moore Co., 114
- New Bern, 109
- New Hanover Co., 109
- Northampton Co., 131
- Orange Co., 109, 113, 115
- Randolph Co., 113
- Rockingham Co., 109, 111, 112, 113
- Rowan Co., 109, 115
- Salisbury, 109, 112, 113, 115
- Statesville, 113
- Stokes Co., 112, 115
- Surry Co., 112, 144, 145
- University, 112
- Washington, 112
- Washington Co., 113
- Waynesboro, 112
- Wentworth, 111
- Northampton Co., NC, 131
- Nottingham Pres. Ch., 127
- Oaks, Mrs. Chloe, 111
- Odeneal, John, 129, 142; see also Iden-eal
- Opeckan Frs. Mtg., VA, 130
- Ogelvie, John, 139
- Ohio, 122
- River, 145
- Oldham, Ab., 129
- Oliver, Elijah, 142
- Olophent, William, 114
- Orange Co., NC, 109, 113, 115
- Orrell, L.D., 112
- Osborn
- C.F., 121
- Daniel, 121
- Dan'l. S., 121
- W.J., 121
- Osbourne
- J.A., 121
- Thos., 121
- Overby
- , 129
- David, 121
- Overman
- Benjamin, 111
- James, 113
- Owens
- fork, 139
- Moses, 114
- Ozbun
- Elisha, 146
- Nancy, 146
- Ozment
- Allen, 110, 114
- Calvin, 121
- Charles, 112
- Jas. R., 121
- Thomas, 110
- P —, Dr. William
- J., 111
- Parish, Tho., 129
- Parker
- J.W., 122
- O.D., 122
- Parrish
- F.E., 122
- Jesse, 122
- Parsons/Parson
- James, 112, 114
- Thomas, 112
- Paskel
- Elisha, 122
- J.A., 122
- Patrick, Wm, 128
- Patterson, Rev. N., 114
- Paylor
- Frank A., 122
- Jno., 122
- Peaden/Peeden
- Henry, 122
- L., 122
- Pearce
- B.T., 122
- E.F., 122
- Peay
- George, 139
- William, 142
- Peele
- H.E., 122
- Thos., 122
- Peeples
- David, 140, 142
- Jehu, 142
- Nathan, 142
- Pininey, 112
- Pegg
- J.H., 122
- Preston, 122
- Pegram, John, 114
- Pennington, Levi, 139
- Pennsylvania, 130
- Gwynned, 131
- Merion, 131
- Philadelphia, 132
- Rising Sun, 127
- University, 127
- Perdew
- John, 122
- W.M., 122
- Perkins
- Ferry, 139
- P.P., 112
- Peter, 139
- Pemar
- J.R., 122
- Pleasant, 122
- Petree, A.L., 122
- Rev. J.E., 122
- Petty
- Jno. W., 122
- Margaret, 114
- R.S., 122
- William, 112
- Wm. S., 122
- Philadelphia, PA, 132
- Phipps, Mirmie Miran-da, 134
- Picard
- Wm. E., 122
- Wm. R., 122
- Pichet, Nathan, 113
- Pike
- Sam'l., 122
- W.T., 122
- Pillow, John, 141
- Piper
- Edward L., 122
- Thos. F., 122
- Plott
- John T., 134
- Mrs. John T., 134
- Plummer
- Alfred, 121
- Wm. H., 121
- Polk, James, 112
- Pool
- Eugene, 122
- Solomon, 121, 122
- W.D., 121
- Pope, Ransom, 110
- Porter
- J.A., 122
- James, 139
- Samuel, 141
- Poterfield, —, 129
- Powe
- W.E., 121
- W.T., 121
- Powell
- H.T., 122
- J.C., 122
- Price, Fountain, 114
- Prichard, Joseph, 142
- Pritchett
- J.G., 122
- J.R., 122
- Proctor
- Brittain, 121
- Hiram T., 121
- Pruden
- Erastus J., 122
- Jas. T., 122
- Pur_it, S., 128
- Putnam
- Devoloco, 122
- G.C., 122
- Valco, 122
- W.J., 122
- Quakers, 141
- Radnor Frs. Mtg., PA, 131
- Randle, Ann W., 111
- Randolph Co., NC, 113, 140
- Rankin
- Isabella F., 143
- J.H., 122
- John C., 143
- John H., 143
- Mary, 112
- Nancy I., 143
- Tabitha, 112
- William, 143
- Wm. S., 143
- Raper
- Ira P., 122
- Robt., 122
- William, 142
- Ray
- David L., 122
- James, 142
- Peter L., 122
- Rayner, Thomas, 115
- Rea
- J.L., 122
- Z.M., 122
- Reagent, John, 142
- Redman, Abraham, 115
- Reece
- Joseph M., 122
- Wm. H., 122
- Reed
- Henry, 142
- John H., 115
- Rees/Reese
- Jno. T., 122
- Thomas, 115
- Wm. H., 122
- Regin, —, 129
- Revolutionary War, 114, 115, 133, 141, 144
- Reynolds
- Joash, 122
- Joel, 112
- John, 112
- L.M.H., 122
- Rhodes
- Hezekiah, 141
- John, 141
- Rice
- A.H., 122
- S.B., 122
- Wm., 122
- Rich, Peter, 110
- Richardson
- Charles, 140
- J.N., 122
- Jno. N., 122
- Wm. J., 122
- Riley, Capt. William, 114
- River
- Dnn, 139, 140
- Ohio, 145
- Rives, John C., 112
- Roberson, Ned, 122
- Roberts, Capt. Josiah, 111
- Robeson, Clisby, Esq., 112
- Robinson
- J.R., 122
- Jas. C., 122
- Rockingham Co., NC, 109, 111-113
- Ross
- Andrew, 146
- James, 142

- (Ross)
 John, 146
 Mary (Jackson), 146
 MaryAnn (Cummins), 146
 Rosson
 Asa, 122
 W.B., 122
 W.M., 122
 Wm., 122
 Rowan Co., NC, 109, 115
 Ru__, Michael, 109
 Russel
 Alexander, 110
 David, 115
 Mary, 112
 Newton, 115
 Russell
 __, 129
 Wm., 128
 Ryan
 Edwd., 128
 Robert, 110
 S art, Hiram, 115
 Sain
 Jno. A., 123
 Joseph H., 123
 St. Sing
 G.W., 123
 G.W., Jr., 123
 Salisbury, NC, 109, 112, 113, 115,
 Sanders, James, 142
 Sapp
 Brown, 123
 E.A., 123
 Sarra Town, 139
 Saunders Mills, 111
 Schenck
 David, 123
 Weldon E., 123
 School, 113
 Schoolfield, Dr. L. D., 127
 Scott, 143
 Capt. Adam, 110
 Andrew, 142
 Ann, 130
 Dr., 112
 Emanuel, 110
 Isabella, 110
 J.M., 123
 J. Preston, 122
 John, 112 (2)
 R.C., 122
 William, 140
 Dr. William D., 115
 Wm., 123, 129
- Scroggs
 J.H., 123
 J.R., 123
 Scurry, Eli, 142
 Sealey, Joel, 115
 Selby, Henry, 110
 Sellars
 Constance, 123
 E.M., 123
 Sevan, John, 112
 Seven Mile Tree, 139
 Sharpe
 B.C., 123
 V.B., 123
 Shaw
 C.L., 123
 Chas. L., 123
 F.K., 123
 Fielding K., 123
 J.P., 123
 Jas. H., 123
 Jno. F., 123
 Margaret, 112
 Peter C., 123
 Thos. J., 123
 Rev. Wm. A., 110
 Wm. H., 123
 Shelly
 Adam, 129
 James, 115
 John, 129
 P., 129
 Shepherd, William S., 112
 Shephd., Jacob, 129
 Shepperd, Zael, 110
 Sherly, Susan P., 112
 Sherwood
 Michael, 123
 Michael S., 123
 Short
 Jonathan, 112
 Jonathan B., 110
 Margaret, 112
 Mrs. Mary W., 112
 Shuler
 E.F., 122
 O.B., 122
 Sides
 E.L., 123
 Jno. Morehead, 123
 Sikes, Isham, 115
 Simmons, John, Sr., 139
 Simpson, Richard, 139
 Sink
 Andrew, 122
 Jno. L., 122
 Slaves
 graveyard, 135
- (Slaves)
 I__el*, 111
 Katharine*, 111
 Jerry*, 111
 Sloan
 Col. John, 134
 Robert M., 110
 Smith
 Benjamin, 123
 Col. Cas_r, 109
 Elizabeth, 131
 G., 115
 George, 131
 Hill J., 123
 J. Willie, 123
 Mar__, 115
 Martha, 114
 Richard, 110
 Sampson, 114
 Sam'l. C., 123
 W.C., 123
 W.T., 123
 William, 142
 Snider
 Jno., 122
 P.P., 122
 Snyder, Salome, 112
 Somax [?]
 Mrs. Nancy, 111
 S., 111
 Somers, Ludwick, 115
 South Carolina, 118
 Lancaster Dist., 109
 Southern, Hayburn, 115
 Spaugh, Rev. John P., 109
 Spears
 Rice, Esq., 112
 Sidney, 112
 Spell, John, 113
 Spencer, Abram, 139
 Spoon, James, 112
 Sprinkle, Mary, 112
 Stack
 A.R., 122
 Arthur H., 123
 L.T., 122
 Stafford
 E.J., 123
 F.M., 123
 Jas., 123
 W.H., 123
 Stanley
 Joseph, 142, 143
 Samuel, 141
 William, 115
 Stanton
 Sally, 113
 Thos., 129
- Staples
 Hardin H., 123
 Jno. N., 123
 Statesville, NC, 113
 Stedman, Chas. M., 123
 Steele, Stephen, 122
 Stephens
 Esther, 115
 Jesse, 114
 Wm., 142
 Stephenson
 & Points, 112
 Robert, 115
 Stern ash, __, 128
 Stevens
 E.M., 123
 H.T., 123
 Stevenson
 S.W., 123
 W.L., 122
 Wm., 122
 Stewart
 J.R., 123
 Jas. H., 123
 S.R., 123
 Sampson, 142
 Stockwell, John, 112
 Stokes
 Co., NC, 112, 115
 Hance, 112
 Stone
 Jno. M., 123
 Jno. W., 122, 123
 R.W.H., 122
 Striker, Garret, 129
 Stroud
 J.B., 123
 R.M., 123
 Thos. J., 123
 Styers, Samuel, 112
 Sullivan
 Joseph, 146
 Samuel, 115
 Zachariah, 146
 Sumner Co., TN, 146
 Surry Co., NC, 112, 144, 145
 Swain
 Charity, 146
 Francine H., 146
 Naomi, 146
 Salathiel, 115
 Swain
 Bethijah, 141
 Dr., 110
 Elihu, 141
 Elizabeth, 110
 Jethro, 115
 Taburn, Hogan, 115
- Taney, Charles, 115
 Tate
 Adam, 141 J65
 Calvin, 123
 Jos. T., 123
 Joseph H., 123
 Margaret, 112
 Thos. R., 123
 Tatum, John, 142
 Taylor
 G.B., 123
 Z.V., 123 J65
 Teague
 Ernest W., 124
 W.J., 124
 Telfair, Mary E., 112
 Tennessee, 121, 124
 Davidson Co., 145
 Dickson Co., 146
 Sumner Co., 146
 Terril, Major, 139
 Them, Margaret, 115
 Thomas
 Chas. F., 123 J65
 Cyrus N., 123
 J.P., 123
 James, 124
 Jas., 123
 Jno., 123
 Dr. Jno., 123
 Michael, 142
 Phillip, 123, 124
 Wm., 123
 Thompson
 Alexander S., 109
 Dr., S.D., 110
 J.S., 123
 James W., 109 J65
 Jno. C., 124
 S.C., 123
 Rev. Thomas, 112
 Uriah, 124
 V.G., 123
 Thornbrough, Hannah, 130
 Thornbury, W., 129
 Thornton
 J.L., 123
 R.M., 123
 Todd J65
 D.B., 123
 J.W., 123
 Touchstone, __, 129
 Transu, Harriet, 112
 Trogden
 Sam'l. L., 123
 Reuben F., 123
 Trotter, James, 112
 Troxler, 143
 Duncan, 123 J65

(Troxler)	(Watson)	(Wilkerson)	(Wyche)	
Jno. F., 123,134	W.A., Jr., 124	J.F., 124	Benj., 124	
Mrs. John F., 134	W.A., Sr., 124	Wm., 124	Jas. E., 124	
Robert, 134	Watt	Willes, Samuel S., 110	Wyrick	J65
Tucker, Elizabeth, 110	Samuel, Jr., 142	Willey, Mary, 142	C.V., 124	
Turner	Samuel, Sr., 139	Williams (see also	J. Andy, 124	
George, 139	Way, Henry, 141	Wms.)	Luther A., 124	
Tho. G.R., 139	Waynesboro, NC, 112	Dr. B.B., 124	Milton, 124	
Wm., 123	Weatherly	Edwd., 129	Milton W., 124	
Wm. H., Jr., 123	Carl H., 124	Elizabeth, 115	W.W., 124	
Tyler, Jno., 119	J.A., 124	Henry, 129		
Tyndal, Willie, 110	T.C., 124	Jno. B., 124	Yarborough	
Tyre, Council, 115	Weaver	John, Esq., 141	Archibald, 142	
	Jno. H., 124	Nathaniel, 124	Joseph, 146	
Unthank, Allen, 140	Joseph, 124	Nathaniel, Esq.,	Yates, Sarah, 110	J65
	W.C., 124	139,141	Yeaman, Drewry, 142	
Va __, Martha, 140	Welker	S.B., 124	Yeomans, Mrs. Eliza-	
Vawtin, Reuben T., 112	D.C., 124	Wills	beth, 109	
Vernon, James, 142	W.B., 124	Edward S., 124	Yerkey, Samuel, 141	
Vickory, Marmaduke, 110	Wells, Carol, 145	R.H., 124	Young	
Virginia, 112,115-	Wendell, James, 109	Rich'd. T., 124	& Co., 129	
123,130,132	West	Wilson	David, 112	
Bedford, 132	Noah S., 124	Rev. Alexander, 115	Emice H., 146	
Cumberland, 112	W.W., 124	Andrew, 142	Mathew, 115	
Frederick Co., 132,	Wharton	H.E., 134	Sarah, 146	J65
133	Green, 124	James, 141		
Lunenburg Co., 132	Nancy I. (Rankin),	John, 110,115	No Surname	
	143	Wiseman, Margaret, 115	I __ el*, 111	
Waits, Thomas D.,	W.L., Jr., 124	Witsell, Henry, 129	Jerry*, 111	
Esq., 115	Wm. P., 143	Wms. (Williams)	Katharine*, 111	
Walker	Wheeler	Henry, 128		
David, 142	J. Henry, 124	Mary, 129		
Eleanor, 112	Jno. H., 124	Thos., 129		
Elizabeth, 112	Jno. K., 124	Wm., 129		
J.M., 124	Joseph H., 124	Wood		
James, 142	W.L., 124	War __ W., 124		
John, 141	Whetworth, Elizabeth,	Woodard, Joe, 121		
Wall, Martha, 112	115	Woodburn		
Walton, Henry, 129	White	Allen, 115		
War	Ellis, 124	J.W., 124		J65
Revolution, 114,115	Ellis S., 124	T.M., 124		
Ward	Geo., 124	Woods, William, 142		
G.W., 124	J.D., 124	Woolen, William B.,		
Jno., 124	L.A., 124	115		
Warren, Harrison J.,	N.F., 124	Work, Henry, 142		
110	Robt. G., 124	Wright		
Warrnick, Robt., 128	S.P., 124	Clem G., 124		
Washburn, Rich'd. C.,	Whitsel, Henry, 140	Elkanah, 141		
124	Wicker, Martha, 146	Henry T., 124		
Washington	Wilburn, Aquila, 129	Isaac, 142		
City (DC), 115	Wiley	J.M., 124		
NC, 112	Charlotte, 115	J.T., 124		
Watkins	David, 140,141	James, 139,141		
F.W., 124	Hugh, 112	John, 139,141		
Watlington	James D., 115	Joseph T., 124		J65
Henry T., 124	John, 141	Levin, 142,143		
Lawson G., 124	Robert, 142	Nathan, 115		
Watson	William, 142	Wrightstown Frs. Mtg.		
James S., 115	Wilkerson	PA, 130		
John, 142	Alex, 124	Wyche		

INDEX

by
Mary A. Browning

Please Note:

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

A ll, Richard, 109	(Alexander)	(Andrew/Andrews)	(Armfield)	(Balch)	
Abbott, J.C., 116	Wm., 166	Shadrack, 50	Joseph B., 109,177	S.E., 117	
Wm. R., 116	Alford, A.E.B., 116	Tillman, 116	Lewis S., 8	Baldwin, Ann, 133	J66
Abernathy, William,	H.M., 116	Tilman, 3,50	Louise K., 10	Ann (Scott), 130	
Esq., 20	Allen, Benjamin, 24	W.C., 59	Mrs. Lydia Julian	Daniel, 133	
Academy, 113	Daniel, 73	W.H., 116	Fields, 177	Elizabeth, 133,165	
Adams, Booz, Esq., 82	family, 41	W.Y., 59	Martin, 111	Elizabeth (Mor-	
family, 40	J.S., 3	William, 50	Olivia Short, 10	gan?), 130-134	
George, 114	Madison, 3	Wm. G., 166	R.B., 37	Enos, 133	
Lillie (Winters),	Shadrack, 24	Anewalt family, 41	Robert Lee, 10	Hannah (Hunt), 163	
67	Valentine, 32	Anthony, Clarkson, 191	Sarah Williams, 12	Hannah (Thorn-	J66
Lucille M., 10	William, 142	Eunice, 191	W.E., 10	brough), 130	
Peter, 183	Alley, Granville, 114	Jonathan, 191	Wiatt J., 37	Jesse, 139,132,133	
Peter, Esq., 22	Allison, Elizabeth,	Lydia, 191	William, 22,31,80,	John, 130,132,133	
Samuel, 114	109,111	Obed, 191	177	Joseph, 133	
Washington, 111	John, 33,34,176	Apple, Alfred, 180	William, Sr., 35	Mary, 133	
Adelphia, OH, 164	Allred, Ernest, 166	G.W., 59	Arnett, Sarah, 43	Phelis, 132	
Adkins, Daniel, 31,	J. Wesley, 166	George, 183	Valentine B., 43	Sarah, 133	
35,175	Jasper A., 166	Henry, 187	Arnold, Benedict, 144	Stewart, 130,165	
Agnew, Robert, 171	Joseph, 3	L.M., 59	Ashburn, Mary, see	Uriah, 133,163	
McIn, Joseph, 182	Porom, 166	Martha (Gilan),187	Mary C. Chilton	William, 3,130-	
Walter, 183	Robt., 166	Peter, 37,59	Asten, John, 142	132,165,175	
Alabama, 67,109,161	Walker, 3	Appleton, James, 142,	William, 172	Ball, Jas. R., 117	
Greensborough, 82	Wm., 166	175	Aston, William, 32	Oscar S., 117	
Tuscaloosa Co., 67	Alston family, 41	Archer, Chas. T., 116	Atkinson, Calvin, 109	Wm., 129	
Alamance	Amburn, Wm., 129	James, 35,142,174	George H., 81	Ballard	
Co., NC, 64,83	Anderson, Henry, 161	Thomas, 35,36,140,	Rebecca, 109	Co., KY, 136	
Crk., 83,170	Jane (Horn), 161	171,175	Austin Colony, 67	Eli, 21	
Albright, Daniel E.,	John, 33,34,174,176	W.M., 116	Avery, Waightstill,128	Eli F., 109	J66
186	John, Jr., 142,176	Arkansas, 67	Aydelott, Levina, 81	Rebecca, 109	
Isaac, 110,111	Mary Ann, 182	Franklin Co., 67		Ballinger, John, 176	
William, Esq., 110	plantation, 71	Randolph Co., 68	Babbitt, Barbary, 79	Baltimore, MD, 82	
Alday, Jabal E., Esq.	Thomas, 33,34,139,	Armfield, Alfred, 81,	Bacon, Calvin J., 191	Banta, Allie R., 65	
22	176	111	Louisa C., 191	Cornelius, 65	
Alderman, A.H., 116	William, 182	Alvira, 81	Bahnson, Ann G. Paul-	Barbee, Frances S.,10	
W.F., 116	Wm. D., 11	Annie H., 8	ina, 39	G.W., 3	
W.F., Jr., 116	Andrews/Andrew	Clara, 12	Geo. C., 39	J.W., 3	
Wm. F., 116	Alfred, 80	Edd L., 8	Baldwin, Jesse, 164	James, II, 43	J66
Aldred, Clement, 68	Elizabeth, 80	Ensley, 80	Bailey, David, 141	Martha, 81	
Sylvania (Cude),68	Rev. J.D., 134	Eula S., 8	Bailliam, John F., 39	Ralph S., 10	
Alexander, __, 37	J.F., 3,39,183	H.G., 113	Bails family, 160	Sarah G., 43	
Calvin G., 20	J.M., 59	Hamilton, 39	Bain, David, 80	Barber, Jas. W., 117	
Jas., 166	Jeremiah, 80	Isaac, Jr., 36	Fanny, 80	Joe, 117	
Jesse, 80	Jesse, 183,186	John, 22,177	Joshua C., 179	S.A., 117	
John, 139,174	Morrison, 80	John W., 10	Baker, John, 142	Barham	
Nancy, 80	Nancy, 80	Jos. E., 116	Martha, 183	__, 39	
Thomas, 174	Samuel, 183,186	Jos. H., 116	Balch, Elisha, 117	Charles N., 39	

- (Barham)
 Elizabeth W., 83
 James, II, 43
 Sarah G., 43
 William Howel, 83
 Barker, Benj., 117
 Lend., 33
 Paris C., 117
 Barkley, Rachael, 35
 Barnard, Elihu, 21
 Barnhill, William, 72
 Barnes, Alfred, 114
 John, 173
 Naomi, 114
 Barr, E.G., 117
 Frank H., 117
 James, 32, 142
 Barranger, Jeremiah, 22
 Barringer, J.H., 117
 Wm., 117
 Barrot, William, 175
 Bartley, Martin, 183
 Robert, 109
 Barton, John B., 109
 Bates, James, 35
 Battle of Alamance, 160
 Baumgardner, Daniel, 190
 Mariah (Marshall), 190
 Baxter, J.M., 117
 J.R.M., 117
 John, 117
 R.J., 117
 Beals, 163
 Bowater, 162
 John, 162
 Sarah, 161
 Sarah (Bowater), 163
 Thomas, 161-164
 Beard, John, 21
 Beaty, Esther, 115
 Bedell, Rev. Gregory F., 82
 Bedford Co., VA, 132
 Beeson, 160, 163
 Benjamin, 175
 Carrie, see Carrie
 B. Peebles
 Charity, 69
 Henry Hart, 69
 John, 162
 Isaac, 34
 Mary, 34
 Richard, 34
 William, 160
 Beir, Enos, 133
 Belaws Crk., 83, 174
 Bell, E.L., 186
 Francis, 35
 H.L., 117
 James, 71, 175, 176
 Joseph, 117, 186
 muster ground, 71
 R.P., 117
 Robert, 175
 Samuel, 36, 51, 175, 176, 183
 Thomas, 36, 71
 William, 31
 Bellarts, James E., 159, 165
 Belmont Co., OH, 161
 Benbow, Carl A., 117
 Charles, 19
 T.J., 117
 W.J., 117
 William, 109
 Bennett, C.P., 117
 D.M., 117
 Daniel, 187
 family, 41
 William, 173
 William Doub, 84
 Benton, George C., 10
 Bergeman, H.L., 117
 L.A., 117
 Berkley, John, 35
 Berks Co., PA, 87
 Best family, 41
 Bethel, Samuel, 174
 William, 36, 141, 142, 171, 174, 175
 Bevel, Henry, 109
 Joel, 109
 Lucy, 109
 Bevil/Bevill
 C.R., 39
 J.A., 39
 Lucy, 21, 114
 M.G., 39
 S.G., 39
 Vincent, 21
 Bilbo, P.H., 182
 Billingsly, Billingsley, James, 73, 171, 175
 Bingham, Mrs. Ragsdale (Lourain), 146
 Bird, Asa, 67
 Elizabeth (Oude), 67
 Bishop, John, 185
 Black, Tho., 176
 Blackbeard, 163
 Blackburn, Robt., 117
 W.J., 117
 Blackwell, Mrs. Elizabeth, 67
 Bladen Co., NC, 82
 Blagg, Walter C., 180
 Blair, Colbert, 133
 Enos, 133
 Hannah (Millikan), 133
 Hugh M., 117
 Morgan, 117
 Sarah (Morgan), 133
 Bland, Charles, 81, 111
 F.P., 117
 H.A., 117
 Blear, Jno., 172
 Jos., 129
 Mary, 36
 old road, 34
 Thomas, 36, 71, 142, 174, 176
 Blum family, 41
 Blush, James, 129
 Blum, Malcom, Esq., 19
 River, Iowa, 162
 Blum Stone, VA, 164
 Boak, Robert, 73
 Bobbitt, Isham, 142
 Bolejack, B.J., 3
 W.A., 3
 Bolling, John, 111
 Bond, 163
 (Hunt), 163
 Ann (Horn), 161
 Edward, 161
 Oran, 163
 Bonfield, Alice, 65
 Merecon, 65
 Susan (Hardesty), 65
 Bonnell, see Bunnell
 Bonnett, Mrs. Belva, 139
 Booker, Iva H., 8
 James Moore, 8
 Boon, Albert C., 166
 H.M., 183
 Jacob, 191
 John, 35, 166
 Boone, Catherine, 191
 Daniel, 7, 17, 69, 131-133
 James, 7
 John, 69, 57
 Martin, 73
 Mary, 69, 57
 Rebecca (Bryan), 69
 Sarah (Morgan), 131
 Squire, 131
 Boren, A.P., 117
 C.H., 117
 C.P., 117
 (Boren)
 G.S., 117
 H.P., 117
 R.B., 117
 W.C., 117
 Borough, Robert, 114
 Bostick, Edna, see Edna Winslow
 Bosyer, R.T., 117
 T.C., 117
 Botetourt Co., VA, 79
 Bowater, Sarah, 163
 Bowen, Ben., 175
 Benjamin, 172
 Polly (Knott), 37
 William, 37
 Taze, 19
 Bowers, G.J., 117
 Bowman, George, 110
 J.R., 117
 Richard, 109, 117
 W.E., 179
 W.M., 117
 W.P., 117
 Boyd, 129
 A.H., 117
 Alice, 87
 Catharine, 73
 Eli, 5
 James, 175
 Jas. E., 117
 Mary, 5
 see also Mary
 Hayworth
 Widow, 173
 William, 175, 176
 Boyles, F.C., 117
 W.W., 117
 Br er, J.M., 183
 Braddock's War, 160
 Bradfd., Benet, 129
 Bradford, Bennet, 72
 Bradley Co., TN, 66
 Brady, Adam, 117
 R.L., 117
 W.C., 117
 Brainerd, David, 114
 Branch, Gov., 21
 Brandenburg, 42
 Brandon, Jarroty, 176
 Wm., J., 117
 Brannock, Grace (Somers), 28
 James, 18
 Brashears., 129
 Brasheirs., 128
 Brasher, Asa, 33, 71, 171-173
 Capt., 32
 Muster Ground, 32
 Brashr., Asar., 128
 Braswell, Manerva
 Epps, 22
 Obedience, 43
 Richard, 43
 Bray, Capt. Benjamin, 22
 C.H., 117
 J.J., 117
 Brazil, Boardvine, 43
 Ridley, 43
 Brazilton, Wm., 35
 Breedlove, Jno. L., 166
 John, 166
 Li m 166
 Thos. W., 166
 Brent, John N., 81
 Brewer, Devina (Levina), 43
 Edward, 176
 G.W., 61
 Henry, 142
 J.M., 61
 John Davis, 43
 N.W., 61
 Brick Church, 171
 Bridgeport, IN, 65
 Catharine, 6
 Briggs, Eliza Potter, 6
 Henry, 6
 Brim/Brim
 Keziah/Kesiah, 72
 Peter, 44
 Sarah (Martha), 44
 Bristow, S.C., 3
 Samuel C., 180
 Sidney, 3
 Brittain, Benjamin, 72
 Daniel, 171
 Joseph F., 146
 William, 146, 165
 Brooks, A.L., 117
 Larkin, 117
 Brothers, Elbridge, 191
 Browder, 31, 32
 Dist., 139
 Isham, Esq., 34, 35, 71, 142
 James, 143
 Brown
 Dist., 140, 141, 172
 Edward H., 117
 Fanny, 80
 Frederick, 35
 James, 140-142
 James, Esq., 34, 36, 71, 72, 172
 John, 24
 Joseph, 81
 Lucinda, 80

J66

J66

J66

J66

J66

J66

- (Brown)
 Madison, 80
 Martha E., 81
 Rev. Obadiah B., 115
 R.S., 117
 Roberta E., 87
 William, 81
 William L., 42
 Brown's, 36
 Browning, Mary A., 81, 189
 Brownlow, Gov., 29
 Bruce, 34, 36
 Abner E., 115
 Charles, 31, 32, 34, 36, 71-74, 140, 171, 173, 174, 175
 Cross Rds., 113
 Dist., 140, 141
 Road, 32
 Brummel, Sarah, 110
 Brush Crk., 72
 Bryan, H.H., 117
 Henry E., 117
 Bryant, Rebecca, 109
 Rev. S.S., 82
 Buchanan/Buckanan
 Frances, 183
 James, 36, 142, 172, 183
 William, 183
 Buffalo Pres. Ch., 115, 127, 189
 Bullock, James, 21
 Bundy, J.M., 117
 J.W., 117
 Nathan., 109
 Bunnell, Benjamin 144
 Paul J., 144
 Sally (Jones), 144
 Bunting, Arrington, 179
 Burney, 33
 John, 33, 34
 Joseph, 114
 Burnsides, Witson, 156
 Burton, G.C., 39
 J.M., 39
 Richard, 32, 71, 141, 172, 173
 William, 182
 Bush Crk., 67, 68
 Busick, B.L., 39
 J.P., 39
 Butler Co., OH, 68, 69
 Bynum, Hon. Jesse A., 115
 C__ry's Dist., 139
- Caffey, Devina (Lavinia), 43
 Henry, 43
 James D., 37, 38
 John, 142
 John, Jr., 175
 John, Sr., 175
 Lavine, 43
 Mary, 37, 38
 Michael, 61, 175
 Robert, 114
 Thomas, 142, 175
 Cain
 & Co., 129
 Andrew, 114
 Russell, 129
 Caldwell, 35, 73
 Alex, 140
 Alexander, 141, 143, 174, 176
 Alexander, Esq., 34, 71-73
 Alex'r, 139, 172, 173
 David, 38
 Rev. David, 72
 Dist., 140
 John W., 38
 Margaret, 38
 Margaret C., 38
 Martha Ann, 38
 Nancy D., 38
 Rachel M., 38
 Robert T., 38
 Samuel L., 38
 Thomas, 21, 81, 112
 W., 171
 William, 31, 171
 Calhoun, William, 172
 Calhoun
 Co., MS, 165
 James, 139
 Massa E., 83
 William Wesley, 83
 California, 163
 Calvin, Amos W., 187
 Mary Eliza, 187
 Meriah, 187
 Susan, 187
 Camp, John & Co., 128
 Campbell, Addison, 111
 & Co., 128
 Archibald, 35
 John, 35
 John & Co., 129
 Pleasant T., 22
 Wm., 35
 Canada
 New Brunswick, 144
 Cane Crk. Frs., 163
 Capps, Calvin C., 117,
- (Capps)
 118
 F.Z., 118
 Zac, 117
 Carby, Mr., 21
 Carden, William, 183
 Carfield, Martha L., 109
 Robert, 109
 Carlisle, J.A., 118
 J.E. 118
 Carlton, Ada (Mills), 159
 Marie, 43
 Carnahan, Andrew, 173, 175
 John, 171
 Mary, 173
 Carnegie, Catherine, 79
 Carothers, John, 129
 Carr, 161
 Carraway, Paul J., 117
 Carter, F.M., 4
 Giles, 4, 174
 Jarred, 109
 John, 31
 John B., 21
 Cartha, John, 20
 Cartright, Elizabeth, 39
 Wm., 39
 Caruthers, Rev. Eli W., 19, 22, 110, 111, 114
 Caswell Co., NC, 82, 173
 Catch, Mesach, 35
 (see also Couch)
 Cates, Joseph D., 81
 Cathey, John, 142
 William, 142
 Caulk, Ann, 112
 Causey, A. Carson, 167
 A. Eugene, 167
 Amick, 167
 Cicero H., 167
 J.H., 183
 James, 167
 Joe, 167
 Joshua, 167
 Manlove, 21
 Nehemiah, 81
 Pamela Allen, Mrs., 41
 R.M., 118
 Simpson, 167
 Wm., 118, 123
 Causy, Charles, 109
 Enoch, 109
 J., 109
- (Causy)
 Jonathan, 183
 Robert, 183
 Solomon, 114
 Cecil, Chas. A., 117
 Saml. A., 117
 Cemeteries
 Buffalo Pres., 189
 Friedens, 23
 Green Hill, 78
 Hoover, 68
 IOOF, 79
 Old Union, 11
 Vickrey U.M., 8-11
 Centre Frs. Mtg., 133, 146, 157, 172
 Chadwell, John, 32
 Chadwick, C.B., 3, 4
 C.G., 3
 J.E., 4
 Challes (Challis), Dist., 139, 140
 Hugh, Esq., 31, 32, 35, 71
 Chambers, John, 129
 William M., 190
 Chamness, Joshua, 157
 Lydia (Hockett), 157
 Susanna, see Susanna Reynolds
 Chandler, A.D. 61
 Wm., 61
 Chapel Hill, NC, 115
 Chapman, Matilda, 109, 114
 Charles, William, 143
 Chatham Co., NC, 110, 113
 Cherokee Indians, 188
 Chester Co., PA, 75-78, 163
 Chilcutt, Celey, 44
 John, 44
 Rebecca, 44
 Childs, Marleta, 43
 Chillicothe, OH, 164
 Chilton, Herbert, 10
 Joseph W., 10
 Mary C. Ashburn, 10
 Zola J., 10
 Chipman, John M., 37
 Paris, 174
 Polly, 37
 Christman, Geo. F., 143
 George, 24, 143
 James David, 143
 Jane H., 143
 John, 143
 Mary, 143
- (Christman)
 Mary E., 143
 Phillipina, 24
 William R., 143
 Zachariah, 143
 Christmas, Capt. Richard, 20
 Christopher, G.W., 61
 J.E., 61
 J.M., 61
 Simon, 61
 Church, see also Meetinghouse
 Baptist, 19
 Brick, 171
 Buffalo Pres., 115, 127, 189
 Cane Creek Frs., 130, 163
 Centre Frs., 44, 133, 172
 Council Baptist, 66
 Deep R. Frs., 161
 Duck Crk. Frs., 44
 Fair Grove Meth., 22
 First Ref., 134
 Friedens, 29
 Frs. on Lee St., 134
 Goshen Frs., 75
 Groome M.E., 12
 Haverford Frs., 131
 Hopewell Frs., 163
 Kennett Frs., 76
 Lost Crk. Frs., 164
 Marsden Frs., 130
 Methodist, 113
 Meth. Prot. Conf., 12
 New Garden Frs., 44, 77, 130, 132, 163
 Nottingham Pres., 127
 Osepeckan Frs., 130
 Radnor Frs., 131
 Reformed, 134
 Sandy Ridge Meth., 22
 Shady Grove M.E., 12
 Shoemakers, 29
 Springfield Frs., 17
 Swede's 76
 Uwchlan Grs., 76, 77
 Vickrey U.M., 8-13
 Westfield Frs., 163, 164
 Wrightstown Frs., 130
 Cirkman, William, 21
 see also Kirkman
 Civil War, 64, 65, 68

- Clapp/Clap
 Barbary, 21,29
 Barna, 31
 Barnett, 175
 Barney, 24
 D. Ed., 134
 Mrs. D. Ed., 134
 David, 24,27
 Eli, 29
 G.B., 183,185
 Geo. W., 134,185
 George, 21
 Georgia, 134
 Gurney G., 134
 Hattie B., 134
 Jacob, 21,23,25,
 26,29,183
 James, 183
 Dr. John C., 134
 John P., 176
 Judith, see Judith
 (Clapp) Cobb
 Lodwick, 176
 Lucinda (Lucy)
 (Summers), 24,27
 Ludwick, 21
 Ludwig, 172
 Mamie, 134
 Nancy, 134
 Peter, 27,183
 Rosa (Rosimnia)
 (Summers), 23,25-
 29
 Tobias, 175,176
 Clapp Huffman & Co.,
 185
 Clark, 31,32,35,
 37,123
 A.J., 117
 Betsy (Weatherly),
 157
 Catherine (Hamble-
 ton), 64
 Dist., 139,140
 Edmund, 64
 Francis, 173,175,
 176,191
 Francis H., 72
 J.C., 185
 Mrs. James, 134
 John, 176
 Martha Ann (Young)
 41
 Nicholas, 109,173,
 175
 Rachel, 79
 Samuel, 183,185
 Susan, 109
 Thomas Nathan, 40
 Usley, 191
- (Clark)
 Walter, Lt. Col., 41
 William, 71,114,
 141,142
 William S., 187
 Wm., 141
 Clark's Bridge, 173
 Clegg, I.J., 118
 W.F., 118
 Clemmants, Susannah,
 163
 Clemmons, Henton, 111
 James, 111
 W.W., 117
 Clerk, John, 176
 Climer, Seth G., 81
 W.J., 61
 Wm., 61
 Clinch Mt., VA, 164
 Clinton Co., OH, 161
 Coates, John, 142
 Cobb, Charlie Deans,
 180
 Christian, 30
 Henry, 187
 Ireal, 182
 John, 187
 Judith (Clapp), 28-
 30
 Martha, 28
 Winney, 109
 Coble, 39
 Anthony, 24,25
 D. Thomas, 167
 Daniel, 167
 Frederick, 183
 George, 175
 Geo. W., 167
 Henry, 167
 Henry H., 167
 Hezekiah, 81
 Jno. L., 167
 Jno. M., 167
 Joe, 167
 Jones A., 167
 Oscar L., 167
 Paul, 167
 Peter, 183,191
 Phillip, 21
 Polly (Jones), 191
 Powell, 39,167
 Sophia, 82
 Wesley, 167
 Code, see Oude
 Coe, Rev. John, 21,
 109
 John P., 183
 Martha S., 109
 Mary, 81
 Coffey, Sarah, 81
- Coffin, Abel, 111,162
 Able, 81
 Abner, 11
 Abram, 114
 Joseph, 162
 Nathan, 109
 Peter, 11
 Rachel (Hunt), 162
 Rachel (Mills), 139
 S.G., 118
 Stephen, 162
 W.E., 118
 W.I., 123
 William, Jr., 139
 Coldwell, Rev. Jo-
 seph, 112
 Cole, Dicy, 109
 James, 13
 Coleman, Robert, 139,
 142
 Coletrane, Shubal E.,
 180
 Coley, Samuel, 81
 Collins, Delilah, 140
 Mary, 140
 Colorado, 64
 Colson, Isaac, 72
 Cone, Nancy, 191
 Corn (Corn?), John, 32
 Conrad, Jacob, 39
 John, 39
 Conrad, Jesse, 112
 Mrs. Lanc, 111
 Converse, IN, 79
 Cook, 163
 Abraham, 161
 Allen, 39
 Ben., 175
 Benj., 176
 Elias, 165
 Elijah, 161
 Elizabeth, 173
 Francis, 142
 Hannah (Mills), 161
 Isaac, 139
 J.G., 61
 J.W., 39
 Jesse A., 39
 Jno. W., 117
 John, 31,61,139,142
 Jonathan H., 39
 Joseph, 73
 Margaret (Summers)
 165
 Marth J., 39
 Mary (Mills), 161
 Phebe (Mills), 161
 Reuben, 175
 Thomas, 142,161,
 173,176
- (Cook)
 Thos. E., 39,117
 Cootes, James, 173
 John, 71,72,171
 Copeland, J.I., 118
 T.J., 118
 Coppach, Mary, 162
 Copper, John, 21
 Corry's Dist., 141
 Corsbie, John, 22
 Cortner
 Dist., 140
 George, 141
 Mr., 31,73
 Cotner, George, Esq.,
 176
 Cottrel, William, 139
 Couch, John, Jr., 37
 Mesach, 35,37, see
 also Catch
 Michael, 32
 Samuel, 37
 Stephen, 37
 Tilton, 37
 Coultrain, Abner, 18
 Courthouse, 31-33,72,
 73,172,175
 Covington, C.C., 12
 Cowan, Elias, 114
 Cox, H.W., 3
 Henry, 3
 Crabtree, Isaac, 7,17
 Craft, Frederick, 33,
 175
 (Mrs.), 33
 Craig, Mrs. Ellen, 82
 Robert, 36
 Robert Newton, 115
 Craner, Moses, 34,73,
 111
 Crater, Jesse, 12
 Craven
 Co., NC, 109
 Jerry F., 167
 Robt. K., 167
 Crawford, George, 66
 Mary, 66
 Nancy, 66
 Creek
 Alamance, 37-39,
 83,170
 Belows, 83,174
 Big Rock House, 32
 Brush, 34,37,72
 Gabriel's, 68
 Gt. Rock House, 35
 Hunting, 87
 Irish, 26
 Jacob, 39
 Mud Lick, 41
- (Creek)
 N. Buffalo, 73,171
 Opekan, 160
 Pole Cat, 80,160
 Reddicks, 39
 Reedy Fk., 25,35,
 77,83
 S. Buffalo, 68,80,
 83,171
 Troublesome, 34,36
 Creswell, Margaret, 43
 Crooks, Pat M., 144
 Crouch, R.H., 179
 Crouse, B. Burgess,
 146,191
 Crowder, 24,25
 Crowson, George B., 112
 Crump, Col. John, 113
 William, 33,176
 Crumpton, George W.,
 112
 Crutchfield, A.A., 118
 A.S., 118
 C.F., 118
 Cude, 190
 Abigail (Quait), 68
 Billy, see William
 Jr.
 Catharine (Horner)
 67
 Dorcas (Jones), 67
 Eleanor (Long), 67
 Elizabeth, 67
 George, 68
 Harold H., 67
 Horner, 67
 James, 67,68
 John, 67
 John, Jr., 67,68
 Levania, 67
 Lillie (Winters
 Adams), 67
 Lilly Ann, 68
 Lydia, 67,68
 Mary, 67,68
 Nancy, 67,109
 Nancy (Lomax Cor-
 don), 67
 Rebecca (Black-
 well), 67,68
 Sarah, 68
 Serena (Johnson),
 67
 Stewart, 68
 Sylvania, 68
 Temperance (Lomax)
 67
 Temperance (Wil-
 burn), 68
 Timothy, 67,68
- J66
 J66
 J66
 J66
 J66
 J66

(Oude)	Darke Co., OH, 69	(Dent)	(Dornell)	(Edwards)
Timothy, Jr., 68	Davidson	Wm., 74	Maj. John, 72	H.J., 118
William, 67	Co., NC, 83,110	Denton, Samuel, 172	Joseph, 114	Isaac, 191
William, Jr. (Bil-ly), 67	Co., TN, 145	Deviney, Ann, 80	Latham, 187	J.D., 118
William E., 68	G.W., Esq., 111	Jamima, 80	Latham, 175	J.E., 118
Cumberland Gap, 69, 112,165	Jesse, 110	Jesse, 80	Margaret E., 109	J.N., 118
Cumming, William H., 112	Richard, 142	Samuel, 50	Monson, 183	James, 21,37
Cummings, E.F., 117	William, 35	Devirne, Jesse, 191	Morrison, 112	John E., 118
H.G., 117	Davie Co., NC, 87	Sophia (Jones), 191	N.B., 183	Jonathan, 110
Cummins (Cummins), 190	Davis, __, 134	Dick, C.H., 183	Nelson, 183	Joseph, 118
Elizabeth (Gilbert), 146	Mrs. __, 134	Hiram C., 85	Raymond D., 84, 115,127,188,189	Joshua, 34,37,72
Francis, 73	Cornelius, 175	J.A., 115	Robert, 22,114,175	Mary, 37
George, 142	Enoch, 38,129	J.H., 183	W.A., 183	Moses, 37
John, 31,71,142	family, 42	Jas. H., 118	Washington 110	Nancy, 37
Mary Ann, 146	H.C., 81	Mary, 83	William, 32,71,72, 112	R.W., 118
Robert, 146	J.M., 4	Robert P., 83		T.A., 118
Thomas, 33,72	J.T., 61	William, 31,140,146		T.H., 118
William, 21	James Farrell, 11	Dicks, Peter, 20	Donney, James, 35	Thomas, 112,118
Cunningham, Andrew, 117	James H., 179	Rev. Peter, 20	Dorman, see Shaw & Dorman	Vester L., 118
Asemith A., 170	John, 33	Dickson	Dotson, Eliza S., 112	W.M., 118
C.D., 118	Lorene Harris, 11	Co., TN, 146	Doub, Rev. Peter, 18	W.W., 118
Elizabeth, 109, 111,170	M.C., 61	William, 32	Dougald, Col. Archibald, 114	Efland, Madison, 118
James C., 170	Miriam, 38	Dillon, Alfred, 110	Douttet, Loretta M., 39	Simpson, 118
Jeremiah, 33,35	Wm., 4	Charity (Mills), 160	Stephen, 39	Eicholz, Alice, 188
Jno. M., 118	Dawson, Anderson, 21	Daniel, Sr., 35	Driskell, Elijah, 114	Elizabeth City, NC, 109
John, 18,114	G.W., 61	Nathan, 35,36,71, 73,142	Elizabeth, 114	Ellenwood, Henry S., 20
John M., 170	Maria, 87	Peter, 160	Jane, 114	Eller, Wm. H., 118
Joseph, 18	Wm., 61	William, 34,71,73	Jesse, 114	Ellington, Jas. B., 118
Leonora Virginia, 170	Dean	Wm., 139	Jonathan, 114	Jas. E., 118
Pat. H., 117	Emanuel, 83	Dix, Joshua, 173	Duck, Sam'l., 72,142	Neil, 118
Currie, Shelby, 114	J.W., 118	Dixon, Heskiah, 12	Duffield, John, 73,176	Wm. M., 118
Curry, John, 141	James, 187	Mary, 68	Duffy, __, 120	Wm. W., 118
Joseph, 142	Ludia, 83	Doak, Agnis, 32	L.E., 118	Elliot, William, 114
Curtis, F.H., 118	Thos., 118	James W., 112	Dugan, Daniel W., 81	Elliot, Ben, 183
F. N., 187	Deans, D.C., 183,187	Jas. W., 28,81	Duncan family, 43	Chas. P., 167
Herman, 109	Dear, Charles, 139	John, 13,32	Dunklin Co., MD, 67,68	Dolphus, 167
R.L., 118	Deep R., 160	Robert, 71,140,141	Dunman, Joseph, 139	Ezekiel, 167
Cusick, William, 71, 172,173	Frs., 161	Samuel, 142	William, 139	Ezekiel A., 167
Cutchin, J.R., 118	Delaware, 68	William, 71,72,81	Durn, John, Esq., 129	Frederick, 112
W.T., 118	Indians, 70,188	Col. William, 112	Simon, 32	Walter H., 167
	Sussex Co., 44	Col. Wm., 110	Durne family, 41	Ellis, Hannah (Lloyd), 76
	DeLorne, Jas. E., 118	Doan, Nancy A., 65	Dusenbury, James L., 81	Humphrey, 76
	Dennemante, J., 81	Dobson, A.S., 118	Duval, Mary Ann	Jane, 76
	Dennis, Robt., 118	Elizabeth, 81	Frances, 18	Richard, 146
	William, 114	Mary, 35		Ellison, Cazeal, 22
	Denny, __, 129	Stanley, 118		Ely family, 43
	Eli, 111	Dodson, Isabella, 44		Endsley, John, 33
	George, 72,172	Richard, 114		John, Jr., 142
	John A., 114	Dornell/Dornel		England, 85,159
	L.H., 183	Charlotte, 21,112		Lancastershire, 130
	Rebecca I., 81	Daniel, 71,72,110, 114,139		Staffordshire, 162
	Samuel, 110	Ervin, 18		England, Daniel, 176
	Dent	Erwin, 114		Jas. E., 118
	Dist., 140	Harper, 186		English, W.J., 179
	Willi, 74	James, 35,172,173		Enochs, Elizabeth A., 66
	William, 139-141, 171	James M., 183		Garrard, 66
	William, Esq., 31, 172-174	Jno. D., 118		James L., 66
		John, 71,118,176		Mary M. (Lytle), 66
				Sarah (Johnson), 66

- (Enochs)
 Sarah A., 66
 Thomas C., 66
 William N., 66
 William P., Esq., 66
 Erath Co, TX, 68
 Erwin, Charlotte, 37
 Hannah, 37
 Samuel, 32
 Echeridge, nepe, 109
 Evans, Henry, 81
 John D., 114
 Widow, 173
 Everett, A.H., 118
 Edward, 118
 Everhart, Emmet H., 134
 F ten, Mariah, 115
 Oliver, Esq., 115
 Fallen, Agnes, 146
 Redmond, 145
 Farley, Mrs. Elizabeth, 139
 Farlow, Newlin, 114
 Farrar, William, 33
 Faulconer, John, 142
 Fayetteville, NC, 112, 113
 Feagan, Margery, 171
 Mary, 172
 Featress, 190
 , 187
 A.M., 12
 Chas. E., 167
 Fred R., 167
 Frederick, 167
 H., 167
 Henry W., 167
 Jno. M., 167
 Milton, 167
 Nancy, 190
 Oscar M., 167
 Robt. T., 167
 Thos. C., 167
 Twp., 166-170
 Webster, 167
 Webster M., 167
 Ferguson, Martha, 6.
 See Martha Potter.
 Field/Fields, , 165
 Anne, 36, 73
 Brison, 167
 children, 73
 Christopher, 167
 C. Glenn, 167
 Chas. C., 167
 Cyrus B., 167
 David C., 167
- (Field)
 E.L., 4
 Franklin, 167
 Ira, 37
 J.F., 119
 J. Henry, 167
 J.M., 119
 Jno., 167
 Jno. C., 167
 John, 167
 Lydia Julian, 177
 Mary, 36
 P. Lindsay, 167
 Peter, 4, 167
 Robt. T., 167
 Robert, 73
 Roddy, 167
 W.M., 119
 William, 72, 110
 Fincher, , 129
 Findley, James, 140
 Finley, A.F., 186
 Andw., 128
 Nancy, 187
 Finly, James, 114
 First Reformed Ch.,
 Greensboro, 134
 Fisher, Joanne M., 68
 Fitzgerald, John, 69
 Margaret (Peggy)
 (Gullett), 69
 Flack, Elijah, 83
 Geo., 129
 Widow, 173
 Flake, family, 41
 William, 112
 Fleming/Flemming
 Beniah, 80
 Mrs. Elizabeth, 19
 James, 186
 Levisa/Louisa, 50
 William, 34, 142.
 171
 Wm., 72
 Fogleman, C.M., 183
 J.W., 118
 L.B., 118
 Louis, 83
 Folwell, , 4
 T.D., 4
 Foote, George, 175
 Forbis/Forbes
 Arthur, 175
 David, 183
 Eli, 167, 183
 Jane, 37
 John, 37, 73, 142,
 174
 Robt. L., 167
 Forbus, Elizabeth, 114
- (Forbus)
 Joshua, 112
 Robert, 110
 Forbush, Arthur, 128
 William, 112
 Fordham, C.C., 119
 Forster, John, 73
 Forsyth Co., NC, 83
 Fortescue, B.F., 119
 R.G., 119
 Foster, John, 35, 73
 Joshua, 112
 Nathan, 31
 William, 31
 Fountain, Andrew, 19
 Co., IN, 64
 Four, Peter, 35
 Foushee, Geo. W., 119
 J. Giles, 119
 Foust, Calvin, 183
 David, 183
 Emanuel C., 170
 George, 112
 J.I., 113
 Jacob, 183
 Janet, 183
 John, 183
 Levi, 38
 Malindy, 183
 Mary (Greeson), 170
 Thos. C., 118
 Fowler, Jno. Grasty,
 118
 W.L., 118
 Fox, Barney, 65
 Bynum, 118
 D.H., 118
 Hannah (Gossett), 65
 J.M., 118
 W.H., 118
 Frankfort, OH, 164
 Franklin, Ambrose, 110
 Co., AR, 67
 James, 114
 Franks, Dorothy D., 43
 Frazier, Cyrus P., 118
 D.L., 4
 Harrison, 118
 J.A., 4
 Jane, 110
 Samuel, 171
 Frederick Co., VA,
 132, 133
 Freeland, George J., 83
 Isabella, 83
 John G., 109
 Friddle, Catherine
 (Greeson), 170
 Louis, 170
 Fryer, William, 112
- Fulton, , 129
 Alford, 143
 George, 112, 143
 Saml., 128
 Thomas, 143
 Futrell/Futrelle
 M.E., 177
 Ruth, 177
 William Reed, 177
 Futz, Hardy, 112
 Nicholas, 112
 Gabriel's Crk., 68
 Gaines, Chas. M., 167
 Cyrus R., 167
 John, 167
 Walker, 167
 Galaspie, Nancy, 114
 Galbraith, Robert,
 173
 Gallaway, James, 174
 Gamble, C.W., 119
 J. Wesley, 168
 James F., 81
 Jno. G., 119
 John, 168
 Gan, John, 114
 Gannon, Esther, 191
 George, 191
 Jane, 191
 Nancy Ann, 191
 Rebecca, 191
 Thomas C., 191
 William, 191
 Gardner, , 165
 Abel, 164
 Barzilla, 39
 Mrs. Deborah, 110
 Isaac, 39
 Stephen, 39
 William, 110
 Garner, James, 173
 Garora, Frederick, 117
 Garrett, , 39
 D. Frank, 167
 H. Alston, 167
 Wilber, 167
 Garringer, Poston, 114
 Garrit's Dist., 141
 Garrott, Robert, 142
 Garvis, H.A., 119
 Gary, Kay, 42
 Gass, David, 17
 Gates, Benjamin, 32
 Chas. R., 119
 W.W., 119
 Gentry, James, 173,
 176
 George, John, 35
 Georgia
- (Georgia)
 Layton, 12
 Ceren, Abraham, 18
 Carolina, 112
 Germany, 85, 117
 Gerringer (Cereger)
 Barbara, 23
 Boston, 23, 27
 Christina, 23
 Elizabeth (Betsy),
 23
 Jane, 23
 Margaret (Peggy)
 (Summers), 23, 27
 Gilam, David, 187
 Elizabeth, 187
 Martha, 187
 Sarah, 187
 Gilbert, 190
 Edward, 31, 146
 Elizabeth, 146
 John, 31
 Mary, 146
 Gilbreath, M.C., 4
 Robt., 4
 William, 114, 183
 Gilchrist, Jas. D., 61
 John, 172
 Robert, 112
 Robt., 61
 Giles Co., VA, 164
 Gillaspie/Gillespie
 Daniel, 140, 172
 Daniel D., 83
 Dan'l. D., 119
 John, 33
 Col. John, 73, 74, 172
 John, Esq., 141
 Robert, 83
 Robert H., 81, 83
 Gilmer, Bernard G., 119
 Dan'l. L., 119
 William S., 20
 Gilmore, William, 71
 Glade Tavern, 172
 Gladson (Gladston)
 Elizabeth, 38
 M.M., 186
 Mary Isabella, 38
 Monroe M., 38
 Nathan, 38, 81, 110,
 112
 Sarah, 38
 Sarah Jane, 38
 Glass, Adam, 80
 Cornie E., 168
 David, 38
 Esther, 80
 G. Martin, 167
 John, 38, 80, 167

(Glass)	(Gray)	(Griffin)	(Hall)	(Hanner)	
Martin, 168	Anne, 12	William, 22	James D., 110,114	R.R., 120	J66
Glenn, Jno., 129	Charity, see Char-	Grisson, Thos. A., 119	Dr. James K., 127	Roddy, 114	
Mrs., 18	rity Gray Wall	Wm. L., 119	James M., 185	S.E., 120	
Tyre, 119	Claborne, 167	Groome, C.A., 12	Hon. John, 18	Solomon, 120	
Glyn, Saml., 128	Elizabeth, 184	family, 12	Louise M., 9	W.L., 120	
Godfrey, Jno. R., 119	James, 81	Lee, 12	Richard K., 9	W.T., 120	
John, 119	James, Sen., 114	M.E. Church, 12	S. Boyd, 9	Harden, Chas., 171	
Goff, Polly, 190	Jean O., 9	Guilford Co., NC,	Samuel, 128	Henry, 176	
Goins, Robert, 175,	John G., Jr., 9	Courthouse, 72,73	Walter Franklin, 9	Rev. N.H., 110	
176	Margaret, 187	Gullett, Ann, 68	William, 176	Hardesty, Susan, 65	
Gold, P.D., Sr., 119	Margret, 183	Ellen, 68	William T., 9	Hardin, C.V., 168	
Pleasant D., 119	Mary (Dawson), 87	Ellen (Perrine), 69	Hallum/Hallums, John,	Charles, 37,112	
Gooch, __, 29	Nancy, 187	Ezekiel, 68,69	34,73,173,176	Charles, Sr., 37	
Coolsby, Elbert M., 119	Samuel Silvester,	Frances (Wasson), 69	Haly, David, 128	Christopher, 37,168	
Robt., 119	87	George, 68	Hambleton, Catherine,	Henry, 175	
Gorden, Henry W., 178	Sarah J., 112	Isaac, 68	64	Jno., 168	J66
James, 141	Thomas, 32,187	John, 68	Hamil, Mary, 5	John, 37	
Lilly, 112	Thomas A., 187	Margaret (Peggy), 69	Hamilton, A.M., 13	Martha L., 37	
Gordon, Marcellus, 184	William, 34,87,	Mary, 68,69	Co., IN, 163	Mary E., 37	
Mrs. Nancy (Lomax)	184,187	Mary (Dixon), 68	E.C., 119	Peter A., 168	
67	Grayson Co., VA, 162,	Peggy, see Margar-	George, 73	Wm. D., 168	
Correll/Correl, __, 73	164	et	Hance, 142,175	Hargrave, Pyrena, 18	
Caroline C., 83	Green, Charity (Swain),	Samuel, 68,69	James, 140	Harlan, Asenath (Hunt),	
Dist., 140	64,146	Sarah, 68	John, 31,109,174-176	64	
Finley, 81	Emeline, 65	Thomas, 68	Thomas, 128,129,	Goldsmith, 64	
Franklin L., 83	Eva V. (Pope), 64	Guyer, Cathrene Jane	140	Israel, 64	J66
Jesse, 183	Henry, 128	(Henderson), 190	Thomas, Sr., 176	Mary (Hunt), 64	
John, 119	John, 64,112,146	Andrew Charles, 190	Weston G., 119	Harlee, Eugene, 134	
John P., 114	Jonathan N., M.D.,	Owin, Hugh, 173	William, 176	Harman, Elizabeth, 190	
R.P., 119	64	Owynned, PA, 131	Hamm, Thomas D., 157	Harper, __, 129	
Ralph, 129,141	Leno W., 64	H er, John, 114	Hammer, Abraham, 131	Harral, James, 31	
Ralph, Esq., 35,73	Martha, 64	Hacket, Clemmons, 110	Henriette J., 131	Harrell, James H., 22	
Goshen Frs. Mtg., 75	Martin L., 64	Wm., 38	Hammond, Henly, 146,191	Harris, Bascom, 12	
Goss, Emily, 146	Robert E., 28	Hackins, Rebecca	John, 39	C.F., 182	
Gossett, Hannah, 65	Widow, 35	(Hunt), 64	Martha (Ledwell),	Henry, 81	
Nancy, see Nancy	Green Hill Cem., 78,	Hadley, Beulah (Hunt)	191	Harrison, Alsey/Ail-	
Potter	87	64	Hammer, Sharon B., 191	sy, 44,78,79	
Gotchawk, Catherine, 79	Greenfield, IN, 162	William, 64	Hampton, G.C., 119	Chas. G., 119	J66
Cowdy, __, 35	Greensborough, AL, 82	Hager, Adam, 38	Sarah (Knott), 38	F.M., 61	
Dist., 140	Greensboro, NC, 62,	Catherine, 38	W.L., 119	Geo., 119	
William, 140,141,	81,87,127,134	David, 38	Wm., 38	Nathaniel, 142	
143,171,176	Greenshow, John, 175	Jeremiah, 38	Hanan, John, 128	Patrick H., 81	
William, Esq., 31	Greeson, __, 39	Joel R., 38	Hancock, Calvin H.,	Tabitha, 81	
-34-71,73,173	Abram, 170	Molly Barbara, 38	119	William, 142	
Grady, Seawell Y., 21	Alfred, 170	Rebecca, 38	Jehu, 21	Wm., 61	
Granam, family, 43	Barbara, 170	Simion Peter, 38	Rev. John, 113	Harrold, 160,163	
Jno. B., 119	Catherine, 170	Wm. Alison, 38	Haner, __, 128	__, 161	
Neil A., 119	David, 170	Hague, Thos., 119	Hanes, Louis C., 119	Jonathan, 160	
Grainger Co., TN, 67	Eli, 170	Wm. H., 119	Harner, A.A., 182	Rachel, 160	
Grant	Elias, 170	Haley, Angelina (Haw-	A.E., 114	Hart, Elizabeth (Huf-	
Co., IN, 78,79	Mary, 170	ley), 83	Col. A.E., 113	fines), 83	
William, 21	Penny, 170	J., 33	Alexander, 112	Jno., Sr., 120	
Grantham, Walter J.,	Wm. A., 134	John, 35,171	Alfred E., 21,82	Jno. J., 120	J66
119	Greenwell, __, 128	Patrick, 174	Erven, 143	Hartgrove, __, 129	
Whitley, 119	Gregory, Geo. H., 119	Halkins, J.L., 61	J.A., 187	Earl, 37,80,143,165	
Graveyard, 135,145	Griffin/Griffan	John, 61	J.B., 191	Louise, 37,80,143,	
Gray, Alexr., 32	Albert M., 119	Hall, Andw., 128	Jane, 143	165	
Gen. Alexander, 22	Dennis, 119	Charles M., 42	John F., 185	Hartley, Francis, 174	
Rev. Alson, 21	Denny, 81,110,112		N.L., 120	Harvey, E.A., 120	

- (Harvey)
 J.A., 4
 Jno., 120
 John, 4
 Haskins, Harley, 139
 Hassel, Jesse, 110
 Hath, John, 21
 Haverford Frs. Mtg.,
 PA, 131
 Haw River, 73,77,175,
 187
 Hawkins, Benjamin F.,
 19
 Col. Philemon, 13
 Hawley, Angelina, 83
 Christian, 83
 Esau, 83
 John, 83
 Haworth, John D., 69
 Mary, see Mary H.
 Reynolds
 Rachel, 162
 Hayes/Hays, James, 31,
 39
 James, Sr., 172,
 173
 William, 81
 Hayley, John, 142
 Haynes, John, 174
 Hayworth, Henry, 4
 J.E., 4
 James, 4
 W.W., 4
 Head Buffalo Vol.
 Co. Militia, 134
 Healey, John, 140
 Heard, Jno., 61
 Louis, 61
 Heath, 191
 Eliza Ann (Thomp-
 son), 187
 J. Harris, 168
 Jno. W., 168
 Mary (Horn), 161
 Richard, 161
 William P., 187
 Hegewood, Jno., 119
 Jno. H., 119
 Heldershimer, J., 182
 Hemphill, Alford, 170
 Austin, 170
 Clinton, 170
 D. Elmore, 168
 Maria, 143
 Samuel, Esq., 19
 Simpson, 168
 Henderson, 190
 Alexander H., 109
 Cathrene Jane, 190
 John, 190
- (Henderson)
 Michael, 31
 Nancy (Fentress),
 190
 Sam'l., 72
 Sam'l., Esq., 174
 Samuel, 173,174
 Thomas, 31,33,140,
 172
 Hendn., __, 129
 Hendricks, A.N., 182
 Co., IN. 64,65
 Edward, 110
 Jno. C., 168
 Milton C., 168
 T. Frank, 168
 T. Franklin, 168
 Thos., 168
 Hennis, Annie W., 11
 Charlie H., 11
 Eloral Haley, 10
 Helen G., 11
 Kevin Haley, 10
 Lorene, see Lorene
 Davis
 Margaret Phillips,
 10
 Margie Hohn, 10
 William Jefferson
 Sr., 10
 William S., 11
 Henry, George, 173
 Henshaw, George, 110
 Hepp, Joseph, 115
 Herben, John, 83
 Nelly, 83
 Robert, 83
 William, 83
 Heron, Agnis, 142
 John, 142
 Sta., 129
 Herzfeld, Elizabeth
 D., 75
 Hester, __ (Hodg-
 son), 163
 Francis, 163
 Levi, 190
 Sally Bet (Mar-
 shall), 190
 Hetrick, Robert, 114
 Hiatt, 163
 Ann Eliza, 39
 Catherine, 38
 Christopher, 160
 Christopher Gil-
 mer, 39
 Elisha, 160
 Elizabeth, 160
 Elizabeth (Mills),
 160
- (Hiatt)
 G.W., 119
 James, 110
 Jesse, 160
 Jethro, 160
 Jno., 119
 Joab, 39
 Jonathan, 160
 Joseph, 161
 Kezia (Mills), 161
 Levina, 160
 Mary, 160
 Nathan, 112,185
 Rachel, 160
 Samuel S., 39
 Sarah, 160
 Solomon, 160
 Wm., 38
 Hickman Co., IN, 67,
 68
 Hid, William, 18
 High Point, NC, 187
 High Point Twp., 130
 High Rock Ford, 73
 Highfill, Wesley, 120
 Wm., 120
 Highland Co., OH, 163
 Hill, A.B., 4
 Catherine (Hamble-
 ton) Clark, 64
 Daniel F. 64
 Daniel S., 112
 E.S., 4
 Eliza Z., 64
 Helen, see Helen
 Hill Holton
 Isaac, 35
 J_g, 129
 J.A., 119
 Jane Smith, 14,
 126,139,165,178
 John C., 64
 Joseph, 64
 Mary J., 64
 Nancy, 64
 Oliver W., 64
 Samira A., 64
 Samuel, 64
 T.A., 119
 William W., 64
 Hillsborough, NC,
 115,127,160
 Hilton, J.J., 180
 Hindman, Wm., 128
 Hinshaw, family, 127
 J. Wm., 168
 Thos., 168
 Hinton, A.A., 119
 Theophilus, 119
 Historic Jamestown
- Society, 5
 Hix, Emma L., 9
 Guy P., 9
 Mary Hilda, 12
 Hobbs, Daniel, 13
 J.N., 119
 M.V., 119
 Milton, 112
 Hocket/Hockett
 C. Elwood, 168
 Chas., 168
 Hannah (Reynolds),
 157
 J. Clark, 168
 James, 168
 Lydia, 157
 Susanna, 157
 William, 157
 Wm., 168
 Wm. B., 168
 Wm. E., 168
 Hodgkin, David, 119,120
 Dicks, 168
 E.B., 120
 E.H., 119
 Elias, 110
 Geo., 119
 Jabez, 113,119
 Joe G., 168
 Micajah, 168
 Minnie L., see
 Minnie Holton
 Nancy, 146
 Robt. L., 168
 S.A., 119
 S.G., 119
 W.T., 120
 Hodgson, 163
 Elizabeth (Mills),
 161
 George, 163
 Hurr, 160,163
 Isaac, 160
 John, 161,163
 Jonathan, 163
 Joseph, 163
 Mary (Mills), 163
 Rachel, 160
 Ro, 160
 Robert, 163
 Ruth, 163
 Sarah, 160,163
 Sarah (Mills), 161
 Solomon, 161,163
 Susannah, 163
 Susannah (Mills),
 160
 Thomas, 163
 Hodkin, Jonathan, 114
 Hodson, 163
- (Hodson)
 James M., 146
 Josiah, 21
 William, 114
 Hoecker, C.W., 119
 Fred S., 119
 Hoggatt, Anthony, 72
 Joseph, 72
 Philip, 72
 Hohn, Margie, see
 Margie Hennis
 Holcomb, James E., 114
 Holder, John D., 21
 Holderness, James,
 173,175
 Holgan (Holgen),
 Thomas, 34,142,171,
 176
 Holland, Edward, 32
 Hollingsworth
 Jonathan, 119
 W., 119
 Hollis, Susannah, 172
 Holloway, Armstead, 21
 Holman, Jesse, 183
 L.A., 28
 Holmes, Ann, 66
 Holt, Dolph, 4
 Isaac L., 39
 Israel, 24
 N., 182
 Nicholas, 186
 Paul, 135
 Sarah Ann, 39
 W.H., 4
 Holton, A.D., 119
 Carl Dewitt, 9
 E.H., 4
 Eddith Eliz., 10
 family, 11
 Helen Hill, 9
 James Edgar, 10
 Jas. L., 119
 M.C., 4
 Martha Kersey, 10
 Minnie L. Hodgson,
 10
 Quenton, 11
 Samuel, 11
 Sidney E., 10
 W.A., 10
 Wilma, see Wilma
 Holton Saferight
 Honre, Whimel, 112
 Hood, Abram, 184
 Mrs. Anne B., 191
 James, 31,171
 Wiley, 112
 Hooper, Jno. C., 120
 Jno. L., 120

- Hoover
Cemetery, 68
Don, 17, 128
Hopewell Frs. Mtg.,
VA, 130, 132, 163
Hopkins, D.L., 61
J.W., 61
Hopper, Derby, 142
Gillian, 74
Hornaday, Lewis, 64
Rebecca, 64
Horn, (Halliday),
161
Elizabeth, 160, 161
Jane, 161
Jeremiah, 161
John, 161
Jonathan
Joseph, 161
Judith (Thornburg)
161, 162
Mary, 161
Sarah, 161
Sarah (Beals), 161
Horner, Catharine, 67
Horney, Hampton, 187
Jeffrey, 110
Levi, 80
Martha, 187
Paris G., 187
Parris, 187
William T., 187
Horten, Neill H., 110
Horton, James, 164
Hosking, (Hodg-
son), 163
Moses, 163
Hoskins, 37
Pleasant, 114
Hough family, 41
Houston, Catherine, 83
Jno. Boyd, 119
Joseph A., 83
Levi, 113
Nathaniel, 112
W.S., 119
Dr. William, 113
Howard, H.M., 119
J.A.R., 119
Mary, 115
O. Jno., 120
S.L., 120
Howel, John, 172, 176
Thomas, 32
Howlet, children, 72
Harmon, 114
John, 72, 73
Jonathan, 110
Ruth, 72, 73
William, 33, 34, 176
- Howren, Benjamin, 39
Daniel, 39
James C., 39
John M., 39
Nancy, 39
Nimrod, 39
Robert M., 39
William, 39
Winsmore, 21, 39
Hoyle, Sam'l. V., 119
Thos. C., 119
Hubbard, J.A., 156
Jacob, 21
John, 12
Mary, 73
Huddleston, Jennette
(Hunt), 64
Hudson/Hutson, Eli, 119
H.S., 119
Henry, 119
Polly, 146
Wm., 119
Huffines, 143,
187
David, 83
David J., 179
Elizabeth, 83
Geo., 168
Jacob, 83
Joel P., 168
Huffman, Clapp, &
Co., 186
John, 39
Marjorie, 39
Huggins, Marguerite,
6, 13, 86, 134, 164
Humphill, Austin, 81
Humphrey/Humphreys
Henry, 21, 38
Henson, 112
Sarah L., 38
Humphries, Henry, 160
Hunt, 163
Alma, 8
Ann, 162
Anne, 64
Asa, 110
Asenath, 64
Asher, 163
Assenth, 162
Bedial Jamal, 64
Beulah, 64
Bulah, 163
Charles Zimri, 64
Charlie, 8
Charlie Eugene, 8
Daniel, 64
Dewey A., 9
Eleazer, 163
Elim, 37
- (Hunt)
Elizaer, 162
Ellen (Hunter), 64
Everett L., 9
H.W., 119
Hannah, 162, 163
Hiram, 163
Ira, 162
Isaiah, 162, 175
Isiah, 21, 162
Ithamar, 64, 163
Jabes, 162
James, 163
Jennette, 64
Jessee, 162
Jobes, 162
John, 37, 162, 163
Jonathan, 162
Joseph, 162
Lydia, 64, 163
Lydia Ellen, 64
Lydia (Worley), 163
M.J., 119
Marcus M., 9
Marvin, 119
Mary, 64, 162
see also Mary
Hunt Potter
Moses J., 119
Nathan, 21, 161,
162, 164
P.M., 120
Peter, 163
Prudence (Thorn-
burg), 162
Rachel, 162, 163
Rachel (Haworth),
162
Rebecca, 64
Rhoda, 163
Roadena M., 9
Samuel, 120, 162
Sarah, 162
Sarah (Mills), 161-
163
Stapanhanas, 162
Stephen, 37, 64
Susa, 163
Susannah (Clem-
mants), 163
Thomas, 162
Tilman, 110
Uriah, 162, 163
W.B., 119
William, 161-163
Zebulon, 162
Zedock, 163
Zimri, 64, 163
Hunter, Charles, 64
Ellen, 64
- (Hunter)
James, 139, 140,
173, 174
James, Esq., 32-
36, 73
John, Jr., 74
Mary, 73, 139
Saml., 33, 73
Samuel, 174
Capt. Samuel, 79
Sarah, 174
Hunting Crk., 87
Huskings, Arnold, 171
Joseph, 140
Hussey, Widow, 175
William, 83
Huston, John, 142
Hutchings, John, 78
Rebeah (Lloyd), 78
Hutchinson, William,
21, 81
Hutton, Jas., 119
W.P., 119
Hyatt, Solomon, 173
- Iddings, John H., 112
Mariah, 111
Ideneal, John, 140
See also Odeneal
Idol, Burnett, M., 83
Rebecca, 83
Illinois, 109
Indiana
Belleville, 64
Bridgeport, 65
Converse, 79
Danville, 65
Fountain Co., 64
Grant Co., 38, 44,
78, 79
Greenfield, 162
Hamilton Co., 163
Hendricks Co., 64,
65
Henry Co., 43
Madison Co., 159
Marian Co., 65
Miami Co., 79
Monrovia, 63
Morgan Co., 62, 63
Parke Co., 64
Pendelton, 162
Putnam Co., 64
Randolph Co., 68,
69, 78, 79, 160
Salem, 66
Stilesville, 64
Washington Co., 66
Wayne Co., 78, 79,
160, 163
- (Indiana)
West Lebanon, 64
Indians, 160, 163, 164
Cherokee, 188
Delaware, 70, 188
Shawnee, 70, 163,
188
Wyandotte, 188
Ingle, Bertha, 134
Jesse, 134
Ingold, J. Samuel, 168
Jesse, 168
Iowa, 118, 160
Blue R., 162
Iredell Co., NC, 127,
144
Ireland, 43, 85
Ireland, Chas. H., 120
Jas. P., 120
Ireson, James, 176
Iron works, 32, 139,
172, 175
Irvin, Jas., 120
Robert E., 120
Irwen, Samuel, 140
Irwin, George, 140
James, 21
John, 112
Isely, Balser, 39
Emanuel, 39
John, 39
Nathaniel, 39
Polly, 39
Israel, Nancy, 82
Ives, Ezekial, 21, 81
Jesse, 110
Rev. L.S., 110
Ivy, William, 21
- Jes, Ezekiel, 114
Jackson, A.R., 120
Abraham, 4
Eleanor, 44
Henry, 184
James, 129
Luther W., 120
Mary, 146
William, 35, 112,
190
Willis, 4
Wm., 120
Jacobs, Mary, 22
James, J.R., 120
Jefferson, 120
Jameson, Philip, 114
Jamestown, NC, 113,
114, 177
Jarrell, Absolom, 186
J.F., 120
Jean, Betsy, 39

- | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| (Jean) | (Jones) | Karut/Karutt | Kimes/Kime, Joshua, 80 | (Kirman) |
| Edmond, 175 | Alford, 168 | Jacob, 21 | Philip, 35 | Lindsay, 12 |
| Phillip, 39 | Alfred, 191 | Dr. James, 21 | Kimsey, Berry, 80 | Malinda (Powell), 44 |
| Jefferson Co., TN, 67 | Alfred T., 168 | Kase, Mabel H., 179 | King, Augustine, 173 | Mary (Manship), 44 |
| Jeffreys, Warren, 120 | Alson, 168 | Kasee, Thomas, 31 | Caswell W., 168 | Myrtle C., 9 |
| Jenkins, Elizabeth J. | Andrew, 118 | Kay, Phyllis, 190 | Ernest T., 168 | Nannie Richardson, |
| (Townsend), 64 | Annie Jane, 87 | Kearney, Timothy, 54 | Harry, 21 | 11,12 |
| George M., 64 | Aquila, 168 | Keck, David, 191 | J.C., 61 | Neddy, 168 |
| Hannah L. (Reed) | Brantly, 112 | Sarah (Smith), 191 | J.E., 61 | Noble, 44 |
| 64 | Capt. Burwell, 112 | Keeling, Jno. L., 120 | John, Esq., 115 | Oliver L., 9 |
| John, 64 | C.O., 120 | S.P., 120 | Lee, 61, 184 | Peter, 120, 168, 184 |
| John L., 64 | Carter, 115 | Kellon, Nelson, 83 | Perry R., 168 | Priscilla, 44 |
| Katie A., 64 | Dorcas, 67 | Kellum, Nancy, 38 | Peter, 128, 175 | R.V., 12 |
| Luella W., 64 | Evan, 77 | Nathan, 38 | Tho., 61 | Raymond Vance, 11 |
| Rebecca, 64 | Ezekiel, 81 | Nelson, 114 | W.M., 61 | Robert, 110 |
| Susan L., 64 | Family, 41 | Kelly, John, 33 | Willard, 18 | Robt., 168 |
| Wm., 73 | Frances, 81 | Martha, 146 | Kingsbury, John B., 114 | Robt., M., 168 |
| William M., 64 | Frank, 110 | Priscilla, 146 | Kirman, James, 142 | Roger, 37, 44 |
| Jennings, Wm. B., 120 | Harry, 120 | Kemper Co., MS, 143 | Kiphart, __, 63 | Safronia, 12 |
| Jerrell, Absalom, 20 | Henry Earl, 41 | Kendall, Katharine | Kirk, Nancy, 20 | Sarah, 22 |
| Jersey Settlement, 109 | J.B., 120 | Kerr, 40 | Kirkman, see also | Sarah (Windley), 44 |
| Jessop, William, 175 | J.S., 120 | Kennedy, Elisabeth, 114 | Kerkman | T. Elwood, 168 |
| Jester, J.B., 4 | Jemimah, 161 | John, 72 | A., 184 | Thomas L., 110 |
| J.V., 4 | Jno. F., 168 | Joseph, 141, 174 | A.C., 120 | Thos. R., 168 |
| W.A., 4 | Jno. R., 168 | Kennett, Frank, 117 | A.M., 120 | Virginia R., 9 |
| Wm., 4 | John, 31, 120 | Frs. Mtg., 76 | Abner A., 11 | W. Adger, 168 |
| Job, John, 72, 176 | Joshua, 120 | Jas., 168 | Adolphus A., 120 | W. Daniel, 168 |
| Jobe, Samuel W., 184 | Kitty, 81 | Jno. C., 168 | Allen Stack, 44 | W.M., 12 |
| Thomas J., 184 | Nat., 110 | Kent, __, 8 | Andrew, 120 | W.N., 120 |
| Johnson, Ean, 120 | Polly, 190, 191 | Dewey, 8 | Annies L., 9 | Wesley, 44 |
| Carlton, 161 | Rebecca, 114 | Margie Smith, 8 | C.M., 61 | William, 81 |
| D.J., 120 | Reuben, 168, 191 | Kentucky, 7, 17, 25, 68, | Chas. E., 168 | see also William |
| Frank, 65 | Riley, 168 | 69 | Chas. M., 168 | Kirkman |
| G.A., 120 | Robert, 81, 114 | Ballard Co., 146 | Cicero, 168 | William Monroe, 11 |
| George M., 82 | Sarah, 22, 176 | Calloway Co., 41 | Clark H., 168 | Wilson, 44, 110 |
| Henry, 120 | Sarah "Sally", 144 | Logan Co., 43 | Daniel, 44, 168 | Wm. C., 168 |
| Hetzeliah, 20 | Sophia, 191 | Marshall Co., 41 | Dan'l. W., 168 | Wm. F., 168 |
| J.H., 120 | Thomas, 110, 112 | Oldham Co., 66 | David T., Jr., 10 | Zebedee, 44 |
| James, 161 | Thomas, Jr., 191 | Rock-castle Co., 25 | David T., Sr., 10 | Kirkpatrick, Elijah, 13 |
| Jeremiah, 142 | Thomas, Sr., 191 | Kerkman, Joseph, 81 | Edith, 10 | Hugh, 13 |
| Jesse, 4, 120 | Thos., 39, 168 | see also Kirkman | Eleanor (Jackson), | Hugh, Jr., 13 |
| Jno. W., 120 | William, 32 | Kernodle, Geo., 37 | 44 | Martha, 13 |
| John, 21 | Wilson G., 168 | Kerns, Crawford, 168 | Emily, 12 | Martha, Jr., 13 |
| Little, 110 | Wm. H., 120 | Jno. C., 168 | Etta V., 9 | Nioma, 13 |
| Mary E. (Newman), | Jordan, Arthur, 120 | Kerr/Ker, David, 31 | family, 43 | Ruth, 13 |
| 65 | Lt. Col. Marcel- | John, Jr., 21 | Frances P. (Mont- | Sarah, 13 |
| Randal, 21 | lus, 86, 134 | Wm., 73 | gomery), 44 | William, 13 |
| Robt., 4 | Sam'l. J., 120 | Kersey, Amos, 5 | George, 110 | Wm., 129 |
| Sally, 110 | Joyce, Bobby Joe, 9 | Elizabeth, 5 | Harold Wayne, 10 | Kiser, Jas., 120 |
| Sarah, 22, 66, 81 | James, 176 | Esra, 5 | Henry T., 168 | Jno., 120 |
| Serena, 67 | John, 176 | James, 5 | J.C., 61, 120 | Kitchen, Jo __, 22 |
| Tarlton, 161 | Joseph D., 9 | James L., 3 | J.M., 184 | Kivett, __, 129 |
| William J., 146 | June F., 9 | Lois, 5, 6 | J.S., 184 | Kleppinger family, 41 |
| Johnston, Christian | Nella, 9 | Lucy May Leonard, 8 | Jas., 168 | Knight, 160 |
| (Hawley), 83 | Thomas, 33 | Martha, see Mar- | Joe J., 9 | Abel, 114 |
| Co., NC, 109 | Joyner, Andrew, 120 | tha Holton | John, 168 | Amanda A., 66 |
| James, 175, 176 | Noah, 120 | Samuel, 110, 114 | John N., 9 | Andrew, 66 |
| Jeremiah, 176 | Kanady, Harmon, 37 | Killum, Nelson, 112 | L.L., 184 | Asenath, 38 |
| Jones, 191 | Luzana, 37 | See also Kellum | Levin, 22 | Edward, 38 |
| Abner, 191 | | Kimball, Rev. Ron, 12 | Levina, 190 | Eliza, 66 |

- | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| (Knight) | (Lambert) | (Lewis) | (Lloyd) | (Low) | |
| Gayer, 66 | J.T., 120 | Andrew M., 169 | Jeremiah, 79 | Thos. G., 134 | |
| George, 66 | Lois Gertrude Pot- | B.B., 120 | John, 44,76-80 | Mrs. Thos. G., 134 | |
| H.D., 120 | ter, 5,6 | Isbel, 173 | Lindsey, 79 | Wm. F., 169 | J66 |
| Mary (Crawford), 66 | Lancaster Dist., SC, | Richard, 173 | Margrett, 75-76 | Lowder, Achsah, 44 | |
| Oliver Smith, 66 | 109 | Solomon, 32 | Mary, 76,78 | Ann (Osburn), 44 | |
| Ruth (Starbuck), 66 | Lancastershire, Eng., | William Langston, 32 | Mary C., 79 | Caleb, 44 | |
| William H., 66 | 130 | Wm Lanston, 173 | Mrs. 76 | Caleb, Jr., 44 | |
| Knorris, Jeremiah, 142 | Land, E.P., 120 | Lewter, William, 110 | Rachel (Clark), 79 | Catharine, 44 | |
| Knott, Alford, 38 | Landreth, J.V., 130 | Lietman, Susan, 65 | Rebeca (Price), 79 | Charles, 44 | |
| Alfred, 37 | M.D., 120 | Lightfoot, Thomas, 77 | Rebecca, 75,76 | Joel, 81 | |
| Henry, 37,38 | Landrith, Thomas, 73 | Lillard, Jeralyn W., | Rebekah, 78 | Joseph, 44 | |
| Justin, 36,73,139 | Lane, Alton D., 22 | 44 | Robert L., 79 | Lasa, 110 | |
| -142 | Pleasant, 81 | Lincoln Co., NC, 109 | Ruth, 76 | Matthew, 44 | |
| Polly, 37 | Wm. H., 83 | Lind, J., 129 | Samuel, 77,78 | Nathan H., 44 | |
| Sarah, 38 | Langley, Nancy (How- | Lindley, C.S., 121 | Sarah, 76,131,132 | Ralph, 44 | |
| Knoxville, TN, 82 | ren), 39 | J. Van, 121 | Sarah, 76 | Tabitha, 44 | J66 |
| Koontz, Louis K., 84 | Larkey, Eli, 81 | Joshua, 121 | Sarah Elizabeth, 79 | Lowe, Jas., 4 | |
| | Larkin Dist., 140,141 | Paul, 121 | Thomas, 75,78,80, | V.O., 4 | |
| Lackey, __, 129 | Lash, W.A., 121 | Lindsay, David, 13 | 131 | Lowery, James, 38 | |
| Adam, 129 | Wm. A., 121 | I.J.M., 52,112,115 | William H., 79 | James G., 38 | |
| Adam, Esq., 171 | Lassiter, Margarette | Jessey H., Esq., 22 | Lock/Locke | Martha, 38 | |
| Lackie, Adam, Esq., 174 | Olivia (Ross), 23 | Robert, 150 | Elizabeth, 79 | Lowry, John, 36 | |
| Mr., 73 | Lausen, Elizabeth, 43 | Thos., 129 | Francis, 129 | Martha, 112 | |
| Lackey, Eli, 110 | Lawrance, John, 129 | W.R.D., 111 | Hezekiah, 79 | Loy, Alfred M., 120 | |
| Lacy, Elizabeth, 65 | Lawrence Co., OH, 164 | Linebery, A., 184 | Loflin, J.J., 4 | Geo., 120 | |
| Ford, 34 | Lawson, Frances K., 9 | Samuel, 184 | Jas., 4 | Polly, 114 | |
| Lain, Jesse, 35 | Hardin Moses, 9 | Linely, Amanda, 39 | Loftin, Eli B., 169 | Loyalists, 144 | |
| Wm., 35 | Layton, Chas., 169 | Henry A., 39 | John, 169 | Lucas, J.H., 61 | J66 |
| Lake, Mssrs. J. & J., | Robt. A., 169 | Linn, Jo White, 145 | Thos., 169 | James, 25 | |
| 21 | Lea/Lee, Jas. W., 120 | Linnton, Absalom K., | Logan, __, 81 | Wm., 61 | |
| Lamar, Lindsay, 184 | R.G., 120 | 113 | Ann Elizabeth, 82 | Lunenburg Co., VA, | |
| Lamb, Alfred, 62,63 | Ledbetter, Anderson | Linthicum, Christian, | Col. J.M., 113 | 132 | |
| Alfred Grant, 63 | C., 81 | 112 | John M., 19,22,81, | Lynch, Hugh, 141 | |
| Anderson, 37 | Lednum/Lednam, __, 169 | Daniel A., 81 | 82 | Lynn, Thornton, 121 | |
| Ann/Anne, 158,164 | Ann, 110 | Lisles, William, 184 | Martha Ramsay, 22 | W.R., 121 | |
| Edward C., 120 | Asa, 81 | Little, Thomas, 110 | Lohman, Geo., 121 | Lytle, Ann (Holmes), 66 | |
| Elizabeth, 164 | Milton, 169 | Lloyd, Alsey (Harris- | Sam'l. G., 121 | Archibald, 176 | |
| Elizabeth (McKin- | Ledwell, Martha, 146, | son), 44,78-80 | Lomax, Ba __, 129 | Lewis, 66 | J66 |
| ley), 63 | 191 | Belinda (Murphy), 79 | [L.?), 111 | Mary M., 66 | |
| Herbert Alfred, 63 | Lee, Allison, 21 | Benjamin, 77,79 | Nancy, 67 | | |
| Isaac, 63 | Leek, John, 142 | Catherine, 76 | Mrs. Nancy H., 111 | Maberry, Rita, 190 | |
| Joab, 158,164 | Leeper, Dan, 134 | Catherine (Wall), | S. [L.?), 111 | Mabry, William, 114 | |
| John, 63,64 | James, 36 | 79 | Temperance, 67 | Macay, Spruce, Esq., | |
| Joseph, 62,36 | Ruth, 134 | David, 75-78,80 | William, 128 | 140 | |
| Lawrence A., 62 | Leinback, Nancy, 112 | Edward, 77,78 | Long, Eleanor, 67 | Macy, Bariah, 20 | |
| Martha (Green), 64 | Lemmon, John, 31 | Elizabeth, 44,131 | James, 184 | David, 34 | |
| Peggy, 157 | William, 174 | Elizabeth (Lock), | Longest, Jno. P., 120 | Enoch, 34,171 | |
| Rebecca, 37 | Leonard, C.W., 121 | 79 | Longworth, Lacy, 22 | Stephen, 110 | |
| Rebecca (Tarry), 53 | Elizabeth, 18 | Emaline H. (Pow- | Lost Crk. Mtg., 164 | Madearis, Oliver, 173 | |
| Robert, 158,164 | Rev. J.C., 134 | ers), 79 | Lovett, Joseph, 22,163 | Madison Co., IN, 159 | |
| Robert P., 62 | Jerome, 10 | Grace, 76 | Sarah (Hunt), 163 | Mafera, Pollie K., 9 | |
| William, 81,158,164 | Liona L., 10 | Hannah, 75-78,80 | Lovette, Frances Ann, | Makein, John H., 21 | |
| William Riley, 63, | Lucy May, see Lu- | Harper, 80 | 109 | Mal __, Capt. Thomas, | |
| Zella, 62 | cy May Kersey | Hulah, 79 | Low, Callie, 134 | 113 | J66 |
| Lambe, C.J., 120 | Walter Allen, 10 | Humphrey, 44,75-79 | David, 35 | Malcum, G.W., 121 | |
| Chas. M., 121 | Lett, Isham, 176 | Humphrey, Jr., 77 | David, Jr., 32 | Jas., 121 | |
| Mebane, 121 | James, 176 | Israel, 76 | John, 169 | Mallard, W.S., 12 | |
| Oliver, 120 | Levens, Duncan, 134 | Jane, 78 | John H., 134 | Malloy, Daniel, 39 | |
| Lambert, Benj. P., 120 | Lewis, Andrew, 169 | Jane (Ellis), 76,77 | Mrs. John H., 134 | see also Mulloy | |

- Man, Josiah, 31
Mangum, Fielding, 121
Manship
see also Minship
Elijah, 110
John, 81
Mary, 44
Nathan, 81, 110
Mannumission Society,
18
Mapp, Littleton, 191
Lucretia (McGiboney), 191
Maris, John, 114
Willie, 114
Marr, John, 72, 174,
175
Marsden Frs. Mtg.,
130
Marsh, Ella Osborne,
10
Gravner, 4
J.F., 12
J.M., 4
John, 12
John Raymond, 10
Rufus Grier, 10
Marshall, Deborah, 65
Elender (Pegram),
190
Elizabeth (Harman),
190
James Henry, 190
Levina (Kirkman),
190
Mariah T., 190
Mary J., 190
Nancy A., 190
Sally Bet, 190
Thomas S., 190
William, 190
Martin, James, Esq.,
31-33
Jas., 121
John, 20
Sarah, 69
W.T., 121
Maryland, 44, 64, 68,
79, 121, 163
Baltimore, 82
Rising Sun, 127
Mason, Polly (Jones),
190
Solomon, 190
Massachusetts, 117
Nantucket, 18
Matthews, Pleasant,
114
Wm., 73
Maxwell, Alexander, 114
(Maxwell)
James, 35
Nancy, 134, 165
Sam'l., 71, 72, 142
Thomas, 172, 173
William, 35
May/Mays, Alfred, 80
Eli, 134
Geo., 169
J.O., 61
Jas. A., 61
John, 61
Jno. W., 61
Lemuel, 169
Mary Ann, 50
Oliver, 184
William, 21, 80
Maybin, Robert, 21
Mayfield, John, 32
McAdams, J.P., 121
Joseph, 121
McAdoo, ___, 38
C.N., 184
John, 142
Pleasant, 184
McAdou, Samuel, 112
McAdow, Andrew, 72
James, 175
John, 36, 73, 175
McAlister, A., 121
A.W., 121
McBride, Francis, 176
girls, 38
Joan, 146
McCly, Lucinda, 109
McCain, ___, 37
McCall, Henry, 112
Maxine, 42
McCarroll, John, 32,
174, 176
McClentick, Simmons, 81
McClintock, John, 35,
175
Robt. S., 169
Sanders, 169
Washington, 184
McCollom, Clady, 174
Jacob, 174
Thrasher, 174
McCorkle, Thad C., 121
Wm. H., 121
McConnack, Hannah
(Reitzel), 65
William, 65
McCoy, James, 114
John, 142
McCrackin's Ford, 173
McQuiston/McQuistin
See also McCuston
Anne, 173
(McQuiston)
Benjamin, 174
Gustavus, 72
James, 142
James, Jr., 173
Mary, 72
Moses, 33, 71, 81
Capt. Robert, 78
Robt., 121
Thomas, 33, 112, 173
W.R., 121
McCulloch, A. Eve-
rett, 169
Calvin, 169
David, 169
Filmore, 169
Fletcher, 169
J. Rufus, 169
Jno. M., 169
Joseph, 169
Milton, 169
McCully, Miles, 112
McCurdy, Thomas, 34
McCuston, Jno., 128
McDaniel, ___, 128
John, 128, 129
Magnus, 35
Sam'l., 36
McDill, Sam'l., 73
McDowell, Joseph, 33,
34, 175, 176
McDowell, Joseph, 142
McElhatten/McElhatton
Abraham, 139, 142,
171, 176
Wm., 72
McFarland, Mary, 19
Sa in, 114
McFarlin, Benjamin,
173
McGee/McGee/McGhee/
McGhee
Andrew Ll., 110
Lydia (Oude), 67
Nathan, 4
Ralph, 67
Robt., 4
William B., 21, 114
McGibbony, Patrick,
175
McGiboney, Lucretia,
191
Nancy (Cone), 191
William, 191
McGowan, Sarah, 111
McGrady, Moses, 114
McGready, ___, 37
McIntire, Robert, 173
McKamie, 34
Mr., 71, 73
(McKamie)
Dist., 140, 172
Robert, 140, 176
Robert, Esq., 31,
34, 35, 72-74, 171,
173
McKerney, Dorothy K.,
44
McKinley, Elizabeth,
63
McKinney, Dempsy, 110
John, 21
McKinnie, Robert, 112
McKnight, Alexander,
72
Robert, 72
McLaurin, Hugh, 112
McLean/McLean
Col., 21
J., 184
J.C., 184
Jas. W., 184
Jane, 191
John, 21, 184
Dr. John, 21
Lasana, 111
Levi, 38
McLeod, David V., 179
McMasters, Wm. R., 169
McMichael, ___, 37
Archibald, 173
McMinn, Daniel, 141
McMillen, Jessamine,
44
McMurry, J.W., 184
James, 33, 34
John, 171
McN., Daniel, 113
McNairy/McNary
B.Y., 39
Betsy (Jean), 39
Francis, 32, 34, 35,
72, 142, 171, 175
John C., 39
Phillip J., 39
Wm., 39
McNeely, Isabella,
Mrs., 37, 38
Lavina, 37, 38
Levinia, 37
Mead, E.W., 121
Wiley, 121
Mebane, B.T., 121
Cornelius, 121
Geo. Allen, 121
John E., 114
William, 129
Wm. M., 121
Wm. N., 121
Mecklenburg Co., NC, 115
Mederas, Charles, 142
Medlin, Harrison, 110
Meekins, J.C., Jr., 121
J.C., Sr., 121
Meetinghouse
Center, 18
New Friendship, 11
Melvin, Hardy, 121
Jas. L., 121
R.H., 121
Menath, James, Esq.,
110
Mrs. Patsey, 110
Mendenhall, Asenath, 38
Benjamin, 38
Charity, 161
Charity (Beeson),
69, 165
Charity, see Cha-
rity M. Mills
Diana, 38
Edward, 69
Elisha, 73
Elizabeth, 165
family, 17, 165
George C., 17, 18
James, 17, 140
John, 7, 17, 165
Jonathan, 165
Joseph, 69
Mary, 38
Mary (Boone), 69
Mordecai, 17, 69, 165
Moses, 35, 38, 81
Nancy, 38
Nereus, 21
Rhoda, 18
Richard, 7, 17, 18,
69, 70, 165
Sarah, 165
Sarah (Martin), 69
Stephen, 17, 69, 165
store, 5
T.A., 69
William, 69
Meredith, John, 110
Meredith's, 33
Meroney family, 190
Merritt/Meritt, Hen-
ry G., 187
Mesley, J.W., 121
R.D., 121
Metcalf, Francis, 129
Methodists, Protest, 22
Miami Co., IN, 79
Michael, Daniel E.,
180
Miles, Charles G., 8
Charlie, 12
E.D., 61

(Miles)	(Mills)	Montgomery	(Morely)	(New Jersey)
James, 61	161	Co., NC, 111,113,	C. Ed., 169	Morris Co., 144
Jno. F., 61	Jeremiah, 139	162	Franklin, 169	New York, 81,119
Pearl M., 8	John, 139-161	E.W., 186	Thos. E., 169	New York, 144 J66
Milhouse, William, 77	John Franklin, 139	Frances P., 44	Morris, Co., NJ, 144	Tarrytown, 63
Militia, 113,134	Jonathan, 160,162	John, 171	family, 41	University, 127
Mille, __, 129	Joseph, 161	William, 171,176	Morrison, Chas., 121	Newhart family, 41
Miller, Gasper, 129	Kezia, 161	Montgomeryshire,	Robt., 121	Newman, A.G., 121
Geo. W., 169	Mary, 161,163	Wales, 76	W.J., 121	Elizabeth (Lacy),65
George, 109	Mary (Hiatt), 160	Montgy., __, 129	Morrow, Robert, 73	H.H., 121
John, 37	Matthew, 139,142	Moon, Maude Terry, 41	Mortimore, Wm., 129	Harriet, 65
Jonathan, 39	Micahag, 160	Richd. 128,129	Morton, Jehu, 73	Holden, 81
Mary, 39	Capt. Nathan, 86,	Simon, 173	Mullin, Patrick, 36,	Isaac, 140
Mildred J., 144	134	Moore, Allie R.,	142	James, 112
Philip, 115	Paul, 139	(Banta), 65	Mulloy, James, 34,72,	John, 65 J66
Robt. B., 169	Phebe, 161	Alpha P., 165	73,171,176	Jonathan L. 65
Sabina, 115	Rachel, 139-161	Ann K. (Goldberry)	Munship, Elijah, 21	Julia, 65
William, 22	Rachel (Harrold),	64	Murphy/Murphey	Maria C. (Phil-
Millikan, Hannah, 133	160	Carm, 111	A.D., 24	lips), 65
Millis/Milis	Rachel (Hodgeson),	Co., NC, 114	Alexander A., 22	Martha E., 65
Hiram, 87	160	Emeline (Green),65	Anderson, 165	Mary E., 65
Col. J.N., 113	Reuben, 161	Henry, 121	Belinda, 68	Miriam, 65
James, 172	Richard, 161	J.G., 121	Jonathan, 114,165	Rachel, 65
James, Esq., 18	Ruth, 139,161	John, 32,39,165	Sarah, 165	Newton, W.P., 184
James N., 82	Sarah, 161,162	Lydia (Hunt), 64	Murry, P.G., 184	Nielson, __, 128
Nancy J., 87	Solomon, 160	Risdon C., M.D.,	Mygatt, Wallace, 110	Nix/Nixe
Nickerson, 81	Susannah, 160	64,65		George, 73,81
Polly, 87	Thomas, 160,161,163	S.G., M.C., 65	Napier, Richard H., 81	John, 71,142
William, 11,19	William, 139-161	Smith, 71,139,140,	Neal, Margaret "Peg-	Noah, L.R., 121 J66
Mills, 163	Mills-Fitzgerald,	176	gy", 146	M.W., 121
(Carr), 161	Marcia, 68	Thomas, 64	Neale, Henry A., 121	Nordike, Abraham, 140
(Harrold),161	Miner, Elizabeth, 39	W.M., 121	J.H., 121	N. Buffalo Crk., 73
(Osburn), 161	James, 184	William, 176	Needham, Jesse, 114	North Carolina
(Thornburg),	John, 112	Wm., 121	Needum, Jesse, 110,112	Alamance Co., 41,
161	Levi, 114	Morehead, __, 39	Neeley, D. Victor,169	64,83
Aaron, 17,161	Mississippi,84	Jas. M., 121	Daniel G., 169	Anson Co., 41
Ada, 139	Calhoun Co., 165	Jas. T., 121	Julius C., 169	Bladen Co., 82
Amos, 139	Choctaw Co., 43	John, 112	Neese, Daniel, 38	Burke Co., 42
Ann, 161	Kemper Co., 143	Morgan	David, 38	Caswell Co., 22,
Asa, 161	Monroe Co., 39	Co., IN,62,63	Denny, 38	40,82 J66
Betsy, 139	Wilkinson Co., 85	Gen. Daniel, 133	Henry, 38	Center, 32
Charity, 160	Woodville, 84	Edward, 131	Milia, 38	Chapel Hill, 82,
Charity Menden-	Missouri,64,67	Elizabeth, 131,133	Sarah, 38	115
hall, 17,161	Dunklin Co., 67,68	Elizabeth (Lloyd),	Nelson, Alexander,	Chatham Co., 18,
Daniel, 161	St. Louis, 39	131	36,142	41,110,113
Deborah, 139	Webster Co., 44	Elsabeth, 132	Geo., 129	Craven Co., 109
Elizabeth, 160,161	Mitchell, Henry, 173	Green, Esq., 111	George, 34,36	Davidson Co., 83,
Elizabeth (Horn),	Mitchell, 191	John, 131-133	J.N., 121	110
160,161	Esther, 114	Joseph, 131-133	James, 13	Davie Co., 87
Evan, 142	J.E., 121	Lewis, 24	Jno. J., 121	Double Spring, 22
Ezekiel, 162	Joshua, 109	Morgan, 132	Malinda, 19	Drowning Crk., 19
family, 139	Margaret, 114	Rebekah (Mills),132	Samuel, 184	Duplin Co., 111
George, 160,162	Philip, 81	Sarah, 131,132	Nethery, Widow, 139	Elizabeth City,109
Hannah, 161	Reuben, 146,191	Sarah (Lloyd), 131	New Bern, NC, 109	Fair Grove, 22
Henry, 139-161	S.W., 121	-133	New Garden, 77,78	Fayetteville, 18,
Hurr, 160,161	Samuel, 18	Sarah Jane,20	Frs. Mtg., 77,130,	112,113 J66
Irene, 139	Modlin	Thomas, 132	132,163	Forsyth Co., 19,83
J. Frank, 139	Edmond, 4	William, 132	New Hanover Co., NC,	Franklin Co., 19
Jemimah, 160	J.H., 4	Morganton, NC, 112	109	Germanton, 22
Jemimah (Jones),	Monroe Twp., 59-62	Morley, Benj. F., 169	New Jersey	Grassy Spring, 31

- (North Carolina)
Greensboro, 19,21,
22,51,87,127
Groometown, 12
Haywood Co., 22
Hillsborough, 115,
127
Hokesville, 20
Iredell Co., 144
Iron works, 32
Jamestown, 5,17,
18,113,114
Jamestown Twp., 2-
4
Jersey Settlement,
109
Johnston Co., 109
Lacy's Ford, 34
Lincoln Co., 20,
109
Mecklenburg Co.,
20,115
Medical Soc., 127
Milton, 19
Montgomery Co.,
111,113,162
Moore Co., 19,114
Mooresville, 42
Morganton, 112
New Bern, 109
New Garden, 34,77,
78
New Hanover Co.,
109
New Salem, 20
Northampton Co.,
131
Orange Co., 20,22,
24,25,39,64,82,
109,113,115
Raleigh, 18,20
Ramsboro, 83
Randolph Co., 18,
22,67,68,80,113
Richmond Co., 19,
83
Rockingham Co.,
18-20,22,39,43,
52,57,109,111-113
Rowan Co., 22,43,
70,53,57,109,115
Salem, 24
Salisbury, 22,32,
69,77,109,112,
113,115
Sandy Ridge, 22
Saura Town, 32
Snow Camp, 41
Statesville, 113
Stokes Co., 22,43,
- (North Carolina)
112,115,162
Surry Co., 22,36,
43,112,144,145,
163
University, 112
Valdese, 42
Voter registra-
tion, 3,4
Warren Co., 18
Washington, 112
Washington Co., 113
Waukeetown, 22
Waynesboro, 112
Wentworth, 82,111
Wilmington, 20,69
Northam, Charlie, 12
Grace, 12
Northampton Co., NC,
131
Norton, William, 21
Nottingham Pres. Ch.,
127
Nugen, Michael, 85
Nunally, Cornelia, 19
Nutt, Sarah, 182
Oakley, William, 21
Oaks, Mrs. Chloe, 111
Oath of Allegiance, 31
O'Bryan, Daniel, 73
widow, 73
Odeneal, John, 36,
129,142,174
See also Ideneal
Opeckan Frs. Mtg.,
VA, 130
Ogelvie, John, 139
Ogilvie, John, 31
Ohio, 68,122,161
Adelphia, 164
Belmont Co., 161
Butler Co., 68,69
Chillicothe, 164
Clinton Co., 161
Darke Co., 69
Frankfort, 164
Highland Co., 163
Lawrence Co., 164
Quaker Bottom, 164
Richmondale, 164
River, 69,145,162,
163
Ross Co., 164
Salt Crk., 164
Warren Co., 68,69
Oldham, Ab., 129
Co., KY, 66
Oliver, Elijah, 142
George, 32
- (Oliver)
Samuel M., 82
Wilson, 20
Ollophent, William, 114
Oneal, Peter, 175
Opekan Crk., VA, 160
Orange Co., NC, 64,
82,109,113,115
Oregon, 160,163
Orrell, L.D., 112,184
Osborn, C.F., 121
Daniel, 121,191
Dan'l. S., 121
Elisha, 11
Lydia, 191
Thomas, 11
W.J., 121
Osborne, Ella, see
Ella Marsh
George Ruffin, 9
Mary Pentecost, 9
Osbourne, J.A., 121
Lindley E., 180
Thos., 121
Osburn, ___, 161
Ann, 44
Matthew, II, 44
Osmont, see Osmont
Overall, Robert D.,
190
Overby, ___, 129
David, 121
Overly, Rebecca, 22
Overman, Benjamin, 111
James, 113
Owen, Rebecca (Lloyd)
75,76
Thomas, 35
William, 75,76
Owers
fork, 139
Moses, 114
Ozbun, Elisha, 146
Nancy, 146
Ozment, 187
Allen, 110,114
Calvin, 121
Charles, 112
Jas. R., 121
Telitha, 80
Thomas, 110
Thomas, Sr., 80
P ___, Dr. William
J., 111
Paisley, James, 38
Rev. Wm. D., 19
Parish, ___, 37
Thos., 129
Parke Co., IN, 64
- Parker, .M., 187
G.H., 182
J.H., 182
J.W., 122
John W., 182-187
John W.L., 187
Johnathan W. 21
O.A., 187
O.D., 122
Parkes, Nancy, 187
Parks, George, 72,73,
172,175
Parrish, F.E., 122
Jesse, 122
Parrot, Benjamin, 32,
35
John, 81
Mill, 172
Parsons/Parson
Adrian A., 65
Edith, 65
Elvira (Swain), 65
Ethel, 65
George, 36
Gilbert, 65
James, 112,114
Lester, 65
Mary M. (Fox), 65
Nelson, 65
Norman, 65
Peter F., 11
Thomas, 112
William, 65
Parton, Alexander, 187
Artelia A., 187
Pasey, Solomon, 81
Paskel, Elisha, 122
J.A., 122
Pasmore, B., 21
Patrick, Wm., 128
Patterson, Daniel D.,
19
Deborah C., 39
George, 82
Joseph W., 39
Rev. N., 114
W.R., 12
Paylor, Frank A., 122
George, 183
Jno., 122
Peaden/Peeden
Henry, 122
L., 122
Pearce, B.T., 122
E.F., 122
Pearson, Jacob, 21
Peasley/Peasly
Col. 71
John, 33,176
Col. John, 73,74
- Peay, George, 71,139,
174
William, 142,173
Peebles, Alfred L., 8
Carrie Beeson, 8
Lucian Eugene, 8
Pauline S., 8
Peele, H.E., 122
Thos., 122
Peeples, Abigail, 18
Burwell, 175
David, 33,34,35,
140,142,173,175
Drewry, 174
Hubbard, 174,175
Jehu, 142
Lewis, 33,34
Nathan, 71,72,142,
176
Pininey, 112
Pegg (Peggs)
J.H., 122
Matthew, 35,36,74,
173,176
Preston, 122
Wiley, 38
Wiley J., 38
William, 38
Pegram (Pigram)
___, 83
Daniel A., 83
Elender, 190
Elijah, 39
Geo., 37,38
James B., 8
Jesse F., 39
John, 39,114
John F., 83
Thos. E., 39
Pendleton Co., IN, 162
Permington, Levi, 139
Pennsylvania, 42,75,
76,130,163
Berk Co., 87
Chester Co., 75-
78,163
Gwynned, 131
Merion, 131
Philadelphia, 76,
77,132,163
Rising Sun, 127
Swarthmore, 157
University, 127
Pentecost, Ben A., 10
Ida N., 9
Mary, see Mary
Pentecost Osborne
Pearl C., 9
Perdew, John, 122
W.M., 122
- J66
J66
J66
J66
J66
J66
J66

Perkins	(Plott)	Powell	(Randolph)	(Reeves)	
Ferry, 139,172	Mrs. John T., 134	family, 43	Co., AR, 68	Malachiah, 173,176	
P.P., 112	Plummer, Alfred, 121	H.T., 122	Co., IN, 68,160	Thomas, 176	J66
Peter, 139	Wm. H., 121	J.C., 122	Co., NC, 67,68,80, 113,140	Regin, __, 129	
Permar	Poe, Gabriel, 44	Malinda, 44	Rankin, Hannah, 39	Regulation Battle, 160	
J.R., 122	Gabriel Perry, 79	William, 75	Isabella F., 143	Reid, Archibald M.B., 21	
Pleasant, 122	J. Edward, 169	Powers, Catherine	J.H., 122	Frances, 18	
Perryman, Isaac, 32	James, 44,79	(Carnegy), 79	John, 33,71,72,173	Henry, 174	
Petersburg (VA), 158	Marlene A., 44	Elizabeth V., 79	John C., 39,143	Reinhardt, Barbara, 20	
Rd., 177	Sarah, 79	Emaline H., 79	John H., 143	Reitzel, Aaron R., 65	
Petkinton, William, 21	Sarah Elizabeth	John H., 79	Lacy H., 169	Catherine, 65	
Petree, A.L., 122	(Lloyd), 79	Prevost, Toni Jollay, 158	Mary, 112	David, 65	
Rev. J.E., 122	W. Stanford, 169	Price, Barbary (Bab-	Nancy Ann, 39	David A., 65	
Petty, Jno. W., 122	Poland, 42	bitt), 79	Nancy I., 143	Deborah (Marshall)	
Margaret, 114	Pole Cat Crk., 30	Fountain, 114	Perses, 185	65	J66
R.S., 122	Polk, James, 112	Rebeca, 79	Robert, 81	Eli F., 65	
William, 122	Robert, Esq., 18	Solomon, 79	Robert, Jr., 33	Hannah C., 65	
Wm. S., 122	Pommerania, 42	Prichard, Joseph, 142, 171	Sam'l. P., 169	Henry, 65	
Phibbs, A. Franklin, 169	Pool, Clarence H., 179	Pritchett, J.C., 122	Samuel, 184	John H., 65	
Wm., 169	Eugene, 122	J.R., 122	Tabitha, 112	Lucinda, J., 65	
Philadelphia, PA, 132,159,160,163	Solomon, 121,122	John A., 184	Thankful, 39	Martha Ann, 65	
Phillips, Eli, 65	W.D., 121	Zebulon, 68	Thomas, 39,184	Martin L., 65	
Maria C., 65	Pope, Eva V., 64	Pritchett, J.C., 122	William, 39,72, 143,173	Matild. H., 65	
Milton, 65	George, 35	John A., 184	Wm. C., 169	Saloma E., 65	
Rachel (Newman), 65	James N., 64	Zebulon, 185	Wm. S., 143	Sarah, 83	
Stephen, 75	Ransom, 110	Proctor, Brittain, 121	Paper, Ira P., 122	Sarah C., 65	
Tennessee (Tomlin-	Porter, Henry, 175	Hiram T., 121	Robt., 122	Susan (Lietman), 65	
son), 65	J.A., 122	Pruden, Erastus J., 122	William, 142,171	William M., 65	
Phillisy, Henry, 81	James, 139	Jas. T., 122	Razor, Leo E., 69, 70,87	Revolutionary	J66
Phips, __ (Mrs.), 175	Jeremiah, 174	Prussia, 42	Ray, David, 20	soldier, 18,22,23	
John, 175	John, 33,172,176	Pugh, Enoch, 80	David L., 122	War, 114,115,133, 141,144	
Phipps, Isaac, 35,71,72	Rees, 72	John, 169	James, 142	Reynolds, Ca__es A., 169	
L.D., 184	Samuel, 141	Martha, 191	Peter L., 122	Hannah, 157	
Minnie Marianda, 154	Portice, Hugh, 21	Patrice, 80	Rayner, Thomas, 115	James A., 169	
Piat, Jacob, 174	Posen, 42	Robt., 186	Rea, J.L., 122	Jeremiah, 5	
James, 174	Posten, Jeremiah, 175	Wm., 169	Z.M., 122	Joash, 122	J66
Martha, 174	Poterfield, __, 129	Pur__it, S., 128	Reagan, John, 32,171	Joel, 112	
Picard, Wm. E., 122	Potter, Abraham, 6	Putnam	Reagent, John, 142	John, 112	
Wm. R., 122	Bob Erle, 5	Co., IN, 64	Redding, James, 6	Josh, 160	
Pichet, Nathan, 113	chart, 7	Devoloco, 122	Minerva Potter, 6	L.M.H., 122	
Pickett, Joshua, 65	Corinna, 6	G.C., 122	Redman, Abraham, 115	Lewis, 5,6	
Pierce, George, 33,35	Eliza, 6	Jeremiah, 81	Reece, Joseph M., 122	Locky, 169	
Piggott, Jeremiah, 157	family, 5,7	Valco, 122	Wm. H., 122	Mary Haworth, 5,6	
Pike, Anne (Hunt), 64	Henry, 6	W.J., 122	Reed, A., 39	Nereus M., 169	
Sam'l., 122	house, 5	Quaker, 63,64,141, 160,161,163,164	Hannah L., 64	Rachel (Mills), 160	
W.T., 122	Isaac, 6	Quaker Bottom, OH, 164	Henry, 72,73,142, 174,175	Susanna Chamness, 5	
Pillow, John, 141,174	James, 6	Quait, Abigail, 68	John H., 115	William, 18	
Pipe Creek, 162	Lois Gertrude, see	Radnor Frs. Mtg., PA 131	William, 175	Wm. C., 169	
Piper, Edward L., 122	Lois Lambert	Ragsdale, J.S., 4	Reedy Fork, 77,83,175	Rhoades/Rhoads	
Thos. F., 122	Lois Kersey, 6	Sanford, 4	Rees/Reese	Carolina, 38	
Pitchford, D.R., 61	Martha Fergusen, 6	Wiatt, 37	Jno. T., 122	Farisa G., 38	
J.L., 61	Mary, 5,6	Ramsey, D __, 175	John, 75	John, 38,172	J66
R.O., 61	Mary Edna, 5	Randle, Ann W., 111	Thomas, 115	Mary Ann, 38	
W.H., 61	Mary Hunt, 6	Randolph	Wm. H., 122	Pamela, 38	
Pittsylvania Colony, (Ohio R.), 69	Minerva, 6		Reeves, Jeremiah, 35, 71,72,172,176	Paschall, 38	
Plott, John T., 134	Nancy Gossett, 6			Paulina, 38	
	Solomon, 6,7			Teressa G., 38	
	William, 6			Thomas, 38	
	Powe, W.E., 121				
	W.T., 121				

- Rhodes, Damares, 21
Demarius, 22
Hezekiah, 141
Hezekiah, Jr., 71
John, 37, 141
Rice, A.H., 122
S.B., 122
Wm., 122
Rich, Davis W., 61
Elizabeth, 38
John, 38
Peter, 110
Thos., 61
Richardson, Arthur, 162
Charles, 140
J.N., 122
Jas. N., 122
Mary (Hunt), 162
Nannie, see Nannie
Kirkman
Wm. J., 122
Richmond Co., NC, 83
Richmondale, OH, 164
Ricks/Rix, 190
Christine, 87
Donald M., 190
Elizabeth, 87
John, 87
Jonas, Sr., 190
Milton, 87
Ridley, Bromfield,
Esq., 32, 33
Riggie, Irene (Mills)
199
Right, ___, 161
Rightsell, Frederick,
191
Peter, 191
Riley, Carl O., 169
family, 63
Jno. L., 169
Manley, 169
P. Manly, 169
Peter W., 179
William, 63
Capt. William, 114
Rings, 34
Rion, John, 81
see also Ryan
River
Dan, 32, 34, 36, 74,
139, 140, 174
Deep, 35, 43, 160,
162
Haw, 13, 20, 32, 34-
37, 39, 73, 160, 175
Louisa, 70
Mayo, 36
Ohio, 69, 145, 162
Scioto, 162
(River)
Smith's, 31
Rives, John C., 112
Roach, D.C., 12
Ernest, 12
Robbins, Alexander,
187
Polly, 187
Roberson, 173
Charles N., 43
Hugh, 32, 36, 71, 72
Ned, 122
William, 34
Zachariah, 172
Roberts, Capt. Josi-
ah, 111
Robertson, John, 173
Robeson, Clisby, Esq.,
112
Robinson, Al, 61
Alan, 61
Charles N., 43
Harriet (Newman), 65
J.B., 61
J.R., 122
Jas. C., 122
W.R., 61
William G., 65
Rockenfield, Sarah
Ridge Street, 69
Rockingham
Co., NC, 82, 87
NC, 83, 109, 111-113
Rogers, Nathan, 82
Ross, ___, 37
Addison D., 169
Addison S., 169
Andrew, 146
Chas. T., 169
Claud D., 169
Co., OH, 164
family, 41, 190
Henry, 33, 34, 172,
173, 175
J. Frank, 169
James, 33, 71, 72,
142, 173
John, 146
Julius F., 169
Mary (Jackson), 146
Mary Ann (Cummins),
146
Oliver F., 169
Wm. D., 169
Rosson, Asa, 122
W.B., 122
W.M., 122
Wm., 122
Routh, Isaac, 68
James, 68
(Routh)
Lilly Ann (Cude), 68
Sylvania, 68
William Clay, 68
Rowan Co., NC, 70, 83,
87, 109
Rowland, Geo., 34
George, 175
Royal, Eli C., 169
Jno. A., 169
John, 169
Lodwick, 169
Ru ___, Michael, 109
Rudd, Hezekiah, 61
S.L., 61
Russell/Russel
___, 37, 129
Alexander, 110
Alice (Bonfield), 65
Capt. 70
David, 115
Henry, 7
John, 21
John C., 65
Judith, 18
Martha, 65
Mary, 112
Newton, 115
Robertson C., 65
Susan, 65
Talbert, 87
Timothy, 18, 21
Wm., 128
Capt. Wm., 7, 17
Russom, Elihu, 186
Ruth, Aaron, 169
Samuel, 169
Ryan, Edward, 34
Edwd., 128
James Clemmons, 19
Robert, 110
see also Rion
S art, Hiram, 115
S epp, Jesse, 81
Saferight, Grady Wil-
son, 9
Wilma Holton, 9
Sain, Jno. A., 123
Joseph H., 123
St. Sing, G.W., 123
G.W., Jr., 123
Salem, IN, 66
Salisbury, NC, 69, 77,
109, 112, 113, 115
Salt Crk., OH, 164
Sanders, James, 142
Jesse, 81
Robert, 35
Thomas, 32
(Sanders)
see also Saunders
Sapp, Brown, 123
E.A., 123
John H., 190
Nancy A. (Kirk-
man), 190
Sarra Town, 139
Saudess, Martha A.
(Reitzel), 65
Oliver, 65
Saunders, Joel, 81
mills, 111
see also Sanders
Scales, Anne E., 82
James, 33, 36
James M., 82
John, 36
Nathaniel, 31
Schall family
Schenck, David, 123
Weldon E., 123
School, 113
Black Jack, 12
Schoolfield, D.G.,
61, 62
D.W., 61
J.R., 62, 179
Dr. L.D., 127
R.L., 62
S.F., 62
Scioto R., 162
Scott, ___, lean, 170
Dr., 112
A.W., 61
Capt. Adam, 110
Andrew, 32, 142
Ann, 130
David, 83, 184
Elizabeth A., 187
Emanuel, 110
Fannie, 10
Freddie H., 10
H.W., 61
Helen V., 10
Isabella, 110
J.M., 123
J. Preston, 122
James E., 10
James T., 10
Jesse G., 11
John, 112
John W., 61
Levi C., 170
Mollie, 10
Myrtle V., 10
P.C., 187
R.C., 122
R.N., 10
Robert, 171
(Scott)
Susan A., 11
William, 32, 71, 72,
140, 175
Dr. William D., 115
Wm., 123, 129 J66
Scroggs, J.H., 123
J.R., 123
Scurry, Eli, 142
Sealey, Joel, 115
Sechrest, Andrew, 80
Mathias, 80
Reubin, 80
Samuel, 80
Thomas, 80
Seem family, 41
Selby, Henry, 110
Sellars, Constance, 123
E.M., 123 J66
Settle, Judge, 20
Sevan, John, 112
Seven Mile Tree, 139
Shannon, William, 35
Sharp, Samuel, 32
Sharpe, A.P., 21
B.C., 123
Maria, Mrs., 39
V.B., 123
Shatterly, Emily Jane
83
John M., 83
Mary Catherine, 83
Nancy Ann, 83 J66
Sarah E., 83
Solomon, 83
Solomon Alexander,
83
Shaw & Dorman, Mrs., 21
C.L., 123
Chas. L., 123
F.K., 123
Fielding K., 123
Geo. K., 170
J.P., 123
James E., 186
Jas. H., 123
Jas. M., 170 J66
Jn. P., 184
Jno. F., 123
Margaret, 112
Peter C., 123
Thos. J., 123
William, 184
Willis, 184
Rev. Wm. A., 110
Wm. H., 123
Shawnee Indians, 70, 188
Sheffield family, 41
Shelley/Shelly J66
Adam, 129

(Sullivan)

Joseph, 146, 165
 Ruhamner, 165
 Samuel, 81, 115
 Solomon, 81, 165
 Zachariah, 146
Summers/Sumers
 Abel, 24, 25, 27
 Alexander, 165
 Andrew, 191
 Archibald, 165
 Barbara, 23, 25, 27
 Barbara (Gerringer), 23
 Christina (Gerringer), 23
 Elizabeth (Betsy) (Gerringer), 23, 28, 30
 Elizabeth (Weitzel), 23
 Frances (Sockwell), 24
 Frederick, 191
 Harper, 191
 Isaiah, 191
 Jacob, 23-25, 27-29, 165
 Jane (Gerringer), 23
 Jeremiah, 191
 Joshua, 24, 25, 27
 L.W., 191
 Lewis, 165
 Lucinda, 191
 Lucinda (Lucy), 24, 27
 Ludwick, 23-28, 30
 Margaret, 23
 Margaret (Peggy), 23, 27
 Peter, 23, 24, 28, 191
 Peter, Jr., 23-25, 27
 Philippina (Christman), 23, 24
 Polly, 165
 Rosa/Rosey, 23, 25, 27
 Rosina, 23
 Valentine, 24, 165
 Wm., 165
Sumner
 Co., TN, 146
 William, 173
 Surratt, Ada, see Ada
 Surratt Willard
 Surry Co., NC, 112, 144, 145, 163

Swain, Benjamin Frank-

lin, 38
Charity, 64, 146
Charity (Vickrey),
74
Mrs. Christian
(Stone), 74
Elizabeth J., 38
Francine H., 74, 146
Isabel R., 38
John, 38
Michael, 74
Naomi, 146
Salathiel, 20, 115
Salathial "Sally",
74
William, 74
William, Esq., 21
Swain, Dr., 110
Bethijah, 141
Elihu, 141
Elizabeth, 110
Elvira, 65
Dr. George, 18
Jethro, 115
Susan, 18
Swan, Mrs. Susan, 22
Swede's Church, 76
Swim, Jno. M., 170
Newton, 170
Saml. F., 170
Webster, 170
Widow, 36
Syke, Henry, 81

Taburn, Hogan, 115
Taney, Charles, 115
Tarpley, J.H., 185
Tarry, Rebecca, 63
Tarrytown, NY, 63
Tate, Adam, 32, 141
Calvin, 123
J.G., 62
Jno. L., 62
Jos. T., 123
Joseph H., 123
Louisa, 186
Margaret, 112
Thomas B., 38
Thos. R., 123
Tatom, Nathaniel, 175
Tatum, family, 43
Harbert, 13
Henry, 13
Rev. Henry, 22
John, 142
Taylor, Diana, 37
G.B., 123
Richard, 82
Salton, 82

(Taylor)

Sutton, 21
W.W., 186
Z.V., 123
Teach, Edward, 163
Teague, Ernest W., 124
Joshua, 21
W.J., 124
Telfair, Mary E., 112
Templin, Martha (Russell), 65
Simeon, 65
Tennessee, 28, 67, 83,
121, 124, 161
Bradley Co., 43, 66
Carroll Co., 44
Charleston, 66
Davidson Co., 42,
145
Dickson Co., 146
Dyer Co., 28, 29
Gibson Co., 37, 38
Grainger Co., 67
Hickman Co., 67, 68
Jefferson Co., 67
Knoxville, 82
Lost Crk. Mfg., 164
Meigs Co., 44
Obion Co., 29
Sumner Co., 146
W. TN Militia, 67
Terrell, C.P., 62
Jas. M., 62
Terril, Henry, 32
Major, 139
Terry, family, 41
Gifford Clark, 41
Jack R., 41
Jemima (Norwood), 41
Rebecca F., 9
Thomas, 41
William Henry, 41
Texas, 67
Austin Colony, 67
Dallas Co., 83
Erath Co., 68
Vehleins Colony, 67
Tharp, James, 176
James B., 191
Jeremiah, 191
Them, Margaret, 115
Thom, Daniel, 191
David, 185
Esther, 191
John, 71, 72, 171
John ., 185
John W., 185
Thomas, Chas. F., 123
Cyrus N., 123
D., 28

(Thomas)

J.P., 123
James, 124
Jas., 123
Jno., 123
Dr. Jno., 123
Lewis, 173,175
Michael, 142
Phillip, 123,124
S.G., 185
Win., 123
Thomason (Thomerson),
John, 32,36
Thompson
Alexander S., 109
Allen, 39
Andrew M., 187
Dr., 110
Esther Catherine,
39
Grace, 23,66
J.S., 123
James W., 109
Jesse, 21,187
Jno. C., 124
Jonathan S., 9
Lavine, 43
Mamie R. Solomon, 9
Margaret C., 187
Munron D., 21
Nancy N., 187
Robert, 21,43,87
Robert Edmund, 87
Ruth, 12,43
Ruth F., 87,177
S.C., 123
Sam'l., 71,172,173
Samuel, 87,173,176
Samuel G., 187
Rev. Thomas, 112
Uriah, 124
V.G., 123
Walter, 176
Thornberry, Walter, 72
Thornbrough, Hannah,
130
Thornburg, Joseph, 37
Judith, 161,162
Prudence, 162
Sarah, 190
Walter, 161
Thornbury, W., 129
Thornton, J.L., 123
R.M., 123
Todd, D.B., 123
J.W., 123
Toler, Richard H., 18
Tolle, Mary, 191
Tolzman, Don Heinrich
85

Tomlinson

Danse; (Watson), 65 J66
Ebenezer, 65
James C., 65
Keith, 64
Nancy A. (Doan), 65
Tennessee, 65
Terrillus B., 65
William, 21
Touchstone, __, 129
Jonas, 173 J66
Jones, 72
Townsend, Elizabeth
J., 64
James W., 64
Rachel, 64
Trainer, William, 31
Trammel, William, 175
Transu, Harriet, 112
Trogden, Francis K.,
179
J. Logan, 170
Reuben F., 123 J66
Sam'l. L., 123
Tyson, 170
Trotter, 165
Edward, 21
James, 112
Jonathan, 21
Troxler, 143
Duncan, 123
I.R., 62
J.A., 62
Jno. F., 123, 134
Mrs. John F., 134
Robert, 134
Trudeau, Noah Andrew,
86, 188 J66
Tucker, Council A.,
170
D. Webster, 170
Elizabeth, 110
family, 43
Jno. R., 170
John, 170
Lorene Kirman, 43
Madison, 170
Oscar L., 170
Pink R., 170
Robt. D., 170 J66
Wm. C., 170
Turner, George, 139
Margaret, 22
Thos. G.R., 139
Wm., 123
Wm. H., Jr., 123
Tuscaloosa Co., AL, 67
Tyler, Jno., 119
Tyndal, Willie, 110 J66
Tyre, Council, 115

- Underwood, Joseph
Clyde, 10
Union Methodist Pro-
testant Society, 11
Unthank, Allen, 140
Uwhland
Frs. Mtg., 76,77
Twp., Chester Co.,
PA, 76,77
- Va __, Martha, 140
Vanstory, John, 82
Varner, J.J., 4
Wm., 4
Vawtin, Reuben T., 112
Vehleins Colony, 67
Venight family, 160
Vernon, James, 142,
170,176
Jas. M., 170
Vestal, Messer A., 18
Vickory, Marmaduke,
110
Vickrey, Albert Lyn-
don, 12,13
Charity, 74
family, 11
U. Methodist
Church, 8-13
Virginia, 62,66,78,84,
112,115-123,130,132,
160,175
Abington, 7
Bedford, 132
Blue Stone, 164
Botetourt Co., 79
Castlawood, 7
Clinch Mt., 164
Cumberland, 112
Frederick Co.,
132,,133
Giles Co., VA, 164
Grayson Co., 162,
164
line, 31
Lunenburg Co., 132
Opakan Crk., 160
Petersburg, 188
Winchester, 160,
163
Wythe Co., 65
Vogel family, 41
Voss, A.S., 62
- Wadkins, David, 21
Wagoner, Elizabeth,
165
John, 185
Simon, 165
Waits, Thomas D.,
- (Waits)
Esq., 115
Wales, 76
Montgomeryshire, 76
Walker, Asa, 37
David, 142
Eleanor, 112
Elizabeth, 39,112
J.M., 124
James, 142
Jane, 37
Joel, 32
John, 32,71,141,
175
Laura Ann, 38
Levi K., 39
Lewis, 80
Nancy, 43,80
Pinkney G., 39
W.A., 38
William, 39,176
Willie, 71
Willis, 71
Wall, Catherine, 79
Charity Gray, 11
John, 32
Martha, 112
Simeon N., 11
Waller, Sarah, 20
Walls, Allen, 4
J.E., 4
John, 72
Walton, Henry, 129
J.W., 82
Wamack, Eliza G., 22
Wanick, C.J., 62
see also Waynick
War
Civil, 68,86,188
1812, 67,68,77-79,
158,164
French & Indian, 84
Regulation, 160
Revolution, 114,115
With Britain
(1812), 158,164
Ward, G.W., 124
Jno., 124
Michael, 185
Wardlow, James, 35
Warnol, John, 173
Warnick, Robt., 128
Warren
Co., OH, 68,69
Harrison J., 110
Washburn, Rich'd. C.,
124
Washington
City (DC), 115
Co., IN, 66
- (Washington)
NC, 112
Watkins, F.W., 124
Watlington, Edward A.
37
Emanuel, 83
Henry I., 124
James M., 37
Joanna, 83
John A., 37
Jonathan B., 37
Lawson G., 124
Robt. H., 37
Thos. J., 37
Wm., 37
Watson, Damsel, 65
James S., 115
Jean, 52
John, 142
W.A., Jr., 124
W.A., Sr., 124
William, 21,164,
185
Watt, Col. Absalom, 82
Angelina Ann, 82
Samuel, Jr., 142,
171
Samuel, Sr., 139
Way, Henry, 141
Jno., 170
John H., 170
Wayne Co., IN, 78,79,
160,163
Waynesboro, NC, 112
Waynick, J.L., 62
Lewis, 62
Weadon, __, 62
W.J., 62
Weatherly, Abner, 19
Andrew, 83
Carl H., 124
Chas. T., 170
Connie, 43,66
Isaac, 21,36,176,
187
Isaiah, 82
J.A., 124
J.W., 170
Margaret, 83
Noah, 21
T.C., 124
William, 43,66
Weatherspoon, Cal,
185
Webster, William D.,
82
Weitzel, Adam, 23
Anna Margaret, 23
Elizabeth, 23
Welker, D.C., 124
- (Welker)
David, 186
W.B., 124
W.H., 179
Wells, Carol, 42,145
Wendell, James, 109
Wentworth, NC, 82
West, Nan Overton, 43
Noah S., 124
W.W., 124
West Lebanon, IN, 64
Westbrook, Louisa E.,
187
Noble G., 187
Wharton, Green, 124
John, 185
Nancy I. (Rankin),
143
Robert, 19,185
W.L., Jr., 124
W.W., 185
Wm. P., 143
Wheatley, Beverly
Houk, 190
Francis, 190
Franklin, 190
Polly G., 190
Polly (Goff), 190
William, 190
Whecker, Thomas, 82
Wheeler, Cyrus J., 39
Hannah (Mills), 161
J. Henry, 124
Jno. H., 124
Jno. K., 124
John, 161
Jonathan, 38,39
Joseph H., 124
Manlove, 161
Pinkney N., 38
Rachel (Mills), 161
W.L., 124
Whetworth
Archibald, 22
Elizabeth, 115
White, Borden, 37
Caleb, 37
Ellis, 37,124
Ellis S., 124
Elmina, 37
Esther, 37
Geo., 124
Isaac, 37,170
J.D., 124
James, 174,175
John, 33,34,37,174
L.A., 124
Mill, 175
N.F., 124
Robt. G., 124
- (White)
S.P., 124
William, 34
Wm. O., 170
Zelinda, 37
Whitely, Hiram, 186
James W., 170
Jno. F., 170
Joe, 170
Joe S., 170
John, 170
Joseph, 185
Whitesell/Whitsell/
Whitsel
see also Weitzel &
Witsell
__, 39
Adam, 27,28
Christian, 28
Elizabeth, 23,28
Henry, 73,140
John, 28
Whitiworth, C.A., 62
Whitman family, 41
Whitsel, Joshua, 191
Mary, 191
Whitsworth, John, 34
Whitt, David, 185
J.R., 62
Jas., 62
Whittington, A., 185
Thomas, 185
Whitworth, family, 43
Isaac, 43
Wicker, Martha, 146
Wiggins, Willis, 34
Wilbourne, Ruth, 162
Wilburn, Aquila, 129
Temperance, 68
Wiese, O.N.W., 84
Wilcox, John, 72
Wiley, Adison, 185
Alfred, 185
Charlotte, 115
David, 38,140,141,
185
Hugh, 38,112
James, 174
James D., 115
John, 141,174
Robert, 21,142,174,
185,191
T.W., 185
Thomas, 73
William, 142,174
Wilkerson, Alex, 124
J.F., 124
Wm., 124
Wilkins, Clement, 67
Levania (Cude), 67
- J66
J66
J66
J66
J66
J66
J66

- (Wilkins)
Nancy (Cude), 67
Thomas, 67
Wilkinson Co., MS, 84
Willard, Ada Surratt
10
Willes, Samuel S., 110
Willely, Mary, 142
Williams
See also Wms.
Dr., 82
Dr. B.B., 124
Edw., 129
Elizabeth, 115
family, 41
Henry, 129
James, 31
Jno. B., 124
John, 32
John, Esq., 33,
141, 172
Rev. John E., 22
Margaret (Lloyd),
75
Nathaniel, 34, 35,
124, 171, 172, 175
Nathaniel, Esq.,
139, 141, 174
Nath'l., 73
Robert, 75
S.B., 124
Upton, 171
William, 31
Williamson, Dr. Rob-
ert P., 82
Wills, Edward S., 124
R.H., 124
Rich'd. I., 124
Wilmington, NC 69
Wilson, 190
Abigail, 5
Rev. Alexander, 115
Allen, 82, 172, 185
Andrew, 71, 73, 142,
173
Daniel, 39
David, 39
Eliana, 5
Elizabeth, 5
Elizabeth (Work),
43
George, 36, 73, 172
Grace, 5
H.E., 86, 134
James, 5, 141
Jasper, 5
John, 5, 43, 110, 115
Mary, 39
Michael, 5
Nancy, 39
- (Wilson)
Peter, 39
Philip, 39
Rachael, 5
Rebecca, 5
Samuel, 5
Wm., 39
Windley, Sarah, 44
Winfrey, George F.,
150
Winslow, Edna Bostick
9
Elsie V., 9
Robert R., Sr., 9
Thomas Alton, 9
Winters, Lillie, 67
Wirick, al, 185
Alfred, 185
Joel, 185
M.W., 182
Martin, 187
Newton, 185
Wiseman, Margaret, 115
Witcher, John, 4
P.S., 4
W.M., 4
Witsell, Henry, 129
Witt, Joyce, 87
Witty, E. Mark, 170
J. Ed., 170
Levi, 170
Wm., 170
Wms. (Williams)
Henry, 128
Mary, 129
Thos., 129
Wm., 129
Wolfe, Horace B., 170
Jno. H., 170
Wolff, Zella (Lamb),
62
Wood, __, 63
C.V., 4
Eliza H., 18
J.E., 4
James, 4
W.M., 4
War __ W., 124
Woodard, Joe, 121
Woodburn, Allen, 37,
115
D. Wilson, 170
J.W., 124
Nelson, 170
Rocky C., 170
T.M., 124, 185, 186
Tabitha, 82
Thomas, 71
Thos., 171
Woods, James R., 179
- (Woods)
William, 142
Woodside, Samuel, 31
Woodville, MS, 85
Woody, Robert, 18
Woolen, William B.,
115
Wooten, Joseph, 186
Wooters, E.P., 185
Jackson, 185
Joseph, 185
Work, Mrs. Amity, 82
Elizabeth, 43
Henry, 43, 142, 172,
173
John, 32, 34
Margaret, 43
Worley, Lydia, 163
Worth, H.C., 186
Would, William, 21
Wren, James, 185
Wright
see also Right
Bedial Jamal
(Hunt), 64
Clem G., 124
Elkanah, 141
F.P., 64
Henry T., 124
Isaac, 32, 34, 71,
73, 142
J.M., 124
J.T., 124
James, 139, 141,
172, 175
John, 139, 141, 174
Joseph T., 124
Levin, 142, 143
Martin, 19
Martin, Esq., 20
Nathan, 115
Mrs. Sarah, 19
William, 32
Wrightstown Frs. Mtg.
PA, 130
Wyandotte Indians, 188
Wyatt, Margaret, 43
Wyche, Benj., 124
Jas. E., 124
Wyrick, C.V., 124
Danl., 62
G.W., 62
J. Andy, 124
Luther A., 124
Milton, 124
Milton W., 124
W.W., 124
Wm. A., 62
Wythe Co., VA, 65
- Yarboro, Archibald,
35
Yarborough, 191
Archibald, 142
Joseph, 146, 191
Yates, C.G., 185
J.B., 4
Johnston, 4
L.W., 4
Sarah, 110
Yeaman, Drewry, 142
Yeomans, Mrs. Eliza-
beth, 109
Yerkey, Samuel, 141
Young
& Co., 129
David, 112
Eunice H., 43, 146,
190
family, 40, 41
Francis, 32, 33, 172
Jn. C., 186
John, 4
Col. M., 21
Martha Ann, 40, 41
Mathew, 115
R.M., 4
Robert, 174
S.V., 185
Samuel, 33, 72
Sarah, 146
W.M., 182, 185
Wm., 4
William, 21
- Zimmerman, David, 191
Elizabeth, 191
George, 191
Jacob, 191
John, 191
Simoen, 191
- No Surname
I el*, 111
Jerry*, 111
Joe*, 83
John*, 82
Katharine*, 111
- *****
* PLEASE NOTE: *
* Copies of the OG returned to the Society *
* with incorrect addresses will be forwarded *
* to the new address upon request. Members *
* will then be billed for the additional *
* mailing costs. Subsequent mailings will *
* be held up until the correct address is *
* sent. So, keep us informed of your ad- *
* dress changes. *

J66

J66

J66

J66

J66

INDEX

by
Mary A. Browning

Please note:

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

____shing, 38
Adams, 29,36,39
Alamance Co., NC, 6
Alamance Meeting
House, 42
Albright, 39
Alexander, 45
Allen, 13-16,22,24,
29,40
Alley, 36,38
Allison, 23
Allred, 4,5,29
Anderson, 21,22,38
Andrew, 29,39,41
Anthony, 38
Apple, 13,15,16
Appleton, 21
Armfield, 21,39,41
Arnold, 41
Baldwin, 10,24
Ballinger, 22
Baptist, 20
Barber, 30
Barnes, 4
Barnhardt, 30
Barns, 23,36,39
Barrentine, 14
Barrow, 22
Baugh, 39
Be____, 39
Beasley, 39
Beeson, 23
Bell, 6,12-16,21-23,
40
Belle, 29
Benham, 39
Bennett, 13-16
Bessemer U. M. Ch., 3,
11,17
Bethel, 21,23
Bevil, 16,36
Bevill, 39,45
Billingsley, 22,23
Bishop, 8,10,11
Bivens, 8,18
Black, 40
Blackburn, 41
Blackwood, 10,11
Blagg, 30
Blear, 21
Boak, 23
Bobbitt, 15
Boon, 29,30,33
Boone, 7

Borough, 36
Botetourt Co., Va., 40
Brainard, 36
Brasher, 22,24
Brindle, 46
Bringle, 40
Brockman, 8
Brown, 20,23,29,
30,38
Browder, 24
Bryant, 45
Buchanan, 6,7,12-17
Buchanan Co., MO, 41
Burney, 8,36
Burns, 41
Burrough, 41
Byrd, 41
Cable, 13-15
Cabell, 16
Caffey, 36,41
Cain, 36,41
Caldwell, 21,23,
24,37,41
Campbell, 24
Carman, 30
Carpenter, 15,16
Carroll, 30
Carter, 7
Cartright, 24
Caruthers, 39,41,42
Casfield, 41
Cass, 16
Caswell Co., NC,
23,38,40
Causey, 9,13-15,
19,20,36
Ch____, 39
Challis, 22-24
Chapel Hill, NC, 38
Chapman, 16
Cheek, 7,19,20
Christopher, 45
Chub, 41
Cilley, 40
Clap, 22,23
Clapp, 30,32,33
Clark, 16,21,23,24,
30,36,40
Clark's Mill, 22
Clement, 5
Closs, 40
Cobb, 30,31,43
Coble, 13,14,31,39,40
Coe, 39

Coffin, 23,24,36,41
Cole, 39,45
Coleman, 9,11,16
College of Tran-
sylvania, 37
Conner, 21
Cook, 5,9,11,16,22
Cooper, 10,39,41
Cowan, 36
Cox, 37
Craddock, 30
Crayton, 5
Cross, 45
Crow, 41
Cunningham, 22,24
Cunningham, 36
Currie, 36
D____, 39
Danville, Va., 40
Davidson, 30
Davidson Co., NC, 40
Davis, 23,41
Dawson, 5,11
Dearth, 6
Denby, 39
Dennis, 36,39
Denny, 22,36,41
Dent, 21,23,24
DeVault, 30
DeWitt, 20
Dick, 22
Dickinson, 22
Dillon, 21
Dilworth, 22
Dixon, 3,4
Doak, 39
Dodd, 39
Dodson, 22,30,36
Doggett, 39
Doherty, 45
Donnell, 21,36,38,39,
41-43
Dotson, 39
Doub, 41
Doyle, 9
Driskell, 36
Duck, 21
Dunston, 6
East, 16
Edens, 24
Edwards, 6,37,41
Elliott, 36,39
Ellis, 5
Ellison, 39

Evan, 36
Evans, 41
Farlow, 36
Farmer, 13,14
Fayetteville, NC, 38
Featherston, 41
Fentress, 39
Ferguson, 38
Ficia, 41
Fincher, 39
Findley, 39
Finly, 36
Fisher, 39
Fitch, 43
Fitchett, 39
Fogleman, 7,31
Forbis, 12-14,16,
30,36,39
Forbus, 37
Forest, 11
Foster, 3,38
Foulkes, 38
Foust, 31
Fowler, 12-16
Franklin, 36
Freeman, 16
Funderburk, 4
Galaspie, 36
Gales, 38
Gann, 24
Gant, 39
Gardner, 41
Garrett, 6,16
Garringer, 36
George, 20
Geriner, 41
Gerringer, 31
Gibson, 8
Gilbreath, 36,37
Gilchrist, 39
Giles, 41
Gillaspie, 23,39
Gilmer, 39,41,42
Gladson, 39
Glass, 15,23
Goodner, 23
Gordon, 18
Gorrel, 36
Gowdy, 21-24
Graney, 38
Gray, 36,39,42
Grayson, 40
Greensboro, NC, 20,
40

J67

J67

J67

J67

J67

Greensboro Dist., 15
 Greeson, 4,31
 Griffin, 4,39,41
 Grimm, 46
 Grissom, 45
 Grist Mill, 21
 Grogan, 24
 Gullett, 16
 Gunn, 38
 Ha__dy, 38
 Hackney, 7
 Haithcock, 8,9,11
 Hale, 41
 Haley, 22,23
 Hall, 36
 Hamilton, 21,22,39
 Hampton Sidney
 College, 38
 Haney, 31
 Hanner, 18,28,36,39,41
 Hardin, 32,41
 Hargrave, 41
 Harrell, 39
 Harris, 39
 Hartley, 22
 Hartness, 8
 Hassell, 39
 Haughton, 41
 Haw R., 22
 Hawkins, 8
 Hawks, 31
 Hayes, 22
 Heath, 6,9,15,16,
 31,41
 Heathcock, 13-16,
 19,20
 Henderson, 39
 Hendricks, 39
 Hendrix, 9,14,15
 Henley, 10,39,40
 Heron, 22
 Herzfeld, 45
 Hetrick, 36
 Hicks, 16,19,31
 Hill, 21,37,38,41
 Hillsborough, IL, 42
 Hilton, 26
 Hines, 15
 Hinshaw, 5,16
 Hodson, 36
 Hogan's Crk., 21
 Holcomb, 36
 Holden, 12-16
 Holder, 39
 Holderfield, 5
 Holgan, 21,23
 Holland, 21,41
 Holloway, 45
 Holly Springs Frs.
 Mtg., 40
 Holmes, 21
 Holt, 4,5,7,10-17
 Holt's Chapel, 3,11,17
 Hopkins, 41
 Horsepen Crk., 22
 Hoskins, 36
 Howell, 22,24

Howiet, 36
 Hubbard, 22
 Huckabee, 4
 Hudson, 4
 Huff, 31
 Huffines, 16
 Huffman, 31
 Huggins, 25
 Hunt, 39,41
 Hunter, 23
 Huskins, 22
 Hutchins, 45
 Hyatt, 40
 Hyde, 41
 Indiana, 26,27
 Ingle, 10,22,31,32,39
 Iowa, 26,27
 Iredell Co., NC, 38
 Ireland, 20
 Ireland (country), 40
 Ironworks, 38
 Irving, 10
 Iseley, 31,41,46
 Isley, 15,16
 Ives, 36,39,41
 Ivy, 41
 Jackson, 5,6,11,15,
 16,39
 Jameson, 36
 Jauden, 39
 Jeffreys, 40
 Jeffries, 5
 Jenkins, 39
 Jessop, 23
 Jinnings, 41
 Johnson, 5,10,13,14,
 22,23,39
 Jones, 32,36
 Jordan, 5,32
 Joyner, 32
 Kansas, 27
 Kel__, 36
 Kellam, 7,9,11-13,18,
 19
 Kellum, 14-17
 Kennedy, 36
 Kernodle, 30
 Kerr, 20,28,38,39
 Kersey, 36
 Kimblee, 22
 Kimbrough, 40,46
 King, 41,45
 Kingbury, 37
 Kingsbury, 36
 Kirkman, 8,16,40,41
 Kirkpatrick, 39
 Knight, 36
 Lamb, 28
 Lambeth, 39
 Landreth, 6,14-16
 Lane, 5,22,36
 Lanier, 39,40
 Laughlin, 5,45
 Law, 39
 Lawson, 46
 Leach, 39
 Lednum, 36

Lemmons, 21
 Lenticum, 15
 Leonard, 17,39,41
 Lewey, 32
 Lewis, 14-16
 Lindsay, 36
 Lineberry, 40
 Linecomb, 13
 Lockamy, 16
 Loftin, 13-15
 Logan, 41
 Loman, 13-15
 Lomax, 22
 London (ship), 20
 Londonderry, 20
 Long, 11,16,39
 Lovel, 21
 Low, 32,39
 Lowder, 24,39,41
 Lowdermilk, 4-6
 Lowery, 43
 Lowry, 39
 Loy, 13,32,36,45
 Loyd, 14-16,39,41
 Loyal, 16
 Lynch, 22
 Lyon Co., KS, 28
 M__, 36
 M__her, 23
 Mabry, 36
 Macklin, 23
 Macon, NC, 38
 Malcolm, 46
 Malloy, 24
 Martin, 37,40,41
 Maryland, 30
 Matier, 24
 Matthews, 36
 Maxwell, 21,22,24,36
 May, 3, 5,8,11,13-
 16,18,23,32
 McAdoo, 40,41
 McAlhatton, 24
 McBride, 21,22,45
 McClain, 23
 McCollum, 21
 McConnell, 41
 McCoy, 23,36
 McCuiston, 21,22
 McDaniel, 14
 McDill, 23
 M'Farland, 36
 M'Gaughey, 39
 M'Gee, 36,41
 M'Grady, 36,41
 M'lver, 39
 McKamie, 21,23
 McKenney, 21
 McLean, 32,39,40,42
 McMurry, 21
 McNary, 21
 McPherson, 33
 Mebane, 36,39
 Mecklenburg Co.,
 Va., 20,28
 Mendenhall, 23,24,41
 Mi__er, 39

Michael, 32
 Michaux, 40
 Middleton, 45
 Miller, 13,14,25,46
 Millis, 39
 Mills, 23,40
 Milton, NC, 38
 Miner, 16,36
 Minn, 21
 Mississippi, 39
 Mitchell, 6,24,29,
 36,39
 Moody, 22
 Moore, 32,45
 Montgomery, 41
 Morehead, 39
 Morgan, 39
 Moring, 40
 Mormon Trail, 26
 Morris, 32
 Morrow, 23
 Morton, 22
 Moser, 27,28
 Mosley, 23
 Mt. Pleasant Ch., 17
 Moxley, 24
 Murphey, 36
 Murry, 13-15
 Myers, 8
 Needham, 41
 Needum, 36
 Nelson, 22,29
 Newlin, 36
 Nix, 22
 Norris, 24
 Norwood, 5
 Oak Hill Cem., 27
 O'Brien, 32
 Odeneal, 21
 Oklahoma, 27
 Old Male Academy,
 40
 Elephant, 36
 Oliver, 45
 Oneal, 21-24
 Orange Co., NC, 41
 Osborne, 9,39
 Overman, 32,37
 Owens, 36,41
 Ozbourn, 40
 Ozment, 36,39
 Padfield, 22
 Page, 46
 Paisley, 40,42
 Parish, 10,11,16
 Parker, 4,8,11-16,
 19,22
 Parrish, 13-15
 Parsons, 36,40,41
 Paterson, 22
 Patrick, 37,38
 Patterson, 7, 32, 36,
 41
 Paylor, 32
 Peay, 22
 Peebles, 21,22,24
 Pegg, 23

J67

J67

J67

J67

J67

Pegram, 36
 Percilla, 13
 Percilla, 14
 Perrett, 32
 Petersburg, Va., 18
 Petty, 36
 Philadelphia, Pa., 20
 Phillips, 21,24
 Phillipi, 32
 Phipps, 23
 Pierce, 22
 Pillow, 22,23
 Pleasant Garden
 Circuit, 15
 Polk, 39
 Poore, 45
 Pope, 21
 Pound, 24
 Powell, 24
 Prewitt's Fk., 21
 Prichard, 22
 Pritchett, 6,11-16
 Przech, 43
 Pugh, 15,39
 Purcell, 9
 Rabinett, 45
 Raleigh, NC, 38
 Ramsey, 19,20
 Randolph Co., IN,
 25-27
 Randolph Co., NC,
 40,41
 Rankin, 24,39,41
 Ray, 8,10,12-15,17
 Rayl, 13-15
 Rayner, 36
 Reagan, 22
 Reed, 22,23
 Reedy Fk., 22
 Reeves, 8,24
 Register, 4
 Reinhardt, 41
 Revolutionary
 soldier, 38
 Reynolds, 8,11,16,
 24,37
 Rhew, 41
 Rhodes, 46
 Rice, 8
 Rich, 7,11,13-16
 Richards, 44
 Richardson, 39
 Riley, 13,14,41
 Roberson, 4
 Roberts, 41
 Robinett, 45
 Rock Creek Twp., 29
 Rockingham Co., NC,
 37,39
 Rodgers, 10
 Rose, 10
 Ross, 12-15,23,36,39
 Rowan Co., NC, 38
 Rowland, 22,23
 Rumbley, 33
 Russell, 33,36,39,41
 Russom, 25-27

Ryan, 39-41
 S___, 38,40
 S___all, 38
 Scales, 21
 Scott, 21,23,36,39,41
 Shadrack, servant
 of Dr. Mebane, 39*
 Sharp, 8,33
 Sharpe, 7,13,14
 Shatterly, 39
 Shaw, 9,11,17-19
 Shearer, 39
 Sheets, 40
 Shelly, 36
 Shepherd, 10,33
 Sheppard, 4,39
 Sherwood, 17
 Shields, 38,45
 Shipton, 45
 Shober, 18
 Shoffner, 33
 Short, 6
 Sikes, 36
 Simmons, 21,22
 Skein, 17
 Skenes, 10,11
 Sloan, 31
 Smith, 7,13-15, 17,18,
 22,24,33, 36,39,41
 Sockwell, 34
 Somers, 36
 Southern, 36
 Sparks, 23
 Spruce, 37
 Stanley, 23,24,36
 Starbuck, 22,39
 Starr, 7,14-16
 Starret, 22
 Steinback, 9
 Stephens, 36
 Stephenson, 36,41
 Stevenson, 39
 Stewart, 22,33,39
 Stockard, 43
 Stokes Co., NC, 39
 Studevant, 39
 Struland, 22
 Stuart, 36
 Stutts, 33
 Suits, 32
 Sullivan, 36
 Summers, 11,33,41
 Sumner, 31
 Swaim, 8,36
 Swain, 36,39,41
 Swan, 46
 Taburn, 36
 Taney, 36
 Tate, 9,21,23,24
 Tatum, 6,15,17,41
 Taylor, 6,41
 Tennessee, 39
 Terrent, 23
 Terry, 22
 Thacker, 41
 Thom, 36
 Thomas, 4,33

Thompson, 33,37,43,
 45,46
 Thorpe, 22
 Thrasher, 24
 Tolzman, 44
 Trogden, 33
 Trotter, 23
 Troxler, 33
 Trueblood, 41
 Twiford, 41
 Tyre, 36
 Tyrone Co., Ire., 20
 Union Co., IA, 25-28
 Upchurch, 8
 Valentine, 37
 VanGorden, 9
 Vaughan's Crk., 23
 Vaughn, 24,45
 Vicars, 45
 Vick, 39,41
 Vickory, 39
 Virginia, 29,30
 Vistark, 39
 Wade, 40
 Wagoner, 34
 Wain, 40
 Wake Co., NC, 38
 Walker, 22,23
 Wallace, 42
 Ward, 5,6,12-15,17,41
 Warnal, 23
 Warner, 15
 Watson, 36,39,41
 Weatherford, 21
 Weatherly, 23,39,41
 Webster, 39
 Weeks, 7
 Welch, 39,46
 Wells, 10
 West Virginia, 30
 Westbrook, 12
 Wheeler, 34
 White, 39,41,45
 Whiteheart, 42
 Whitesell, 33
 Whittington, 39
 Whitley, 18
 Whitsel, 23,34,41
 Whitsett, 34
 Whitt, 7,13-15,34
 Whittington, 4,13-
 15,17,41
 Whitworth, 23,36,45
 Wiley, 13,14,36,39,41,
 42
 Williams, 13-15,21
 22,24
 Willis, 27
 Wilson, 6,12,13,15-
 17,24-28,36,39
 Wimbley, 8
 Winchester, 21,24
 Wiseman, 36
 Wood, 33,34,40,45
 Woodard, 34
 Woodburn, 36,39,41
 Woodyard, 39

Woollen, 36,39
 Wooters, 39
 Work, 16
 Worth, 24
 Wray, 21
 Wright, 22,23,27,36
 Wyrick, 8,11,14,
 15,17,34
 Yale, OK, 27
 Young, 12-15,17,22,36
 Younts, 34

J67

J67

J67

J67

J67

J67

Journal 68- Winter 1995

Index

by Mary A. Browning

[Please note: * Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.]

Adkinson, 101
 Agnew, 85
 Akin, 57
 Alamance Co., NC, 61,105
 Alamance Crk., 57,60
 Albright, 60
 Aldridge, 69
 Alexander, 84
 Allen, 71,84,98
 Allertain, 58
 Allison, 86
 Allred, 73,74,77
 Amick, 57
 Anderson, 85,86
 Andrew, 104
 Anson Co., 61-64,98,103
 Anthony, 65
 Apple, 79
 Archer, 84
 Armfield, 57,60,84,85
 Asten, 85

 Back Creek M.M., NC, 98,100
 Baker, 101
 Baldwin, 98
 Ballinger, 83,84
 Baltimore, MD, 98
 Barnes, 57,76
 Barns, 85
 Barr, 84
 Barrett, 104
 Barrow, 83
 Barry, 101
 Bartley, 60
 Battle of Alamance, 61-63
 Battle at Guilford Courthouse, 95
 Bean, 73
 Bear Crk., 61
 Beard, 94
 Beason, 93
 Beaver Crk., 57
 Beaver Is. Crk., 85
 Beeson, 96,98
 Bell, 59,84,85
 Belton, 79
 Bennett, 77
 Benson, 95
 Bethel, 84
 Billingsley, 84,85
 Birch Crk., 85
 Black, 85
 Blair, 79

Blaylock, 87
 Blear, 83,84
 Boak, 85
 Bolden, 79
 Borden, 104
 Boswell, 79
 Bowles, 68
 Bradford M.M., PA, 94,99
 Braley, 102
 Braly, 102
 Brasher, 86
 Brawley, 102,103
 Breadlove, 57
 Brewer, 86
 Brittain, 86
 Brockman, 83
 Brooks, 85,104
 Browder, 84
 Brown, 57,59,60,65,84,85,91, 92,104
 Browning, 65,91,93
 Brush Crk., 86
 Bryan, 69,70
 Buchanan, 104
 Buckner, 76
 Buffalo Crk., 85
 Buffalo Pres. Ch., 102
 Bullock, 105
 Burkhalter, 87
 Burney, 85
 Burnside, 60
 Burton, 58,79
 Bush Creek M.M., SC, 94
 Butt, 67
 Byrd, 103

 Cabin Run, 94
 Caldwell, 83,85,96,98,100
 Camp Defiance, 92
 Canady, 60
 Camahan, 86
 Caroline Co., MD, 104
 Carroll, 99
 Carter, 58,84,85
 Case, 87
 Cashatt, 72
 Caswell Co., NC, 86,87
 Causey, 59,69
 Cave, 85
 Center Grove Twp., 79-82
 Centre M.M., NC, 98
 Challis, 84
 Chambers, 86,104
 Chester Co., PA, 94
 Chilton, 73
 Civil War (CSA), 72,91,100
 Clap, 83
 Clark, 58,60,84,86,98
 Clodfelter, 75
 Coates, 84,86
 Cobb, 59
 Coble, 57-59
 Coe, 71,72
 Coffin, 60,84,95,97
 Cole, 72
 Colsin, 57
 Colson, 84
 Columbia, SC, 87
 Combs, 72
 Compton, 104
 Cook, 85
 Cortner, 85

Coventon, 85
 Cox, 74,77
 Craig, 84,85
 Crainer, 90
 Craney Is., Va., 90
 Cranford, 76
 Crater, 69
 Crawford, 85
 Creakmore, 69
 Crowder, 71
 Crowson, 60
 Cruthis, 65,72,73,75,77
 Cuiston, 86
 Culberson, 104
 Cummings, 58,79,85,86
 Cumtton, 105
 Cunningham, 58,85
 Cunningham Br., 105
 Curtice, 84

 Dalton, 85
 Dameron, 89
 Dan R., 85
 Danville, Va., 89
 Davenport, 79
 Davis, 69,73,75,76,79,100
 Dean, 57,77
 Deans, 69,70,71
 Deep River, 93-95,97
 Deep River M.M., 94,95,97,99-101
 Delaware, 99
 Denny, 85,105
 Dent, 83,85
 Devault, 59
 Dick, 59,83
 Dickey, 75
 Dillard, 84
 Dillon, 68,70,83-85
 Doctor, 75
 Dogged, 105
 Doggett, 87-89
 Donald, 86
 Donnell, 86
 Donnell, 60,83,85,102,103
 Dorsett, 72
 Downey, 83
 Duck, 84,85
 Duck Creek M.M., 98
 Duncan, 84
 Dunlap, 77
 Dunn, 98,103
 Durham, NC, 87,88

 Easter, 67
 Edinburgh, Scotland, 104
 Edwards, 70
 El Paso, TX, 87
 Ellar, 101
 Ellemore, 104
 Elliott, 105
 Elmore, 74
 Endsley, 85,104
 England (country), 103
 Evans, 87-89,105

 Fairfield U.M. Church, 65-78
 Farrell, 70
 Farrington, 79
 Fentress, 92
 Ferguson, 69
 Ferrell, 70

Fields, 67,73,76,77
 Fitzgerald, 85
 Florence, NC, 100
 Folwell, 72
 Forbis, 58,60,92
 Foust, 57,58
 Frankford, KY, 87
 Franklin, 70,74-76
 Frazer, 67
 Frazier, 74
 Freeland, 104,105
 Freemon, 70
 French, 68
 Frye, 76
 Fryer, 59

 Gaddy, 68,76
 Gambold, 91
 Gannon, 58
 Gant, 58,60
 Gardner, 57,69,95,96,99
 Garland, 73
 Garrett, 60
 Gates, 83
 Gee, 92
 Gentry, 85
 Georgia, 94
 Germany, 103
 Gerringer, 59
 Gibson, 85,92,104,105
 Gibson Co., TN, 98
 Gibsonville, 104
 Gilbreath, 72
 Gilbreth, 72
 Gilmer, 59
 Gipson, 104
 Glasco, 67
 Glass, 57,59
 Goodman, 71
 Goodson, 89
 Gordon, 79,85,90
 Gorrell, 83-85
 Gowdy, 83,85,86
 Graham, 70
 Grant, 85
 Gray, 70,74
 Greensboro, NC, 96,98,100
 Greeson, 59,60
 Grossoehme, 105
 Guyer, 59
 Gwinn, 86

 Hackett, 60
 Hackney, 104
 Haley, 83
 Halifax Co., NC, 92
 Hall, 89
 Hamilton, 83-85,101
 Hammett, 77
 Hammonds, 75
 Haney, 77
 Hanner, 92
 Harris, 76
 Hawks, 68
 Haworth, 97
 Hayes, 83,84,86
 Hayworth, 72
 Heath, 105
 Hedgecock, 59
 Henderson, 59,61,66,104
 Hendrey, 61
 Hendricks, 66,71

J68

J68

J68

J68

J68

J68

Journal 68- Winter 1995

- Hendricks Co., IN, 91
Hendrix, 66
Henley, 98
Hennen, 61
Henry, 59
Henson, 61
Herman, 61
Herring, 61
Herrman, 61
Hiatt, 58
Hickman, 61
Hielerman, 61
Higgins, 61,62,77
High Rock Rd., 86
High Point, NC, 58
Highfill, 79
Hight, 103
Hill, 62,71,75,77,83,100
Hillsboro, 63
Hillsborough, Rd., 85
Hillsdale Prim. Bap. Ch., 89
Hilton, 62
Hinds, 62
Himes, 62
Hines Chapel, 89
Hinsinbro, 62
Hintrand, 62
Hite, 103
Hobbs, 57,93,100
Hodgin, 91,92
Hoggatt, 96,97
Hogins, 62
Hogon, 62
Hohn, 72,73,76
Holder, 76,77
Holker, 84
Holland, 85,86
Holley, 62
Holly Springs M.M., NC, 98
Holmes, 86
Holt, 62,70,74,77
Holton, 68,69
Honest, 62
Hooper, 58
Hoover, 76
Hopkins, 62
Hopkins Co., KY, 90
Hopper, 62
Horback, 62
Hore, 62
Hom, 62
Homaday, 62
Hornbeck, 62
Howard, 62
Howe, 62
Howel, 62
Howell, 83,86
Howlet, 83,84,86
Howlett, 62
Howrin, 58
Hubbard, 75,98
Huddleston, 97
Huff, 71
Hughes, 62
Hull, 62
Humble, 104
Humphrey, 76
Humphries, 90
Hunt, 60,62,68
Hunter, 60,62,63,84,85,90
Huntington, PA., 88
Husband, 63
Hutchings, 63
Hutchinson, 105
Hutson, 63
Incest, 63
Indiana, 60,90,91,98
Ingle, 57,83
Ingrain, 98
Ingram, 75,76
Inyard, 63
Ireland (country), 102
Iron work Rd., 85
Irvin, 57
Irwin, 66
Isbell, 105
Isley, 58,60
Jackson, 63,75
James, 63
Jamestown, NC, 93,96-98
Jarietty, 58
Jarman, 63
Jeffries, 105
Jeffry, 63
Jenkins, 63
Jernigan, 63
Job, 84
Jobe, 57
Johns, 63
Johnson, 59,63,74,84,85,92
Johnsonville, NC, 97
Jones, 63,68,73,74,77
Jorman, 63
Jourdan, 63
Jowers, 63
Joyce, 85
Julian, 63,64
Kaniday, 64
Karuther, 75
Kearns, 69
Keller, 72
Kelly, 58,64,85
Kendall, 94
Kennedy, 64
Kent Co., DE, 99
Kentucky, 91
Kerr, 83
Kersey, 66,99
Kimes, 104
Kinley, 76
King, 60,66
Kiniman, 64
Kinley, 74
Kirk, 94
Kirkman, 60
Klann, 64
Kumian, 64
Lackie, 84
Lacy, 64
Lain, 96
Lamar, 66
Lamb, 96
Lambert, 87
Lambeth, 87-89
Landron, 64
Landrum, 64
Lane, 64,96
Lang, 64
Lanier, 86
Latham, 64
Larence, 64
Laughlin, 105
Laws, 64
Layton, 67
Layux, 64
Leak, 57,64
Learey, 64
Leaton, 64
Lee, 57,76,80
Lenders, 105
Leonard, 59,66,67,71
Leveritt, 64
Levy, 64
Lewallen, 70
Lewellyn, 64
Lewey, 101
Liles, 64
Lille, 64
Lincoln Co., NC, 103
Lindsay, 59
Lineberry, 57
Linterman, 64
Litten, 64
Little, 66
Lloyd, 64
Loftin, 87
Lomax, 74,83
Loney, 105
Long, 64,75,80
Lookabee, 91
Lookabill, 91
Louisiana, 58
Love, 99
Low, 57,64
Lowery, 64
Lowrie, 98
Lowry, 64
Loy, 59
Lucas, 64
Luin, 64
Lyan, 64
Macey, 90
Macy, 97
Madisonville, KY, 90
Malcolm, 105
Malcum, 105
Manassas, Va., 69
Marsh, 67,68,71,72,74,104
Martin, 84,85
Maryland, 99
Massey, 57
Matthews, 92,105
Maxwell, 83
Mayo R., 85
McAdoo, 57
McAdow, 84
McBride, 84
McCane, 64
McCay, 64
McClintock, 86
McCoin, 59
McCuiston, 86,90
McCurdy, 84
McDonald, 70
McDowell, 67,77
McFetridge, 98
McGee, 76,77
McGehee, 67,71,72
McGlamery, 84
McGrady, 60
McKenry, 101
McKamie, 85,86
McKinney, 77,85
McLain, 92,101
McLarson, 84
McLean, 101
McLeansville, NC, 59
McMichanel, 86
McMurry, 86
McNairy, 80
McNairy Co., TN, 57
McNary, 85
McNeely, 104
McQuiston, 75,90
Mebane, 60
Mebane, NC, 87,88
Mecklenburg Co., NC, 103
Mendenhall, 58,59,93-101
Meredith, 77
Meyers, 69
Miles, 80
Miller, 105
Millis, 57,90,91
Millor, 84
Minneapolis, MN, 100,101
Minnis, 84
Missouri, 90
Mitchell, 84*
Modlin, 65,66,71-74,77
Montgomery Co., NC, 98
Moon, 69
Moore, 80,86,97,100
Morefield, 68
Morton, 68
Moxley, 84
Murphy, 85
Myers, 67
Myrick, 59,70
Neal, 105
Neese, 58
Nelson, 84,86
New Garden, NC, 101
New Garden M.M., NC, 94
Newberry Dist., SC, 98
Newlin, 95
Ney, 85
Nicholites, 99
Nichols, 68
Nicholson, 90
Nicks, 92
Nix, 83,85,86
Nordyke, 94
Norfolk, Va., 90,92
O'Ferrall, 80
Ohio, 58
Oliver, 75,83,85
O'Neal, 104
Orange Co., NC, 61-64, 85,105
Orange Co., IN, 104
Osborn, 66-68,71,77
Osborne, 66,68-70,77
Ozment, 90,91
Page, 80,105
Paisley, 105
Palatinate, 103
Palmer, 69
Parks, 84,86
Parrish, 59,80
Parsons, 60
Pascal, 73

Journal 68- Winter 1995

- Paterson, 58
 Patterson, 83
 Pearson, 80
 Peay, 84
 Peeples, 86
 Pegg, 83,85,99
 Pegram, 60
 Pennsylvania, 94,95,97,99,102
 Perdue, 61
 Perkins, 84,85,93
 Person, 85
 Philadelphia, PA, 96,98
 Philemon, 77
 Philips, 84
 Phipps, 58,84,85
 Plunkett, 60
 Pope, 86
 Presnell, 71,73
 Prichard, 84
 Priest, 73
 Prince, 77
 Privette, 77
 Pugh, 58
 Purdom, 105
 Putnam, 60

 Queen, 67

 Ralph, 105
 Randolph Co., NC, 61-63,97,
 100
 Rankin, 59,83
 Raper, 86
 Rascoe, 87,88
 Rayle, 80
 Reaves, 65
 Reed, 83-85,98
 Reedy Fk. Crk., 59,105
 Reeves, 83,84
 Regulators, 61-64
 Rei_, 84
 Reidsville, NC. 88
 Reinhard, 88
 Revolutionary War, 95,102
 Rhode Is., 101
 Rhodes, 84
 Rice, 85,86
 Rich, 58
 Richardson, 67
 Richmond, VA, 98
 Rick, 58
 Ricks, 59
 Ridge, 76
 Riley, 85
 Robbins, 59,70,71,77
 Roberson, 86
 Robertson, 80
 Robinson, 91
 Rock Crk., 57
 Rockingham Co., NC, 105
 Rocky R., 61
 Ross, 86
 Rowan Co., NC, 61-64,102
 Rowland, 83
 Russell, 57
 Russil, 84

 Salling, 61
 Sallings, 62-64
 Sanders, 84
 Sandy Crk., 61-63
 Scales, 86

 Scogins, 105
 Scotland, 103
 Scott, 71,80,84,86
 Sellars, 58
 Shackelford, 67,75
 Shaw, 57,84,85
 Shelley, 94
 Shelly, 96
 Shepherd, 60
 Sheppard, 57,75
 Shepperd, 60
 Sherrell, 73
 Shipton, 66,72,77
 Silfies, 92
 Silman, 85
 Simmons, 84,85
 Simpson, 60,71,80
 Sizemore, 74
 Skeen, 70
 Smith, 56-58,69,70,76,83,85,
 97,102
 Smith's R., 85
 Sockwell, 60
 Spoon, 58,66,73
 Spruce, 85
 Stafford, 105
 Staley, 57
 Stanley, 67,68,80
 Stansberry, 104,105
 Stanton, 96
 Staples, 100
 Starr, 58,85
 Starret, 84
 Stettler, 88
 Stevens, 77
 Stevenson, 74
 Steward, 75
 Stewart, 59,75,83,85,87,88,104
 Stinking Quarter Crk., 57,104
 Stokes, 83
 Stokesdale, NC, 104
 Stone, 58
 Stout, 76
 Strader, 67,68
 Stuard, 75
 Suits, 59,74
 Sullivan, 105
 Surry Co., NC, 85
 Surry Co., VA, 103
 Sussex Co., VA, 103
 Swaim, 66
 Sweet, 96
 Swing, 59
 Sykes, 92
 Syr___, 85

 Talbert, 97
 Talbot, 94,96
 Tankersley, 85
 Tate, 85
 Tatum, 57
 Taylor, 67,70,71
 Terry, 80,84
 Thacker, 85
 Theller, 104
 Thom, 85
 Thomas, 59,80,85,94
 Thompson, 84,86,87,101,102,
 104
 Thornburg, 58
 Thrift, 58
 Tillman, 100

 Tipton, 76
 Trolinger, 58
 Trotter, 84,90,91,96
 Troublesome Crk., 85
 Troxler, 87
 Tryon Co., NC, 103
 Turney, 83
 Tuttle, 68,73-77
 Twigg Co., GA, 98
 Tyson, 80

 Underground Railroad, 100
 Updegraf, 97,99

 Varnum, 94
 Vernon, 94
 Vestal, 100
 Virginia, 80,87,88,103

 Wachovia, 63,64
 Wade, 66
 Wadesboro, NC, 98
 Waldron, 73
 Walker, 60,84,105
 Wall, 68,85
 Wallace, 103
 Walls, 74
 War of 1812, 90,98
 Ward, 67,69,71,76
 Warlick, 103
 Warren, 80
 Washington Co., NC, 83
 Weant, 71,74,75
 Weatherly, 84
 Weaver, 73,77
 Weir, 59
 Welborn, 65,72
 Wellborn, 59
 Wellmington, KS, 101
 Werth, 60
 Westbrook, 58
 Wharton, 57,59,103
 Wheeler, 57,59,94
 White, 59,69,70,84,104
 White Water M.M., IN, 98
 Whittington, 58
 Widdows, 74,76
 Wiley, 84
 Wilkes Co., GA, 95
 Williams, 59,84,90,97
 Williamson, 87,88
 Wilson, 60,80,100
 Winchester, 80,86
 Wood, 77
 Wood__ds, 84
 Woods, 105
 Woolen, 105
 Wooten, 74
 Work, 86
 World War I, 67,71,74-76
 World War II, 65,74-76
 Worth, 84
 Worthington, 57
 Wright, 59,71,84,86,105
 Wrightsboro, M.M., GA, 94
 Wyrick, 59

 Yadkin R., 63
 Yanceyville, NC, 87
 Yarborough, 72,86
 York, 57
 York M.M., PA, 97,99

 Young, 57,86
 Yow, 67,72

 No Surname

 Jen, 86*

J68

J68

J68

J68

J68

Index

by Mary A. Browning

[Please note: * Indicates that the individual is shown in the record to be black, negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. People in these categories are not always so identified in the records, however. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.]

Ailey, 126,127
 Abbeville, S.C., 128
 Abernathy, 140
 Adkins, 131
 Agnew, 118
 Akin, 134
 Alamance Crk., 126
 Alamance Pres. Ch., 144,145
 Albright, 119,138,143
 Alcom, 146
 Alexander, 119,136
 Allen, 133,136,142,146
 Allison, 117,136
 Allman, 141
 Allred, 131
 Alsace, Germany, 147
 Alston, 136
 Anderson, 117
 Andrew, 131,142
 Anson Co., 111-114
 Anthony, 136
 Archer, 119,120
 Armfield, 116,131
 Arrell, 116
 Arrowsmith, 137
 Augusta Co., Va., 126

Bagwell, 137
 Banner, 131
 Barber, 142
 Bamard, 134
 Bams, 119
 Barr, 118
 Barshers, 120
 Bass, 136
 Battle of Alamance, 111
 Baucom, 137
 Beale, 141
 Beals, 146
 Bell, 118,119,127,136
 Benoy, 142
 Benton, 118,119

Bethel, 133
 Bethel Pres. Ch., 145
 Bevill, 138
 Bibb Co., Ga., 135
 Billingsly, 119
 Bird, 131
 Black, 116,133
 Blackwell, 137
 Blair, 133,136
 Blake, 131
 Blare, 119
 Blear, 119,120
 Blythe, 139,140
 Bohannon, 134
 Bolton, 131
 Bone, 119
 Boogher, 136
 Boone, 119,143
 Booth, 130
 Bowman, 131
 Braden, 127
 Bradley, 118
 Bradsher, 140
 Brannock, 135
 Braser, 118
 Brasher, 119
 Breden, 119
 Breeden, 127
 Brick Ger. Ref. Ch., 139,144
 Brittain, 135
 Broadmouth Crk., 128
 Brook, 118
 Broughton, 137
 Brown, 120,127,131,138,143
 Browning, 131
 Bruer, 130
 Brunumel, 133
 Buchanan, 127
 Buffalo Pres. Ch., 111,125,128
 Buffalo Crk., 126
 Bullard, 142
 Bunn, 119
 Burcham, 146
 Burlington, N.C., 145
 Bumey, 117
 Burns, 127,134
 Burton, 120
 Butler, 130

Cabarrus Co., N.C., 135,138
 Caldwell, 117,131,135,136
 Callis, 145
 Campbell, 133
 Campbell Co., Tenn., 147
 Camahan, 118
 Camey, 119
 Carpenter, 139
 Carrawan, 142
 Carroll, 135
 Carter, 141,143
 Caruthers, 131,133-135

Cash, 126
 Caswell, 133
 Caswell Co., N.C., 136,145
 Catawba Co., N.C., 137
 Cates, 130,141
 Cathey, 136
 Caviness, 140,142
 Cecil Co., Md., 125,126
 Chadwell, 119
 Challis, 117
 Chance, 127
 Chapel, 131,134
 Chatham Co., N.C., 111,137
 Chester Co., Pa., 125
 Christman, 147
 Civil War, 137,144
 Claiborne Co., Tenn., 147
 Clapp, 119,133,138,140-143, 145
 Clark, 118,127,134,135
 Cleveland Co., N.C., 137
 Cline, 134
 Closs, 135
 Cobb, 143
 Cobble, 132
 Coble, 142
 Coe, 131
 Coffin, 131
 Cole, 131
 Coley, 131
 Combs, 140
 Cook, 117,120,135,138
 Cooke, 142
 Cooper, 126
 Coots, 117,119
 Corry, 118
 Corum, 124
 Cothen, 130
 Coulson, 119
 Courtney, 130
 Cox, 143
 Crawford, 134
 Crenshaw, 141
 Creswell, 120
 Crews, 134
 Crouse, 142
 Cruthis, 146
 Culpepper Co., Va., 146
 Cumberland R., 127
 Cummings, 119
 Cunningham, 119,120
 Currie, 144,145
 Curry, 118
 Curtis, 131,141
 Dabney, 120
 Dalton, 131
 Dan R., 120
 Daniel, 130
 Danville, Va., 135
 Dark, 135

Damell, 142
 Davenport, 142
 Davidson Co., N.C., 131
 Davidson Co., Tenn., 127
 Davis, 119,124,132,133,143
 Dawkins, 127
 Dean, 132
 DeLong, 125
 Denny, 117-119
 Dent, 117-120
 Desanto, 145
 Devault, 146
 Dick, 119,133,138
 Dickey, 119
 Dickson, 119
 Dicks, 135
 Dickson, 119,120
 Dillon, 119,120
 Dilworth, 146
 Dixon, 143
 Dobbins, 127,128
 Dobins, 127
 Dobson, 127,128,138,147
 Doggett, 134
 Doherty, 118
 Donalson, 127
 Donegal Co., Ireland, 116
 Donnah, 119
 Donnell, 118,125-127,130, 135,136
 Dowdy, 141
 Duckworth, 143
 Duncan, 118,119
 Dunten, 147

Eades, 143
 Ecter, 138
 Edgerton, 141,145
 Edwards, 131
 Ellard, 127
 Ellington, 135
 Evans, 132
 Everhard, 134
 Ewing, 136

Fairfield U.M. Ch., 147
 Farrington, 124
 Fayette Co., Tenn., 128
 Fentress, 132
 Ferguson, 138
 Fields, 132,147
 Fields Schoolhouse, 133
 Findley, 134
 Finley, 136
 Fleming, 126-128
 Flemon, 127,128
 Fluke, 134
 Forbes, 118
 Forsyth Co., N.C., 138
 Foster, 142,145
 Foust, 119,138,142,143,145

J69

J69

J69

J69

J69

J69

Journal 69- Spring 1995

- Franklin, 125
Franklin Co., Ga., 126,127
Frazier, 119
Frelan, 127
Frost, 119
- Galloway, 120
Gamble, 131
Gant, 146
Gardner, 138
Gamer, 132
Gaston Co., N.C., 137
Gates Co., N.C., 138
Germany, 147
Gemer, 141
Gibson, 120
Gilbreath, 131,134
Gilchrist, 138
Gillaspie, 120, 129,133,135
Gilmore, 119
Gilreath, 130
Glen, 118
Gordon, 141
Gorrell, 117,128,141
Gowdy, 117-120
Grace, 135
Graham, 136,137
Grandstaff, 145
Gray, 127,129
Green, 135,142
Greensboro, NC, 116,131,134, 135
Greeson, 138,141-143
Gullette, 134
Gurly, 118
- Habersham Co., Ga., 126
Hackett, 132,134
Haley, 117-119
Hall, 129,134
Hamilton, 118,133
Hanner, 116,132
Hardin, 140
Hamett Co., N.C., 138
Harris, 119
Harry, 120
Hart, 147
Hartgrove, 138
Haw R., 113,120,128
Haw R. Pres. Ch., 128,129
Hawkins, 142
Haymore, 142
Hays, 119
Haywood, 131
Head, 142
Hearon, 125,126
Hemphill, 132,134
Henderson, 117,118,127
Hendricks, 133,135
Henry, 142
Hiatt, 132,133
- High Point Museum, 115
Hill, 117,118,133
Hinshaw, 141
Hobbs, 134
Hodges, 141
Hodson, 132
Hoffheintz, 147
Hoffman, 141
Hogan, 134
Hoges, 134
Hoggatt, 115
Holland, 117,120
Holloway, 141,142
Holt, 135,143
Holton-Vickrey Cem., 146
Hooks, 141
Hopkins, 132,134,143
Hopper, 118
Home, 141
Horsepen Crk., 120
Howel, 120
Howlett, 117,119
Huffines, 141,142,146
Huffman, 140,141
Huggins, 116
Hughes, 136
Humphreys, 134
Hunt, 138,146
Hunter, 119,125,126,140
Husband, 120
Husky, 140
Hutchinson, 140
Hutton, 134
Hymer, 132
- Indian Spring, Ga., 131
Ingle, 132,134,138,140-143
Inkle, 118
Iredell Co., N.C., 137
Ireland, 135
Ireland (country), 146
Irvin, 132
Isely, 134
Isler, 118
Isley, 142,143
Ives, 134
Ivey, 132
- Jamestown, N.C., 146
Jenkins, 132,141
Jobe, 141
Johnson, 133,137,141,143,144
Johnston, 120,130
Johnston Co., N.C., 131,138
Jones, 125,131-134,140,142, 147
Jordan, 137
Joyce, 118,119
- Kar, 126
Keck, 147
- Kellam, 115,134
Kendall, 136
Kent Co., Del., 147
Kerr, 126,136
Kevin, 141
Killingsworth, 134
King, 131,141,146
Kirk-Holden War, 144,145
Kirkman, 132,133,138
Kraemer, 147
- Lackie, 117
Lamar, 127
Lamb, 131,132,135,136
Lamberth, 140
Lambeth, 132
Lancaster Co., Pa., 125
Larken, 119
Larking, 117
Latham, 136
Lawrence, 143
Leach, 132
Leak, 119
Lemons, 120
Leonard, 132
Lesley, 126
Lewis, 120,146
Liles, 134
Lincoln Co., Ky., 136
Lincoln Co., N.C., 137,138
Lineberry, 138
Lindsay, 119,134
Little Crk., 126
Logan, 134
Logan Co., Ky., 136
Login, 116
Lomax, 120
Londonderry, Ireland, 116
Long, 147
Lorimer, 132
Lovelatty, 118
Low, 134
Lowder, 134
Loy, 141,143
Lucas, 124,146
Lynch, 120
- Macon, Ga., 131
Macy, 138
Maddox Mill, 112
Madison, 126
Madison, N.C., 131,133
Magee, 134
Malcom, 147
Maner, 111
Marbey, 111
Markley, 146
Marly, 111
Marmancee, 111
Marrom, 127
Marshall, 111,127,142
- Marshall, 111
Marswaine, 111
Martin, 111
Mason, 111,147
Mathes, 111
Mathews, 111,132
Mathis, 111
Mathews, 126
Maudlin, 111
Maxwell, 117,146
May, 119,125,135,140
Mayes, 125,128
McAdow, 126,128
McAlistar, 136
McAulay, 140
McBride, 120,132
McClammery, 118
McClelland, 111
McClintock, 118,119,135,138
McConnell, 111
McCoy, 111
McCuiston, 111,117,119,130
McDaniel, 111,145
McDanil, 111
McDonald, 133,134
McDonnel, 126
McDowell Co., N.C., 137
McGee, 132
McGlamery, 117
McGowin, 126
McIlhaney, 119
McIlvally, 111
McKamie, 117,118
McKee, 127
McKnight, 119
McLean, 133,136,144
McMichael, 117
McMinnville, Tenn., 137
McMurry, 117,118,132
McNairy, 132
McNary, 118-120
McNish, 111
McPherson, 111
McQuiston, 120
McSwaine, 111
McUiston, 120
McVay, 111
Mead, 147
Meadow, 111
Mebane, 111,146
Mecklenburg Co., N.C., 137
Melcom, 147
Melone, 111
Melton, 111
Mendenhall, 117,119,133,135
Mercer, 111
Meredith, 134
Merree, 111
Merrill, 112
Morrow, 112
Michael, 142

Journal 69- Spring 1995

- Miles, 112
 Miller, 112,132,145,147
 Mills, 120
 Mime, 112
 Mims, 112
 Miner, 132
 Mitchell, 112,119,124,134,135
 Moffitt, 112
 Montgomery Co., Ia., 131
 Montgomery Co., NC, 113,114
 Moon, 112
 Moore, 112,117
 Moore Co., N.C., 137,138
 Moorman, 112
 More, 120
 Morehead, 138
 Moreland, 120
 Morene, 143
 Morgan, 112
 Morris, 112
 Morrow, 112,119,134
 Moser, 112
 Moyer, 119
 Muchucenes, 112
 Mulhollan, 130
 Muller, 140
 Mulloy, 119
 Murphey, 112
 Murphy, 112
 Murray, 112,136

 Nation, 112
 Navit, 112
 Needom, 112
 Neely, 134
 Nelson, 112,117,120,130
 Newberry, 112
 Nicholson, 133,135
 Nickolson, 118
 Nicks, 134
 Night, 119
 Ninety-Six (96) Dist., S.C., 128
 Nix, 117
 Noc, 112
 Norlen, 112
 Norman, 133
 Norton, 112
 Nottingham Group, 125

 Odeneal, 119
 Odle, 113
 Oliver, 113
 O'Neal, 113,117,120
 Orange Co., N.C., 111-114,
 134,135,147
 Orr, 118,119
 Osborne, 134,143
 Overall, 147
 Owen, 113,138
 Owens, 113
 Ozment, 131

 Page, 147
 Paine, 113
 Paisley, 133,134,136
 Palfreman, 126
 Par, 113
 Park, 113
 Parker, 131,134,140
 Parks, 113,117
 Partrick, 117
 Patrick, 131
 Patterson, 113,130,134
 Paylor, 132
 Peaden, 142
 Pearson, 141
 Pee Dee R., 135
 Peeples, 118,120,133
 Pelyou, 113
 Pendleton Dist., S.C., 128
 Penton, 113
 Peoples, 118
 Perkins, 141
 Person, 113
 Person Co., N.C., 134,138
 Phelps, 113
 Phillips, 113,118-120
 Phipps, 113,119,138,140
 Pickard, 142
 Pickett, 113
 Pickral, 113
 Piccock, 113
 Pleourt, 113
 Poer, 147
 Polk, 134
 Pooley, 113
 Poole, 137,142
 Poor, 132,147
 Porter, 113
 Post, 143
 Poston, 113
 Powel, 113,120
 Powitt, 113
 Prather, 134
 Preslar, 113
 Preslie, 113
 Prestwood, 113
 Price, 118
 Pryor, 113
 Pugh, 113
 Pyle, 113

 Quate, 134

 Ragan, 140
 Raiford, 113,114
 Raines, 114
 Rainey, 114
 Raleigh, NC, 131
 Ramsey, 114
 Ramsouer, 114
 Randall, 132

 Randolph Co., N.C., 112,131,
 134,135,138,146
 Ranetalar, 114
 Raney, 114
 Rankin, 114,132,136,145
 Ratcliff, 114
 Rauch, 147
 Rawls, 142
 Ray, 114,119
 Rayl, 138
 Reagan, 118
 Reed, 118-120
 Reedy Fk., 120
 Reeves, 120
 Reid, 126,134
 Reinhardt, 142
 Rencher, 130
 Revolutionary War, 126,135,
 136
 Reynolds, 143
 Ri__, 120
 Rice, 135
 Rich, 132,134,140,141
 Richard, 114
 Richardson, 114
 Richerson, 114
 Richmond Co., N.C., 138
 Riddle, 114
 Roanoke R., 126
 Roberson, 114
 Robertson, 141,142
 Robeson Co., N.C., 138
 Robinson, 114,142
 Rockingham Co., N.C., 127,
 129,131
 Rocky R., 114
 Roe, 138
 Rogers, 114,119
 Roles, 114
 Rollins, 114
 Roney, 141
 Rook, 142
 Rose, 134
 Ross, 117,120,132,136,140
 Ross Crk., 128
 Roushbrock, 114
 Routh, 114
 Rowan Co., N.C., 111-114,137
 Roxboro, N.C., 134
 Rudd, 114
 Ruine, 114
 Rusk, 127
 Russell, 127,132,135
 Russom, 132
 Rutherford Co., NC, 137,138
 Rutter, 132
 Ryan, 132
 Ryle, 114

 Salling, 114
 Sally, 111,112,114

 Sanders, 114,134
 Sands, 114
 Sanford, 140
 Sauls, 137
 Saxon, 114
 Scale, 119,131
 Scott, 114,118,132,134,136,
 138,142
 Scruggs, 114
 Searcy, 131
 Seymore, 142
 Shannon, 127
 Sharp, 134,143
 Sharpe, 141,143
 Shaver, 142
 Shaw, 119
 Shelby, Ind., 147
 Shelton, 133-135
 Shepard, 140
 Shepherd, 141-143
 Sherwood, 131
 Shipton, 146
 Shoe, 141
 Shoffner, 138,139
 Short, 132
 Simmons, 120,141
 Sloan, 135
 Small, 143
 Smith, 117-19,132,133,137,
 138,140,141
 Soots, 134
 South Carolina, 127
 Spoon, 134
 Springwood Pres. Ch., 139-145
 Sprouse, 143
 Spruce, 133
 Spruil, 135
 Stafford Co., Va., 136
 Stanly, 116
 Stanly Co., N.C., 138
 Stanton, 135
 Staples, 131
 Starot, 126
 Starrett, 125-129,135
 Steele, 142,144
 Stephens, 145
 Stephenson, 132
 Sterling, 132
 Stewart, 118,124,126,132,138,
 143
 Stokes, 127,133
 Stokes Co., N.C., 111,138
 Stony Crk. Pres. Ch., 145
 Strader, 133
 Strutland, 119
 Stuart, 124
 Sullivan, 132,134
 Summers, 141,142
 Summerville, 127
 Swaim, 133,134
 Swain, 132

J69

J69

J69

J69

J69

J69

Journal 69- Spring 1995

Tait, 132
 Tate, 117,119,120
 Tatom., 120
 Tatum, 131,135
 Taxton, 120
 Taylor, 117,132,134,140
 Telford, 128,129
 Tennessee, 127
 Terrell, 146
 Terry, 140
 Thaxton, 140
 Thomas, 142,143,146
 Thompson, 134,141,146
 Tickle, 140,141
 Tidball, 144,145
 Touchstone, 118,120
 Townsend, 130,135
 Trolinger, 134,141
 Troy, 143
 Trueblood, 138
 Tucker, 118
 Tyre, 135

 Umble, 134
 Unthank, 146

 Vaughn, 133,134,140
 Vernon, 119
 Vicars, 147
 Virginia, 134,136
 VonCannon, 143

 Wake Co., N.C., 137
 Walker, 118,120,141,147
 Wall, 118,135
 Warren Co., Tenn., 137
 Watson, 143
 Wayne Co., N.C., 138
 Weatherly, 132,135
 Webster, 140
 Weeks, 130
 Welker, 139,144
 Wentworth, N.C., 135
 West, 142
 Wharton, 134,136
 Wheeler, 140
 White, 136
 Whitsel, 119,120,136,140
 Whitsett, 136
 Whitsett, N.C., 145
 Whitsett Inst., 145
 Whittington, 132,134,146
 Wiley, 119,132,134
 Wilkes Co., N.C., 138
 Will, 118
 Williams, 117-119,132,
 140-143
 Wilson, 119,130,134
 Wilson Co., Tenn., 127
 Winchester, 117
 Winfrey, 141

Withwoth, 119
 Womack, 137
 Woodburn, 133,135
 Woody, 136
 Woollen, 147
 Work, 117,119
 Worth, 133
 Wray, 132,134
 Wright, 117-119,138
 Wyrick, 146

 Yadkin R., 111
 Yarboright, 120
 Young, 117,134,138
 Yow, 143

J69

J69

J69

J69

J69

J69

Index

by
Mary A. Browning

[Please note: * Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color, or people of mixed blood.]

Alamance Co., N.C., 186
Alamance Crk., 187
Alamance Pres. Ch., 191
Alexander, 178, 189
Allen, 169, 179, 185*, 191
Allison, 160, 177, 178
Alston, 185*
Anderson, 157, 177-180
Anderson Co., S.C., 191
Andrew, 186, 189
Anson Co., N.C., 155, 161-164
Anthony, 169
Antrim Co., Ireland, 181
Apple, 188
Archer, 176, 179
Armfield, 169, 177, 178, 189
Armstrong, 158
Astend, 176
Augusta Co., Va., 194
Avery, 187

Back Crk. Frs. Mtg., 190
Baker, 188
Baldwin, 177
Ballinger, 177-179, 186
Bangston, 178
Barnet, 176
Barnhardt, 183*
Barns, 177, 179, 180, 190
Barr, 176
Bass, 157
Battle of Alamance, 162
Beard's Hat Shop, 193
Bell, 178, 179
Bethel, 178, 180

Bevel/Bevil, 187
Bishop, 169, 187
Bland, 194
Blare, 179
Boak, 178
Bond, 188
Boone/Boon, 178, 188, 189
Boyd, 156, 192
Bracken, 182*
Brasher, 177, 179
Bratcher, 183*
Brewer, 178, 179
Brick Ref. Ch., 191
Briden, 176
Brigs/Briggs, 177, 192
Britain, 177
Browder, 178
Brown, 157, 177-179, 184*
Browning, 181, 192
Bruce, 167, 176-178
Brush Crk., 187
Buckhannon, 180
Buffalo Crk., 188
Buffalo Pres. Ch., 155-158
Bull Run Crk., 186
Burnside, 187
Burton, 177, 178
Bush Crk., 177
Butler, 178

Caffey, 176-178
Caldwell, 178, 179
Calhoon, 190
California, 171
Callow, 180
Campbell, 177, 180
Cameron, 190
Camp, 191
Cantrell's Mtg. House, 178
Cape Fear Rd., 178
Carr, 193
Carter, 180, 184*, 187
Caswell Co., N.C., 178
Causey, 169, 189
Cavin Co., Ireland, 181
Chadwell, 177
Challis, 178
Chandler, 194
Check, 182*
Christo, 166
Christoman, 180
Clapp, 166, 167, 185*, 188, 191
Clark, 169, 177, 178, 180
Clayton Co., Ga., 191
Clinton Co., Ohio, 159

Cobb, 186, 188
Coble, 167, 186, 187, 188, 189
Cobran, 180
Coffey, 176
Coffin, 169, 177, 186
Coletrane, 169
Conway, 181
Cook, 176, 179, 182*
Cooper, 187
Coots, 176
Corry, 176
Couch, 186
Cox, 156
Crator, 186
Crawford, 183*
Creech, 194
Cummings, 177, 178, 180, 183*, 188, 191
Cunningham, 187
Curtis, 189

Daly, 177
Darrien, 181
Davis, 169, 170, 177, 178, 182*, 184*, 188
Dean, 183*, 187
Dearing, 179
Deep R., 186
Deffey, 176
Degraftinreed, 180
DeKalb Co., Ga., 191
Delaware, 192, 194
Dellon, 179
Delton, 177
Demond, 176
Denly, 178
Denny, 155-159, 179
Dent, 176, 178-180
Devault, 187
Diamond, 176
Dick, 177-179
Dickey, 177, 178
Dickson, 176
Dixon, 182*
Dillon, 170, 176
Doak/Doke, 177, 179
Dobson's Crossroads, 193
Dodd, 179
Doggett's Mill, 158
Donnell, 155-158, 177, 179, 182*, 184*, 185*, 190
Donoho, 176
Dorchester Co., Md., 191
Dotson, 180
Dove, 183*

Downey, 180
Draper, 159
Drosley, 177
Dry Crk., 179
Duck, 157
Duffey, 178
Duffield, 177, 178
Dunlap, 180
Dunn, 156, 179
During, 177

Edmunds, 189
Edwards, 170
Ellington, 170
Elliott, 179
Ellis, 183*, 194
Emerson, 192
Endsley, 168
England (country), 191
Eno R., 156
Erver, 180
Erwin, 177, 188
Evans, 177, 187, 191

Farlow, 187
Farmer, 187
Farrington, 170
Fentress, 188
Fields, 179, 186, 188, 189, 193
Finley, 168, 180, 190
Fipps, 167
Fisher, 186
Fitzgerald, 184*
Flack, 177, 178, 188
Fogleman, 187
Forbs, 176
Forbus/Forbis, 180, 192
Foster, 178
Foust, 189
Frazier, 170, 188
Freeman, 189
Frerichs, 181
Frey, 194
Friddle, 187
Frieden's Ch., 161
Fryer, 188
Fuller, 182*
Fulp, 170
Fulton, 177

Galvin, 181
Gannon, 186, 188, 191
Gant, 187
Gardner, 179, 189
Garner, 185*, 186

J70

J70

J70

J70

J70

J70

Journal 70- Summer 1995

- Garrett, 189
 Gavin, 178
 Georgia, 191
 Gerringer, 186,188,189
 Gibson, 180
 Gilbreath, 170
 Gill, 180
 Gillespie, 158,160,177
 Gillot, 177
 Gilmer, 189
 Glass, 187
 Glenn, 170,178
 Goins, 180
 Gordon, 180,188
 Gorrell, 180,186,193
 Goss, 156
 Gowdy, 176-178,180
 Granville Co., N.C., 191
 Grassy Spring, 180
 Graves, 187
 Gray, 158,170,178,187
 Green, 177,178,183*
 Greensboro, N.C., 157,158, 189
 Greeson, 166,188
 Gretter, 170
 Grigg, 190
 Gragan, 179
 Groome, 170
 Guilford Battleground, 192
 Gulbreath, 177
 Gullaspie, 178
- Hackett, 189
 Hadley, 159
 Haer, 186
 Haley, 179
 Hall, 170,171,180
 Hamilton, 157,178,179
 Hampton, 179
 Hanby, 180
 Handley, 177
 Hannah, 178
 Hanner, 186,188,189
 Hany, 179
 Hardon/Hardin, 176,188
 Harret, 176
 Harris, 179,188,191
 Harrison, 180
 Hartgrove, 186
 Hassell, 189
 Hastin, 179
 Hatrick, 158
 Haw R., 155,158
 Hawkins, 184*
 Hayes, 179,180
- Heath, 186,188
 Hemphill, 189
 Henderson, 167,177,178,180, 192
 Hendmand, 179
 Hendricks Co., Ind., 159
 Hendrix, 186,188
 Henry, 183*
 Herbin, 185*
 Herefordshire, Wales, 191
 Heron, 180
 Herring, 194
 Hiatt, 187
 Hickman, 178
 High Point, N.C., 187
 Highfill, 188
 Hill, 176,193
 Hillsborough, N.C., 162
 Hoband, 176
 Hockett, 188
 Hodgins, 170,171,188
 Hodson, 187
 Holden, 171
 Holderer, 181
 Holgan, 177,178
 Holland, 179
 Holmes, 187
 Holton, 186
 Hood, 186
 Hoskins, 187
 Hourton, 180
 Howell, 190
 Howerton, 188
 Howlet, 180
 Hubbard, 188
 Hudson, 179
 Huggins, 181
 Hughes, 179
 Hunt, 159,177,186
 Hunter, 167,176-180,189
 Huskens, 179
- Illinois, 194
 Indiana, 159,171,192,194
 Ingle, 167
 Inkle, 177
 Iowa, 192
 Ireland (country), 155,156,158
 Ireland, 184*, 185*
 Irish Tracts, 155
 Iron Works Rd., 178
 Iseley, 171
- Jackson, 171,178,180,189,194
 Jemson, 179
 Jennings, 171
- Jester, 192,193,194
 Job, 177,186
 Johnson/Johnston, 171,179, 180,184*
 Johnson Co., Mo., 194
 Jones, 177,182*,183*,184*
 Jordan, 171,178
 Joyce, 176,179
- Kellam, 171
 Kelly, 178
 Kendall, 187
 Kentucky, 159
 Kernodle, 188
 Kerr, 180
 Kilgore, 191
 King, 180,188,189
 Kinniman, 179
 Kirkman, 171,180,187,188,194
 Knight, 186
 Knott, 178
- Lackey, 177,178
 Lamb, 171
 Lancaster Co., Penn., 155
 Langley, 171
 Latham, 157,158
 Layton, 171,188
 Lee, 188
 Lemmon, 176,179
 Lennard, 179
 Leonard, 171,173
 Lester, 180
 Lethco, 171
 Lewis, 178,180
 Linch, 177
 Linchucus, 156
 Lindsay, 167,176,186,187,194
 Little, 171
 Logan, 181
 Lord, 190
 Low's Ref. Ch., 191,194
 Lowry, 180
 Loyal, 171
 Lucas, 177,184*,188
 Lyon Co., Kansas, 187
- Ma_g, 177
 Mabery, 179
 Mabray, 177,180
 Mahala, 171
 Mallens, 177
 Maris, 186
 Marlow, 186
 Marsh, 171
 Martin, 176-179,182*,183*
- Mazier, 183*
 Maryland, 192
 Maxwell, 168
 Maynard, 182*,183*,184*
 Mays, 180
 McAdow/McAdoo, 178-180, 186,187
 McBride, 176,178,179
 McCamic, 177
 McCanless, 172
 McCarant, 180
 McClaren, 178
 McClintock, 176
 McCollom, 178
 McCubbin, 178
 McCuistin, 160,171,176,179, 180
 McCulloch, 188
 McCurdy, 178
 McDowell, 176,177
 McFarling, 176
 McGowan, 181
 McKamic, 176,180
 McKinsey, 189
 McKnight, 157,193
 McLaughlin, 184*
 McLean, 157,158,171,186
 McMichael, 178
 McMurry, 178
 McPherson, 164
 Mebane, 178,179,189
 Mecklenburg Co., N.C., 164
 Medlen, 176
 Meredith, 188
 Millis, 171
 Mills, 179
 Missouri, 191
 Mitchell, 176
 Moore, 171,181,183*
 Moore's Bridge, 156
 Moravian Rd., 179
 More, 177-179
 Morehead, 187
 Morgan, 189
 Morris, 194
 Moton, 185*
 Mulbary Is., 180
 Munnett, 189
 Murray, 193
 Murrow, 171,172,178
 Murton, 181
- Nelson, 176
 New Garden, 186
 New Goshen U.M. Ch., 185
 New Jersey, 190

Journal 70- Summer 1995

- Newman, 172,173
 Nicholson, 179,192,193
 Nicks/Nix, 156,179
 Norris, 178
 N. Buffalo Crk., 156
 Northam, 172
 Nottingham Colony, 155,162
 Nutt, 189
- Odell, 178
 Odeneal, 177,178
 Odle, 180
 Ohio, 190,193
 Oliver, 172
 Oncal, 176
 Orange Co., N.C., 155,156,
 159,161-165,180,191
 Orange Co., Va., 191
 Orr, 178,180
 Osborn, 172,188
 Otwell, 172
 Owens, 187
 Ozment, 172
- Pagensticker, 181
 Paisley, 157,158,160
 Palmer, 181
 Palmer Memorial Inst., 184
 Park, 179
 Parker, 177,186
 Parks, 178
 Parr, 180
 Pascal, 172
 Patterson, 187
 Pay, 177
 Pea Crk., 156
 Peay, 176-178
 Pegg, 176
 Pegram/Pegram, 168,189
 Pendleton Dist., S.C., 191
 Pennsylvania, 158
 Peoples, 176,183*
 Peples, 176
 Perdue, 161,165
 Perkins, 177
 Petty, 172,180
 Peyatt, 168
 Phillippi, 191
 Philips, 176-178
 Phips, 167,191
 Piatt, 168
 Pidgeon, 177
 Pillow, 176,177
 Plunkett, 187,189
 Porter, 178,180
 Potter, 190
- Pratt, 180
 Pritchett, 191
 Pugh, 186
 Puryear, 194
 Putnam, 186
 Pycatt, 168
- Quaqua Crk., 178
 Quate, 172
- R___s, 176
 Radfield, 177
 Rainey, 181
 Randolph Co., N.C., 159,160,
 162,186,190,191
 Rankin, 155-157,178,184*,
 185*,191
 Rankin-Ireland Cem.*, 184*,
 185*
 Ray, 180
 Rears, 172
 Redford, 179
 Reed, 176,178
 Reedy Fork Crk., 155,158,178,
 186
 Reeves, 177,180
 Reid, 179
 Regulators, 161-165
 Revolutionary War., 157,158,
 160
 Reynolds, 188
 Rhodes, 180
 Rice, 179
 Richardson, 172
 Richland Crk., 187
 Right, 180
 Riley, 181
 Roach, 172
 Roades, 177
 Robinson, 189
 Rock Crk., 188
 Rockingham Co., N.C., 158,
 159
 Roe, 181
 Rogers, 183*
 Roland, 177,178
 Rose, 176,186
 Ross, 177,179,187,188,194
 Ross Co., Ohio, 193
 Rowan Co., N.C., 155-159,
 162-164,190,191,194
 Royster, 184*
 Rudd, 182*,183*
 Rufford, 191
 Rumley/Rumbley, 188,189
 Rus, 176
- Russell, 188
 Rutherford Co., Tenn., 158
 Ryan, 172
- Safewright/Safright, 173,188
 St. James U.M. Ch.*, 182*-
 184*
 Salisbury Rd., 177
 Sandy Crk. Bap. Ch., 162
 Sarrow (Saura) Town, 178,179
 Scales, 179
 Scarlet, 156,194
 Schneider, 181
 Scott, 176,177,179,180,183*,
 186,188
 Sechrest, 188
 Sedalia, N.C., 184
 Sellers, 161
 Senderman, 161
 Seven Mile Crk., 156
 Sharp, 179,180,187
 Shaw, 161,177,186,189
 Shelley, 172,173
 Shiphard, 161
 Shoemaker, 161
 Shoffner/Shofner, 187,189,194
 Short, 156,158,172,173
 Sidden, 161
 Sidewell, 161
 Sike, 161
 Silliman, 181
 Simmons, 161
 Simpson, 177
 Sitton, 161
 Skin, 161
 Skinner, 161
 Skipper, 161
 Slaughter, 161
 Sloan, 188,189
 Smart, 158
 Smith, 160,161,173,180,183*,
 187,188
 Smyth's R., 179
 Snell, 194
 Snider, 161
 Snor, 161
 Sockwell, 182*,183*
 Sondhill, 161
 Soots, 161
 S. Buffalo Crk., 187
 Sowell, 162
 Sower, 162
 Sowl, 162
 Sparks, 177,180
 Spinks, 162
 Spotsylvania Co., Va., 191
- Springfellow, 162
 Spruce, 179
 Standley, 179
 Stanly, 173,178
 Starbuck, 159
 Starr, 189
 Starret, 176-178,180
 Stelie, 162
 Steed, 156
 Stevenson, 172
 Stewart, 162,194
 Stinkberry, 162
 Stinson, 162
 Stinton, 162
 Stokes, 162
 Stone, 176
 Streetland, 179
 Stringer, 162
 Strong, 183*
 Strongfellow, 162
 Stroud, 162
 Strozzi, 181
 Suits, 187
 Sullivan, 172,173,176
 Summers, 180,186,189
 Sumner Co., Tenn., 157
 Surry Co., N.C., 179,191,194
 Sutle, 178
 Sutton, 162
 Swaim, 165,173
 Swancy, 162
 Swearingen, 162
 Swift, 162
 Swing, 162,166
- Tallant, 162
 Tallon, 156,157
 Tarrance, 162
 Tarrant, 178
 Tate, 176,179
 Tatom, 176
 Taylor, 162,180,185*
 Teague, 162
 Temple, 162
 Tennessee, 157,159,160
 Terrill, 162
 Teruit, 162
 Texas, 191
 Thacker, 177
 Thomas, 162,180,189,194
 Thompson, 162,166,177-179,
 182*,194
 Thornton, 163
 Thredgill, 163
 Tilly, 191
 Tonchburg, 163

Journal 70- Summer 1995

Toomes, 173	Welsh, 163	
Totton, 183*	West, 188	J70
Trainer, 181	Whit, 163	
Tramel, 177	Whitaker, 194	
Treeneen, 163	White, 163,164,173,179,189	
Tomlinson, 159	Whiteley, 189	
Totton, 184*	Whitsel, 178	J70
Touchstone, 179	Whitsett, 188	
Trotter, 177,178	Whitted, 184*	
Trousdale, 163	Whittemore, 173	
Troxler, 186	Wiggins, 177	
Trull, 163	Wilborne, 164	
Tucker, 179	Wilcox, 164	
Tukins, 163	Wiley, 164,177,178	
Turner, 163,173,188	Wilkerson, 164	
	Wilkes Co., N.C., 191	J70
Ullman, 181	Wilkins, 164	
Upton, 163	Will, 164	
Ussery, 163	Willet, 164	
Uwharrie Indians, 190	Willey, 177	
	Williams, 164,165,176-180,192	
Valentine, 173	Williamson, 183*	
Vandergrift, 180	Willis, 189	
Vaughan, 183*	Wilson, 164,179,186-189,194	
Vernon, 163,189	Wincham, 164	
Vey, 157	Winkler, 164	
Vickery, 163,173	Winter, 164	
Virginia, 173,176,179,190	Witty, 188	J70
Vonstrajoer, 163	Wood, 178	
	Woodburn, 192	
Wade, 163	Woody, 183*	
Waddell, 164	Word, 164	
Wagner, 188	Wren, 164	
Wagoner, 163,189	Wright, 164,180,186	
Walker, 163,176,178,187,190	Wyrick, 188,189	
Wall, 165,173,184		
Wallace, 190	Yadkin R., 162	
Wallas, 163	Yarborough, 179	
Waller, 163	Yeamons, 164	
Ward, 163	York, 164	
Warnek, 177	York Co., Penn., 180	
Warnerville, N.C., 189	Young, 183*,194	
Warren Co., Iowa, 159	Youngblood, 165	J70
Warren Co., Kentucky, 168	Younger, 165	
Watson, 156,163		
Watts, 163,179	Zimmerman, 187	
Waver, 163		
Wayne Co., Ind., 193,194	No Surname	
Weatherland, 178	Dina*, 156	
Weatherly, 188	Tom*, 156	
Weavel, 189		
Webb, 163,188		
Weir, 190		
Weitzel, 191		
Welborn, 163,188		
Welch, 163,189		J70

Journal 71- Fall 1995

Index to Volume XXII, Nos. 1-5

by Mary A. Browning

[Please note: * Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.]

Ailey, 126,127
 _shing, 38
 Abbeville, S.C., 128
 Abernathy, 140
 Adams, 29,36,39,214,230
 Adkins, 131,214
 Adkinson, 101
 Agnew, 85,118
 Akin/Aikin, 57,134,232,234, 235
 Alamance Co., NC, 6,61,105, 186,236,240
 Alamance Crk., 57,60,126,187, 236,237
 Alamance Meeting House, 42
 Alamance Pres. Ch., 144,145, 191
 Albea, 232
 Albertson, 203,214,228
 Albright, 39,60,119,138,143, 232,234
 Alcom, 146
 Aldridge, 69
 Alexander, 45,84,119,136,178, 189,212,213
 Allen, 13-16,22,24,29,40,71, 84, 98,133,136,142,146,169, 179,185*,191
 Allertain, 58
 Alley, 36,38
 Allison, 23,86,117,136,160, 177,178
 Allman, 141
 Allred, 4,5,29,73,74,77,131
 Alsace, Germany, 147
 Alston, 136,185*
 Amick, 57
 Anderson, 21,22,38,85,86,117, 157,177,180,233
 Anderson Co., S.C., 191
 Andrew, 29,39,41,104,131, 142,186,189,218
 Anson Co., N.C., 61-64,98,103, 111-114,155,161-164
 Anthony, 38,65,136,169,232

Antrim Co., Ireland, 181
 Apple, 13,15,16,79,188,232
 Appleton, 21
 Archdale, 238
 Archer, 84,119,120,176,179, 203
 Armfield, 21,39,41,57,60,84, 85,116,131,169,177,178, 189,203-205,208,212,213, 227,231,232,234,235
 Armstrong, 158
 Arnold, 41
 Arrell, 116
 Arrowsmith, 137
 Ash, 240
 Asten, 85
 Astend, 176
 Augusta Co., Va., 126,194
 Avery, 187

Back Creek M.M., NC, 98,100, 190
 Bagwell, 137
 Bailey, 236
 Baker, 101,188
 Baldwin, 10,24,98,177,226
 Ballard, 208
 Ballinger, 22,83,84,177-179, 186,211,214
 Ballingsley, 212
 Baltimore, MD, 98
 Bangston, 178
 Banks, 234
 Banner, 131,212
 Baptist, 20
 Barber, 30,142
 Barlow, 234
 Barnard, 134
 Barnes, 4,57,76,213
 Barnett, 176,214
 Barnhardt, 30,183*
 Bams, 22,36,39,85,119,177, 179,180,190
 Barr, 84,118,176,212,213
 Barren, 213
 Barrentine, 14
 Barrett, 104
 Barrow, 22,83
 Barry, 101
 Barshers, 120
 Bartley, 60,232
 Bass, 136,157
 Battle of Alamance, 61-63,111, 162
 Battle at Guilford Courthouse, 95
 Baucom, 137
 Baugh, 39
 Be_, 39
 Beals, 146
 Bean, 73
 Bear Crk., 61
 Beard, 94,204
 Beard's Hat Shop, 193
 Beasley, 39
 Beason, 93,235
 Beaver Crk., 57
 Beaver Is. Crk., 85
 Beeson, 23,96,98
 Bele, 141
 Bell, 6,12-16,21-23,40,59,84, 85,118,119,127,136,178,

179,211,212,233,234
 Belle, 29
 Belton, 79
 Benham, 39
 Bennett, 13-16,77,227
 Benoy, 142
 Benson, 95
 Benton, 118,119,220*-222*
 Benton Co., MO, 232
 Bessemer U.M. Ch., 3,11,17
 Bethel, 21,23,84,133,178,180, 211,214
 Bethel AME Ch., 222
 Bethel Pres. Ch., 145
 Bevil/Bevel, 16,36,187
 Bevil, 39,45,138,203
 Bibb Co., Va., 135
 Billingsley, 22,23,84,85,119, 211
 Birch Crk., 85
 Bird, 131
 Bishop, 8,10,11,169,187
 Bivens, 8,18
 Black, 40,85,116,133
 Blackburn, 41
 Blackwell, 137,203
 Blackwood, 10,11,232
 Blagg, 30
 Blair, 79,133,136
 Blake, 131
 Bland, 194
 Blare, 119,179
 Blaylock, 87
 Blear, 21,83,84,119,120
 Blythe, 139,140,219
 Boak, 23,85,178
 Bobbitt, 15,214
 Bohannon, 134
 Bolden, 79
 Bolton, 131
 Bond, 188
 Bone, 119
 Boogher, 136
 Boon/Boone, 7,29,30,33, 119,143,178,188,189,219*- 222*,240
 Booth, 130
 Borden, 104
 Borrough, 36
 Boswell, 79
 Botetourt Co., Va., 40
 Bowers, 230
 Bowles, 68
 Bowman, 131,239
 Boyd, 156,192
 Boyed, 226
 Boylan/Boyland, 203
 Boyle, 229
 Bracken, 182*
 Braden, 127
 Bradford M.M., PA, 94,99
 Bradley, 118,232
 Bradsher, 140
 Brainard, 36
 Braley, 102
 Braly, 102
 Brannock, 135
 Brantley, 235
 Braser, 140
 Brasher, 22,24,86,119,177,179 211
 Bratcher, 183*

Brawley, 102,103
 Breadlove, 57
 Breden, 119,213
 Breeden, 127
 Brewer, 86,178,179,218
 Brick Ger. Ref. Ch., 139,144, 191
 Briden, 176
 Brightwood School, 217,218
 Briggs/Briggs, 177,192,203,209
 Brindle, 46
 Bringle, 40
 Brittain, 86,135,177,214
 Broadmouth Crk., 128
 Brock, 234
 Brockman, 8,83
 Brook, 118
 Brooks, 85,104
 Broughton, 137
 Browder, 24,84,178,211
 Brown, 20,23,29,30,38,57,59, 60,65,84,85,91,92,104,120, 127,131,138,143,157,177- 179,184*,212,221*,223,234
 Browning, 65,91,93,131,181, 192
 Bruce, 167,176-178,213,214
 Bruer, 130
 Brummel, 133
 Brush Crk., 86,187
 Bryan, 69,70
 Bryant, 45
 Buchanan, 6,7,12-17,104,127, 180,212
 Buchanan Co., MO, 41
 Buckner, 76
 Buffalo Crk., 85,126,188
 Buffalo Pres. Ch., 102,111,125, 128,155-158
 Bull Run Crk., 186,202,205
 Bullard, 142
 Bullock, 105
 Bundy, 205,226,228
 Burn, 119
 Burch, 234
 Burcham, 146
 Burkbeltter, 87
 Burlington, N.C., 145
 Burnes, 232
 Burnet, 212*,232
 Burney, 8,36,85,117,212
 Burns, 41,127,144
 Burnside, 60,187
 Burrough, 41
 Burton, 58,79,120,177,178,212
 Bush Crk., 177
 Bush Creek M.M., SC, 94
 Butler, 130,178
 Butt, 67
 Byrd, 41,103

Cabarrus Co., N.C., 135,138
 Cabin Run, 94
 Cable, 13-15
 Cabell, 16
 Cadiz Cem., 227,229
 Caffey, 36,41,176-178,217, 218,234
 Cain, 36,41
 Caldwell, 21,23,24,37,41,83, 85,96,98,100,117,131,135, 136,178,179

J71

J71

J71

J71

J71

Journal 71- Fall 1995

- Calhoon, 190
 California, 171
 Callis, 145
 Callum, 180
 Cameron, 190
 Camp, 191
 Camp Defiance, 92
 Campbell, 24, 133, 177, 180
 Campbell Co., Tenn., 147
 Canady, 60
 Cane, 234
 Cane Crk. Frs. Mtg., 237
 Cantrell's Mtg. House, 178
 Cape Fear Rd., 178
 Caps, 233
 Carman, 30
 Camahan, 86, 118
 Camey, 119
 Caroline Co., MD, 104
 Carpenter, 15, 16, 139, 203, 205
 Carr, 193, 239
 Carrawan, 142
 Carroll, 30, 99, 135, 232, 236
 Carter, 7, 58, 84, 85, 141, 143, 180, 184*, 187, 203
 Cartright, 24
 Caruthers, 39, 41, 42, 131, 133-135, 232, 235
 Case, 87, 232
 Casfield, 41
 Cash, 126
 Cashatt, 72
 Cass, 16
 Caswell, 133
 Caswell Co., NC, 23, 38, 40, 86, 87, 136, 145, 178
 Catawba Co., N.C., 137
 Cates, 130, 141
 Cathey, 136
 Causey, 9, 13-15, 19, 20, 36, 59, 69, 169, 189, 233
 Cave, 85
 Cavin Co., Ireland, 181
 Caviness, 140, 142
 Cecil Co., Md., 125, 126
 Cedar Hill Foundry, 208
 Center Grove Twp., 79-82
 Centre M.M., NC, 98, 205, 225
 Ch___, 39
 Chadwell, 119, 177, 213, 214
 Challis, 22-24, 84, 117, 178, 213
 Chambers, 86, 104
 Chance, 127
 Chandler, 194, 240
 Chapel, 131, 134
 Chapel Hill, NC, 38
 Chapman, 16
 Chappell, 217
 Chatham Co., N.C., 111, 137, 207
 Cheek, 7, 19, 20, 182*, 222*, 239
 Chester Co., PA, 94, 125
 Chilton, 73
 Chrisman, 211, 223
 Christman, 147
 Christo, 166
 Christoman, 180
 Christopher, 45
 Civil War, 137, 144
 Chub, 41
 Cilley, 40
 Civil War (CSA), 72, 91, 100, 137, 144, 205
 Claiborne, Co., Tenn., 147
 Clap, 22, 23, 83
 Clapp, 30, 32, 33, 119, 133, 138, 140-143, 145, 166, 167, 185*, 188, 191, 208, 220*, 222, 222*, 232-236
 Clapp's Chapel A.M.E. Ch. *, 219-222
 Clapp's Mill, 236
 Clark, 16, 21, 23, 24, 30, 36, 40, 58, 60, 84, 86, 98, 118, 127, 134, 135, 169, 177, 178, 180, 203, 205, 211, 213, 232, 234, 235
 Clark's Mill, 22
 Clayton Co., Ga., 191
 Clement, 5
 Cleveland Co., N.C., 137
 Climer, 218
 Cline, 134
 Clinton Co., Ohio, 159
 Clodfelter, 75
 Close, 232
 Closs, 40, 135, 232
 Coates, 84, 86
 Coatsville, Pa., 240
 Cobb, 30, 31, 43, 59, 143, 186, 188, 232
 Coble, 13, 14, 31, 39, 40, 57-59, 167, 186-189
 Cobran, 180
 Coe, 39, 71, 72, 132, 142, 131, 235
 Coffey, 176
 Coffin, 23, 24, 36, 41, 60, 84, 95, 97, 131, 169, 177, 186, 203, 213, 223, 228
 Cole, 39, 45, 72, 131
 Coleman, 9, 11, 16, 218
 Coletrane, 169
 Coley, 131, 232, 233
 College of Transylvania, 37
 Colsin, 57
 Colson, 84
 Columbia, SC, 87
 Combs, 72, 140
 Compton, 104
 Conner, 21, 203
 Conway, 181
 Conyers, 220*, 221*
 Cook, 5, 9, 11, 16, 22, 85, 117, 120, 135, 138, 176, 179, 182*, 211, 212, 234
 Cooke, 142
 Cooper, 10, 39, 41, 126, 187
 Coots, 118, 176
 Corn, 232
 Corry, 176, 211
 Cortner, 85
 Corum, 124
 Cothen, 130
 Couch, 186, 203, 204
 Coventon, 85
 Cowan, 36
 Cox, 37, 74, 77, 143, 156
 Craddock, 30
 Crage, 212
 Craig, 84, 85
 Crainer, 90
 Craney Is., Va., 90
 Cranford, 76
 Crater, 69, 186
 Crawford, 85, 134, 183*, 232, 233
 Crayton, 5
 Creakmore, 69
 Creech, 194
 Creekman, 234
 Crenshaw, 141
 Creswell, 120
 Crews, 134
 Cross, 45
 Crouse, 142
 Crow, 41
 Crowder, 71
 Crowson, 60
 Cruthis, 65, 72, 73, 75, 77, 146
 Custon, 86
 Culberson, 104
 Culpepper Co., Va., 146
 Cumberland R., 127
 Cumming, 22, 24
 Cummings, 58, 79, 85, 86, 119, 177, 178, 180, 183*, 188, 191, 211, 212, 222*
 Cumtton, 105
 Cunningham, 36, 58, 85, 119, 120, 187, 214, 235
 Cunningham Br., 105
 Currie, 36, 144, 145
 Curry, 118
 Curtice, 84
 Curtis, 131, 141, 189
 Cusick, 240
 D____, 39
 Dabney, 120
 Dalton, 85, 131, 213
 Daly, 177
 Dameron, 89
 Dan R., 85, 120
 Danes, 234
 Daniel, 130, 218
 Danville, Va., 40, 89, 135
 Dark, 135
 Damell, 142
 Darrien, 181
 Davenport, 79, 142
 Davidson, 30, 234
 Davidson Co., NC, 40, 131, 235
 Davidson Co., Tenn., 127
 Davis, 23, 41, 69, 73, 75, 76, 79, 100, 119, 124, 132, 133, 143, 169, 170, 177, 178, 182*, 184*, 188, 212, 214
 Dawkins, 127
 Dawson, 5, 11
 Day, 227
 Daye, 220*
 Dean, 57, 77, 132, 183*, 187, 213
 Deans, 69, 70, 71
 Dearing, 179
 Dearth, 6
 Deep River, 93-95, 97, 186, 202, 206, 207, 212, 225
 Deep River M.M., 94, 95, 97, 99-101, 202, 205, 225, 233
 Deffey, 176
 Degraftinreed, 180
 DeKalb Co., Ga., 191
 Delaware, 99, 192, 194
 Dellon, 179
 DeLong, 125
 Delton, 177
 Demond, 176
 Denby, 39
 Denly, 178
 Dennis, 36, 39
 Denny, 22, 36, 41, 85, 105, 117-119, 155-159, 179, 212, 213
 Dent, 21, 23, 24, 83, 85, 117-120, 176, 178-180, 211, 212
 Desanto, 145
 Devault, 30, 59, 146, 187, 239
 DeWitt, 20
 Diamond, 176
 Dick, 22, 59, 83, 119, 133, 138, 177-179, 233, 234
 Dickey, 75, 119, 177, 178, 212, 213
 Dickinson, 22
 Dickson, 119
 Dicks, 135, 212, 232
 Dickson, 119, 120, 176, 204, 207
 Dillard, 84
 Dillon, 21, 68, 70, 83-85, 119, 120, 170, 176, 212, 213
 Dilworth, 22, 146
 Dixon, 3, 4, 143, 182*, 204
 Doak, 39, 177, 179
 Dobbins, 127, 128
 Dobins, 127
 Dobson, 127, 128, 138, 147, 193
 Doctor, 75
 Dodd, 39, 179, 213
 Dodson, 22, 30, 36, 211, 213
 Dogged, 105
 Doggett, 39, 87-89, 134, 158, 232
 Doherty, 45, 118
 Donald, 211
 Donall, 211
 Donalson, 127
 Donegal Co., Ireland, 116
 Dormaho, 119, 176
 Donnalld, 86
 Donnalld, 86
 Dormell, 21, 36, 38, 39, 41-43, 60, 83, 85, 102, 103, 118, 125-127, 130, 135, 136, 155-158, 177, 179, 182*, 184*, 185*, 190, 212, 234, 236, 237
 Dorchester Co., Md., 191
 Dorsett, 72
 Dotson, 39, 180
 Doub, 41
 Dove, 183*
 Downey, 83, 180
 Dowdy, 141
 Doyle, 9
 Draper, 159
 Driskell, 36
 Drosley, 177
 Dry Crk., 179
 Duck, 21, 84, 85, 157, 212
 Duck Creek M.M., 98
 Duckworth, 143
 Duffey, 178
 Duffield, 177, 178
 Duncan, 84, 118, 119
 Duncie, 232
 Dunham, 212
 Dunlap, 77, 180
 Dunn, 98, 103, 156, 179
 Dunston, 6
 Dunten, 147

J71

J71

J71

J71

J71

J71

Journal 71- Fall 1995

- Durham, NC, 87,88
 During, 177
 Dwiggins, 234

 Eades, 143
 East, 16
 Easter, 67
 Ecter, 138
 Edens, 24
 Edgerton, 141,145
 Edinburgh, Scotland, 104
 Edmunds, 189
 Edwards, 6,37,41,70,131,170,
 232,234
 El Paso, TX, 87
 Elder, 227,229
 Elizabeth AME Ch., 222
 Elizabethtown, Ky., 235
 Ellar, 101
 Ellard, 127
 Ellemore, 104
 Ellington, 135,170,232
 Elliott, 36,39,105,179,233
 Ellis, 5,183*,194
 Ellison, 39
 Elmore, 74
 Emerson, 192
 Endsley, 85,104,168
 England (country), 103,191
 Eno R., 156
 Erver, 180
 Erwin, 177,188,211
 Evan, 36
 Evans, 41,87-89,105,132,177,
 187,191,232,233
 Everhard, 134
 Ewersbach, Ger., 223
 Ewing, 136

 Fairfield U.M. Church, 65-78,
 147
 Farlow, 36,187
 Farmer, 13,14,187
 Farrell, 70
 Farrington, 79,124,170
 Fayette Co., Tenn., 128
 Fayetteville, NC, 38
 Featherston, 41,235
 Fentress, 39,92,132,188
 Ferguson, 38,69,138
 Ferrabee, 234
 Ferrell, 70
 Ficia, 41
 Fields, 67,73,76,77,132-147,
 179,186,188,189,193,212,
 220*-222*
 Fields Schoolhouse, 133
 Fincher, 39
 Findley, 39,134
 Finley, 136,168,180,190,234
 Finly, 36
 Fipps, 167
 Fisher, 39,186
 Fitch, 43,232
 Fitchett, 39
 Fitzgerald, 85,184*
 Flack, 177,178,188,211,212,
 233
 Fleming, 126-128
 Flemon, 127,128
 Florence, NC, 100,203,205,209
 Fluke, 134

 Fogleman, 7,31,187
 Folger, 233
 Folwell, 72
 Forbes, 118,176
 Forbis, 12-14,16,30,36,39,58,
 60,92,180,192,240
 Forbus, 37
 Forest, 11
 Forsyth Co., N.C., 138
 Foster, 3,38,142,145,178,234
 Foulkes, 38
 Foust, 31,57,58,119,138,142,
 143,145,189,219*-222*,233
 Fowler, 12-16
 Frankford, KY, 87
 Franklin, 36,70,74-76,125
 Franklin Co., Ga., 126,127
 Frazer, 67
 Frazier, 74,119,170,188,204
 Fredrick, 234
 Freeland, 104,105
 Freeman, 16,189,234
 Fremon, 70
 Frelan, 127
 French, 68
 Frerichs, 181
 Frey, 194
 Friddle, 187
 Frieden's Ch., 161
 Friendship P.O., 202,204
 Frost, 119,212
 Frye, 76
 Fryer, 59,188
 Fuller, 182*
 Fulp, 170
 Fulton, 177
 Funderburk, 4

 Gaddy, 68,76
 Galaspie, 36
 Gales, 38
 Galloway, 120
 Galvin, 181
 Gamble, 131,235
 Gambold, 91
 Gann, 24
 Gannon, 58,186,188,191,234
 Gant, 39,58,60,146,187
 Gardner, 41,57,69,95,96,99,
 138,179,189,202,204-206,
 208,212,232,234
 Garrett, 223
 Garland, 73
 Garner, 132,185*,186,212
 Garrett, 6,16,60,189
 Garringer, 36
 Gaston Co., N.C., 137
 Gates, 83
 Gates Co., N.C., 138
 Gavin, 178
 Gee, 92
 Gentry, 85
 George, 20
 Georgia, 94,191
 Geriner, 41
 Germany, 103,147
 Gerner, 141
 Gerringer, 31,59,186,188,189,
 239
 Gibson, 8,85,92,104,105,120,
 180,219*,221*,222*
 Gibson Co., IN, 98

 Gibsonville, 104
 Gifford, 227
 Gilbreath, 36,37,72,131,134,
 170,204
 Gilbreth, 72
 Gilchrist, 39,138,218
 Giles, 41
 Gill, 180
 Gillaspie, 23,39,120,129,133,
 135,158,160,177
 Gillot, 177
 Gilmer, 39,41,42,59,189
 Gilmore, 119
 Gilreath, 130
 Ginn, 228,230
 Gipson, 104
 Gladson, 39,232
 Glasco, 67
 Glass, 15,23,57,59,187,213
 Glen/Glenn, 118,170,178
 Goins, 180
 Good, 234
 Goodman, 71
 Goodner, 23
 Goodson, 89
 Gordon, 18,79,85,90,141,180,
 188,204,207,208,217
 Gorrel, 36
 Gorrell, 83-85,117,128,141,
 180,186,193,211-214
 Goss, 156
 Gowdy, 21-24,83,85,86,117-
 120,176-178,180,211,212,
 213
 Grace, 135
 Grace U.M. Ch., 236,237
 Graham, 70,136,137
 Grandstaff, 145
 Graney, 38
 Granger, 213
 Grant, 85
 Grant Co., IN, 230,231
 Granville Co., N.C., 191
 Grass, 204
 Grassy Spring, 180
 Graves, 187
 Gray, 36,39,42,70,74,127,129,
 158,170,178,187,233
 Grayson, 40
 Green, 135,142,177,178,183*
 Greenaway, 212,213
 Greensboro, NC, 20,40,96,98,
 100,116,131,134,135,157,
 158,189,214,233,234
 Greensboro Dist., 15
 Greeson, 4,31,59,60,138,141-
 143,166,188
 Gretter, 170
 Grey, 234
 Griffin, 4,39,41,234,237
 Grigg, 190,236
 Grimm, 46
 Grissom, 45
 Crist Mill, 21
 Grogan, 24,179
 Groome, 170
 Gross, 203,204
 Grossochme, 105
 Guilford Battleground, 192
 Gulbreath, 177
 Gullaaspie, 178
 Gullett, 16,232

 Gullette, 134
 Gunn, 38,212,213
 Gurly, 118
 Guyer, 59
 Gwinn, 86

 Ha__dy, 38
 Habersham Co., Ga., 126
 Hackett, 60,132,134,189,235
 Hackney, 7,104
 Hadley, 159
 Haer, 186
 Haith, 220*
 Haithcock, 8,9,11
 Hale, 41
 Haley, 22,23,83,117-119,179
 Halifax Co., NC, 92
 Hall, 36,89,129,134,170,171,
 180,239
 Hallums, 212
 Hamilton, 21,22,39,83-85,101,
 118,133,157,178,179,213
 Hammett, 77
 Hammonds, 75
 Hampton, 179
 Hampton Sidney College, 38
 Hanby, 180
 Hancock Co., IN, 229
 Handley, 177
 Haney, 31,77
 Hannah/Hanna, 178,235
 Hanner, 18,28,36,39,41,92,
 116,132,186,188,189,226
 Hany, 179
 Hardin, 32,41,140,176,188
 Hardin Co., Ky., 235
 Hargrave, 41
 Harnett Co., N.C., 138
 Harrell, 39,218
 Harret, 176
 Harris, 39,76,119,179,188,191,
 212,214,234,239
 Harrison, 180
 Harry, 120
 Hart, 147
 Hartgrove, 138,186
 Hartley, 22
 Hartness, 8
 Hassell, 39,189
 Hastin, 179
 Hatrick, 158
 Haughton, 41
 Haw R., 22,113,120,128,155,
 158
 Haw R. Pres. Ch., 128,129
 Hawkins, 8,142,184*,218
 Hawks, 31,68
 Haworth, 97
 Hayes, 22,83,84,86,179,180,
 213
 Haymore, 142
 Haynes, 221*
 Hays, 119,211
 Haywood, 131
 Hayworth, 72,226,228
 Head, 142
 Hearon, 125,126
 Heath, 6,9,15,16,31,41,105,
 186,188,234
 Heathcock, 13-16,19,20
 Hedgecock, 59
 Hemphill, 132,134,189,232

Journal 71- Fall 1995

- Henderson, 39,59,61,66,104,
 117,118,127,167,177,178,
 180,192,213,226
 Hendmand, 179
 Hendrey, 61
 Hendricks, 39,66,71,133,135
 Hendricks Co., IN, 91,159
 Hendrix, 9,14,15,66,186,188
 Henley, 10,39,40,98,207,228,
 232
 Hennen, 61
 Henry, 59,142,183*
 Henry Co., IN, 225-230
 Henry Co., Va., 233
 Henson, 61
 Herbin, 185*,219*,220*
 Herefordshire, Wales, 191
 Herman, 61
 Heron, 22,180
 Herring, 61,194
 Herrman, 61
 Herzfeld, 45
 Hess Cem., 228-230
 Hetrick, 36
 Hiatt, 58,132,133,187
 Hickman, 61,178
 Hickory Grove Ch., 204
 Hicks, 16,19,31
 Hielerman, 61
 Higgins, 61,62,77
 High Point, N.C., 187
 High Point Museum, 115
 High Rock Rd., 86
 High Point, NC, 58
 Highfill, 79,188
 Hight, 103
 Hill, 21,37,38,41,62,71,75,77,
 83,100,117,118,133,176,
 193,203,211,213,224,230,
 231
 Hillsboro, 63
 Hillsborough, IL, 42
 Hillsborough, N.C., 162
 Hillsborough Rd., 85
 Hillsdale Prim. Bap. Ch., 89
 Hilt, 26,62
 Hilty, 238
 Hinds, 62,233,235
 Hines, 15,62
 Hines Chapel, 89
 Hinshaw, 5,16,141
 Hinsbro, 62
 Hintrand, 62
 Hite, 103
 Hoband, 176
 Hobbs, 57,93,100,134
 Hockett, 188
 Hodges, 141
 Hodgins, 91,92,170,171,188
 Hodson, 36,132,187,239
 Hoffheintz, 147,239
 Hoffhines, 223
 Hoffman, 141
 Hoffheintz, 223
 Hogan, 134
 Hogan's Crk., 21
 Hoges, 134
 Hoggatt, 96,97,115,226,228,
 239
 Hogins, 62
 Hogon, 62
 Hohn, 72,73,76
 Holcomb, 36
 Holden, 12-16,171
 Holder, 39,76,77,232
 Holderer, 181
 Holderfield, 5
 Holgan, 21,23,177,178
 Holker, 84,212
 Holland, 21,41,85,86,117,120,
 179,211,212
 Holley, 62
 Holloway, 45,141,142
 Holly Springs M.M., NC, 40,98
 Holmes, 21,86,187
 Holt, 4,5,7,10-17,62,70,74,77,
 135,143,220*
 Holt's Chapel, 3,11,17
 Holton, 68,69,186
 Holton-Vickrey Cem., 146
 Honest, 62
 Hood, 186,238
 Hooks, 141
 Hooper, 58,221*
 Hoover, 76
 Hopewell Cem., 239
 Hopkins, 41,62,132,134,143,
 232
 Hopkins Co., KY, 90
 Hopper, 62,118
 Horback, 62
 Hore, 62
 Hom, 62
 Homaday, 62
 Hombeck, 62
 Home, 141
 Horsepen Crk., 22,120
 Hoskins, 36,187
 Hourton, 180
 Houston, 233
 Howard, 62,204
 Howe, 62
 Howel, 62,120
 Howell, 22,2483,86,190,205,
 212
 Howerton, 188
 Howlet, 36,83,84,86,180
 Howlett, 62,117,119
 Howrin, 58
 Hubbard, 22,75,98,188
 Huckabee, 4
 Huddleston, 97
 Hudson, 4,179
 Huff, 31,71
 Huffines, 16,141,142,146,223,
 224
 Huffman, 31,140,141,221*,
 222*
 Huggins, 25,116,181
 Hughes, 62,136,179
 Hull, 62
 Humble, 104
 Hume, 230
 Humphrey, 76,234
 Humphries, 90,134
 Hunt, 39,41,60,62,68,138,146,
 159,177,186,212,213,234,
 235
 Hunter, 23,60,62,63,84,85,90,
 119,125,126,140,167,176-
 180,189,213,239
 Huntington, PA., 88
 Husband, 63,120
 Huskins, 22,179
 Husky, 140
 Hutchings, 63
 Hutchins, 45
 Hutchinson, 105,140,229
 Hutson, 63
 Hutton, 134
 Hyatt, 40
 Hyde, 41
 Hymer, 132
 Iddings, 203
 Idol's Mill, 207
 Illinois, 194,205
 Incest, 63
 Indian Spring, Ga., 131
 Indiana, 26,27,60,90,91,98,
 159,171,192,194
 Ingle, 10,22,31,32,39,57,83,
 118,167,212
 Ingrain, 98
 Ingram, 75,76
 Inkle, 118,177
 Inyard, 63
 Iowa, 26,27,192,230
 Iredell Co., NC, 38,137
 Ireland, 20,135,184*,185*,234
 Ireland (country), 40,102,146,
 155,156,158
 Ireley, 232
 Irish Tracts, 155
 Iron work Rd., 85,178
 Ironworks, 38
 Ives, 232
 Ivey, 234
 Irvin, 57
 Irving, 10
 Irwin, 66,132
 Isbell, 105
 Iseley, 31,41,46,171
 Isely, 134
 Isler, 118
 Isley, 15,1658,60,142-143,
 220*,221*
 Ives, 36,39,41,134
 Ivey, 132
 Ivy, 41
 Jackson, 5,6,11,15,16,39,63,
 75,171,178,180,189,194,
 204,234
 James, 63
 Jameson, 36
 Jamestown, NC, 93,96-98,146,
 201-208,214
 Jarietty, 58
 Jarman, 63
 Jauden, 39
 Jean, 213,231
 Jeffreys, 40
 Jeffries, 5,105,234
 Jeffry, 63
 Jameson, 179
 Jenkins, 39,63,132,141
 Jermigan, 63
 Jennings, 171
 Jessop, 23
 Jester, 192-194
 Jinnings, 41
 Job, 84,177,186
 Jobe, 57,141
 Johns, 63
 Johnson, 5,10,13,14,22,23,39,
 59,63,74,84,85,92,133,137,
 141,143,144,171,179,180,
 184*,203-205,212,223
 Johnson Co., Mo., 194
 Johnsonville, NC, 97 **J71**
 Johnston, 120,130,212
 Johnston Co., N.C., 131,138,
 232
 Jones, 32,36,63,68,73,74,77,
 125,131-134,140,142,147,
 177,182*,184*,202,204,205,
 208,226,232,234
 Jordan, 5,32,137,171,178
 Jorman, 63
 Jourdan, 63
 Jowers, 63
 Joyce, 85,118,119,176,179,
 211,212,213
 Joyner, 32
 Julian, 63,64 **J71**
 Kaniday, 64
 Kansas, 27,204
 Kar, 126
 Karuther, 75
 Keams, 69
 Keck, 147
 Kel__, 36
 Kellam, 7,9,11-13,18,19,115,
 134,171 **J71**
 Keller, 72
 Kellum, 14-17
 Kelly, 58,64,85,178
 Kendall, 94,136,187
 Kennedy, 36,64
 Kent Co., DE, 99,147
 Kentucky, 91,159,230
 Kernodle, 30,188,240
 Kerr, 20,28,38,39,83,126,136,
 180
 Kersey, 36,66,99,226,232
 Kether, 234
 Kevin, 141 **J71**
 Kilgore, 191
 Killingsworth, 134
 Kimblee, 22
 Kimbrough, 40,46
 Kimes, 104
 Kimmmins, 212,213
 King, 41,45,60,66,131,141,
 146,180,188,189,240
 Kingbury, 37
 Kingsbury, 36
 Kiniman/Kimmiman, 64,179
 Kinley, 74,76
 Kinman, 213 **J71**
 Kipsan, 234
 Kirk, 94
 Kirk-Holden War, 144-145
 Kirkman, 8,16,40,41,60,132,
 133,138,171,180,187,188,
 194,233
 Kirkpatrick, 39
 Klann, 64
 Knight, 36,186
 Knott, 178,213,214
 Kopp, 240
 Kraemer, 147 **J71**
 Kurnian, 64
 Kummmins, 212
 Lackey/Lackie, 84,117,177,

- 178,213
 Lacy, 64
 Lain, 96
 Lamar, 66,127
 Lamb, 28,96,131,132,135,136,
 171,202-209,2332
 Lambert, 87
 Lamberth, 140
 Lambeth, 39,87-89,132,232
 Lambsburg, Va., 206
 Lancaster, 232
 Lancaster Co., Pa., 125,155
 Landreth, 6,14-16
 Landron, 64
 Landrum, 64
 Lane, 5,22,36,64,96,226,227
 Lang, 64
 Langley, 171
 Lanier, 39,40,86,211,221*
 Larken, 119
 Larking, 117
 Latham, 64,136,157,158
 Larence, 64
 Laughlin, 5,45,105
 Law, 39
 Lawrence, 143
 Laws, 64
 Lawson, 46
 Layton, 67,171,188
 Layux, 64
 Leach, 39,119
 Leak, 57,64,119
 Learey, 64
 Leathers, 235
 Leaton, 64
 Ledbetter, 202,204,207,208,
 209,235
 Lednum, 36
 Lee, 57,76,80,188,233
 Lemmons/Lemmon, 21,176,
 179,212,213
 Lemons, 120
 Lenders, 105
 Lennard, 179
 Lenticum, 15
 Leonard, 17,39,41,59,66,67,71,
 132,171,173
 Lesley, 126
 Lester, 180,220
 Lethco, 171
 Lett, 213
 Leveritt, 64
 Levy, 64
 Lewallen, 70
 Lewellyn, 64
 Lewey, 32,101
 Lewis, 14-16,120,146,178,180
 Lexington, Va., 233
 Liles, 64,134
 Lille, 64
 Lilley, 235
 Linch, 177
 Linchucus, 156
 Lincoln Co., Ky., 136
 Lincoln Co., NC, 103,137,138
 Lindsay, 36,59,119,134,167,
 176,186,187,194,222*,234
 Lineberry, 40,57,138,235
 Linecomb, 13
 Linn Co., Oregon Terr., 231
 Linterman, 64
 Litten, 64
 Little, 66,171,203
 Little Crk., 126
 Little R. Frs. Mtg., 237
 Lloyd, 64
 Lockamy, 16
 Lodwick, 211
 Loftin, 13-15,87,233
 Logan, 41,134,181
 Logan Co., Ky., 136
 Login, 116
 Loman, 13-15,218
 Lomax, 22,74,83,120
 London (ship), 20
 Londonderry, 20
 Londonderry, Ireland, 116
 Loney, 105
 Long, 11,16,39,64,75,80,147,
 221*
 Lookabee, 91
 Lookabill, 91
 Lord, 190
 Lorimer, 132
 Louisiana, 58
 Love, 99
 Lovel, 21
 Lovelatty, 118
 Lovette, 205,208
 Low, 32,39,57,64,134,239
 Low's Ref. Ch., 191,194
 Lowder, 24,39,41,134
 Lowdermilk, 4-6
 Lowery, 43,64,224
 Lowrie, 98
 Lowry, 39,64,180
 Loy, 13,32,36,45,59,141,143
 Loyal, 171
 Loyd, 14-16,39,41
 Loye, 16
 Lucas, 64,124,146,177,184*,
 188
 Luin, 64
 Lyan, 64
 Lynch, 22,120
 Lyon Co., KS, 28,187
 Lytle, 212
 M___, 36
 M_her, 23
 Ma_g, 177
 Mabery, 179
 Mabray, 177,180
 Mabry, 36
 Macey, 90
 Mackay, 208
 Macklin, 23
 Macon, Ga., 131
 Macon, NC, 38
 Macy, 97,138,208,235
 Maddox Mill, 112
 Madearus, 213
 Madison, N.C., 131,133
 Madisonville, KY, 90
 Magee, 134
 Mahala, 171
 Malcolm, 46,105
 Malcom, 147
 Malcum, 105
 Mallens, 177
 Malloy, 24
 Manassas, Va., 69
 Maner, 111
 Marbey, 111
 Maris, 186
 Markley, 146
 Marlboro M.M., 233
 Marlow, 186,202,208,211
 Marly, 111
 Marmancee, 111
 Marrom, 127
 Marsh, 171
 Marshall, 111,127,142,233
 Marshall, 111
 Marswaine, 111
 Martin, 37,40,41,111,176-179,
 182*,183*,212,213
 Maryland, 30,234
 Marsh, 67,68,71,72,74,104
 Martin, 84,85
 Maryland, 99,192
 Mason, 111,147
 Massey, 57
 Mathes, 111
 Mathis, 111
 Matier, 24,183*
 Matthews, 36,92,105,111,126,
 132
 Maudlin, 111
 Maxwell, 21,22,24,36,83,117,
 146,168,234
 May, 3,5,8,11,13-16,18,23,32,
 119,125,135,140
 Mayes, 125,128
 Maynard, 182*-184*,235
 Mayo R., 85
 Mays, 180
 McAdoo/McAdow, 40,41,57,84,
 126,128,178-180,186,187,
 214,235
 McAlhatton, 24
 McAlister, 136
 McAulay, 140
 McBride, 21,22,45,84,120,132,
 176,178,179,211,213
 McCallum, 214
 McCamie, 177
 McCane, 64
 McCanless, 172
 McCarant, 180
 McCay, 64
 McClain, 23
 McClammery, 118
 McClaren, 178
 McClelland, 111
 McClintock, 86,118,119,135,
 138,176,234
 McCoin, 59
 McCollum/McCollom, 21,178
 McConnell, 41,111,234
 McCormick, 228,230
 McCoy, 23,36,111
 McCubbin, 178
 McCuiston, 21,22,86,90,111,
 117,119,130,160,171,176,
 179,180,211,212
 McCulloch, 188
 McCurdy, 84,178
 McDaniel, 14,111,145
 McDaniel, 111
 McDill, 23
 McDonald, 70,132,134
 McDonnell, 126
 McDowell, 67,77,176,177
 McDowell Co., N.C., 137
 MFarland, 36,176
 McFetridge, 98,239
 McGaughey, 39
 McGee, 36,4176,77,132,234
 McGehee, 67,71,72
 McGibany, 233
 McGlamery, 84,117
 McGowin, 126,181
 McGrady, 36,41,60
 McIlhaney, 119
 McIlvaily, 111
 M'Iver, 39
 McKamie, 21,23,85,86,117,
 118,176,180,213
 McKankey, 228
 McKaughan, 223
 McKee, 127
 McKenney, 21
 McKenry, 101
 McKinney, 77,85
 McKinsey, 189
 McKnight, 119,157,193,211
 McLain, 92,101
 McLarson, 84
 McLaughlin, 184*
 McLean, 32,39,40,42,101,133,
 136,144,157,158,171,186,
 232
 McLeansville, NC, 59
 McManus, 221*
 McMath, 232
 McMichael, 86,117,178
 McMinnville, Tenn., 137
 McMurry, 21,86,117,118,132,
 178
 McNairy, 80,132
 McNairy Co., TN, 57
 McNary, 21,85,118-120
 McNeely, 104
 McNish, 111
 McPherson, 33,111,164
 McQuiston, 75,90,120
 McRacken, 233
 McReynolds, 213
 McSwaine, 111
 McUiston, 120
 McVay, 111
 Mead, 147
 Meadow, 111
 Mebane, 36,39,60,111,146,
 178,179,189,235
 Mebane, NC, 87,88,233
 Mecklenburg Co., NC, 103,
 137,164
 Mecklenburg Co., Va., 20,28
 Medlen, 176
 Meining, 211
 Melcom, 147
 Melone, 111
 Melton, 111
 Mendenhall, 23,24,41,58,59,
 93-101,117,119,133,135,
 208,212,213,226,227,229,
 233,235
 Mendenhall, Jones & Gardner,
 202
 Mercer, 111
 Meredith, 77,134,188
 Merree, 111
 Merrill, 112
 Merritt, 203,208
 Merrow, 112
 Meyers, 69

J71

J71

J71

J71

J71

J71

Journal 71- Fall 1995

J71

- Mi_er, 39
 Michael, 32,142
 Michaux, 40
 Middleton, 45
 Miles, 80,112,220*
 Miller, 13,14,25,46,105,112,
 132,145,147
 Milikan, 227
 Millis, 39,57,90,91,171,235
 Millor, 84
 Mills, 23,40,120,179
 Milton, NC, 38
 Mime, 112
 Mims, 112
 Miner, 16,36,132
 Minn, 21
 Minneapolis, MN, 100,101
 Minnis, 84
 Minong, 211
 Mississippi, 39
 Missouri, 90,191,209
 Mitchell, 6,24,29,36,39,84*,
 112,119,124,134,135,176,
 213,232
 Modlin, 65,66,71-74,77
 Moffitt, 112
 Monnett, 234
 Montgomery, 41
 Montgomery Co., Ia., 131
 Montgomery Co., NC, 98,113,
 114
 Moody, 22
 Moon, 69,112
 Moore, 32,45,80,86,97,100,
 112,117,171,181,183*,212,
 213,223,240
 Moore Co., N.C., 137,138
 Moore's Bridge, 156
 Moorman, 112
 Moravian Rd., 179
 Mordecai's Crk., 225,226
 More, 120,177-179
 Morefield, 68
 Morehead, 39,138,187
 Moreland, 120
 Morene, 143
 Morgan, 39,112,189,234
 Moring, 40
 Morman Trail, 26
 Morris, 32,112,194
 Morrow, 23,112,119,134,212
 Morton, 22,68
 Moser, 27,28,112
 Mosley, 23
 Moton, 185*
 Mt. Pleasant Ch., 17
 Mt. Zion AME Ch., 222
 Moxley, 24,84,212
 Moyer, 119
 Muchucenes, 112
 Mulbary Is., 180
 Mulhollan, 130
 Mullins, 233
 Muller, 140
 Mulloy, 119,214
 Muly, 204
 Munnett, 189
 Murphey, 36,112
 Murphy, 85,112,232
 Murray, 1112,136,193
 Murrow, 171,172,178
 Murry, 13-15
- Murton, 181
 Muse, 214
 Myers, 8,67
 Myrick, 59,70
- Nantucket Is., 202
 Nation, 112
 Navit, 112
 Neal, 105
 Needham, 41
 Needom, 112
 Needum, 36
 Neely, 134
 Neese, 58
 Nelson, 22,29,84,86,112,117,
 120,130,176,211,213,224
 New Garden, NC, 101,186
 New Garden M.M., NC, 94,204
 New Goshen U.M. Ch., 185
 New Jersey, 190
 Newberry, 112
 Newberry Dist., SC, 98
 Newby, 229,238
 Newcome, 233
 Newlin, 36,95
 Newman, 172,173
 Ney, 85
 Nicholites, 99
 Nichols, 68
 Nicholson, 90,133,135,179,
 192,193,212
 Nickolson, 118
 Nicks, 92,134,156,179
 Night, 119
 Ninety-Six (96) Dist., S.C., 128
 Nix, 22,83,85,86,117
 Nixon, 203
 Noe, 112
 Noles, 234
 Nordyke, 94
 Norfolk, Va., 90,92
 Norlen, 112
 Norman, 133
 Norris, 24,178
 N. Buffalo Crk., 156
 N. Carolina Arsenel, 205
 Northam, 172
 Norton, 112
 Norwood, 5
 Nottingham Group, 125,155,
 162
 Nutt, 189
- Oak Hill Cem., 27
 Oakdale Cotton Mill, 202,208
 Oakley, 234
 O'Brien, 32
 Odell, 178,228
 Odeneal, 21,119,177,178
 Odle, 113,180,228
 O'Ferrall, 80
 Ohio, 58,190,193
 Oklahoma, 27
 Old Male Academy, 40
 Olephant/Oliphant, 36,214
 Oliver, 45,75,83,85,113,172,
 221*
 O'Neal, 21-24,104,113,117,
 120,176,213
 Orange Co., NC, 41,61-64,
 85,105,111-114,134,135,
 147,155,156,159,161-165,
 180,191,235,237
 Orange Co., IN, 104
 Orange Co., Va., 191
 Orr, 118,119,178,180
 Orrell, 235
 Osborn, 66-68,71,77,172,188,
 203
 Osborne, 9,39,66,68-70,77,
 134,143,217,218
 Otwell, 187
 Overall, 147
 Overman, 32,37
 Owen, 113,138
 Owens, 36,41,113
 Osborn, 40
 Ozment, 36,39,90,91,131,172,
 208
- Padfield, 22
 Page, 46,80,105,147
 Pagensticker, 181
 Paine, 113
 Paisley, 40,42,105,133,134,
 136,157,158,160,232
 Palatinate, 103
 Palfreman, 126
 Palmer, 69,181,232
 Palmer Mem. Inst., 184
 Par, 113
 Parish, 10,11,16,203,205
 Park, 113,179
 Parker, 4,8,11-16,19-22,131,
 134,140,177,186,221*
 Parks, 84,86,113,117,178,211,
 234
 Parr, 180
 Parrish, 13-15,59,80,208,209
 Parsons, 36,40,41,60
 Partrick, 117
 Pascal, 73,172
 Pasquotank Co., NC, 228
 Paterson, 22,58
 Patrick, 37,38,131
 Patterson, 7,32,36,41,83,113,
 130,134,187
 Pay, 177
 Paylor, 32,132
 Payne, 232
 Pea Crk., 156
 Peaden, 142
 Pearce, 212
 Pearson, 80,141
 Peay, 22,84,176-178,212,213
 Pee Dee R., 135
 Peebles, 214
 Peeples, 21,22,24,86,118,
 120,133
 Pegg, 23,83,85,99,176,211,
 223,224
 Pegram, 36,60,168,189
 Pell, 235
 Pelyou, 113
 Pembleton, 234
 Pendleton Dist., S.C., 128,191
 Pennix, 221*
 Pennsylvania, 94,95,97,99,
 102,158
 Penton, 113
 Peoples, 118,176,183*
 Peples, 176
 Percilla, 13
 Percilia, 14
- Perdew, 233
 Perdue, 61,161,165,201
 Perkins, 84,85,93,141,177,239
 Perquimans Co., NC, 209,238
 Perrett, 32
 Perry, 233,240
 Person, 85,113
 Person Co., N.C., 134,138,235
 Petersburg, Va., 18
 Petty, 36,172,180
 Peyatt, 168
 Phelps, 113
 Philadelphia, PA, 20,96,98
 Philemon, 77
 Philips, 21,24,84,113,118-120,
 176-178,213
 Phillipi, 32,191
 Phipps, 23,58,84,85,113,119,
 138,140,167,191
 Piatt, 168
 Pickard, 142
 Pickering, 229
 Pickett, 113
 Pickral, 113
 Pidgeon, 177
 Piecock, 113
 Pierce, 22
 Pike, 237
 Pilkington, 240
 Pillow, 22,23,176,177,212
 Pitts, 239
 Pleasant Garden, NC, 222
 Pleasant Garden Circuit, 15
 Pleasant Ridge U.C.C., 223
 Pleourt, 113
 Plunkett, 60,187,189
 Poe, 232
 Poer, 147
 Polecat Crk., 212
 Polk, 39,147,208
 Pooley, 113
 Poole, 137,142
 Poor, 132,147,228
 Poore, 45
 Pope, 21,86
 Porter, 113,178,180
 Post, 143
 Poston, 113
 Potter, 190,227
 Pound, 24
 Powell, 24,113,120
 Powitt, 113
 Prather, 134
 Pratt, 180
 Preble Co., OH, 225,227-229
 Preslar, 113
 Preslie, 113
 Presnell, 71,73
 Preswell, 229
 Prestwood, 113
 Prewitt's Fk., 21
 Price, 118,232
 Prichard, 22,84
 Priest, 73
 Prince, 77
 Prior, 234
 Pritchett, 6,11-16,191,232,234
 Privette, 77
 Pryor, 113
 Przech, 43
 Pu, 212
 Pugh, 15,39,58,113,186

Journal 71- Fall 1995

- Pullum, 213
 Purcell, 9
 Purdom, 105
 Puryear, 194
 Putnam, 60, 186
 Putnam Co., MO, 228, 230
 Pyeatt, 168
 Pyle, 113

 Quauqua Crk., 178
 Quate, 134, 172
 Queen, 67

 R___s, 176
 Rabinett, 45
 Radcliffe, 221*
 Radfield, 177
 Ragan, 140
 Raiford, 113, 114
 Raines, 114
 Rainey, 114, 181
 Raleigh, 221*
 Raleigh, NC, 40, 41, 131
 Raleigh Arsenal, 205
 Ralph, 105
 Ramsey, 19, 20, 114
 Ramsouer, 114
 Randall, 132
 Randolph Co., IN, 25-27
 Randolph Co., NC, 40, 41, 61-63, 97, 100, 112, 131, 134, 135, 138, 146, 159, 160, 162, 186, 190, 191, 203, 204, 205, 208, 232, 235
 Ranetator, 114
 Raney, 114
 Rankin, 24, 39, 41, 59, 83, 114, 132, 136, 145, 155-157, 178, 184*, 191, 214
 Rankin-Ireland Cem. *, 184*, 185*
 Raper, 86, 232, 235
 Rascoe, 87, 88, 232
 Ratcliff, 114
 Rauch, 147
 Rawls, 142
 Ray, 8, 10, 12-15, 17, 114, 119, 180, 212
 Rayl, 13-15, 138
 Rayle, 80
 Rayner, 36
 Reagen, 22, 118
 Rears, 172
 Reaves, 65
 Rece, 212
 Redford, 179
 Reec, 212
 Reed, 22, 23, 83-85, 98, 118-120, 176, 178, 211, 213
 Reedy Fk. Crk., 22, 59, 105, 120, 155, 158, 178, 186
 Reese, 218
 Reeves, 8, 24, 83, 84, 120, 178, 180
 Register, 4
 Regulators, 61-64
 Rei_, 84
 Reid, 126, 134, 179, 234
 Regulators, 161-165
 Reidsville, NC, 88
 Reinhard, 88
 Reinhardt, 41, 142

 Rencher, 130
 Revels, 234
 Revolutionary soldier, 36
 Revolutionary War, 95, 102, 126, 135, 136, 157, 158, 160, 233
 Reynolds, 8, 11, 16, 24-37, 143, 188, 214
 Rhew, 41
 Rhode Is., 101
 Rhodes, 46, 84, 180
 Ri_, 120
 Rice, 8, 85, 86, 135, 179, 212
 Rich, 7, 11, 13-16, 58, 132, 134, 140, 141, 218
 Richard, 114
 Richards, 44
 Richardson, 39, 67, 114, 172
 Richerson, 114
 Richland Crk., 187, 225, 228
 Richmond Co., N.C., 138
 Richmond, VA, 98
 Rick, 58
 Ricks, 59, 225-230
 Riddle, 114
 Ridge, 76
 Right, 180
 Riley, 13, 14, 41, 85, 181, 226, 230
 Roach, 172, 213
 Roades, 177
 Roanoke R., 126
 Robbins, 59, 70, 71, 77
 Roberson, 4, 86, 114, 214
 Roberts, 41
 Robertson, 80, 141, 142
 Robeson Co., N.C., 138
 Robinett, 45
 Robinson, 91, 114, 142, 189
 Rock Crk., 57, 188
 Rock Crk. Twp., 29
 Rockingham Co., NC, 37, 39, 105, 127, 129, 131, 158, 159, 223, 232, 235, 240
 Rocky R., 61, 114
 Rodgers, 10
 Roe, 138, 181, 234
 Rogers, 114, 119, 183*, 221*
 Roland, 177, 178
 Roles, 114
 Rollins, 114
 Roney, 114
 Rook, 142
 Rose, 10, 134, 176, 186, 212
 Ross, 12-15, 23, 36, 39, 86, 117, 120, 132, 136, 140, 212, 213
 Ross Co., Ohio, 193
 Ross Crk., 128
 Rough, 234
 Rousbrock, 114
 Routh, 114, 237
 Rowan Co., NC, 38, 61-64, 102, 111-114, 137, 155-159, 162-164, 190, 191, 194
 Rowland, 22, 23, 83
 Roxboro, N.C., 134
 Royster, 184*
 Rudd, 114, 182*, 183*, 218
 Rufford, 191
 Ruine, 114
 Rumbley/Rumley, 33, 188, 189
 Rus, 176

 Rush, 232
 Rusk, 127
 Russell, 33, 36, 39, 41, 57, 127, 132, 135, 188, 234
 Russil, 84
 Russom, 25-27, 132, 234
 Rutherford Co., Tenn., 158
 Ryan, 39-41, 132, 172, 233
 Ryle, 114

 S___, 38, 40
 S___al, 38
 Saferight/Safewright, 173, 188, 239
 St. James U.M. Ch. *, 182*-184*
 Salisbury Rd., 177
 Salling, 61, 114
 Sallings, 62-64
 Sally, 111, 112, 114
 Sampson, 208, 209
 Sampson Co., N.C., 239
 Sanders, 84, 114, 134, 204, 212
 Sands, 114
 Sandy Crk., 61-63, 212
 Sandy Crk. Bap. Ch., 162
 Sanford, 140
 Sarrow (Saura) Town, 178, 179
 Sartin, 240
 Sauls, 137
 Saxon, 114
 Scale, 119, 131
 Scales, 21, 86, 179, 233
 Scarlet, 156, 194
 Schneider, 181
 Scogins, 105
 Scotland, 103
 Scott, 21, 23, 36, 39, 41, 71, 80, 84, 86, 114, 118, 132, 134, 136, 138, 142, 176, 177, 179, 180, 183*, 186, 188, 211, 213, 218, 223
 Scott's School, 217, 218
 Scruggs, 114
 Searcy, 131, 224
 Sechrest, 188
 Sedalia, N.C., 184
 Sellars, 58, 161
 Senderman, 161
 Seven Mile Crk., 156
 Seymore, 142
 Shackelford, 67, 75
 Shannon, 127
 Sharp, 8, 33, 134, 143, 179, 180, 187, 212
 Sharpe, 7, 13, 14, 141, 143
 Shatterly, 39
 Shaver, 142
 Shaw, 9, 11, 17-19, 57, 84, 85, 119, 161, 177, 186, 189, 219*, 233
 Shearer, 39
 Sheets, 40
 Shelby, Ind., 147
 Shelley, 94, 172, 173
 Shelly, 36, 96
 Shelton, 133-135
 Shepard, 140
 Shepherd, 10, 33, 60, 141-143
 Sheppard, 4, 39, 57, 75
 Shepperd, 60
 Sherrell, 73

 Sherwood, 17, 131, 232
 Shields, 38, 45
 Shiphard, 161
 Shipton, 45, 66, 72, 77, 146
 Shober, 18
 Shoe, 141
 Shoemaker, 161, 240
 Shoffner, 33, 138, 139, 187, 189, 194
 Short, 6, 132, 156, 158, 172, 173
 Shropshire, 213
 Sidden, 161
 Sidewell, 161
 Sigfret, 239
 Sikes, 36, 161
 Silfies, 92
 Silliman, 181
 Sullivan, 213
 Silman, 85
 Simmens, 120, 141
 Simmons, 21, 22, 84, 85, 161
 Simpson, 60, 71, 80, 177, 211, 235
 Sitton, 161
 Sizemore, 74
 Skeen, 70
 Skein, 17
 Skenes, 10, 11
 Skin, 161
 Skinner, 161
 Skipper, 161
 Slaughter, 161
 Sloan, 31, 135, 188, 189
 Small, 143
 Smart, 158
 Smith, 7, 13-15, 17, 18, 22, 24, 33, 36, 39, 41, 56-58, 69, 70, 76, 83, 85, 97, 102, 117-119, 132, 133, 137, 138, 140, 141, 160, 161, 173, 180, 183*, 187, 188, 219*, 222*, 226, 234
 Smith's R., 85, 179
 Snell, 194
 Snider, 161
 Snor, 161
 Snow Camp, N.C., 237
 Sockwell, 34, 60, 182*, 183*
 Somers, 36
 Sondhill, 161
 Soots, 134, 161
 S. Buffalo Crk., 187
 South Carolina, 127
 Southern, 36
 Sowell, 162
 Sower, 162
 Sowl, 162
 Spanish-American War, 220
 Sparks, 23, 162, 214
 Spoon, 58, 66, 73, 134
 Spotsylvania Co., Va., 191
 Springfellow, 162
 Springfield M.M., 225-228, 239
 Springwood Pres. Ch., 139-145
 Sprouse, 143
 Spruce, 37, 85, 133, 179, 212
 Spruil, 135
 Spurs, 211
 Stack, 208
 Stafford, 105
 Stafford Co., Va., 136
 Staley, 57
 Standley, 179, 212

- Stanley, 23,24,36,67,68,80,
208,223
 Stanly, 116,173,178
 Stanly Co., N.C., 138
 Stansberry, 104,105
 Stanton, 96,135
 Staples, 100,131,240
 Starbuck, 22,39,159
 Starot, 126
 Starr, 7,14-16,58,85,189
 Starrat, 212
 Starret, 22,84,125-129,135,176
-178,180
 Steed, 156
 Steele, 142,144,236
 Steinback, 9
 Stelie, 162
 Stephens, 36,145,206,234
 Stephenson, 36,41,132
 Sterling, 132
 Stettler, 88
 Stevens, 77,208
 Stevenson, 39,74,172
 Steward, 75
 Stewart, 22,33,39,59,75,83,85,
87,88,104,118,124,126,132,
138,143,162,194,211,213,
214,219*,221*,222*,232,233
 Stinkberry, 162
 Stinking Quarter Crk., 57,104
 Stinson, 162
 Stinton, 162
 Stockard, 43
 Stockton, 233
 Stokes, 83, 127,133,162
 Stokes Co., NC, 39,111,138,
232,233,235,240
 Stokesdale, NC, 104
 Stone, 58,176
 Stoney Crk. Pres. Ch., 145
 Stout, 76,208
 Strader, 67,68,133
 Streetland, 179
 Stringer, 162
 Strong, 183*
 Strongfellow, 162
 Stroud, 162,222*
 Strozzi, 181
 Struland, 22
 Strutland, 119
 Stuard, 75
 Stuart, 36,124,214,232
 Studevant, 39
 Stuert, 223
 Stutts, 33
 Suits, 32,59,74,187,234
 Sullivan, 36,105,132,134,172,
173,176,232
 Summers, 11,33,41,141,142,
180,186,189,221*,232,233
 Summerville, 127
 Summer, 31
 Summer Co., Tenn., 157
 Surry Co., NC, 85,179,191,194
 Surry Co., VA, 103
 Sussex Co., VA, 103
 Suttle, 178
 Sutton, 162
 Swaim, 8,36,66,133,134,165,
173,214,232,234,235
 Swain, 36,39,41,132,230,231
 Swan, 46
 Sweaney, 162
 Swearingen, 162
 Sweet, 96
 Sweigart, 230
 Swift, 162
 Swing, 59,162,166
 Sykes, 92
 Syr__, 85
 Tabum, 36
 Tait, 132
 Talbert, 97
 Talbot, 94,96
 Tallant, 162
 Tallon, 156,157
 Taney, 36
 Tankersley, 85
 Tarrance, 162
 Tarrant, 178
 Tate, 9,21,23,24,85,117,
119,120,1176,179
 Tatom, 120,176,213
 Tatum, 6,15,17,41,57,131,135,
235
 Taxton, 120
 Taylor, 6,41,67,70,71,117,132,
134,140,162,180,185*
 Teague, 162,237
 Telford, 128,129
 Temple, 162
 Tennessee, 39,127,157,159,160
 Terrell/Terrill, 146,162
 Terrent, 23,214
 Terry, 22,80,84,140
 Teruit, 162
 Texas, 191
 Thacker, 41,85,177
 Thaxton, 140
 Theller, 104
 Thom, 36,85,232
 Thomas, 4,33,59,80,85,94,142,
143,146,162,180,189,194,
235
 Thompson, 33,37,43,45,46,84,
86,87,101,102,104,134,141,
146,162,166,177-179,182*,
194,208,213,234,236
 Thornborough, 234
 Thornburg, 58
 Thornton, 163,208
 Thorpe, 22
 Thrasher, 24,214
 Thredgill, 163
 Thrift, 58
 Tickle, 140,141,234
 Tidball, 144,145
 Tillman, 100
 Tilly, 191
 Tipton, 76
 Tolzman, 44
 Tom, 232
 Tomlinson, 159,226,227
 Tompson, 211
 Tonchburg, 163
 Toomes, 173
 Totton, 183*,184*
 Touchstone, 118,120,179
 Townsend, 130,135
 Trainer, 181
 Tramel, 177
 Trami, 212
 Treneen, 163
 Troak, 211
 Trogden, 33,207,208
 Trolinger, 58,134,141
 Trotter, 23,84,90,91,96,177,
178
 Troublesome Crk., 85,223
 Trousdale, 163
 Troxler, 33,87,186
 Troy, 143
 Trueblood, 41,138,234
 Trull, 163
 Tryon Co., NC, 103
 Tucker, 118,179
 Tukins, 163
 Turner, 163,173,188
 Turney, 83
 Turrent, 214
 Tuttle, 68,73-77
 Twiford, 41
 Twigg Co., GA, 98
 Tyre, 36,135
 Tyrone Co., Ire., 20
 Tyson, 80
 Ullman, 181
 Umble, 134
 Underground Railroad, 100
 Underwood, 223,224
 Union Co., IA, 25-28
 Unthank, 146
 Upchurch, 8
 Updegraf, 97,99
 Upton, 163
 Ussery, 163
 Uwharrie Indians, 190
 Valentine/Valentine, 37,173,
213*
 Vandergrift, 180
 VanGorden, 9
 Vanhoy, 232
 Van Story, 240
 Vamum, 94
 Vaughn/Vaughan, 24,25,133,
134,140,183*
 Vernon, 94,119,163,189,213
 Vestal, 100,227,229
 Vey, 157
 Vicars, 45,147
 Vick, 39,41
 Victory/Vickery, 39,163,173
 Virginia, 29,30,80,87,88,103,
134-136,173,176,179,190
 Vistark, 39
 VonCannon, 143
 Vonstrajoer, 163
 Wachovia, 63,64
 Wade, 40,66,163
 Waddell, 164
 Wadesboro, NC, 98
 Wadsworth Cong. Ch., 221
 Waggoner, 214
 Wagner, 188
 Wagoner, 34,163,189
 Wain, 40
 Wake Co., NC, 38,137,209
 Wakefield, 224
 Waldron, 73
 Walker, 22,2360,84,105,118,
120,141,147,163,176,178,
187,190,212,214,223
 Wall, 68,85,118,135,165,173,
184,213,234
 Wallace/Wallas, 42,103,163,
190,213
 Waller, 163
 Wallis, 213
 Walls, 74
 Walters, 217
 War of 1812, 90,98
 Ward, 5,6,12-15,17,41,67,69,
71,76,163,201,204,207,208,
233,234
 Warlick, 103
 Wamal, 23
 Warnek, 177
 Warner, 15
 Wamerville, N.C., 189
 Warren, 80
 Warren Co., Iowa, 159
 Warren Co., Ky., 168
 Warren Co., Tenn., 137
 Washington Co., IN, 230
 Washington Co., NC, 83
 Watherly, 213
 Watson, 36,39,41,143,156,163,
234
 Watts, 163,179,214
 Waver, 163
 Wayne Co., Ind., 193,194
 Wayne Co., N.C., 138
 Weant, 71,74,75
 Weatherford, 21
 Weatherland, 178
 Weatherly, 23,39,41,84,132,
135,188,232,234,237
 Weatherow, 232
 Weavel, 189
 Weaver, 73,77
 Webb, 163,188
 Webster, 39,140
 Weeks, 7,130,229
 Weir, 59,190
 Weitzel, 191
 Welbom, 65,72,163,188
 Welch, 39,46,163,189,212
 Welker, 139,144
 Wellbom, 59
 Wellmington, KS, 101
 Wells, 10,227
 Welsh, 163
 Wentworth, N.C., 135,232
 Werth, 60
 West, 142,188
 West Virginia, 30
 Westbrook, 12
 Westbrooks, 58
 Westfield M.M., 226
 Weyon, 211
 Wharton, 57,59,103,134,136,
218,220*,232,233
 Wheeler, 34,57,59,94,140,226,
231,232
 Whit, 163
 Whitaker, 194
 White, 39,41,45,59,69,70,
84,104,136,163,164,173,
179,189,208,232,239
 White Water M.M., IN, 98
 Whiteheart, 42,208
 Whiteley, 189
 Whitesell, 33
 Whittington, 39

Journal 71- Fall 1995

- Whitley, 18
 Whitsel, 23,34,41,119,120,
 136,140,178
 Whitsett, 34,136,188
 Whitsett, N.C., 145
 Whitsett Inst., 145
 Whitt, 7,13-15,34
 Whitted, 184*
 Whittemore, 173
 Whittington, 4,13-15,17,41,58,
 132,134,146,203,234
 Whitworth, 23,36,45,234
 Widdows, 74,76
 Wigans, 233
 Wiggins, 177
 Wigon, 211
 Wilborne, 164
 Wilcox, 164
 Wiley, 13,14,36,39,41,42,84,
 119,132,134,164,177,178,
 234
 Wilkerson, 164
 Wilkes Co., GA, 95
 Wilkes Co., N.C., 138,191
 Wilkins, 164
 Will, 118,164
 Willet, 164
 Willey, 177
 Williams, 13-15,21,22,24,59,
 84,90,97,117-119,132,140-
 143,164,165,176-180,192,
 209,211,213,232,235
 Williamson, 87,88,183*
 Willis, 27,189,233
 Wilson, 6,12,13,15-17,24-28,
 36, 39,60,80,100,119,130,
 134,164,179,186-189,194,
 212,213,224,234,235
 Wilson Co., Tenn., 127
 Wimbley, 8
 Winchester, 21,24,80,86,117
 Wineham, 164
 Winfrey, 141
 Winkler, 164
 Winter, 164
 Wiseman, 36
 Withworth, 119
 Witty, 188
 Wollace, 212
 Womack, 137
 Wood, 33,34,40,45,77,178,
 204,209
 Wood_ds, 84
 Woodard, 34
 Woodburn, 36,39,41,133,135,
 192,240
 Woodly, 209
 Woods, 105,232
 Woodward, 232
 Woody, 136,183*
 Woodyard, 39
 Woolen, 36,39,105,147
 Wooten, 74
 Wooters, 39
 Word, 164
 Work, 16,86,117,119
 Workman, 239
 World War I, 67,71,74-76
 World War II, 65,74-76
 Worth, 24,84,133
 Worthington, 57
 Wray, 21,132,134
 Wren, 164
 Wright, 22,23,27,36,59,71,
 84,86,105,117-119,138,
 164,180,186,202,206,207,
 209,227,235,237
 Wrightsboro, M.M., GA, 94
 Wyrick, 8,11,14,15,17,34,59,
 146,188,189
 Yadkin R., 63,111,162
 Yale, OK, 27
 Yancey, 220*
 Yanceyville, NC, 87
 Yarborough, 120
 Yarboro, 213
 Yarborough, 72,86,179
 Yates, 203
 Yeamons, 164
 York, 57,164
 York Co., Penn., 180
 York M.M., PA, 97,99
 Young, 12-15,17,22,36,57,86,
 117,134,138,183*,194,220*,
 221*,232
 Youngblood, 165
 Younger, 165
 Youngman, 240
 Younts, 34
 Yow, 67,72,143
 Zimmerman, 187
 No Surname
 Dina, 156*
 Jen, 86*
 Shadrack, servant of Dr. Me-
 bane, 39*
 Tom, 156*

J71

J71

J71

J71

J71

Journal 72- Winter 1996

Index to
Volume
XXIII, No. 1

by Mary A. Browning

[Please Note:

** The asterisk indicates that the individual is shown to be black, negro, mulatto, slave, person of color, African American, or person of mixed blood. People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color, or people of mixed blood.]*

_____, 11, 14
_bi_on, 8

A., 11
Abbott's Crk. Bap. Ch., 46
Adderton, 44
Agnew/Agnes, 4
Ai Meth. Ch. Cem., 49
Alabama, 50
Alamance Battleground, 29
Alamance Co., N.C., 20, 29
Alamance Crk., 19, 27, 28
Alamance Pres. Ch., 45, 47
Albea, 45
Albert, 11
Albertson, 45
Albright, 28
Alexander, 5, 18, 28, 48
Allen Co., KY, 42
Allison, 48
Alfred, 11
Altum, 43
Anderson, 5
Andrew, 46, 49
Angel, 8
Anthony, 6, 12, 14, 15, 17
Apple's Chapel Cem., 46, 47
Archer, 3, 4
Armfield, 3, 4, 35, 45, 46, 50
Arrell, 50
Asbury, 16, 17
Avery, 50
Ayers, 15

B., 8, 12
Bailey, 12
Baldwin, 35, 50
Bales, 46, 47

Ballinger, 35
Baltimore Co., Md., 43
Banner, 35
Barker, 48
Barney, 31
Barnhart, 42
Barr, 35
Barrow, 6, 7
Bartley, 35
Beals/Beal, 35, 47
Beard, 35, 47
Beaver Crk., 27, 29
Beeson, 11, 12, 14, 35
Belew's Crk., 15, 16
Bell, 10, 35, 48
Berch, 14
Bethel Meth. Cem., 6-17
Bethlehem Meth. Cem., 45
Bevel/Bevill, 3, 45
Bevin, 5
Billingsley, 3
Black, 35, 44
Black Jack Sch., 45
Blackburn, 12
Blair, 5, 16, 45
Blayr, 43
Blythe, 35
Boak, 5
Bolling, 10
Boner, 44
Boone/Boon, 7, 35, 47, 49
Booth, 8
Bowen, 5
Bowman, 16
Boyd, 35
Bradford, 4
Bradley Co., Ind., 50
Brally/Bralley, 35
Brandon, 35
Brandywine, Pa., 24
Branson, 13
Braxton, 35
Brayton, 47
Bream*, 49
Bredin, 5, 35
Brian, 18
Brick Ref. Ch., 22, 26, 28-30
Brinsfield, 46
Brittain, 17, 35
Brook, 15
Brookbank, 12-14
Brower, 48
Brown, 8, 35, 46, 47, 50
Browning, 7, 8, 12
Browntown, N.C., 46
Bruce, 4, 5
Bryant, 35
Bucks Co., Pa., 23
Buffalo Pres. Ch., 47, 50
Buis, 35
Bundy, 45
Burton, 4

C., 14
Cable, 12
Cagg, 22, 26-29
Caik/Caick, 24, 25, 30, 31
Cain, 47
Cake, 27
Caldwell, 4, 5
Calhoon, 5

Calk, 22, 26, 27
Camden, S.C., 18, 19
Campbell, 3, 16, 21
Camada, 7
Carlisle, Pa., 24
Carnahan, 49
Carr, 35, 38
Carraway Mtns., 18
Carruth, 35
Carter, 35, 46
Caruthers, 19
Case, 47, 48
Cathy, 35
Cathron, 4
Causey, 21, 42, 49
Center Meth. Cem., 48
Centre Frs. Cem., 48
Chambers, 42
Chatham Co., N.C., 42
Cheraw Hills, 18
Chipman/Champman, 5, 49
Christman, 3
Claihome Co., Tenn., 22, 30, 31
Clapp, 5, 22, 23, 28, 29, 47-49
Clapp's Chapel AME Cem., 50
Clark, 16, 35, 47
Clark Co., Ill., 47
Clark Co., Ind., 23
Climer, 47
Coble, 29, 44, 47, 49
Coble's Luth. Cem., 48
Coe, 19
Coffin, 5
Coley, 14
Collins Grove Meth. Cem., 48
Coltrane, 46, 47, 48
Combs, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14
Comer, 14
Comin, 4
Conrad, 46
Conway, 49
Cook, 13, 35
Corin/Coren, 24, 25, 30, 31
Cortner, 4
Costs, 4
Covey, 16
Cowgill, 46
Cox, 35, 46
Crabb, 48
Crag, 4
Cranor, 46
Crouch, 46
Craven, 49
Cridlebaugh, 49
Crouse, 49
Cruse, 7
Cude, 48
Cumberland Co., Pa., 24
Cumberland Gap, 50
Cummins, 43
Cunningham, 35, 50
Curry, 49
Cussick, 35, 48

D., 8, 10
Dan R., 19
Daniel, 3
Daulton, 12
Davidson/Davison, 18, 35, 44

Davis, 5, 46
Day, 27
Dean, 7, 9, 17
Deep R. Cem., 46, 47
DeKalb, 18
Denny, 5, 48, 50
Dent, 3, 4, 5
Diamond, 3
Dickey, 35
Dicks, 4, 48
Dill, 4
Dillin/Dillon, 4, 5, 35
Diskey, 4
Dixon, 10
Doak, 36
Dobbins, 36
Doggett, 50
Donnell, 36, 38, 46, 47
Donoha, 5
Dorchester Co., Md., 46, 47
Dorset, Md., 16
Doub, 48
Double Springs, 15
Dougherty, 47
Douthen, 36
Dover Frs. Cem., 46
Downey, 3
Drowning Crk., 18
Duck, 5
Durham, 9
Dwiggins, 8, 10, 14-17
Dye, 17

Edgeworth Female Sem., 47
Edwards, 4, 5
Ellis, 36, 43
Elmore, 36
Eulias, 27
Everett, 13, 14

Fahl, 45
Fairfield Meth. Cem., 50
Fairview Prim. Bap. Cem., 49
Fanning/Fannen, 18, 36
Farrington, 48, 49
Field, 36, 46, 49
Findley/Finley, 3, 18-20, 48
Finwell, 43
1st Pres. Ch. G'boro., 47, 48
1st Ref. Ch. G'boro, 50
Fitzgerald, 49
Flack, 36
Flat Rock Meth. Cem., 47
Fleming/Flemmin/Flemming, 5, 36, 49
Flowers, 24, 25
Foglemann, 28
Forbis/Forbus/Forbush, 18, 19, 36, 45
Foster, 10, 36
Fountain Co., Ind., 43
Frazier, 49
Frederick Co., Va., 19
Frieden's Luth. Cem., 48
Friendship Meth. Cem., 47, 48
Fuller, 10, 17

Gamble, 36
Gardner, 44
Garner, 5
Garrett, 47

J72

J72

J72

J72

J72

J72

- Gates, 10,18,19
 Gentry, 4
 Germantown, Pa., 24
 Gethsemane Meth. Cem., 47
 Gibson, 19,20
 Gilbert, 43
 Gilbreath, 49
 Gillaspie/Glasspey, 3,5,18
 Gillis/Gillies, 45,46
 Gilmore/Gilmer, 19,47
 Glass, 22
 Glendenning, 46
 Godfrey, 25
 Goggans, 43
 Goodrich, 49
 Gordon, 6,7,11,17,46
 Gorrel, 4,5,47
 Goshen M.E. Ch., 15
 Gowdy, 3,4,5,48
 Graves, 29
 Green Hill Cem., 46
 Green[e], 19,45
 Greene Co., Mo., 44
 Greeson, 23
 Guilford C.H., 18,19,40,45,47
- Hackett, 46,48
 Hagerstown, Md., 26,27
 Halbrook, 14
 Halifax C.H., Va., 19
 Hall, 3
 Ham, 17
 Hamilton, 5,36,42
 Hampton, 36
 Hanner, 19,47,48
 Hardin, 5,21,43,45
 Hargrave, 46
 Hargrove, 36
 Harrell, 14,15
 Harris, 5,16
 Harrison, 8,9,11,43
 Hatton, 45
 Haw R., 15,16
 Haw R. Pres. Cem., 48
 Hawkins, 28
 Hayes/Hays, 4,5
 Heath, 46
 Henderson, 3,48
 Hendricks, 45
 Hendricks Co., Ind., 50
 Henley, 45,47
 Henry Co., Ind., 47,48
 Hewlet, 5
 Hiatt, 46-48
 Hickman, 49
 Hickory Chapel Cem., 49
 Hickory Grove Meth. Cem., 49
 Hicks, 49
 High Point, N.C., 43,44,45,49
 High Point Female Sem., 48
 High Point Prim. Bap. Cem., 49
 Highfill, 48
 Hill, 47,50
 Hillsborough, N.C., 19
 Hillsdale Prim. Bap. Cem., 48
 Hilton, 5
 Hinds, 3
 Hockett, 46,49
 Hodson, 45,47,49
 Hoey, 26
 Hofheintz, 20
- Hoggatt, 46,50
 Holbrook, 17
 Holder, 49
 Holland, 48
 Holleyworth, 17
 Holt, 7,28,29
 Holt's Chapel Cem., 50
 Holton, 46
 Hopewell Ch. Cem., 49
 Horse Pen Crk., 5
 Howerton, 7
 Hubbard, 5,47,49
 Huffines/Huffins, 17,20,50
 Huffman, 11
 Hull, 8
 Hunt, 36,42
 Hunter, 4,5,13
 Husband, 36
- Iddings, 45
 Illinois, 47
 Independence, Ark., 46
 Indiana, 23,41,43
 Ingle, 49,50
 Ingold, 23,44
 Isley, 45
- J., 11
 Jackson, 3,43,49
 Jackson Hill, N.C., 44
 Jacksonville, Ill., 44
 Jamestown Academy, 46
 Jamestown Female Coll., 46
 Jamestown M.H. Cem., 47
 Jarrell, 48,49
 Jean, 11,15
 Jennings Co., Ind., 23
 Jerusalem Union Ch., 24
 Jessup, 15
 Jester, 48
 Jobe, 46
 Johnson, 4
 Johnston, 4,5
 Johnston Co., N.C., 42
 Jones, 6,7,10-13,16,17,21,43
 Jordan, 36
 Julian, N.C., 43
 Justice, 10
- K., 13
 Keack, 24
 Keck, 22-33
 Kegg, 22,24-28,30
 Kek, 27
 Kellam, 46,50
 Kerr, 38,50
 Kimrie, 22,26
 King, 6,10,14,36,47
 King's Xrds., 15
 Kirkman, 12
 Kirkpatrick, 36,50
 Knight, 13,36
 Knot/Knott, 5,14,15
 Koppenstein, 46
 Koren, 24
 Kurr, 36,38
- Lackey, 38,42
 Lamb, 36,48,50
 Lambeth, 50
 Lane, 47
- Langdon, 48
 Lawrence, 49
 Leakey/Lackey, 36,38,43
 Leaverton, 15
 Lebanon Meth. Ch., 46
 Ledbetter, 46
 Lee, 8,9,13
 Lee's Chapel Cem., 45
 Lehigh Co., Pa., 23
 Lemon, 4
 Leonard, 4,48
 Lewey, 50
 Lewis, 48
 Lincoln, 45
 Lindley, 36
 Lindsay Mine, 45
 Linn, 28,42
 Linville, 7
 Lloyd, 45,49
 Logan, 44
 Lomax, 5
 Love's Ch., 16
 Low, 14,20
 Low's Luth. Ch. & Cem, 29,48
 Lowe, 16
 Lowery, 16
 Loyd(e), 43
 Lukay, 3
- M., 8,12
 M_ssey, 5
 Madearas/Madiera, 3,15,16
 Manlove, 46
 Maplewood Cem., 46
 Marley, 4
 Martin, 7,16
 Matthews, 37,50
 Maxwell, 4,5,49
 May, 29
 McAdow/McAdoo, 4,18,19,36
 McBride, 3,19,43
 McCabe, 48
 McClintock, 36
 McConnell, 19,43
 McCuiston, 36-38,46,48,50
 M'Daniel, 16
 McDonald, 36
 McElhatton, 5
 McFarland, 46
 McGibboney, 49
 McKamie, 3,4
 McKaughan, 8,13
 McKinney, 6,15,16
 McKnight, 37
 McLain, 20
 McLean, 49,50
 McMichal/McMichael, 3,45,48
 McMurry, 5
 McNary/McNairy, 4,5,42
 McQuistian/McCusiston, 5
 Mebane, 37
 Mecklenburg Co., N.C., 19
 Medearis, 6,7,11
 Mendenhall, 37,49,50
 Meroney, 48
 Meyer, 25
 Midway Pres. Cem., 49
 Miller, 24,26
 Millican, 37
 Millis/Mills, 5,50
 Milloway, 47
- Mills, 37,50
 Missouri, 49
 Mitchel/Mitchell, 5,37
 Mock, 44
 Montgomery, 46
 Moore/Moor, 5,10,16,44,45,47
 Morgan, 7-9,12,15
 Morgan Co., Ind., 50
 Moriah Meth. Cem., 49
 Morton, 4
 Moser, 27,28
 Mt. Hope U.C.C. Cem., 47
 Mt. Pleasant Meth. Cem., 49
 Moxley, 4
 Muir's Chap. Meth. Cem., 48
 Murphy, 37,47
- N., 10,12,14
 Nation, 37
 Nees, 48
 Nelson, 3,4,9,12,37
 Neugent/Neugant, 13,17
 New Garden, N.C., 19
 New Garden Frs. Mtg., 40,45
 New Garden Brdg. Sch., 45,46
 New Providence, N.C., 19
 Newby, 45
 Newlin, 45
 Nicholas, 3
 Nicholites, 47
 Nicks/Nix, 20,37,45
 Northampton Co., Pa., 22,23,
 24-26,30,31
- Oak Ridge Inst., 49
 Obelweiss, 45
 Old Union Cem., 50
 Orange Co., N.C., 19,22,26-
 31,42,44,45
 Osborne, 45
 Overcash, 44
 Ozbom/Ozburn,, 37
- P., 10,11,13
 Paisley, 19,20,47
 Parker, 5,10,12-15,47,50
 Parks, 4
 Parrish, 9,14
 Parry, 37
 Pearman, 12,13,16
 Peay, 3,4
 Peedee R., 18
 Peeples, 3,13,15,16
 Pegram, 6-9,11,13-17
 Pender, 43
 Pennsylvania, 22,23,43
 Perkins, 16,47
 Pettiford*, 49
 Phibbs, 49
 Philadelphia, Pa., 23
 Phillips, 3,4,5
 Phipps, 50
 Pickard, 48
 Pilkington, 44
 Pillow, 4,5
 Pinnix, 46
 Pleasant Garden, N.C., 43
 Pleasant Garden Meth. Cem.,
 48
 Pleasant Grove Bap. Cem., 46
 Pleasant Ridge Ch. Cem., 45

Journal 72- Winter 1996

- Pleasant Union Meth. Cem., 47
 Poer, 43
 Poindexter, 31
 Pomona Cem., 45
 Poore, 43
 Pope, 10,12-15,17
 Potter, 45,48,50
 Preddy, 6,11,13,17
 Privett, 14
 Proctor, 24,31
 Pyeatt, 48
- Ragsdale, 9,45
 Randolph Co., Ind., 50
 Randolph Co., N.C., 18,42
 Rankin/Rankins, 5,37,48
 Rankin-Ireland Cem., 50
 Ray, 4,5,15,29
 Rayl, 47
 Red Hill Meth. Cem., 46
 Reddick, 48
 Regg, 27
 Rehobeth Meth. Cem., 45
 Reihard, 50
 Revolutionary War, 18-20,24,
 25,31,40
 Reynolds, 5,37,49
 Rhoads, 24
 Rice, 5
 Rick, 48
 Ridges Mill, 28
 Riley, 4
 Ritter, 24
 Roark, 37
 Roberson, 47
 Roberts, 30
 Robertson, 9
 Robins, 9
 Robinson, 24,31,37
 Rockingham Co., NC, 16,42
 Roddy, 11
 Rogers, 5
 Rohath, 14
 Ross, 43,46,47,49
 Rowland, 3
 Russum, 50
 Rutherford, 18
- S., 8
 St. James Meth. Cem., 50
 St. Paul's Luth. Ch., 23
 Salisbury, N.C., 18
 Sanders, 5
 Sandy Ridge Meth. Cem., 48
 Sartin, 44
 Schorsch, 27
 Scott, 4,5,37,43,49
 Scott's Sch., 50
 Sechrist, 43
 Self, 10,17
 Shady Grove Meth. Cem., 49,
 50
 Shallowford U.C.C., 20
 Sharp, 37
 Shatterly, 23
 Shatling, 5
 Shaw, 3,19,20
 Shelley/Shelly, 46-48
 Shepherd, 37
 Sherwood, 49
 Shoffner*, 49
- Short, 16
 Shoup, 46
 Skeen, 43
 Sloan, 47
 Smith, 4,19,23,37,47-49
 Smith's M.H., 16
 Soots/Suits, 5
 South Carolina, 18,19
 Spence, 47
 Springwood Pres. Cem., 50
 Spruce, 37
 Spurgin, 46
 Spurling, 43
 Stanfield, 49
 Standley/Stanley/Stanly, 4,5,42,
 49,50
 Starr, 3,28
 Starret, 3,50
 Steelman, 45
 Sternbridge, 43
 Stephens, 46
 Stetler, 50
 Stevens, 46
 Stewart, 3
 Stigall, 8,9,17
 Stinking Quarter Crk., 27,28,48
 Stokes, 48
 Stone, 17
 Streter, 28
 Stuart, 4
 Stubblefield, 5
 Sullivan, 39,42,43,49
 Summers/Summers, 3,49,50
 Suther, 27
 Swaim, 37,45,46,50
 Swain, 45
 Swing, 42
- T., 10
 Tabernacle Meth. Cem., 43,47
 Tate, 5,49
 Taylor, 13,46,49
 Tazewell, Tenn., 24,25,31
 Tennessee, 23,50
 Texas, 50
 Thacker, 45
 Thom, 19
 Thompson, 5,37,43,46
 Thornberry, 37
 Thrasher, 3
 Tickel, 10,44
 Todd, 4
 Tomlinson, 47
 Touchstone, 46
 Trading Path, 27
 Trolinger, 43
 Trotter, 45
 Troxler, 27,28,50
 Turner, 38
 Tuttle, 14
 Twiford, 49
- Union Co., Tenn., 31
 Unthank, 38
- Vanderford, 46
 Vanhoy, 12
 Vanstory, 46
 Vickry/Vickrey, 38,45,46,48
 Vickrey Meth. Cem., 50
 Vigers, 38
- W., 8,10,11
 Waldrop, 43
 Walker, 3-5
 Wall, 48,50
 Walsh, 5,13
 Warren, 9-11,28
 Warren Co., Ohio, 50
 Washington Co., Ind., 50
 Washington Co., Md., 26
 Watson, 14
 Watts, 5
 Wayne Co., Ind., 47
 Weatherly, 3,45,48
 Weaver, 48
 Webster Co., Mo., 44
 Welborn, 47,48
 Welch, 43
 Welker, 46,47
 W. Salisbury Ch., 24
 Westmoreland Co., Pa., 26
 Wetzell's Mill, 49
 Wharton, 46
 Wheatley, 42
 Whickr, 10
 White, 18,45
 Whitesell, 46
 Whitt, 9-11,13
 Whitworth, 4
 Wiggins, 42
 Wiley, 5,38,47,48
 Wilkes Co., Ga., 46,48
 Williams, 3,4,5,8,38,45,47,50
 Willson, 46
 Wilson, 5,43,45,48-50
 Wilson Co., Tenn., 43
 Wimberly, 42
 Wimbley, 21,42
 Winchester, 4
 Withers, 13
 Witt, 47
 Wolfington, 47
 Woodburn, 45,46,49,50
 Woods/Wood, 11,49
 Wright, 3
- Yadkin R., 18
 Yarbrough, 5
 York, 9
 Yost, 9
 Young, 6,49

J72

J72

J72

J72

J72

J72

Journal 73- Spring 1996

Index to
Volume
XXIII, No. 2

by Mary A. Browning

[Please Note:

* *The asterisk indicates that the individual is shown to be black, negro, mulatto, slave, person of color, African American, or person of mixed blood. People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color, or people of mixed blood.]*

Adams, 90
Adder [Odear], 91
Alamance Co., N.C., 65,98
Albrecht, 60,64,65,73
Albright, 60,66,68,69,72,
73,75,80-82,84
Alexander, 92
Allen, 78,86,92,93
Alley, 86,97
Allison, 92,94
Allred, 79
Amick, 64,73
Anderson, 91,92,94
Andrews, 76,80,86,94
Angel, 99
Anthony, 86,88
Apple, 99
Archer, 93
Armfield, 86,88,92
Armistead, 87
Asheboro, N.C., 87
Ashford, 9
Ayers Tavern, 87

Baggett, 88
Bailey, 59
Baker, 96
Ballenger, 96
Ban__ton, 91
Banks, 92
Baptist, 88
Barber, 76,80
Barney, 94

Barnhart, 60,71,73,76,81
Barton's Ch., 64
Barus, 88
Basner, 62
Bauldin, 65
Bayne, 81
Beaver Crk., 59
Beavers, 96
Bell, 90,94
Benson, 87
Berks Co., Penn., 59,65
Bets, 82
Bibb, 87
Billingsley, 95
Bingen, Germany, 54
Bishop, 81,89,90
Bithan, 81
Black, 70
Blackburn, 86
Blackley, 93
Blair, 94
Blake, 92
Blanton, 96
Blear, 93
Blissith, 88
Blythe, 62
Boak, 93
Bond, 98
Boon, 67,81
Boone, 60,70,92
Bowman, 79,100
Boyd, 95
Brandt, 90
Brasher, 94,96
Brasher's Muster Ground,
95
Brazier, 90
Breden, 94
Brick U.C.C., 59-85
Brimm, 100
Brittain, 92,94
Brookbank, 86
Brosn, 76
Brown, 86,92,93,95,96
Browning, 97
Brushy Fork, 95
Bulla, 77
Bullock, 92
Bunt, 98
Burlington, N.C., 83
Burnett, 86
Burrow, 86
Burton, 88,91

C., 72
Cabarrus Co., N.C., 63
Caffey, 96
Caldwell, 93,94
Campbell, 95
Campbell Co., Va., 87
Carfield, 88
Carpenter, 62
Carter, 97
Caruthers, 87,89
Caswell Co., N.C., 98
Causey, 88
Cedar Hill Foundry, 69
Challis, 92
Chambless, 90
Chilcut, 95
Chipman, 91

Chlap, 65
Clapp, 59,60,62-85,87,94
Clark, 88,93
Coble, 60,66,69,73,76,99
Coble's Luth. Ch., 83
Coffin, 96
Confederate, 69,70,75,84
Connor, 79,86
Conrod, 86
Cook, 74,75,88,93,95
Cooper, 73,88
Coots, 91
Corsbie, 64,86
Cortner, 60,63,65,82
Cosey, 86
Couch, 86
Courtner, 60
Covington, 92
Crage, 94
Crawford, 60,87
Creek ___, 86
Crisco, 79
Crouse, 70
Crow, 90
Crowson, 88
Crozier, 88
Cumberland Co., Ill., 100
Cumberland Pres. Ch., 86
Cummings, 92
Cunningham, 96
Cusick, 94

Davidson Co., N.C., 87,89
Davie Co., N.C., 86
Davis, 77,86
Dawson, 86
Dearing, 92
Deer, 89,90
Dennis, 86
Denny, 63,68,76,88,93,94
Dent, 91,92,93,95,96
DeVault, 64,82
Diamond, 9
Dicks, 86,87,94,95
Diffenbach, 60
Dillon, 92,93,94
Dilworth, 86
Doak, 87
Donnell, 74,85,86,88,89,91,
94,97
Duck, 94
Dukes, 92
Dudley, 89

Edwards, 88
Ehmigin, 64
Elm Grove Cem., 90
Elmira, NY, 81,82
Euliss, 66,87
Evans, 100

Faus, 60
Faust, 63,65,73,75
Ferguson, 68
Fields, 97
Fike, 86
Filibi, 65
Flack, 82
Fleming, 99
Fogelman, 60,73,75,79
Forbis, 88

Fore, 65
Forster, 94
Foster, 69,70,78,79,93
Foushee, 82
Foust, 60,62,63,64,71-74,
82,83,88
Fralely, 96
Freeland, 66,71,72
Friddle, 67,68,70,71,80-82
Frost, 92
Fuller, 86

Galbreath, 94
Galloway, 93
Gant, 99
Gardner, 87,91
Gamer, 86
Germany, 59
Gerringer, 75,82,99
Gilbreath, 88
Gilchrist, 86
Gillaspie, 92
Gladson, 88
Glass, 82,86,92
Goble, 60

Goertner, 60
Golden, 98
Gorrell, 78,88,91,93
Goss, 89
Gosset, 93
Gowdey, 91,92,93,95,96
Granger, 9
Grant, 86
Gray, 79,88
Grayham, 93
Greason, 66
Green, 86,92
Greensborough, N.C., 87
Greeson, 60,64,66-69,72-
80,82,97
Greison, 66

H__ds, 86
Hackett, 70,88
Haley, 94,96
Hamilton, 89,91,92,93,94,
95,96

Hampton, 92
Hannah, 96
Hanner, 97
Harden, 96
Hardin, 97
Harris, 62
Harrison, 91
Hassell, 88
Haw R. Pres. Ch., 86
Healy, 94
Heath, 90

Henderson, 95,96
Heritage, 88
Herie, Germany, 83
Hiatt, 62,91,92
Hill, 87,91,94
Hilton, 80
Hinshaw, 62,97
Hobbs, 71,81
Hocker, 94
Hodgin, 86
Hoffman, 60,64,66,69,71,
73,82,83,85
Holland, 93

J73

J73

J73

J73

J73

J73

J73

- Hollie, 75
Holt, 60,62,66,83
Hoover, 97
Hopkins, 88
Horey, 88
Hornbuckle, 96
Homey, 93,96
Horsepen Crk., 94
Horsman, 98
Hoskins, 94,95
Houston, 88
Howlett, 91,92,93,96
Howren, 99
Hubbard, 81,92
Huffines, 72,80,83,90
Huffman, 60,62,63,64,73, 97
Hunt, 88,92,94,95,96
Hunter, 88,99
Hussey, 96
Hutton, 86
- I_es, 86
Iddings, 88
Idings, 88
Idlet, 86
Ingle, 60,64,67-70,75,77-80,83
Ingold, 60,74
Iron Works Rd., 93
Isley, 70,74,79,94
Iseley, 71,78
Ivins, 88
- Jackson, 99
Jacksonborough, S.C., 87
Jamestown, N.C., 86
Jane, 96
Jenkins, 85,86
Jennings, 98
Jessop, 92,95
Job, 88,93
Johnson, 83
Johnston, 91,93
Jones, 86
- Keller, 65,66
Kelly, 94
Kendall, 98
Kerr, 86,88,94
Kersey, 88
Kime, 68
Kingsbury, 86
Kirkman, 86,88
Kivet, 72
Klapp, 59,60,63,64,65,72
Kleasner, 62
Klop, 65
Knott, 96
- Lambeth, 89,97
Laniar, 95
Larkin, 95
Law, 92
Lea, 89
Ledford, 79
Lester, 95,96
Lewy, 68
Lincoln Co., N.C., 71,75,85
Lindsay, 86,94
Lineberger
- Lineberry, 60,70
Linn, 73,76
Linthicum, 86
Loeffel, 99
Low, 63,64,67-71,75,76,80, 83
Low's Lutheran Ch., 59,63,97
Lowe, 70,76,94
Loy, 81,83
Lyles, 88
Lynch, 94
Lynn, 67,82,86
- Maben, 88
Madison, N.C., 86,87
Manlove, 96
Marsh, 89
Martinville, N.C., 91
Mason, 64,65,96
Massey, 96,98
Maxwell, 91,93,94,95
May, 60,62,64,66-68,70,72, 73,83,84
McAdow, 92
McAlhatton, 91
McBride, 92
McCarroll, 91
McClintock, 75,88
McCuin, 95
McCuisten, 87,88,92,93
McGready, 86
McIntyre, 78
McKamie, 91,92,93
McKnight, 88
McMasters, 66
McMichael, 94,96
M'Murry, 88,91
McNairy, 89,91,94
McNeely, 74,85
Mebane, 84,86,88
Mendenhall, 93,97
Michel, 88
militia, 87
Miller, 84
Mitchell, 95
Montgomery, 66,94
Moore, 75,84,88,95,96
Moravian Rd., 91
Mori __, 86
Morrow, 92
Morton, 86,88
Moser, 73,80
Mulloy, 94,95
Murph, 75,76,80
Myrich, 88
- Neese, 75
Nelson, 65,92,94
Nicks, 86,94
Noah, 71,74
Nole, 86,88
Notzin, 65
- Oakley, 86
O'Conner, 86
Odear -- see Adder
O'Deen, 92
Offman, 62
Orange Co., N.C., 88,98
Orrell, 86,88
- Owen, 88
Ozment, 88
- P_lk, 86
Paisley, 87,88,90
Parks, 95
Parrsh, 86
Parker, 94
Patrick, 89
Patterson, 63,67
Paysley's Crk., 94
Paysour, 59
Peay, 92
Pennsylvania, 73,98
Perceon, 88
Perkins, 59
Perkinson, 88
Petersburg, Va., 84
Peyton, 97
Phips, 86,94,97
Phillippie, 78
Pickard, 95
Pillow, 93
Pleasant Garden Ch., 87
Plummer, 79
Princeton, Mass., 64,65
Pritchett, 86
Pryor, 66,84
Putnam, 86
- Ragsdale, 86
Ramseur, 75
Randolph Co., N.C., 64,88, 91,98
Rankin, 89,90,94
Rattlesnake Ch., 98
Ray, 77
Reece, 69,76,79
Reed, 93,94,95,96
Reedy Fk. Bridge, 93
Reinhardt, 71
Reitzel, 63,72,87
Revolutionary war, 64,73, 83
Reynolds, 77
Rhodes, 96
Richardson, 64
Richmond, Va., 82
Riley, 60
Roberson, 71
Robertson, 89
Robinson, 81
Rockingham Co., N.C., 86, 87
Roney, 66
Ross, 89,99
Rudduck, 91
Russell, 96
Ryan, 89
- Sanders, 91,94,100
Sandy Crk., 64
Sapp, 88
Sawyer, 80
Scarlette, 90,97
Schaeffer, 60
Schenck, 60
Scherb, 60
Schwenck, 60
Scott, 86,87,91,94
Searcy, 95
- Segfret, 96
Sharp, 60,69,79,86
Shaver, 94
Shaw, 73,76-78,96
Shepherd, 60,66-71,73-78, 84,85
Sherk, 94
Shoe, 71,85
Shoffner, 60,62,63,69,70, 76-79,97,100
Short, 86
Simpson, 87
Skeen, 89,90
Smith, 67-71,74-76,78-80, 85,86,90,93,94
Smithy, 74
Spoon, 89,99
Spotsylvania C.H., Va., 82
Springwood Pres. Ch., 60,74
Stafford, 89,96
Stahr, 85
Staley, 69,71,85
Stallings, 86
Stamps, 86
Stanley, 90,96
Starr, 67-70
Starrett, 86,96
Steiss, 59
Stephens, 89
Sterling, 86
Stewart, 71,97
Stockard, 64
Stoner's Ch., 85
Story, 85
Stradford, 64,85
Strain, 99
Stringfellow, 86
Stuart, 92,94-96
Stublefield, 93
Sullivan, 86
Summerfield, N.C., 89,97
Summers, 63
Surry Co., N.C., 91
Suther, 59
Swaim, 86,89
Swain, 86,89
Swing, 60,74,81,82,85
- Tate, 92,94
Tatum, 86,87,94
Taylor, 89,99
Terrell, 77
Terry, 79
Thomason, 92
Thompson, 59,62,94
Thornburg, 94
Thrift, 89
Tickle, 98
Tomes, 86
Toney, 86
Trolinger, 62,85
- Underwood, 90
Unthank, 87,91,94,95
- Vaughn, 89
Vestal, 99
Vickrey, 87,97
Virginia, 98
- Wagoner, 79

Journal 73- Spring 1996

Walker, 87,88,96,99

Wall, 86

Waller, 75

Ward, 77,87,89,90

J73

Warlick, 75

Warnock, 94

Warren, 86

Wealer, 91

Weatherly, 89,92

Webb, 74

Weitzel, 66,67,70,71,84

Welborn, 62

Welker, 60,62,64,65,80

West, 97

Westbrooks, 86

Weston, 96

Wharton, 64,74,85,89,90

White, 92,93

Whitesell, 60,67,73,76,92

J73

Whittington, 89,90

Whitworth, 86,89,92

Wiley, 86,89,96

Willetts, 90

Williams, 94,95

Williard, 99

Wilson, 62,89,91

Winborne, 87

J73

Wolk, 80

Wood, 85

Woodard, 75-77,79

Woodburn, 89

Woolen, 86

Wooten, 96

Worcester Co., Md., 98

Worth, 87

Wright, 92-94,96

Wrightsell, 60,72

Writzel, 63

Wyrick, 99

Yanceyville, N.C., 98

Yanceyville Pres. Ch., 98

Yarborough, 91

Young, 75,92

J73

Younger Mill Pond, 74

Zachary, 85

No Surname

_____, _____ (3 Kerr
slaves), 88

Aaron*, 87

Billy*, 87

Charles*, 87

Daniel*, 87

Frank*, 87

Hannah*, 85

James B.*, 87

James W.*, 87

Lewis*, 85

J73

Lindsay*, 85

Mary M.*, 87

Merit*, 87

Aunt Nanny*, 85

Paul*, 87

Titus*, 87

Toney*, 85

Index

Journal 74- Summer 1996

J74



Please Note:

Page numbers shown are the printed numbers on the census pages. In this publication, they are shown in bold numbers on the left-hand side of the page.

Also Note:

* = This symbol indicates that the head of the household is a "Free Colored" person.

Underlined entries mean identification is uncertain.

u>


Adams, John, 59
William, 57
Adamson, Samuel, 58
Akin, William, 57
Albertson, Phineus, 59
Pritchard, 58
Saml., 59
Albright, Alexander, 59
Benjamin, 58
Daniel, 57, 58
David, 57
George, 59
Jacob, 57
Jonathan, 57
William, 57
Alexander,

Benjamin, 58
George, 57
James, 56, 58
Jane, 59
Johnson, 57
Mary, 57
Thomas, 58
Alison, Saml., 56
Alldridge, John, 58
Allison, John, 57
Allred, John, 57
Robert, 57
William, 57
Amick, John, 57, 59
John, of Nick, 59
Joseph, 59
Peter, 59
Robert, 58
William, 59
Amons, Jacob, 59
Anderson, Elijah, 56
Hordas*, 59
John, 57
Nancy, 59
Reuben, 59
William, 59
Andrew, Baley, 57
Curtis, 56
Foster, 57
Jesse, 56
John, 57
Luke, 57
Anthony, Jonathan, 58
Obed, 58
William, 59
Apple, Daniel, 57
John, 57, 58
Peter, 58
Saml., 58
Thomas, 57
William, 58
Archer, David, 59
David, Jr., 59
John, 59
Arment, Jacob, 58
Armfield, Isaac, 59
Isaac, Jr., 58
Jacob, 58
Joseph, 57, 59
Nathan, 58
Solomon, 58
William, 58, 59
Astin, Patsey, 59

Austin, John, 58
Aydelotte, Daniel, 58
Joseph, 58
Levin, 59
Tebitha, 58
Bailey, Allen, 62
Baker, John, 62
Baldwin, Daniel, 60
Isaiah, 65
Isiah, 65
Jesse, 64
Larken, 134
Uriah, 65
Bale, Green B., 65
Grier B., 61
Ballard, Drury, 65
Nathan, 63
Thomas, 63
William, 63
William, Jr., 63
Ballenger, John, 62
Ballinger, Henry, 62
John, 65
Temple, 64
Barham, Nathan, 65
Barnerd, Elisha, 63
Peter, 63
Barnes, James, 60
Barnhart, David, 61
Henry, 61
Bartley, John, 64
Bass, Jethro*, 63
Beals, Caleb, 63
Elijah, 64
John, 63
Beard, Benjamin, 64, 65
David, 64
George, 63, 65
John, 62
Reubin, 64
Richard, 60
William, 60, 64
Beason, Benjamin, 60
David, 63
Edward, 64
Isaac, 63 (2), 64
Jesse, 64
Pricilla, 62
Saml., 64
Samuel, 64
William, 62

Beeson, Benjamin, 60
Bell, Francis, 60
George, 65
Robert, 62
Be_ney, Wilcy, 63
Benbow, Benjamin, 65
Charles, 63
David, 65
Thomas, 62, 65
William, 60
Bengamon, Thomas, 65
Bennet, Elishah, 62
Benson, Robert, 64
William, 60, 61
Bernard, Jethro, 63
John, 63
Shubal, 64
Berry, Aaron, 60
Betts, Thomas, 64
Bevell, Thomas, 62
Bevill, Alexander, 60
Edward, 60
Henry, 61
Hezekiah, 61
Pleasant, 61
William, 61
Billingsley, Bazil, 61
Elizabeth, 62
James, 61
Birch, Richard, 61
Birchbank, William, 65
Bird, Jesse, 62
Birzell, Benjamin, 61
Bishop, Aaron, 61
Black, John, 60
Blackburn, James, 60
Blair, Thomas, 60
Bland, Arthur, 62
Charles, 61
Blizard, John, 60
Bond, Benjamin, 64
Boon, Driver, 64
Jacob, 61
John, 60, 64
Lewis, 60
Borten, Winwright, 63
Boswell, Parabow, 62
Bowman, Archibald, 62
Edward, 65
Richard, 63
William, 63

Boyd, James, 64
Brandon, David G., 65
Branson, Levy, 60
Brasher, Jesse, 65
Nathan, 65
Zaza D., 60
Brassfield, John, 61
Braswell, Elijah, 61
Jacob, 60
Brawley, James, 61
Joseph, 61
Bridges, William, 60
Bright, James, 63
Brittain, Joseph, 60, 62
Samuel, 62
Brooker, William, 61
Brothers, Ann, 60
Brown, Adam, 63
Benjamin, 61
David, 62
Elias, 62
Elijah, 62
Elizabeth, 62
George, 63
Hezekiah, 60
James, 62, 64
Jane, 61
Jesse, 63
Mathew, 65
Quinton, 65
Stephen, 64 (2)
William, 63
William*, 65
Browning, Wiley, 60
Bruce, Charles, 65
Buckhsnon, Margaret, 61
Buckingham, Levy, 63
Bullock, James, 65
Bunch, William, 65
Bunday, John, 64
Nathan, 64
Burcham, Joseph, 65
Burney, David, 61
Jeffrey*, 62
John, Jr., 63
Robert, 61
Samuel, 60
William, 63
Burton, Elizabeth, 60
Francis, 61
Jesse, 65

J74

J74

J74

J74

J74

John, 61, 65	Champion, John, 72	Jacob, 67, 68	Moses, 70, 71	Dewease, Elijah, 74
Thomas, 64	Chapman, Jane, 134	Jacob of Jo., 70	Crismon, Joseph, 67	Dick, James, 73
Bush, Abraham, 61	Obediah, 71	John, 66, 68	Cristmon, George, 68	Joseph, 73
Caffee, Henry, 68	Chappel, Noah, 71	Mary, 70	Crowder, Jeremiah, 67	Nathen, 73
Thomas, 68	Charles, Elisha, 71	Nicholas, 70	Crutchfield, John, 67	Thomas, 75
Cain, Andrew, 72	Chilcut, Elesor, 67	Paul, 69	Mary, 72	Thomas, Jr., 73
Jedediah, 70	George, 68	Peter, 70 (2)	Cude, John, 69	Dickey, Elizabeth, 76
Nathen, 70	James, 68	Philip, 66	Timothy, 69	William, 75
Phoreby, 72	Chilcutt, Elijah, 68	Valentine, 68	Cummings, Amy, 68	Dicks, James, 75
Caldwell, Andrew, 70	Chipman, James, 69	Coe, Jesse, 67	Elizabeth, 73	Jesse, 74
David, 73, 134	Jessec, 72	Sarah, 67	Joseph, 67, 72	William, 74
Thomas, 134	Joel, 69	Coffin, Abel, 71	Robert, 73	Dickson, John, 73
Calhoon, Sarah, 72	John, 71	Bethewel, 67	Saml., 68	William, 74
Calhoun, James, 72	Pares, 72	Elihu, 69	Thomas, 68, 72	Dillard, Isaac, 73
John, 72	Chrisgo, George, 71	Elijah, 69	Cunningham, James, 67	Dillon, John, 75
Saml., 72	Chrismon, David, 68	Ezekiel, 71	Jeremiah, 67	Joshua, 73
Calwell, James, 68	Henry, 68	Jethro, 70, 71	John, 68	Peter, 76
Campbell, Robert, 134	John, 68	Job, 69	Currey, Saml., 67	Sarah, 76
Saml., 72	Clap, Adam, 70	Jonathan, 71	Curry, Archibald*, 70	Dilworth, John, 73
Camplain, Henry, 71	Daniel, 66, 70	Joseph, 72	D____, Henry, 76	Thomas, 74
Canady, John, 68, 72	Felta, Jr., 70	Levy, 69	Daugherty, Sam., 73	Doak, John, 75
Nathan, 72	George, 66, 69	Paul, 69	Davis, Enoch, 74, 75	William, 73
William, 72	George, Sr., 66	Vestal, 69	Ezekial, 73	Dobson, John, 74
Carier, Jedediah, 66	Henry, 71	William, 71	Isaac, 73	Robert, 73
Carmer, Henry, 69	Isaac, 66	Zachariah, 71	James, 74	Dodson, Richard, 76
Carpenter, Saml., 71	Jacob, 66, 68, 69	Colc, James, 67	John, 74, 75	Doherty, William, 74
Carr, John, 67	Jacob of J____, 70	Coleman, Isaac, 134	Joseph, 74	Donnel, Adlai, 75
Carson, Robt. A., 134	John, 66	Colescot, Margaret, 68	Thomas, 74	Andrew, 75
Carter, Allen*, 71	Joseph, 70	Compton, James, 66	Tristram, 75	Daniel, 73, 75
John*, 71	Philip, 66	Larken, 66	William*, 73	Ervin, 76
Saml., 71	Valentine, 66 (2)	Conner, James, 70	William, 74, 75	George, 73, 75
William*, 71	Clark, Baptist, 69	Cook, Abraham, 70, 71		James, 75
Case, Charles, 71	Benjamin, 72	Diannah, 72	Davison, Kindal, 134	John, 75
James, 69	Henry, 71	George, 72	Dawson, Elijah, 74	John, Jr., 75
William, 72	Hezekiah, 69	Isaac, 70	Rebecca, 73	John of Ja., 73
Cathcy, John, 67	John, 68	John, Sr., 72	Day, Richard, 75	Joseph, 75
Caulk, Henry, 72	Jonathan, 72	Nathan, 71	Dean, Daniel, 74	Lathen, Jr., 74
John, 67	Joseph, 66	Cooper, John, 66, 70	Franky, 75	Lathon, 74
Leven, 72	Nicholas, 67	Coots, Mary, 68	Frederick, 75	Robert, 75
Leven, Jr., 67	Nincy, 72	Coraly, John, 68	Jeremiah, 74	Robert, Jr., 74
Robert, 69	Saml., 72	Cossey, William, 66	John, 74	Saml., 75
Thomas, 66	Tilmon, 68	Cotner, Saml., 66	Solomon, 76	Thomas, 74
Causby, Thomas, 66	Clark, John, 70	Couch, James, 71	Delay, James, 74	William, 75
William, 66	Charles, 70	John, 67	Deller, John, 75	William, Sr., 75
Causey, Charles, 69	Charles, Sr., 67	Joseph, 71	Dellon, Jane, 73	Donnell, Edmond, 74
John, 70	John, 69	Michael*, 69	Denney, George, 76	Draper, William, 75
Joshua, 67	William, 67	Nathan, 71	William, 73, 75	Draughan, John, 74
Nehemiah, 69, 70	Climer, John, 69	Saml., 69	Denning, James, 134	Duval, William, 73
Thomas, 66	William, 69	Shadrack, Sr., 70	Dennis, William, 76	Dwiggins, Saml., 74
William, 66	Closs, Joseph, 67	Covey, William, 70	Denny, James, 73, 74	Dyar, William, 75
Zebulon, 67	Coban, John, 66	Cox, Elias, 68	Thomas, 74	
Chadwick, Wheeler, 71	Cobb, Henry, 67	Elisha, 68	William, 74	Edging, Elizabeth, 76
Chambers, Robert, 69	Coble, Daniel, 70	Zimri, 70	Denton, William, 73	Edgington, _____, 134
Chamnes, Nathen, 69	Elizabeth, 70	Crainor, Asa, 68	Devinney, Abner, 73	Owen, 76, 135
	Frederick, 67	Cranor, John, 67	James, 73	Edwards, Absolom, 77
	George, 66	Joshua, 71	Saml., 73	Annual, 77

J74

J74

J74

J74

J74

J74

Journal 74- Summer 1996

Anuel, 76	Fisher, Henry, 80	Obed, 83	Gorrell, Robert, 83	Ham, Elizabeth, 88
David, 76, 77 (3)	John, 79	Silvanus, 83	Gossett, Abraham, 81	Hamilton, Saml., 85
Enenezar, 77	Nathen, 79	Solomon, 84	John, 84	Thomas, 85
Gilbert, 76	Fitzgarell, William, 79	Gardnor, Reuben, 83	Thomas, 82, 84	Hancock, John, 88
Henry, 77	Flack, Andrew, 78	Garrett, David, 81	Gr_____, 83	Hanner, Ely, 87 J74
James, 77	Fleming, Robert, 78	Garringer, Andrew, 82	Graham, Stafford, 84	James, 87
John, 77	William, 80	Boston, 82	Gray, Alexander, 82	John, 87
Joseph, 77	Flinn, Patrick, 80	John, 82	Elizabeth, 82	Joseph, 84
Joshua, 76, 77	Fogleman, David, 80	Philip, 82	James, 82	Nancy, 89
Joshua, 76, 77	Forbes, Arthur, 78	Gaugh, L____, 83	Joseph, 83	Robert, 89
Richard, 76, 77 (2)	David, 78	Ge_____, John, Jr., 83	Malachiah, 83	Roddy, 84
Robert, 76	Elisabeth, 78	Geren, Abraham, 134	Richard, 84	Hanorn, Jessee, 85
Thomas, 76	Ralph, 77	Simeon, 82	Saml., 83	Har____y, Christopher, 134
Elkins, Stephen, 77	Forbus, John, 79, 80	Gerringer, Andrew, 82	Squire, 82	Harben, Stephen, 90
Elliott, Elijah, 77	Foster, James, 77	Ghant, Henry, 82	Thomas, 82	Hardeman, James 89
Jesse, 77	John, 79	John, 81, 82	Thomas, 82	Harden, Charles, 87
Moses, 76	John, Jr., 80	Gibson, James, 82	William, 84	John, 87 J74
Moses, Sr., 76	Nathen, 78	John, 83	Greason, Jacob, 80	Stewart, 85
Spencer, 76	Saml., 80	Joh, Jr., 81	Green, Edward, 81	Hargrove, Anselm, 91
William, 76, 77	Fountain, Samuel, 79	Joseph, 83	Greecor, Thomas, 81	Harlin, Hiram, 90
Elmore, John, 76	Foushee, John, 79	Moses, 82	Greeson, Daniel, 81	Harmon, Jacob, 89
Endsley, Sarah, 77	William, 79	Gilaspie, James, 82	David, 81	William, 91
Erwin, Abel, 77	Foust, Christen, 78	Gilbert, Aaron, 84	Isaac, 81	Harris, Elisha B., 87
George, 76	Christian, Jr., 79	John, 84	Griffin, George, 80	James, 91
Robert, 77	John, 79	Gilbreath, Martha, 80	Moses, 80	Joel, 91
Saml., 76	Peter, 79	Robert, 83	Grimes, William, 81, 84	John, 88 J74
Thomas, 76	Fowler, James, 78	Thomas, 84	Grimes, _____h, 83	Joshua, 91
Evans, David, 77	Frazier, Edwd., 80	Gilbreth, James, 83	Grisson, Arthur, 81	Simpson, 87
Jesse, 77	Enos, 79	Gilchrest, Moses, 81	Darius, 84	Tilmon, 86
Eysell, Isaac, 76	Henry, 78	Robert, 81	Gross, David, 84	Harrison, Henry, 91
F_____, Jeremiah, 78	Isaac, 78 (2), 79	William, 82	Gullet, Edward, 80	Jessee, 86
Farmer, Christin, 77	James, 78, 80 (2)	Gillespie, Daniel, 81,	Isaac, 83 (2)	William, 89
Henry, 78	John, 80	83	Jesse, 81	Harriss, Daniel, 85
Jacob, 79	John, Jr., 80	Robert, 81	Joshua, 80	Hart, Adam, 86
Farrington, James, 79	Mary, 80	Gilmore, James, 83	Thomas, 81	Henry, 86 (2)
Ferguson, Frederick, 80	Freeman, Burton, 79	Robert, 82	Gurly, John, 83	John, 86
Margaret, 80	Willis, 79	Gladson, Daniel, 81	Guyer, Joseph, 82, 83	Harvey, Isaac, 88
Fibbs, John, 78	Freland, James, 78	John, 82	Nathan, 84	James, 88 J74
Joseph, 79	Friddle, Henry, 78	Joshua, 82	William, 84	Jonathan, 85
William, 78	Friend, John*, 80	Levin, 81	H_____, _____, 85	William, 87
Fields, Absalom, 79	Fulton, Alexander, 78	Glass, Adam, 83	H_____, _____, 90	Haskins, Joseph, 85
Benjamin, 79	George, 78	George, 83	Hard, Sihon, 90	Hassel, Elias, 87
Christopher, 78	James, 78	Philip, 83	Hackett, Joseph, 90	Hather, George, 85
George, 78	Saml., 78, 80	Gles, Edward, 84	William, 84	Hatton, Arnold, 89
Janc, 79	Thomas, 78	Going, Henry, 81	Hadley, _____, 85	Haworth, Ely, 90
Jeremiah, 79 (3)	G_____, Robert, 83	Gorden, Branch, 82	Jonathan, 84	George, 91 (2)
Jesse, 80	Gambol, Hannah, 81	Charity, 84	Simon, 84	Henry, 91
Margaret, 80	Gambell, John, 82	Charles, 82	Hagey, Adam, 89	Hays, Jeremiah, 88
Nancy, 79	Gannon, George, 80	James, 84	Conrad, 89	Reubin, 92
Fifer, Valentine, 77	William, 81	Richard, 83	Jacob, 85, 87	Hayworth, John, 90
William, 78	Gardner, Abel, 81	Stephen, 84	John, 89	Joseph, 91 J74
Findley, George, 78	Elihu, 84	Gordin, John, 81	Mary, 89	Solomon, 134
James, 78	George, 81	Gorrel, David, 80	Hains, Hannah, 88	Headrick, Henry, 87
John, 79	Jesse, 83	James, 81	Hall, James, 85	Thomas, 87
Fipps, John, 79	Nathan, 83	John, 82	John, 85, 88	Heath, Gurney, 86
		Ralph, 8`	Joseph, 85	

Journal 74- Summer 1996

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Henry, 86 | Jessee, 89, 91 | Asa, 85 | William, 93 | Kelly, Isaac, 96 |
| Justen, 89 | Joel, 90 | Azer, 85 | James, Judith, 93 | Kennet, Jacob, 95 |
| Mary, 89 | Jonathan, 87, 89 | Elcazer, 88, 92 | Jarrell, Valentine, 94 | Kenodle, George, 95 |
| Ralph, 87 | Joseph, 87 | Enoch, 91 | Wm., 93 (2) | Kerr, David, 96 |
| Robert, 87 | Robert, 89, 91 | Ezekiel, 88 | Jean, Philip, 95 | James, 96 |
| Thomas, 86 | Susanna, 87 | Hiram, 91 | Jenkins, Craft, 94 | Kersey, Evan, 96 |
| Wm., 85 | Thomas, 90 | Isaiah, 89, 92 | Henry, 94 | Isaac, 96 |
| Hedgecock, Isaac, 89 | William, 88, 90 | Isham, 88 | Peter, 93 | Jesse, 96 |
| John, 89 | Zachariah, 87 | Ithamer, 88 | William, 94 | Jesse, Jr., 96 |
| Hedrick, Robert, 86 | Hoggett, Nathan, 90 | Jacob, 88 | Jesson, Timothy, 95 | William, 96, 97 |
| Helmon, Caleb, 87 | Zimri, 90 (2) | Jessee, 92 | Jessop, Bur, 93 | Killingsworth, Nicholas, 97 |
| Ezekiel, 85 | Holemon, James, 86 | Joel, 89 | Caleb, 95 | J74 |
| Helton, John, 86 | Holiman, James, 86 | Joseph, 90 | Elias, 94 | Killinsworth, William, 95 |
| Mary, 86 | Holland, Levy, 90 | Nathan, 90 | Isaiah, 93 | Kimbro, Frederick, 95 |
| Hemphill, Franky, 85 | Holloway, Armstead, 85 | Thomas, 88 (2) | Joseph, 94 | John, 95 |
| Saml., 87 | Holman, Spencer, 86 | Thos., Jr., 91 | Pratt, 94 | Kimes, James, 96 |
| Hendrick, James, 88 | Holstrad, Samuel, 89 | Zadock, 91 | Timothy, 94 | Philip, 96 |
| Henshaw, Adam, 89 | Holt, Jesse, 92 | Zimri, 92 | William, 95 | Kindel, Solomon, 96 |
| Herrald, Alfred, 87 | Holton, Jesse, 91 | Hunter, Saml., 84, 85 | Jestes, Garrison, 94 | King, Cudbert, 97 |
| David, 86 | Nathaniel, 91 | Huston, Levy, 87 | Jestor, Ebenezer, 94 | Henry, 95 |
| Stephen, 86 | Hopkins, Joshua, 86 | Hutchinson, Jesse, 88 | Nimrod, 94 | Nathan, 96 |
| Herrold, Anderson, 86 | Hornbuckle, Hirma, 86 | William, 87 | Jim, Free*, 94 | William, 95 (2) |
| Reuben, 88 | Horney, Jonithan, 89 | Hyatt, Evan, 85 | Jobe, James, 93 | Kirkman, David, 95 |
| Herron, William, 87 | Jeffrey, 90 | Ial, Anderson, 92 | Moses, 93 | Elisha, 95 |
| Hester, Thomas, 88, 89 | John, 90 | I.g, William, 92 | Thomas, 93 | George, 95 |
| Hiatt, Cuthbert, 91 | Philip, 90 | Idings, James, 93 | Johnson, Caleb, 94 | James, 95 |
| Hickman, Ashley, 91 | Philip, Jr., 90 | Jonathan, 92 | Charles, 93 | John, 95 |
| William, 87 | Hoskins, Arnold, 91 | Joseph, 93 | Deborah, 94 | Leven, 95, 96 |
| Hicks, Wm., 134 | Ely, 91 | Mark, 92 | Elcanor, 94 | Roger, 96 |
| Hiett, Amous, 88 | James of, 86 | Wm., 93 | Elizabeth, 93 | William, 95 |
| Benjamin, 85 | John, 87, 134, 135 | Idle, Barnet, 93 | George, 93 | Wm., 95 |
| Christopher, 88 | Houlet, Jency, 85 | Joseph, 93 | James, 94, 95 | Kirkpatrick, Martha, 95 |
| Ezekiel, 91 | Howel, Hannah, 87 | George, 92 | Joshua, 94 | Kirsey, Amous, 96 |
| Isaac, 90, 92 | John, 89 | Jacob, 92 | Robert, 94 | Knight, Abel, 96 |
| Mordecah, 88 | John, Jr., 90 | John, 92 | Thomas, 94 | Abel, r., 96 |
| Highfill, Della, 86 | Howerton, Hezekiah, 89 | Wm., 92 | Wm., 93 (2) | David, 96 |
| Hezekiah, 91 | Job, 86 | Ireland, Abednego, 92 | Jones, en, 93 | Elias, 96 |
| Hill, Joseph, 89 | Polly, 89 | John, 92 | Delia, 93 | Henry, 97 |
| William G., 88 | Howlet, Harmon, 91 | Wm., 92 | Elizabeth, 95 | James, 96 |
| Hinshaw, William, 87 | Howren, John, 90 | Isley, Bazer, Jr., 92 | Hardy*, 94 | John, 96 |
| Hitchcock, Benedick, 90 | Howrin, James C., 90 | Christin, 92 | Isaac, 94, 134 | Knott, Henry, 96 |
| Joel, 91 | Winsmore, 90 | Malachi, 92 | John, 95 | James, 97 |
| John, 91 | Hubbard, George, 88 | Peter, 92 | Lovitt, 95 | Jesse, Jr., 96 |
| Joseph, 90 | Hardy, 88 | Ives, Jesse, 92 | Priscilla, 94 | Jesse, Sr., 97 |
| Joshua, 90 | Jacob, 88 | Timothy, 92 | Saml., 93 | J74 |
| Hobbs, David, 86 | John, 89 | Ivey, Turner, 92 | Thomas, 93 | |
| Marian, 86 | Huffins, David, 86 | Jackson, Benjamin, 94 | Travis, 95 | |
| Sarah, 91 | George, 86 | Curtis, 94 | Jorden, John, 94 | L., Isaac, 100 |
| Hobs, Henry, 87 | John, 86 | George, 93 (2) | Jurden, Joseph, 94 | Lackey, William, 99 |
| Hockett, Clemmons, 84 | Humble, David, 86 | John, 93 | Kellam, Henry, 96 | Ladmus, Eli, 99 |
| James, 85 | Humphrey, Henry, 134 | Joseph, 93 | John, 96 | Lamb, Caleb, 97 |
| Levin, 84 | Henson, 85 | Mary, 93 | Saml., 95 | Isaac, 99 |
| Oliver, 85 | William, 134 | Nathan, 94 | Kellem, John, 96 | John, 98 |
| Hodging, Solomon, 85 | Hunt, eth, 92 | | Kelley, Edward, 96 | Robert, 98 |
| Hodson, Aaron, 91 | Abner, 88 | | John, 96 | Salatheal, 98 |
| Jacob, 87 | Allen, 90 | | | Saml., 99 |
| | | | | William, 100 |
| | | | | J74 |

Journal 74- Summer 1996

- Lambert, Joseph, 98
 Josias, 97
 Shadrack, 97
 William, 99
 Land, Reuben, 100
 Landreth, Jedidiah, 98
 Landrith, Asa, 99
 John, 98
 Rachel, 98
 Simon, 98
 Lane, John, 98
 Jonathan, 99
 Reubin, 98
 Richard, 97
 William, 99
 Laurant, Isham, 100
 Layton, Roger, 100
 Shadrack, 99
 Ledbetter, Clemon, 100
 Hiram, 99
 Lednum, James, 99
 Lenthicum, Daniel, 97
 Lenthicum, Solomon, 97
 Leonard, James, 100
 James, Jr., 99
 John, 98
 Joseph, 98 (2)
 Robert, 99
 Solathia, 99
 Sylvanus, 99
 Wm., 97
 Lester, Nathan, 97
 Lightfoot, Tapley, 100
 Lindsay, Andrew, 99
 David, 134
 Letitia, 99
 William, 99
 Lineberry, Daniel, 99
 George, 97, 99
 Linthicum, Solomon, 99
 Little, John, 99
 Lloyd, David, 99
 Edward, 100
 James, 100
 Johnson, 100
 Saml., 100
 Lock, Hezekiah, 97
 Lofty, Mumford, 98
 Walker, 98
 Loman, Adam, 98
 Elizabeth, 99
 Jacob, 97, 98
 Sofiar, 100
 Lorange, Caleb, 100
 Lord, Jesse, 100
- William, 99
 Lovel, Chapel, 100
 Lovett, Aaron, 99
 Joseph, 97
 Joseph, Sr., 97
 Loving, Jacob, 100
 Low, Adam, 100
 Andrew, 97
 David, 97 (2), 98
 George, 98
 Henry, 98 (2)
 John, 97
 Lewis, 97
 Saml., 97
 Lowder, Joel, 100
 John, 100
 Lowry, Fanny, 99
 Frederick, 98
 Frederick, Jr., 98
 John, 97
 Saml., 100
 William, 97
 Lucas, James, 98
 William, 98
 Wm. W., 98
 M ____, George, 104
 M ____, John, 106
 M ____, Mathew, 102
 M __c, Mary, 102
 M __field, James, 102
 M __i, William, 103
 M __ild, William, 102
 M __ris, John, 105
 Mabine, David, 103
 Macy, ____, 103
 Asa, 105
 Catharin, 101
 Enoch, 101
 Henry, 103 (2)
 Mary, 102
 Obediah, 103
 Paul, 101
 Robert, 104
 Stephen, 103
 Timothy, 105
 William, 103
 Mad __tor, Alsey, 107
 Madaris, Massey C., 107
 Maderis, David, 106
 John, 106
 Thomas, 106
 Magee, Henry, 106
 John, 101, 103
 Wm., 102
 Wm., Jr., 106
- Manship, Elijah, 101,
 104
 Nathan, 104
 Maris, Aaron, 105
 Marish, William, 105
 Marsh, Leonard, 101
 Marshall, Hannah, 104
 Martin, Alexander, 105
 Joshua, 101
 Mason, John, 103
 Massey, Edmond, 101
 Mathews, James, 104
 Matthews, Hugh, 101
 Wm., 101
 May, ____, 104
 __is, 102
 George, 102
 Henry, 103
 John, 102
 McAdoo, David, 100
 Wm., 103
 McBride, James, 101,
 104
 John, 101, 103
 Josiah, 101
 McCain, Alexander, 100
 Hance, 103
 Hance, Jr., 106
 Robert, 100
 Wm., 106
 McCaleb, Archibald, 105
 William, 106
 McClain, Alexander, 103
 Joel, 100, 104
 Joseph A., 105
 Marshall, 102
 Marshal, Jr., 102
 Thos., 102
 William, 107
 McClean, Joseph, 100
 McClintock, Isabel, 101
 Robert, 102
 Saml., 103
 Wm., 102
 McConnel, Walter, 103
 McCuiston, Elizabeth,
 101
 Robt., 103
 Thomas, 104, 106
 McCulloh, Thomas, 102
 McFarland, Larkin, 103
 McGahee, James, 104
 McGibbony, David, 101,
 103
 McGrady, Moses, 104
 Saml., 103
- McKiever, Tiomothy,
 104
 McKimory, Elijah, 101
 McKinic, Christopher,
 102
 McKinney, Dempsey,
 106
 James, 101
 McKinny, William, 106
 McKnight, John, 103,
 104
 Robt., 101
 William, 103
 McKimray, John, 101
 McMasters, Jeremiah,
 102
 S.L., 100
 McMichael, Thos., 106
 Wm., 106
 McMurray, Elizabeth,
 102
 John, 101
 McMurrey, Wm., 101
 McNeely, Thomas, 102
 McBanc, Saml., 101
 Medlin, Joel, 106
 Mel __, Martha, 107
 Melony, William, 105
 Mendenhall, Aaron, 105
 Elijah, 105
 Enos, 105 (2)
 George C., 107
 Himilias, 105
 Isaac, 105
 Isaiah, 105
 J ____, 104
 James, 105
 John, 105
 Mordeca, 104 (2)
 Moses, 105, 106
 Nathan, 104
 Richard, 134
 Seth, 105
 Mendinhall, Deborah,
 105
 Meredith, David, 104
 John, 104
 Jonathan, 106
 Middleton, B __dick,
 106
 George, 106
 John, 106
 Robt., 104
 Milaway, John, 102
 Miles, James, 105
 Mill __, __than, 104
- Miller, Wm., 102
 Millis, Nicholas, 102
 Thomas, 101
 Tilton, 103 J74
 Mills, Amos, 105
 Jeremiah, 105
 Solomon, 104
 Miner, Nancy, 102
 Minis, Wm., 102
 Mitchel, Elles*, 107
 Benjamin*, 107
 John M., 135 J74
 Robert*, 107
 Robert, 135
 Mitchell, Adam, 101
 Saml., 101
 Saml., 103
 Modderwell, Robert, 135
 Monetti, Peter, 102
 Montgomery, George,
 105
 James, 105 J74
 John, 102
 Moody, Thos. L., 1092
 Moore, Camm, 106
 Charles, 106
 Jesse, 105
 John, 102
 Joshua, 104
 Thomas, 106
 Thos., 103, 106
 William, 106
 Morgan, Elias, 105
 Mary, 101 J74
 Nancy, 104
 Thomas, 104
 Morris, Lilons, 106
 Morrison, Halcomb, 105
 Morrow, John, 107
 Morton, James, 103
 Murphey, Isaac, 104
 Reubin, 101
 Murphy, John, 103
 Murray, Joel, 102 J74
 John, 104
 Murrey, Thomas, 101
 Murrow, John, 106
 Mustin, Richard, 106
 N ____, Adam, 107
 N ____, J ____, 107
 N ____, Jacob, Jr., 107
 N ____, George, 107
 Nance, George, 107
 Neal, William, 107 J74
 Nealy, James, 107

Journal 74- Summer 1996

- Neece, George, 108
 Neese, John, 107
 Nelson, Alexander, 108
 James, 108
 Jessee, 08
 Peggy, 107
 Newman, James, 107
 John, 107
 Joseph, 107
 Newmon, Edward, 108
 Newnom, Edward, 107
 Newsom, Gilliam, 107
 Newsom, James B., 108
 Jacob, 108
 Nicholson, John, 107
 Nicks, George, 107
 George, Jr., 107
 Nordike, Robert, 107
 Northam, Thomas, 108
 Numon, Fannuy, 107

 Oaks, Sarah, 108
 Odell, Isaac, 108
 Ogburn, John, 109
 Nicholas, 109
 William, 108
 Oliphant, William, 108
 Osburn, Mathew, 108
 Peter, 108
 Otwell, James, 108
 Owen, Andrew, 108
 Moses, 108
 Ozment, Charles, 108
 David, 108
 Howard, 108
 James, 108
 Manlove, 108
 Richard, 108, 109
 Richd., 108
 Thomas, 108 (2)
 Thomas, Jr., 108
 Wm., 108

 P____, George, 110
 P____, Reubin, 109
 P____, James, 112
 Pace, William, 111
 Page, Amos, 112
 Paisley, John, 109
 John, Jr., 111
 William, 135
 Pamplin, Agness, 110
 Parker, Anderson, 111
 Howel, 110
 John, 110
 Jonathan, 109
 Jonatha, Jr., 109
 Thomas, 111
 William, 110
 Parrish, ____th, 111
 Bussey, 112
 David, 112
 John, 112
 Jothathan, 112
 Parsons, James, 112
 Patrick, Andrew, 135
 Patterson, Andrew, 109
 Isaac, 109
 Joseph*, 113
 Robert, 109
 William, 110
 Wilson, 112
 Young, 113
 Peacock, Asa, 112
 John, 111
 Pearce, Marrdith, 112
 Pearson, Jacob, 109
 Jeremiah, 109
 Peeples, Abraham, 109
 Drury, 112
 Hubbard, 109
 James, 113
 Sarah, 112
 Wyatt, 112
 Pegg, Absolem, 111
 Hiram, 111
 John, 113
 Levy, 111
 Reubin, 111
 Wiley, 111
 William, 111
 Pegram, Daniel, 112
 George, 112
 John, 112 (2)
 Patsy, 112
 William, 112
 Pendergrass, Green, 109
 Perdue, George, Jr., 110
 John, 109, 111, 112
 Robert, 110
 Perkins, Joseph, jr., 111
 Perkins, James, 111
 Jared, 111
 John, 113
 Joseph, 110
 Permar, William, 112
 Perry Ebinizer, 113
 Persons, Thomas, 110
 Pettiford, Moses*, 111,
 113
 Reubin*, 111
 Pettigrew, Thomas, 111
 William, 110
 Peggy, Elias, 110
 Phibbs, William, 110
 Philippy, Elizabeth, 109
 Philips, Benjamin, 110
 David, 110
 Joel, 112
 Leven, 110
 Philip, Henry, 111
 Jacob, 109
 Margaret, 109
 Phipps, Aaron, 109
 James, 111
 James, Sr., 109
 John, 111
 Joseph, 111
 Saml., 109
 Pickett, Jeremiah, 112
 Pinkelton, Ambrous,
 110
 William, 110
 Pinkilton, Jessee, 110
 Nicason, 110
 Pitchford, Hezekiah, 110
 Pitmon, Robert, 112
 Pitts, James, 109
 Levy, 111
 Saml., 113
 Poe, Gabriel P., 111
 Sally, 111
 Polk, James, 110
 Pollack, William, 110
 Polson, Joseph, 111
 Poor, Edward, 112, 113
 Robert, 110
 Port ____, 110
 Potter, John, 113
 Powel, Absalom, 109
 John, 110
 Price, Nelley, 110
 Prichett, Jeremiah, 110
 John, 111
 Pritchard, John, 110
 Pritchett, Elias, 109
 Isaac, 109
 John, 135
 Zebulon, 109
 Pynor, David, 135

 Quate, Saml., 113 (2)
 William, 113
 R____, William, 116
 Ra cl, James, 116
 Ragsdale, Wm., 115
 Ralc, Thomas, 115
 Raleigh, Jane, 113
 John, 114
 Ralph, Roland, 113
 Rankin, George, 115
 Jedediah, 114
 John, 114
 Joseph, 115
 Mary, 114
 Robert, 113, 114
 Robert C., 114
 Thomas, 113
 Wm., 115
 Raper, Solomon, 115
 Ratliff, Saml., 115
 Rayl, George, 116
 Matthew, 116
 William, 116
 Reed, Philip, 114
 Reid, James, 116
 Relph, Eli, 116
 Reynolds, William, 113
 Reynolds, Joash, 114
 Rhodes, Thomas, 114
 Ri____, John, 114
 Rich, Aaron, 115
 Joseph, 116
 Richardson, John, 113,
 114, 115
 Wm., 115
 Ricks, Edward, 115
 Jeremiah, 115
 John, 115
 Thomas, 115
 Rig_by, Travis, 114
 Rigeby, Oldham, 114
 Russel, 114
 Riggen, Jacob, 115
 Riggins, Wm., 115
 Rightsell, Henry, 115
 Rigsby, John, 115
 Riley, Joseph, 115
 Robbins, Jacob, 115
 Roberts, Absalom, 114
 Daniel, 115
 Robertson, James, 115
 Robins, James, 115
 Rogers, Jacob, 113
 Jeremiah, 114
 Lott, 114
 Theophilus, 114
 Rooke, Stephen, 115
 Ross, Benjamin, 114
 Edward, 114
 James, 113
 Joseph, 114
 Leven, 114
 Levy, 115
 Thomas, 114
 Russel, Alexander, 114
 Andrew, 115
 James, 114, 115
 John, 115
 Judith, 114
 Russell, Alexander, 113
 Andrew, 115
 Daniel, 113
 Russum, _bert, 114
 Azcl, 114
 Ryan, Robert, 113
 William, 113, 115
 Saferight, _____, 117 (2)
 Henry, 117
 Sanders, David, 123
 Hezekiah, 123
 Jessee, 120
 Joel, 123
 Thomas, 117
 Sapp, Saml., 123
 Sapps, Polley, 135
 Saritter, _ley, 117
 Sautter, _____, 117
 Sawyer, John, 122
 Schoolfield, John, 117,
 119
 Scott, Adam, 121
 James, 120, 135
 Thos., 119
 Self, Ewel, 123
 Sells, Abil, 122
 Sergant, Jacob, 122
 Shanks, Charles, 122
 Shatterly, Andrew, 116
 George, 121
 Michael, 121
 Shaver, John, 122
 Mary, 122
 Shaw, Benjamin, 120,
 122, 123
 Finley, 116
 James, 116
 Jessee, 118
 Matthew, 120
 Noble, 121
 Robt., 116
 Thos., 122
 Wm., 120, 122
 Shearer, _____, 117
 Barbary, 117
 Fredrick, 117
 Shearin, Aaron, 123
 Shelly, Francis, 123

J74

J74

J74

J74

J74

J74

Journal 74- Summer 1996

- John, 134
 Shegon, Alexr., 118
 Shepard, Lewis, 118
 Shepherd, Conrad, 116
 Jacob, 116
 Sheppard, Zah, 120
 Sherwood, Danl., 117
 John, 117, 119
 Sho_, Henry, 121
 Shoe, Henry, 117
 Shoemaker, Conrad, 118
 Elizabeth, 119
 Shofner, David, 122
 George, 121
 George, Jr., 122
 Short, Jane, 118
 Jonathan, 120
 Margret, 118
 Shyler, ___, 117
 Sibley, _kiah, 116
 Simmon, George, 119
 Simpson, ___, 118
 ___, L., 118
 Moses, 118
 Nathaniel, 123
 Nathl., 118, 119
 Richd., 119
 Wesley, 119
 Wm., 119
 Sl_ck, James, 116
 Slade, John, 135
 Smith, ___, 118
 ___, al, 117
 Allen, 123
 Daniel, 117, 120
 David, 122
 Eli, 118
 Frederick, 119
 John, 118 (3), 121
 Larkin, 123
 Nicholas, 121
 Philip, 121
 Richard, 120
 Thomas, 134
 Thomas, Jr., 134
 William, 117
 Smothers, William*, 120
 So_k, John, 119
 Soots, Frederick, 121
 Sowel, John, 118
 Spain, Claborn, 120
 Tuswell, 123
 Spencer, George, 120
 James, 119
 Spoon, David, 122
 John, 122
- Peter, 123
 Sprcely, Wiley*, 134
 Springs, John, 121
 Sprout, Robert, 119
 St___, ___, 123
 St___y, Abel, 118
 Stack, David, 120
 Leven, 120
 Thomas, 120
 Stafford, Arderton, 119
 George, 123
 Sarah, 118
 Staley, Conrad, 121
 Staly, George, 117
 Stanley, Edward, 120
 Halson, 120
 Isaac, 121 (2)
 Isaiah, 120
 Israel, 120
 Jesse, 120
 Jessece, 121
 Joseph, 120
 Michael, 121
 Richd. M., 120
 Saml., 121, 123
 Wm., 120
 Star, Adam, 116
 Henry, 116
 Starbuck, Benjamin, 123
 Charles, 123
 Hezekiah, 121
 Reuben, 121
 Seth, 122
 Thos., 121
 William, 123
 Starr, Abner, 122
 David, 122
 Starrat, Elizabeth, 119
 John, 118
 Wm., 119
 Steel, Richard, 122
 William, 122
 Stephens, George, 117
 Uriah, 122
 Wm., 123
 Stephenson, Evins, 123
 Hugh, 123
 Jeremiah, 123
 John, 123
 Wm., 117
 Stewart, James, 119
 John, 116, 122, 123
 Prudence, 116
 Robert, 116
 Sampson, 118
 Saml., 119
- Wiley, 122
 Stokes, ___, 118
 Edward, 119
 Hance, 119
 John, 119
 Story, Elizabeth, 121
 Tilman, 116
 William, 122
 Strader, Adam, 118
 Stuk, ___, 118
 Suddath, Hargus, 119
 Suddeth, ___, 118
 Suddith, Benjamin, 118
 Suits, Adam, 118
 Tobias, 121
 Sullivan, James, 116, 117
 Joel, 121
 Lester, 120
 Reubin, 117
 Saml., 117 (3)
 William, 121
 Summers, ___, 118
 John, 118
 L___, 118
 Valentine, 118
 Sutherland, Alvis, 122
 Frances, 122
 Sw_dic, John, 121
 Swain, ___, 117
 ___, 117
 George, 121
 Hacoland, 123
 Jethro, 120
 Joseph, 119
 Michael, 119
 Richard, 120
 Rural, 120
 Sylvanus, 123
 Sylvenus, 120
 Zacharia, 120
 Swenney, Elizabeth, 121
 Swin, Charity, 119
 Swing, Conrad, 117, 122
 Henry, 117, 122
 John, 122
 Mathias, 122
 Talbert, John, 125
 Tate, Anthony, 124
 Tatum, Harbert, 125
 Henry, 126
 Jonathan, 125
 Sihon, 126
 Taylor, Dempsey, 124
 Edmond, 124
 Fisher, 125
- John, 125 (2)
 Nancy, 126
 Richard, 124
 Saml., 124
 Sutton, 124
 William, 125, 126
 Teague, John, 125
 Th___, Margaret, 125
 Tharp, Aaron, 126
 Allen, 126
 James, 126
 John, 126
 Joseph, 124
 Peter, 126
 William, 126
 Thom, David, 124
 James, 124
 John H., 124
 Wm., 124
 Thomas, David, 124
 Isham, 125
 James, 124 (2)
 Thompson, James, 125
 Jessece, 124
 John, 125
 Robt., 124
 Robt., Jr., 124
 Thornburgh, Benjamin, 126
 James, 125
 Thomas, 125
 Thornton, Thomas, 125
 Tomlinson, Easin, 125
 James, 125
 John, 125
 Robert, 126
 Trolinger, Henry, 124
 Mary, 125
 William, 125
 Trotter, Edward, 125
 Ephraim, 124
 Ephram, 125
 James, 124
 John, 124
 Polly, 125
 Trueblood, Isaac, 124, 125
 Tucker, Margarit, 124
 Zadock, 124
 Turner, Ezekiel, 125
 Robert, 124
 Twifford, George, 125
 Tyler, Council, 124
 Underwood, Andrew, 126
- Cog, 126
 Major, 126
 Ruben, 126
 Unthank, Allen, 126
 Ely, 126
 Jessece, 126
 John, 126 (2)
 Josiah, 126
 William, 126 (2)
 Valentine, Shadrick*, 127
 Vanstory, John, 127
 John, Jr., 127
 Vick, Noah, 127
 Vickary, Pleasant, 127
 Vickers, John, 127
 Vickory, Harmon, 127
 Vincent, 127
 Vinters, Frederick, 127
 Waggoner, Andrew, 128, 129
 George, 129
 John, 127, 129
 Peter, 128
 Walker, Aaron, 133
 Jacob, 133
 James, 127, 129
 John, 127, 128, 133
 Leven, 128
 William, 133
 William, Jr., 133
 Wallace, Moses L., 135
 William, 130
 Wanock, Daniel, 129
 David, 128
 George, 129
 Jonathan, 129
 Ward, Ebenczar, 130
 Warnock, Danl., 129
 John, 129
 Warren, Joyhn, 133
 Watson, Claburn, 133
 Janc, 132
 Jane, 127
 John, 127
 William, 132
 Weatherly, Abner, 129
 Edward, 128
 Henrietta, 128
 Henry, 130
 Isaac, 1228
 Jessece, 131, 132
 Mark, 128
 Marten, 130

Journal 74- Summer 1996

- Mary, 129
Wm., 129
Weaver, Abraham, 133
Webb, Thomas, 129
Ween, John, 132
Welch, William, 132
Welker, George, 132
Wetherly, Andrew, 127
William, 129
Wharton, Elam, 129
Elisha, 129
Evans, 127
Gurdian, 129
John, 130
Joseph, 130
Whe____, Jr., 132
Wheatly, Francis, 128
Wheeler, Benjamin, 130
Henry, 132
James, 128
John, 133 (2)
John, Jr., 133
Jonathan, 128
Joseph, 130
Wheeler, Lidda, 132
Whicker, Anderson, 131
Caleb, 131
John, 131
Thomas, 131
White, Benjamin, 133
Henry, 133
Isaac, 131, 133
Robert, 128
Stanton, 133
Sterling, 131, 134
Thomas, 131
William, 132
Whitely, Harmon, 127
Whittington, Ezekiel,
129
Joseph, 131
Nehemiah, 128
Thomas, 127
Whitworth, Archibald,
130
Widows, Isaac, 133
Wiley, Abner, 132
Alexander, 128
David, 127
David, Jr., 127
Eli, 127
Hugh, 127
John, 127
Margaret, 128
Robert, 127
Saml., 128
Shannon, 130
William, 132
Wilk__ham, Enoch, 132
Williams, A.L., 131
John, 132
Leven, 128
Levin, 133
Richard, 133
William, 133
Willy, Cummings, 133
John, 131
Wilson, Allen, 131
Amous, 128
Andrew, 131
Andrew, Jr., 131
Archabald, 129
Daniel, 131
Edwards, 130
Henry W., 132
James, 127 (2), 132
Jessee, 127
John, 128, 130, 132
John, Jr., 132
Jonathan, 127
Lodowick, 129
Michael, 128
Peter, 130
Reubin, 132
Richard, 132
Robert, 131, 132 (2)
Sampson, 132
Sylvanus, 132
Thomas, 131
W.R., 131
William, 128, 129
Winchester, William,
130
Witt, Michael, 130
Witty, Elijah, 130
Wolfington, David, 132
Saml., 132
Wood, _llin, 130
Burgess, 132
Burrell, 133
Drury, 128
Jonathan, 131
Sarah, 132
Solomon, 131
Thomas, 131
Wiley, 131
Wm., 130, 131
Woodburn, Allen, 131
David, 131
John, 128
Woodrough, John, 133
Woodyard, James, 129
Stephen, 128
Stephen B., 129
Woolen, Levin, 130
Saml., 130
Wooters, Arkannor, 130
John, 131
Noah, 129
Work, Henry, 128
James, 130
John, 130
Worth, Daniel, 130
David, 132
Job, 130
Joseph, 132
Reubin, 133
William, 130
Zino, 128
Worthington, Jacob, 130
Wright, Alexander, 133
James, 131
Wiley, 132
Wyrick, Jacob, 130
Martin, 129 (2)
Yates, Alexander, 133
Young, John, 133
Matthew, 133

Index to
Queries
*

Angel, 173
Barnhart, 173
Clapp, 173
Edwards, 173
Frazier, 173
Haynes, 173
Lawrence, 173
Marley, 173
Mustin, 173
Sprinkle, 173
Strader, 173
Tait, 173
Tate, 173
Taylor, 173
Wall, 173
Wheatley, 173

J74

J74

J74

J74

J74

Index to Volume XXIII, Nos. 1-4 1996

by Mary A. Browning

[Please Note:

* The asterisk indicates that the individual is shown to be black, negro, mulatto, slave, person of color, African American, or person of mixed blood. People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color, or people of mixed blood.]

_____, 11,14
_bi_on, 8

A., 11
Abbott's Crk. Bap. Ch., 46
Ables-Flatt, 177
Adams, 90,111,113,193
Adamson, 112
Adder [Odear], 91
Adderton, 44
Adelott, 185
Agnew/Agnus, 4
Ai Meth. Ch. Cem., 49
Akin, 111
Alabama, 50,194,196
Alamance Battleground, 29
Alamance Co., N.C., 20,29,65, 98
Alamance Crk., 19,27,28,186
Alamance Pres. Ch., 45,47,179, 181
Albea, 45
Albert, 11
Albertson, 45,112,212
Albrecht, 60,64,65,73
Albright, 28,60,66,68,69,72,73, 75,80-82,84,111,112,195
Alexander, 5,18,28,48,92,111, 112,202*
Alison, 111
Alldridge, 112
Allen, 78,86,92,93
Allen Co., Ky., 42
Alley, 86,97
Allison, 48,92,94,111,185,188
Allred, 79,111

Alred, 11
Alston, 196,202*-208*
Altum, 43
Amick, 64,73,111,112
Amis, 177
Amous, 112
Anderson, 5,91,92,93,111-113, 184,187,192
Andrew, 46,49,111
Andrews, 76,80,86,94
Angel, 8,99
Anthony, 6,12,14,15,17,86,88, 112,113
Apple, 99,111,112,191
Apple's Chapel Cem, 46,47
Archer, 3,4,93,112,113,185
Arment, 112
Armfield, 3,4,35,45,46,50,86, 88,92,111-113,185,195
Armistead, 87
Arrell, 50
Asbury, 16,17
Asheboro, N.C., 87,194
Ashford, 91
Astin, 113
Austin, 112,206*
Avery, 50
Aydelotte, 112,113; see also
Idlet
Ayers, 15
Ayers Tavern, 87

B., 8,12
Back Crk., 186
Baggett, 88
Bailey, 12,59,114
Bain, 194
Baker, 96,114,191
Baldwin, 35,50,113,116,134, 163
Bales, 46,47,114,116
Ballard, 115,116
Ballenger, 96,114,116,188
Ballinger, 35,189
Ballyclough Parish, 211
Ballynafaha, Irel., 211
Baltimore Co., Md., 43,211
Ban_ton, 91
Banks, 92
Banner, 35,192,195
Baptist, 88
Barber, 76,80
Barham, 116
Barker, 48
Bamerd, 115
Barnes, 113
Barney, 31,94
Barnhart, 42,60,71,73,76,81, 113
Barr, 35,185,187
Barrow, 6,7
Bartley, 35,116,195
Barton's Ch., 64
Barus, 88
Bass, 115*
Basner, 62
Battle of Guilford C.H., 194
Bauldin, 65
Bayne, 81
Be_ney, 115
Beals/Beal, 35,47,115

Beard, 35,47,113-116,193
Beason, 113,114,115
Beaver Crk., 27,29,59
Beavers, 96
Beeson, 11,12,14,35,113,213
Belew's Crk., 15,16
Bell, 10,35,48,90,94,113,114, 116,184,185,187,192
Benbow, 113-116
Bengamon/Benjamin, 116,190
Bennet, 114
Benson, 87,113,115
Benton, 186
Berch, 14
Berks Co., Penn., 59,65
Bernard, 115
Berry, 113
Bethel Meth. Cem., 6-17
Bethlehem Meth. Cem., 45
Bets/Betts, 82,116
Bevel/Bevill, 3,45,113-115
Bevin, 5
Bibb, 87
Biggsbyville, Tenn., 181
Billingsley, 3,95,113,114,187
Bingen, Germany, 54
Birch, 114
Birchbank, 116
Bird, 114
Birzell, 114
Bishop, 81,89,90,114
Bithan, 81
Black, 35,44, 70,113,208*
Black Jack Sch., 45
Blackburn, 12,86,113
Blackley, 93
Blackwell, 213
Blair, 5,16,45,94,113,186
Blake, 92
Bland, 114,115,196
Blanton
Blayr, 43
Blair, 93,186
Blissith, 88
Blizard, 113
Blythe, 35,62
Boak, 5,93
Boiling, 10
Bond, 98,116
Boner, 44
Boone/Boon, 7,35,47,49,60, 67,70,81,92,113,115
Booth, 8,202*
Borten [Burton?], 115
Bosnell, 213
Bostick, 190
Boswell, 115
Bowen, 5
Bowman, 16,79,100,114-116
Boyd, 35,95,116,185,189
Bracken, 193
Bradford, 4
Bradley Co., Ind., 50
Brally/Bralley, 35
Branch*, 202,207
Brandon, 35,116
Brandt, 90
Brandywine, Pa., 24,179
Brannock, 196
Branson, 13,113
Brasher, 94,96,113,116,185,

186
Brasher's Muster Ground, 95
Brassfield, 114
Braswell, 113,114 J75
Brattain, 189,190
Brawley, 114
Braxton, 35
Brayton, 47
Brazier, 90
Bream*, 49
Breden, 94
Bredin, 5,35
Brent, 194
Brewer, 192
Brian, 18
Brick Ref. Ch., 22,26,28-30, 59-85
Bridges, 113,192 J75
Bright, 115
Brimm, 100
Brinsfield, 46
Brittain, 17,35,92,94,113,114
Brock, 194
Brook, 15
Brookbank, 12-14,86
Brooker, 114
Brosn, 76
Brothers, 113,202*
Brower, 48
Brown, 8,35,46,47,50,86,92, 93,95,96,113-116,116*, 187,188,189,202*-206*, 208*,219
Browning, 7,8,12,97,113
Browtown, N.C., 46
Bruce, 4,5,116,185,186,188, 192
Brush Crk., 188
Brushy Fork, 95 J75
Bryant, 35,195
Buchanon/Buckanon, 114,189
Buckingham, 115
Bucks Co., Pa., 23
Buffalo M.H., 188
Buffalo Pres. Ch., 47,50,181
Buis, 35
Bulla, 77
Bullock, 92,116
Bunch, 116
Bundy, 45,115
Bunt, 98 J75
Burch Crk., 188
Burcham, 116
Burke Co., N.C., 194
Burlington, N.C., 83
Burnett, 86
Burney, 113-115,185,188
Burrow, 86
Burton, 4,88,91,113-116,118, 188,208*
Bush, 114
Bush Crk., 185
Busick, 191 J75
C., 14,72
Cabarrus Co., N.C., 63
Cable, 12
Caffey/Caffee, 96,119,192
Cagg, 22,26-29
Caik/Caick, 24,25,30,31
Cain, 47,120,122

Journal 75- Fall 1996

- Cake, 27
 Caldwell, 4, 5, 93, 94, 120, 122, 163, 188, 196, 213
 Calhoun/Calhoun, 5, 122
 Calk, 22, 26, 27
 Calwell, 119
 Camden, S.C., 18, 19
 Campbell, 3, 16, 21, 95, 122, 163, 185, 189, 194
 Campbell Co., Va., 87
 Camplain, 121
 Canaday, 119, 122
 Cannada, 7
 Carfield, 88, 192
 Carier, 118
 Carill, 192
 Carlisle, Pa., 24
 Carmer, 120
 Camahan, 49
 Carpenter, 62, 121
 Carr, 35, 38, 119, 193
 Carraway Mtns., 18
 Carruth, 35
 Carson, 163
 Carter, 35, 46, 97, 121, 121*, 195
 Caruthers, 19, 87, 89, 194
 Carver, 207*
 Case, 47, 48, 119, 121, 122
 Caswell Co., N.C., 98, 194, 208
 Cathey, 35, 118, 207*
 Cathron, 4
 Caulk, 118, 119, 121, 122
 Causby, 118
 Causey, 21, 42, 49, 88, 118-121, 194, 195
 Cedar Alley, 186
 Cedar Hill Foundry, 69
 Center Meth. Cem., 48
 Centre Frs. Cem., 48
 Chadwick, 121
 Challis, 92
 Chalmes, 195
 Chambers, 42, 119, 185
 Chambless, 90, 192
 Chammes, 121, 213
 Champion, 122
 Chapman, 121, 163
 Chappel, 121, 192
 Charles, 121
 Chatham Co., N.C., 42, 196
 Chawner, 212
 Cheraw Hills, 18
 "Chicken George", 208
 Chilcutt, 95, 18, 119
 Chipman/Champman, 5, 49, 91, 120-122
 Chlap, 65
 Chowan Co., N.C., 213
 Chrisgo, 121
 Christman, 3, 119, 188
 Claiborne Co., Tenn., 22, 30, 31
 Clapp, 5, 22, 23, 28, 29, 47-49, 59, 60, 62-85, 87, 94, 118-121, 184, 193, 195, 202*, 207*
 Clapp's Chapel AME Cem., 50
 Clark, 16, 35, 47, 88, 93, 118-122, 185, 187-190, 193
 Clark Co., Ill., 47
 Clark Co., Ind., 23
 Clayton, 118-120
 Climer, 47, 120
 Close*, 202
 Closs, 118
 Coban, 118
 Cobb, 118
 Coble, 29, 44, 47, 49, 60, 66, 69, 73, 76, 99, 118-121, 211
 Coble's Luth. Cem., 48
 Coble's Luth. Ch., 83
 Coe, 19, 118, 119
 Coffin, 5, 96, 119-122, 187, 190
 Cole, 118, 203*
 Coleman, 163
 Colescot, 119
 Coley, 14
 Collins Grove Meth. Cem.*, 48
 Coltrane, 46-48
 Combs, 8, 10-12, 14
 Comer, 14
 Compton, 118
 Confederate, 69, 70, 75, 84
 Comin, 4
 Connor, 79, 86, 120
 Conrad, 46, 86
 Conrod, 195*
 Conway, 49
 Cook, 13, 35, 74, 75, 88, 93, 95, 120, 121, 123, 185, 195
 Cooper, 73, 88, 118, 120
 Coots, 91, 119, 185, 187
 Coraly, 119
 Corin/Coren, 24, 25, 30, 31, 192
 Cork Co., Ire., 211
 Corsbie, 64, 86
 Cortner, 4, 60, 63, 65, 82, 185, 186, 188, 189
 Corvel, 192
 Cozey, 86, 118
 Costs, 4
 Cotner, 118
 Cottrill, 192
 Couch, 86, 118, 120*, 120, 121, 192, 195
 Courtner, 60
 Covey, 16, 120
 Covington, 92, 206*
 Cowart, 219
 Cowgill, 46
 Cox, 35, 46, 119, 120, 212, 215
 Crabb, 48
 Crag, 4
 Cragg, 94
 Craig, 192
 Cranor, 46, 118-120, 122
 Crawford, 60, 87
 Craven, 49
 Creek, 86
 Creekmore, 192
 Creswell, 189
 Cridlebaugh, 49
 Crisco, 79
 Crismon, 119
 Crouch, 46
 Crouse, 49, 70
 Crow, 90, 192
 Crowder, 119
 Crowson, 88, 195
 Crozier, 88
 Cruse, 7
 Crutchfield, 119, 122, 202*, 204*, 208*
 Cude, 48, 120, 192, 195
 Cumberland Co., Ill., 100
 Cumberland Co., Pa., 24
 Cumberland Co., Va., 194
 Cumberland Gap, 50
 Cumberland Pres. Ch., 86, 177
 Cumberland R., 184
 Cummings, 92, 119, 122
 Cummins, 43
 Cunningham, 35, 50, 96, 118, 119, 195
 Curry, 49, 118*, 120*, 188, 195
 Cusick, 94, 188
 Cussick, 35, 48
 D., 8, 10, 124
 Dan R., 19
 Dan R. Rd., 188
 Dance, 195
 Danforth, 195
 Daniel, 3
 Danville, Va., 194
 Darden*, 204, 208
 Daugherty, 123
 Daulton, 12
 Davidson/Davison, 18, 35, 44, 163
 Davidson Co., N.C., 87, 89, 192
 Davie Co., N.C., 86
 Davis, 5, 46, 77, 86, 122, 123, 123*, 124, 202*, 208*, 213
 Davison, 134
 Dawson, 86, 123, 196
 Day, 27, 124
 Dean, 7, 9, 17, 123, 124, 195
 Dearing, 92
 Deep R., 189
 Deep R. Cem., 46, 47
 Deer, 89, 90
 DeKalb, 18
 Delay, 123
 Deller, 124
 Dellon, 123
 Delton, 192
 Denning, 163
 Dennis, 86
 Denny, 5, 48, 50, 63, 68, 76, 88, 93, 94, 122-124, 189
 Denning, 134
 Dennis, 124, 192
 Denny, 184
 Dent, 3, 4, 5, 91-93, 95, 96, 184, 186, 188, 189
 Denter, 183
 Denton, 123
 DeVault, 64, 82
 Devinney, 123
 Dewease, 123
 Diamond, 3, 91
 Dick, 122, 124, 185, 187
 Dickey, 35, 124, 185, 190
 Dicks/Dix, 4, 48, 86, 87, 94, 95, 123, 124, 187, 188, 207*
 Dickson, 122, 123
 Dill, 4
 Dillard, 123
 Dillin/Dillon, 4, 5, 35, 92, 94, 122, 124, 184, 189
 Ditworth, 86, 123
 Diskey, 4
 Dix Ferry Rd., 189
 Dixon, 10
 Doak, 36, 87, 123, 124, 188, 190, 192
 Dobbins, 36
 Dobson, 122, 124, 195
 Dodson, 124
 Doggett, 50
 Doherty, 123
 Donnell, 36, 38, 46, 47, 74, 85, 86, 88, 89, 91, 94, 97, 122-124, 184, 185, 188, 196, 201, 202*, 206*, 208*
 Donoha, 5
 Dorchester Co., Md., 46, 47
 Dorherty, 189
 Dorset, Md., 16
 Dorsey, 194
 Doub, 48
 Double Springs, 15
 Dougan, 179
 Dougherty, 47
 Douthen, 36
 Dover Frs. Cem., 46
 Downey, 3
 Draper, 124
 Draughan, 123
 Drowning Crk., 18
 Duck, 5, 94, 187-189
 Duff, 219
 Dugan, 179
 Dukes/Dukey, 92, 190
 Dudley, 89
 Dunson, 195
 Durham, 9
 Duvall, 123
 Dwiggins, 8, 10, 14-17, 123, 190
 Dyar, 124
 Dye, 17
 Ebenezer Pres. Ch., 178
 Edgeworth Female Sem., 47
 Edging, 124
 Edgington, 124, 163, 164
 Edwards, 4, 5, 88, 124, 125, 181
 Ehmigin, 64
 Elder, 179
 Elkins, 125
 Elliott, 124, 125, 213
 Ellis, 36, 43
 Elm Grove Cem., 90, 192
 Elmira, N.Y., 81, 82
 Elmore, 36, 125
 Endsley, 125
 Erwin, 125
 Eulias, 27
 Euliss, 66, 87
 Evans, 100, 125, 205*, 206*, 208*
 Everett, 13, 14
 Eysell, 125
 F., 126
 Fahl, 45
 Fairfield Meth. Cem., 50
 Fairview Prim. Bap. Cem., 49
 Fanning/Fannen, 18, 36
 Farmer, 125
 Farrington, 48, 49, 127, 192

J75

J75

J75

J75

J75

J75

- Faus, 60
 Faust, 63,65,73,75,186
 Felton, 192
 Fentress, 194
 Ferguson, 68,127
 Fibbs, 126
 Field, 36,46,49,192
 Fields, 97,126,127
 Fifer, 125,126
 Fike, 86
 Filibi, 65
 Findley/Finley, 3,18-20,48,126, 195
 Finwell, 43
 Fipps, 126
 1st Pres. Ch. G'boro., 47,48
 1st Ref. Ch. G'boro, 50
 Fish, 213
 Fisher, 126,127
 Fitzgerald, 49,126
 Flack, 36,82,126
 Flagg*, 208
 Flat Rock Meth. Cem., 47
 Fleming/Flemin/Flemming, 5,36,49,99,126,127,177
 Flinn, 127
 Flowers, 24,25
 Floyd*, 206,209
 Foglemann, 28,60,73,75,79, 127
 Forbis/Forbus/Forbush, 18,19, 36,45,88,125-127,188,195
 Fore, 65
 Forster, 94
 Forsyth Co., N.C., 219
 Foster, 10,36,69,70,78,79,93, 125-127,188
 Fountain, 126,192
 Fountain Co., Ind., 43
 Foushee, 82,127
 Foust, 60,62-64,71-74,82,83, 88,125-127
 Fowler, 126
 Foxx*, 204, 205
 Fraley, 96
 Franklinville, N.C., 182
 Frazier, 49,125-127
 Frederick Co., Va., 19
 Freeland, 66,71,72,126
 Freeman, 126,192
 Friddle, 67,68,70,71,80-82,126
 Frieden's Luth. Cem., 48
 Friend, 127*
 Friendship Meth. Cem., 47,48
 Frost, 92
 Fuller, 10,17,86
 Fulton, 126,127
- G____, 129
 Gaither, 194
 Galbreath, 94,178,195
 Gallaway, 93
 Galvin, 211
 Gambell, 129
 Gamble, 36,195
 Gambol, 128
 Gannon, 127-128
 Gant, 99
 Gardner, 44,87,91,128-130, 190,191,196
 Garner, 5,86,192,207*
- Garrett, 47,128
 Garringer, 128
 Gates, 10,18,19
 Gaugh, 129
 Ge____, 129
 Gentry, 4
 Gerat, 192
 Geren, 128,163
 Germantown, Pa., 24
 Germany, 59,211
 Gerringer, 75,82,99,128
 Gethsemane Meth. Cem., 47
 Ghant, 128
 Gibson, 19,20,128,129
 Gilaspie, 129
 Gilbert, 43,129,188
 Gilbreath, 49,88,127,129,130
 Gilchrist, 86,128,195
 Giles Co., Tenn., 180
 Gillaspie/Glasspey, 3,5,18,92, 128,129,188,189,195
 Gilliam, 191
 Gillis/Gillies, 45,46
 Gilmore/Gilmer, 19,47,129, 187,195
 Gilmore*, 202
 Givens, 180
 Gladson, 88,128
 Glass, 22,82,86,92,129,195
 Glendenning, 46
 Gles, 130
 Glover, 207*
 Goble, 60
 Godfrey, 25
 Goertner, 60
 Goggans, 43
 Going, 128
 Goins*, 202-207
 Golden, 98
 Goman, 187
 Goodrich, 49
 Gordon, 6,7,11,17,46,127-130
 Gorrel, 4,5,47
 Gorrell, 78,88,91,93,127-129, 184,187,188,196
 Goshen M.E. Ch., 15
 Goshen Meth. Ch.*, 196-209
 Goss, 89
 Gosset, 93,128-130
 Gowdy, 3,4,5,48,91-93,95,96, 184-189
 Gr____, 129
 Gra [*], 206
 Graham, 130,179,180
 Granger, 91
 Grant, 86
 Graves, 29
 Gray, 79,88,128-130,192,193
 Grayham, 93
 Greason, 66,127
 Green, 86,92,128,195,203*
 Green Hill Cem., 46
 Green[e], 19,45
 Greene Co., Mo., 44
 Greensborough, N.C., 87,193
 Greenway, 188
 Greeor, 128
 Greeson, 23,60,64,66-69,72- 80,82,97,127,128
 Gregg, 195
 Greison, 66
- Griffin, 127
 Grimes, 128-130
 Grisson, 128,130
 Gross, 127-130
 Guilford C.H., 18,19,40,45,47, 188,189
 Guin, 206*
 Gurly, 129
 Guyer, 129,130,191
- H____, 130
 H____ard, 134
 H____ds, 86
 Hackett, 46,48,70,88,130,134, 192
 Hadley, 130
 Hagerstown, Md., 26,27
 Hagey, 131-133
 Hains, 132
 Halbrook, 14
 Haley, 94,96
 Halifax C.H., Va., 19
 Hall, 3,130-132,204*,207*
 Ham, 17,133
 Hamilton, 5,36,42,89,91-96, 130,131,184-189,219
 Hamm, 187
 Hampton, 36,92,203*
 Hancock, 133,192,194
 Hank, 196
 Hannah, 96,188,190
 Hanner, 19,47,48,97,130,132, 133,194
 Hanom, 130
 Hardin, 5,21,43,45,96,97
 Hargrave, 46,189,194
 Hargrove, 36
 Har_ey, 163
 Harben, 134
 Hardeman, 134
 Harden, 131,132
 Hargrove, 135
 Harlin, 134
 Harmon, 133,135,193
 Harrell, 14,15
 Harris, 5,16,62,131-133, 135,185,195
 Harrison, 8,9,11,43,91,131, 133,135
 Harris, 130
 Hart, 131
 Harvey, 130,132
 Haskins, 130
 Hassell, 88,132
 Hather, 130
 Hatton, 45,133
 Haw R., 15,16,188
 Haw R. Pres. Cem., 48
 Haw R. Pres. Ch., 86
 Hawfields Ch., 180
 Hawkins, 28,206*
 Haworth, 134
 Hayes/Hays, 4,5,132,135,185- 187
 Hayworth, 134,163
 Headen*, 205,206
 Headrick, 132
 Healy, 94
 Heath, 46,90,131,133,192
 Hedgecock, 133
 Hedrick, 131
- Helmon, 130,132
 Helms, 194
 Helton, 131
 Hemphill, 131,132,195
 Henderson, 3,48,95,96,185
 Hendricks, 45,132,195,196
 Hendricks Co., Ind., 50
 Henley, 45,47
 Henry Co., Ind., 47,48
 Henshaw, 133
 Herbin*, 203,204,206-208
 Herie, Germany, 83
 Heritage, 88
 Herrald/Herrold, 131,132
 Herron, 132
 Hersley*, 206
- J75**
 Hester, 133
 Hewlet, 5
 Hiatt, 46-48,62,91,92,134,196
 Hickman, 49,13,135
 Hickory Chapel Cem., 49
 Hickory Grove Meth. Cem., 49
 Hicks, 49,163,205*
 Hiatt, 130,132-135
 High Point, N.C., 43-45,49
 High Point Female Sem., 48
 High Point Prim. Bap. Cem., 49
 High Rock, 194
 Highfill, 48,131,135
 Hill, 47,50,87,91,94,133,184, 196
 Hillsborough, N.C., 19
 Hillsdale Prim. Bap. Cem., 48
 Hiltom, 5,80
- J75**
 Hinds, 3,194,196
 Hinshaw, 62,97,132,212
 Hitchcock, 134
 Hobbs, 71,81,131,135,192
 Hocker, 94
 Hockett, 46,49,130
 Hodgins, 86,131
 Hodson, 45,47,49,132-134, 182,183
 Hoey, 26
 Hoffman, 60,64,66,69,71,73, 82,83,85
 Hofheintz, 20
 Hoggatt, 46,50,134,189
 Holaday, 186
 Holbrook, 17
 Holder, 49,196
- J75**
 Holemon, 131
 Holiman, 131
 Holker, 187
 Holland, 48,93,134,187,209*
 Holleyworth, 17
 Hollie, 75
 Holloway, 131
 Holmam, 131
 Holstrad, 133
 Holt, 7,28,29,60,62,66,83,135, 192,213,215
 Holt's Chapel Cem., 50
 Holton, 46,134
 Hoover, 97
 Hopewell Ch. Cem., 49
 Hopkins, 88,131
 Horey, 88
- J75**
 Hornbuckle, 96,131
 Homaday, 212
 Horney, 93,96,133,134

Journal 75- Fall 1996

Horse Pen Crk., 5,94
 Horsman, 98
 Hoskins, 94,95,131,132,135,
 163,164
 Houston, 88,206*
 Howel, 132-134
 Howerton, 7,131,133
 Howlett, 91-93,96,131,135
 Howren, 99,134
 Hubbard, 5,47,49,81,92,132,
 133
 Huffles/Huffins, 17,20,50,72,
 80,83,90,131
 Huffman, 11,60,62-64,73,97
 Hughes, 180
 Hull, 8
 Humble, 131
 Humphrey, 131,163
 Hunt, 36,42,88,92,94-96,130,
 132-135,187,188,192
 Hunter, 4,5,13,88,99,129,130,
 185,187
 Husband, 36
 Hussey, 96
 Huston, 132
 Hutchinson, 132
 Hutton, 86
 Hyatt, 130

I., 135
 I., 86
 I., 135
 Iddings, 45,88,135,136,192,
 195
 Idle, 136
 Idlet, 86
 Illinois, 47
 Independence, Ark., 46
 Indiana, 23,41,43,215,216,218
 Ingle, 49,50,60,64,67-70,75,
 77-80,83,135,195
 Ingold, 23,44,60,74,192
 Ireland, 135,219
 Iron Works Rd., 93
 Iseley, 71,78
 Isler, 184
 Isley, 45,70,74,79,94,135
 Ives, 135
 Ivey, 135
 Ivins, 88

J., 11
 Jackson, 3,43,49,99,136,137,
 194
 Jackson Hill, N.C., 44
 Jacksonborough, S.C., 87,192
 Jacksonville, Ill., 44
 Jacobs Crk., 187
 James, 136
 Jamestown, N.C., 86
 Jamestown Academy, 46
 Jamestown Female Coll., 46
 Jamestown M.H. Cem., 47
 Jane, 96
 Jarrell, 48,49,136,195
 Jean/Jane, 11,15,137,190
 Jeffreys, 192
 Jenkins, 85,86,136,137
 Jennings, 98
 Jennings Co., Ind., 23
 Jerusalem Union Ch., 24

Jessop, 92,95,136,137,187-189
 Jessup, 15
 Jester, 137
 Jester, 48,137,182,183
 Jim, 137*
 Job, 88,93,186
 Jobe, 46,136
 Johnson, 4,83,136,137,206*
 Johnston, 4,5,91,93,190
 Johnston Co., N.C., 42
 Jones, 6,7,10-13,16,17,21,43,
 86,136,137,163,190-192,
 194,195,204*
 Jordan, 36,137
 Julian, N.C., 43
 Jurden, 137
 Justice, 10

K., 13
 K., 184
 Keack, 24
 Keck, 22-33,204*
 Keen, 185
 Kegg, 22,24-28,30
 Kek, 27
 Kellam, 46,50,137,138
 Keller, 65,66
 Kelly, 94,138
 Kendall/Kindel, 98,138
 Kennet, 137
 Kernersville, N.C., 193
 Ker(r)nodle, 137
 Kerr, 38,50,86,88,94, 138,177-
 180,181
 Kersey/Kirsey,88,138
 Keter, 195
 Killingsworth, 137,138
 Kimber*, 205,207
 Kimberly, 186
 Kimbro, 137
 Kime, 68,138
 Kimrie, 22,26
 King, 6,10,14,36,47,137,138
 King's Xrds., 15
 King's Rd., 188
 Kingsbury, 86
 Kirkland, 193
 Kirkman, 12,86,88,137,138
 Kirkpatrick, 36,50,137
 Kivet, 72
 Klapp, 59,60,63-65,72
 Kleasner, 62
 Klop, 65
 Knight, 13,36,138
 Knot/Knott, 5,14,15,96,138
 Kobel, 211
 Koppenstein, 46
 Koren, 24
 Kurr, 36,38

L., 141
 Lackey, 38,42,140,188,189
 Ladmus, 140
 Lamar Co., Tex., 180
 Lamb, 36,48,50,139,140,188,
 213
 Lambert, 139,140
 Lambeth, 50,89,97
 Lancaster Co., Penn., 179,181
 Land, 140
 Landreth, 139,140,190

Lane, 47,139,140,195
 Langdon, 48
 Lanier/Lanier, 95,187
 Larkin, 95,185
 Laurence, 140
 Law, 92,186
 Lawrence, 49,195
 Lawson, 213
 Layton, 140,141
 Lea, 89
 Leakey/Lackey, 36,38,43
 Leaverton, 15
 Lebanon Meth. Ch., 46
 Ledbetter, 46,140,195
 Ledford, 79
 Lednum, 140
 Ledwell*, 207,208
 Lee, 8,9,13
 Lee's Chapel Cem., 45
 Lehigh Co., Pa., 23
 Lemon/Lemmons, 4,184,193
 Lenthicum, 138,139
 Leonard, 4,48,139,140
 Lester, 95,96,139
 Lett, 187
 Lewey, 50
 Lewis, 48,186
 Lewy, 68
 Lexington, N.C., 194
 Licks, 189
 Lightfoot, 141
 Lincoln, 45
 Lincoln Co., N.C., 71,75,85
 Lindley, 36
 Lindsay, 86,94,140,163,188,
 189,193,205*
 Lindsay Mine, 45
 Lineberry, 60,70,138,140
 Linn, 28,42,73,76
 Linthicum, 86,140,193,195
 Linville, 7
 Lithcoe, 194
 Little, 140,193
 Lloyd, 45,49,140
 Lock, 139
 Loeffel, 99
 Lofty, 139
 Logan, 44,192,194
 Loman, 138-140
 Lomax, 5,187
 Long*, 204
 Loranee, 140
 Lord, 140
 Love's Ch., 16
 Lovel, 141,195
 Lovett, 139,140,187
 Loving, 140
 Low, 14,20,63,64,67-71,75,76,
 80,83,139,141,186
 Low's Luth. Ch. & Cem, 29,48,
 59,63,97
 Lowder, 140
 Lowe, 16,70,76,94,184,213
 Lowery, 16,138-141
 Loy, 81,83,184
 Loyd(e), 43,185
 Lucas, 139
 Luffman, 193
 Lukay, 3
 Lyles, 88
 Lynch, 94

Lynn, 67,82,86,195

J75

M., 8,12
 M., 142,144
 M., 142
 M., 142
 M., 142
 M., 144
 M., 5
 Maben/Mabin, 88,143
 Maclemore - see Mastermore
 Macy, 141-144
 Mad., 145
 Madearas/Madiera/Maderis,
 3,15,16,145
 Madison, N.C., 86,87
 Magee, 141,142,144,145
 Mair's Fk., 188
 Manlove, 46,96
 Manship, 141,143
 Maplewood Cem., 46
 Maris, 144
 Mark*, 202,205
 Marley, 4
 Marley's Mill, 182,183
 Marsh, 89,141
 Marshall, 143
 Marshall Co., Miss., 194
 Martin, 7,16,141,144,187
 Martinville, N.C., 91
 Mason, 64,65,96,142,185,
 188

J75

Massey, 96,98,141
 Mastermore [Maclemore?], 186
 Matthews, 37,50,141,143,190
 Maury Co., Tenn., 177-181
 Maxwell, 4,5,49,91,93-95,184
 May, 29,60,62,64,66-68,70,72,
 73,83,84,142,143,190
 Mayes*, 206
 McAdow/McAdoo, 4,18,19,36,
 92,141,143
 McAlhatton, 91
 McBride, 3,19,43,92,141,143,
 182,183,186

J75

McCabe, 48
 McCain, 141,143-145
 McCaleb, 144,145
 McCarroll, 91
 M'Cauley, 193
 McCay, 186,187
 McClain, 141-144
 McClean, 141
 McClintock, 36,75,88,141-143
 McConnell, 19,43,143
 McCracken, 186
 McCuin, 95
 McCuiston, 36-38,46,48,50,87,
 88,92,93,141-144,187
 McCulloh, 142,186

J75

M'Daniel, 16
 McDill, 186
 McDonald, 36
 McElhatton, 5,188
 McFarland, 46,142,187
 McGee, 193
 McGahee/McGehee, 143
 McGibboney, 49,141,143,193
 McGrady, 142,143,195
 McGready, 86
 McIntosh*, 203

- McIntyre, 78
McIver, 193
McKamie, 3, 4, 91-93, 184-188
McKaughan, 8, 13
McKenzie, 194
McKiever, 143
McKinie, 142
McKindley, 186
McKinney, 6, 15, 16, 141, 144, 145
McKnight, 37, 88, 141-143, 193
McKomory, 141
McKomray, 141
McLain/McLane, 20, 195
McLean, 49, 50, 178, 181
McMasters, 66, 141, 142
McMichal/McMichael, 3, 45, 48, 94, 96, 145, 185
McMurray*, 202-205, 208
McMurry, 5, 88, 91, 141, 142, 185, 188
McNary/McNairy, 4, 5, 42, 88, 91, 94, 186-188, 195
McNeely, 74, 85, 193
McNeill, 193
McPowell, 195
McQuistian/McCusstion, 5
Mebane, 37, 84, 86, 88, 141
Mecklenburg Co., N.C., 19
Medearis, 6, 7, 11
Medlin, 145
Mel, 145
Melony, 144
Mendenhall, 37, 49, 50, 93, 97, 143-145, 163, 188, 190
Meredith, 143, 145
Meroney, 48
Merrett, 188
Meyer, 25
Michel, 88
Middleton, 143-145
Midway Pres. Cem., 49
Milaway, 142
Miles, 144
militia, 87, 193, 196, 219
Mill, 143
Miller, 24, 26, 84, 142, 195
Millican, 37
Millis/Mills, 5, 50, 141-143, 195, 196
Morroway, 47
Mills, 37, 50, 143, 144
Miner, 142, 194, 195
Minis, 142
Minner, 193
Missouri, 49
Mitchel/Mitchell, 5, 37, 95, 141, 143, 145, 163, 177, 178, 181, 185, 193
Mock, 44
Mocksville, N.C., 194
Modderwell, 163
Monett, 142
Montgomery, 46, 66, 94, 142, 144, 185
Montgomery Co., N.C., 213
Moody, 142
Moon, 185
Moore/Moor, 5, 10, 16, 44, 45, 47, 75, 84, 88, 95, 96, 142-145, 193, 206*, 208*
Moravian Rd., 91
Morgan, 7-9, 12, 15, 142-144
Morgan Co., Ind., 50
Mori, 86
Moriah Meth. Cem., 49
Morris, 144, 213
Morrison, 144, 179
Morrow, 92, 145, 186
Morton, 4, 86, 88, 142
Moser, 27, 28, 73, 80
Mt. Hope U.C.C. Cem., 47
Mt. Moriah, Tenn., 180
Mt. Pleasant Meth. Cem., 49
Moxley, 4
Muir's Chap. Meth. Cem., 48
Mulloy, 94, 95, 186, 187
Murph, 75, 76, 80
Murphy, 37, 47, 141, 143
Murrow, 144
Murry, 141, 143
Mustin, 145
Myrich, 88
N., 10, 12, 14
N., 145, 146
Nance, 145, 182
Nansemond Co., Va., 213
Nation, 37
Neal, 145
Needham, 219
Nealy, 145
Neece, 146
Nees, 48
Neese, 75, 145
Nelson, 3, 4, 9, 12, 37, 65, 92, 94, 145, 146, 184
Neugent/Neugant, 13, 17
New Garden, N.C., 19, 213
New Garden Frs. Mtg., 40, 45
New Garden Brdg. Sch., 45, 46
New Goshen U.M. Ch. *, 201-209
New Providence, N.C., 19
Newby, 45
Newlin, 45
Newman, 145, 146
Newnom, 145
Newsom, 145, 146
Nicholas, 3
Nicholites, 47
Nicholson, 145
Nicks/Nix, 20, 37, 45, 86, 94, 145, 184, 185, 188, 193
Noah, 71, 74
Nole, 86, 88
Nordike, 145
Northam, 146
Northampton Co., Pa., 22, 23, 24-26, 30, 31
Notzin, 65
Numon, 145
Oak Ridge Inst., 49
Oaks, 146
Obelweiss, 45
Odell, 146
Ogburn, 146, 204*
Old Union Cem., 50
Oliphant, 146
Orange Co., N.C., 19, 22, 26-31, 42, 44, 45, 66, 98, 179, 180, 193, 194, 196, 212
Orrell, 86, 88
Osborne/Osbum, 45, 146
Otwell, 146
Overcash, 44
Overton Co., Tenn., 196
Owen, 88, 146, 195
Ozborn/Ozbum., 37, 213
Ozment, 88, 146
P., 10, 11, 13
P., 147
P. lk, 86
P. ter, 148
Pace, 148
Page, 149
Paisley, 19, 20, 47, 87, 88, 90, 146, 148, 163
Pamplin, 148
Panoila Co., Miss., 180
Paris, Tex., 180
Parker, 5, 10, 12-15, 47, 50, 94, 147, 148, 184, 194
Parks, 4, 95, 187, 195
Parrish, 9, 14, 86, 148, 149
Parry, 37
Parsons, 148
Patrick, 89, 163, 193
Patterson, 63, 67, 146, 147, 149
Paysley's Crk., 94
Paysour, 59
Peacock, 148
Peanon, 185
Pearce, 148
Pearman, 12, 13, 16
Pearson, 147
Peasley, 185, 186, 189, 190
Peay, 3, 4, 92
Peedee R., 18
Peeples, 3, 13, 15, 16, 147, 149, 185, 188
Pegg, 148, 149
Pegram, 6-9, 11, 13-17, 149
Pender, 43
Penderrgrass, 147
Pennsylvania, 22, 23, 43, 73, 98, 179
Pereoon, 88
Perdue, 147-149
Perkins, 16, 47, 59, 148, 149, 190
Perkinson, 88, 193
Permar, 149
Perquimans Co., N.C., 213
Persons, 148
Perry, 149, 177
Petersburg, Va., 84
Pettiford*, 49, 148, 149
Pettigrew, 147, 148
Petty, 147
Peyton, 97
Phibbs, 49, 147
Philadelphia, Pa., 23
Philipy, 147, 148
Phillips, 3, 4, 5, 147, 148, 187
Phillippie, 78
Phipps, 50, 86, 94, 97, 146, 148, 185, 187
Pickard, 48, 95
Pickett, 148
Pickton, Nova Scotia, 211
Pilkington, 44
Pillow, 4, 5, 93, 185
Pinkilton, 147
Pinnix, 46
Pitchford, 147
Pitmon, 149
Pitts, 147-149
Pleasant Garden, N.C., 43
Pleasant Garden Meth. Cem., 48
Pleasant Garden Ch., 87
Pleasant Grove Bap. Cem., 46
Pleasant Ridge Ch. Cem., 45
Pleasant Union Meth. Cem., 47
Plummer, 79
Poe, 148
Poer, 43
Poindexter, 31
Polk, 147
Pollack, 147
Polson, 148
Pomona Cem., 45
Poore, 43, 148, 149
Pope, 10, 12-15, 17
Pore, 182, 183
Port, 147
Potter, 45, 48, 50, 149, 195
Powel, 147
Powell*, 202
Preddy, 6, 11, 13, 17
Price, 147
Prier, 195
Princeton, Mass., 64, 65
Pritchard, 147
Pritchett, 86, 147, 148, 163, 193
Privett, 14
Proctor, 24, 31
Pryor, 66, 84
Putnam, 86
Pyeatt, 48
Pynor, 163
Quate, 149
Ra, 151
Ra el, 151
Ragsdale, 9, 45, 86, 151
Rale, 151
Raleigh, 149, 150
Ralph, 149
Ramseur, 75
Randolph Co., Ind., 50
Randolph Co., N.C., 18, 42, 64, 88, 91, 98, 179, 181-183, 193-196, 213
Rankin/Rankins, 5, 37, 48, 89, 90, 94, 149, 150, 185, 192, 194, 204*, 206*-208*
Rankin-Ireland Cem. *, 50
Raper, 151
Ratliff, 151
Rattlesnake Ch., 98
Ray, 4, 5, 15, 29, 77, 185
Rayl, 47, 151
Red Hill Meth. Cem., 46
Reddick, 48
Reece, 69, 76, 79
Reece's Chapel Cem., 178
Reed/Reid, 93-96, 150, 151, 185, 190
Reedy Fk., 189

Journal 75- Fall 1996

Reedy Fk. Bridge, 93
 Regg, 27
 Rehobeth Meth. Cem., 45
 Reihard, 50
 Reinhardt, 71
 Reitzel, 63,72,87
 Relph, 151
 Reves, 195
 Revolutionary War, 18-20,24,
 25,31,40,64,73,83,177
 Reynolds, 5,37,49,77,150,188
 Rhoads, 24
 Rhodes, 96,150,185,187,195,
 208*
 Ri __, 150
 Rice, 5
 Rich, 151
 Richardson, 64,149-151,204*
 Richland Presbytery, 180
 Richmond, Va., 82
 Rick, 48
 Ricks, 150,151
 Ridges Mill, 28
 Rigeby, 150
 Rigger/Riggins 151
 Rightsell, 150
 Riley, 4,60,151
 Ritter, 24
 Rives, 185
 Roark, 37
 Robbins, 151
 Roberson, 47,71,185
 Roberts, 30,150,151
 Robertson, 9,89,150,187
 Robins, 9,150
 Robinson, 24,31,37,81
 Robston, 187
 Rockingham Co., NC, 16,42,
 86,87,186,193,194,196
 Roddy, 11
 Rogers, 5,150
 Rohath, 14
 Rollins, 213
 Roney, 66
 Rooke, 150
 Ross, 43,46,47,49,89,99,149-
 151,185,193
 Rowan Co., N.C., 213
 Rowland, 3
 Rudduck, 91
 Russell, 96,149-151,184-186,
 188
 Russum, 50,150
 Rutherford, 18
 Rutland, 195
 Rutter, 195
 Ryan, 89,149,151

S., 8
 S ____, 205
 Saferight, 152
 St. James Meth. Cem., 50
 St. Luke's Par., 213
 St. Paul's Luth. Ch., 23
 St. Thomas, 182,183
 Salem, N.C., 191,212
 Salisbury, N.C., 18,184
 Sanford, 189
 Sanders, 5,91,84,100,152,154,
 156,193,219
 Sandy Crk., 64

Sandy Ridge Meth. Cem., 48
 Sapp, 88,156,164
 Saritter, 152
 Sartin, 44
 Sawyer, 80,155
 Saxapahaw, N.C., 212
 Scales, 185
 Scarlett, 90,97,191
 Schaeffer, 60
 Schemck, 60
 Scherb, 60
 Schoofield, 152,153,193
 Schorsch, 27
 Schwarzauber, 212
 Schwenck, 60
 Scott, 4,5,37,43,49,86,87,91,
 94,153,154,164,185,191,
 193
 Scott's Sch., 50
 Searcy, 95,186
 Sears, 195
 Sechrist, 43
 Segfret, 96
 Self, 10,17,156
 Sells, 155
 Sergeant, 155
 Shady Grove Meth. Cem., 49,
 50
 Shallowford U.C.C., 20
 Shanks, 155
 Sharp, 37,60,69,79,86,179,181
 Shatterly, 23,151,155
 Shatling, 5
 Shaver, 94,155,184
 Shaw, 3,19,20,73,76-78,96,
 151,153,154,156,205*
 Shearer, 152
 Shearin, 156
 Shelley/Shelly, 46-48,156,163
 Shelton, 195
 Sheon, 153
 Shepherd, 37,60,66-71,73-
 78,84,85,151,153,154
 Sherk, 94
 Sherwood, 49,152,153
 Shipton, 182,183
 Sho __, 155
 Shoe, 71,85,152
 Shoemaker, 153,195
 Shoffner*, 49,202-209
 Shoffner, 60,62,63,69,70,76-
 79,97,100,155
 Short, 16,86,152,154,193
 Shoup, 46
 Shufford*, 205
 Shyler, 152
 Sibley, 151
 Simpson, 87,152,153,156,193
 Simmon, 153
 Singletary, 194
 Skeen, 43,89,90
 Sl __ak, 151
 Slade, 164
 Slater, 192
 Sloan, 47
 Small, 206*
 Smith, 4,19,23,37,47-49,67-71,
 74-76,78-80,85,86,90,93,
 94,152-156,163,186,188,
 192,193,196,205*,211,
 219

Smith's M.H., 16
 Smithey, 74
 Smothers, 154
 Smyth, 186
 So __k, 153
 Soots/Suits, 5,155,181,193
 South Carolina, 18,19,184,194
 Sowel, 153
 Spain, 154,156
 Spence, 47
 Spencer, 153,154
 Spoon, 89,99,155,156
 Spotsylvania C.H., Va., 82
 Sprcely*, 163
 Spring Frs. Mtg., 212
 Springs, 155
 Springwood Pres. Cem., 50,60,
 74
 Sprout, 153
 Spruce, 37
 Spurgin, 46
 Spurling, 43
 St ____, 156
 St ____, 152
 Stack, 154
 Stafford, 89,96,152,153,156
 Stahr __, 85
 Staley, 69,71,85,152,155
 Stallings, 86
 Stamps, 86
 Stanfield, 49
 Standley/Stamley/Stamly,
 4,5,42,
 49,50,90,96,154,156,192
 Starbuck, 154-156,187,213
 Starr, 3,28,67-70,151,155,186,
 190
 Starret/Starrat, 3,50,86,96,
 152,153,189
 Steel, 155
 Steelman, 45
 Steiss, 59
 Stembridge, 43
 Stephens, 46,89,152,155,156
 Stephenson, 152,156,192
 Sterling/Stirling, 86,195
 Stettler, 50
 Stevens, 46
 Stewart, 3,71,97,151-153,
 155,156,195,212
 Stickney, 193
 Stigall, 8,9,17
 Stinking Quarter Crk., 27,28,48
 Stinson, 193
 Stockard, 64
 Stokes, 48,152,153,193
 Stokes Co., N.C., 219
 Stone, 17
 Stoner's Ch., 85
 Story, 85,151,154,155,195
 Strader, 152
 Stradford, 64,85
 Strain, 99
 Streter, 28
 Strickland, 188
 Stringfellow, 86
 Stuart, 4,92,94-96,185-189
 Stubblefield, 5,93
 Stucker, 188
 Stuk, 153
 Styles, 213

Suddith, 153
 Sugar Plain Frs. Mtg., 212
 Suits, 153,155
 Sullivan, 39,42,43,49,86,151-
 154,187
 Summerfield, N.C., 89,97
 Summers/Summers, 3,49,50,63,
 153,195
 Surry Co., N.C., 91
 Suther, 27,59
 Sutherland 155,193
 Sw __de, 155
 Swaim, 37,45,46,50,86,89,194
 Swain, 45,86,89,152-156,193
 Sweet, 190
 Swenney, 155
 Swin, 153
 Swing, 42,60,74,81,82,85,152,
 155
 Sykes, 213

T., 10
 Tabernacle Meth. Cem., 43,47
 Talbert, 157
 Tarborough, N.C., 194
 Tarpley*, 203,208
 Tate, 5,49,92,94,157,185
 Tatum, 86,87,94,157,158,184,
 193,195
 Taylor __, 13,46,49,89,99,156,
 157,158,190,193-195,
 205*

Tazewell, Tenn., 24,25,31
 Teague, 157
 Tennessee, 23,50,177
 Terrell, 77
 Terry, 79
 Texas, 50
 Th ____, 157
 Thacker, 45
 Tharp, 156,157,158,185,196
 Thom, 19,156,157,203*,208*
 Thomas, 157,185,208*,219
 Thomason, 92
 Thompson, 5,37,43,46,59,62,
 94,156,157,193,194,219
 Thornberry/Thornbury, 37,184,
 188
 Thornburg/Thornburgh, 94,
 157,158

Thornon, 157
 Thornton, Ind., 212
 Thrasher, 3,184
 Thrift, 89
 Tickel, 10,44,98
 Todd, 4
 Tomes, 86
 Tomlinson, 47,157
 Toney, 86
 Tonkins*, 202
 Touchstone, 46
 Trading Path, 27
 Tramel, 187
 Travis Crk., 186
 Trogden, 182
 Trolinger, 43,62,85,157
 Trotter, 45,156,157,187,195
 Troxler, 27,28,50
 Trueblood, 156,157
 Tucker, 156,157
 Turner, 38,157

J75

J75

J75

J75

J75

J75

Journal 75- Fall 1996

Tuttle, 14
 Twiford, 49,157
 Tyler, 157

 Underwood, 90,158
 Union Co., Tenn., 31
 Umthank, 38,87,91,94,95,
 158,188
 Ussery, 213

 Valentine, 158,195
 Vanderford, 46
 Vanhoy, 12
 Vanstory, 46,158
 Vaughn, 89
 Vernon, 187
 Vestal, 99
 Vicars, 182
 Vick, 158
 Vickers, 158
 Vickry/Vickrey, 38,45,46,48,
 87,97,158,195
 Vickrey Meth. Cem., 50
 Vigers, 38
 Vinters, 158
 Virginia, 98,213

 W., 8,10,11
 Wagoner/Waggoner, 79,159,
 160
 Waldrop, 43
 Walker, 3-5,87,88,96,99,158,
 159,160,162,185,194,
 207*
 Wall, 48,50,86
 Wallace, 160,164,194
 Waller, 75
 Walsh, 5,13
 Walters, 194
 Wanock, 159,160
 Ward, 77,87,89,90,160,193
 Warlick, 75
 Warnock, 160
 Warnock, 94
 Warren, 9-11,28,86,162
 Warren Co., Ohio, 50
 Washington Co., Ind., 50
 Washington Co., Md., 26
 Washington Co., N.C., 189
 Washington Co., Va., 219
 Watson, 14,158,162,206*
 Watts, 5
 Wayne Co., Ind., 47
 Wealer, 91
 Weatherly/Wetherly, 3,45,48,
 89,92,159-161,187,205*
 Weaver, 48,162
 Webb, 74,160,196
 Webster Co., Mo., 44
 Ween, 162
 Weitzel, 66,67,70,71,84
 Welborn, 47,48,62
 Welch, 43,162
 Welker, 46,47,60,62,64,65,80,
 161
 W. Salisbury Ch., 24
 West, 97,192
 Westbrook, 86
 Westmoreland Co., Pa., 26
 Weston, 96
 Wetzell's Mill, 49

Wharton, 46,64,74,85,89,90,
 159,160,193,207*
 Whe ___, 162
 Wheatley, 42,149
 Wheeler, 159-162,195
 Whicker, 10,161
 White, 18,45,92,93,159,161-
 164,178,188,195,215
 Whitel, 185
 Whitely, 158
 Whitesell, 46,60,67,73,76,92
 Whitt, 9-11,13,193
 Whittington, 89,90,159-161,
 195
 Whitworth, 4,86,,89,92,160
 Widows, 162
 Wiggins, 42
 Wiley, 5,38,47,48,86,89,96,
 158-160,162,193,195
 Wilk __ham, 162
 Wilkes Co., Ga., 46,48
 Willets, 90,192
 Williams, 3,4,5,8,38,45,47,50,
 94,95,159,161-163,184,
 188,203*,206*,213
 Williamson, 213
 Williard, 99
 Wilmington, N.C., 194
 Willson, 46
 Willy, 161,162
 Wilson, 5,43,45,48-50,62,89,
 91,158-162,185,188,189,
 193
 Wilson Co., Tenn., 43
 Wimberly, 42
 Wimbly, 21,42
 Winborne, 87
 Winchester, 4,160
 Winchester, Va., 195
 Winn, 195
 Withers, 13
 Witt, 47,161
 Witty, 161
 Wolfington, 47,162
 Wolk, 80
 Wood, 85,161-163,196
 Woodard, 75-77,79
 Woodburn, 45,46,49,50,89,
 159,161,195
 Woodrough, 162
 Woods/Wood, 11,49,149
 Woody, 212
 Woodyard, 159,160
 Woolen, 86,160
 Wooten, 96
 Wooters, 160,161
 Worcester Co., Md., 98
 Work, 159,160
 Worley, 213
 Worth, 87,159,160,162,187
 Worthington, 160
 Wray, 195
 Wren, 194
 Wright, 3,92-94,96,161,163,
 186,187,195
 Wrightsell, 60,72
 Writzel, 63
 Wyrick, 99,160,161

 Yadkin R., 18
 Yancy, 177

Yanceyville, N.C., 98
 Yanceyville Pres. Ch., 98
 Yarnborough, 5,91,195
 Yates, 163,195
 Yoman, 187
 York, 9
 York, Penn., 211
 Yost, 9
 Young, 6,49,75,92,163,195
 Younger Mill Pond, 74

Zachary, 85

No Surname

_____, _____ (3 Kerr
 slaves), 88
 Aaron*, 87
 Ann*, 194
 Arthur*, 196
 Billy*, 87
 Bob*, 179
 Charles*, 87
 Charlot* (Kerr), 178,179
 Daniel*, 87
 Frank*, 87,192,194
 Hannah*, 85
 James B. *, 87
 James W. *, 87
 Jane*, 194
 Lewis*, 85
 Lindsay*, 85
 Lindsay, 163
 Mary M. *, 87
 Merit*, 87
 Aunt Nanny*, 85
 Paul*, 87
 Titus*, 87
 Tom*, 193
 Toney*, 85
 Will* (Kerr), 178,179

J75

J75

J75

J75

J75

Index by Mary A. Browning

—dridge, 15
—ogens, 10

Abbot's Crk. Bap. Ch., 46
Adams, 17,32,33,40
Adare, 29
Adear, Adder, 17
Adkinson, 17
Agnew, 17
Ai Meth. Ch., 49
Akin, 17,33
Alabama, 50
Alamance Pres. Ch., 45,46
Albea, 45
Albertson, 45
Albright, 22
Aleak, 17
Alexander, 17,31,33,48
Allen, 9,17
Allfred, 33
Allison, Alison, 10,14,17,48
Alsobrook, 40
Anderson, 9,15,18
Andrews, Andrew, 10,18,46,49
Anson Co., N.C., 40
Anthony, 18,25
Apple, 4,18
Apple's Chap. U.C.C., 46,47
Appleton, 12
Archer, 9,13,18
Arment, 25,27
Armfield, 17-19,25,26,33,36,45,
46,50
Arrell, 50
Ashborough, N.C., 33
Ashford, 19
Austin, 36
Avery, 50
Aydelotte, 8,19

Bailey, 19
Baker, 12,30
Baldwin, 8,14,15,19,50
Bales, 19,46,47
Ballard, 32,36
Ballenger, Ballinger, 7,12,15,19
Balls, 33
Balues Crk., 26
Banks, 19
Banner, 19
Barker, 48
Barley, 3
Barnard, 20
Barnes, Barns, 20
Barnet, 20
Barnhill, 20
Barr, 14
Bartley, 15,25
Baysinger, 3
Beals, 19,20,47

Beard, 20,28,47
Beason, 20
Beaver Crk., 32
Belgium, 7
Bell, 10,13,20,48
Benbow, 27
Bennett, 20
Benson, 20
Benton, 9
Bertie Co., N.C., 44
Bethel, Bethell, 11,20
Bethel U.M. Ch., 50
Bethlehem U.M. Ch., 45
Beville, Bevil, 21,27,28,45
Bewes, Buis, 14
Billingsley, 9,15,21
Black, 9,10,21,50
Black Jack Sch., 45
Blackwood, 40
Blair, see also Blear, 7,30,45
Blake, 21
Bland, 21
Blas, 12
Blear, see also Blair, 14,21
Blessed, 21
Bogan, 36
Bohannon, 33
Bolling, 37-39
Boon, Boone, 21,22,47,49
Boring, 27
Boshamer, 35
Bostick, 10
Bowen, 9
Bower, 8,9,28
Bowman, 37
Boyd, 8,12-14,22
Braden, see also Breden, 22
Bradley Co., Tenn., 50
Brady, Bradey, 4,5,33
Bragdon, see Brogdon
Brandt, 35
Branmoch, 39
Brasher, 22
Brasilton, Brazilton, 10,29
Brayton, 47
Bream, 49
Breden, 11
Breedlove, 35
Brewer, 13
Brick Ch., 50
Bridges, 36
Brinsfield, 46
Britain, Britain, Brattain,
13,15,22,27,29,30,32
Brogdon, 22
Brooks, 40
Brothers, 23
Brower, 48
Brown, 4,10,11,14,23,27,30,
46,47,50

Browning, 16
Brownley, 35
Browntown, 46
Bruce, 9,11,14,23,26-30
Brummell, 36,40
Brush Crk., 15
Brushy Fork Crk., 31
Buckhorn Crk., 26
Buffalo Pres. Ch., 36,47,50
Buffalo Crk., 26,28
Bull Run Crk., 30
Bullard, 5
Bullock, 14,23
Bunday, 23,45
Burcham, 33
Burney, 8,23
Burns, 39
Burton, Bourton, 14,23,24
Bush, 24
Butler, 14
Byford, 24

Caffey, 45
Cain, 47
Caldwell, 12,14,26
Caldwell Inst., 36
Calhoon, 8,15
Camden, S.C., 36
Camp Run Crk., 30
Campbel, 9
Canady, 27
Canter, 4
Carbry, 36
Carmichael, 29
Carnahan, 49
Carter, 15,46
Caruthers, 40,47
Case, 47
Caswell Co., N.C., 35,37-
39,44
Casy, 11
Causey, 36,49,50
Center Meth. Ch., 48
Centre Frs. Mtg., 31,48
Chadwell, 9
Chapel, 27
Charles, 10,11
Charlotte, N.C., 40
Chatham Co., N.C., 37
Chipman, 49
Chrisman, 26
Christopher, 27
Chub, 37
Church, 4,5
Clapp, 14,31,35,44,47-50
Clapp's Chapel AME*, 50
Clark, 5,8,10,11,29-31,47
Clark Co., Ill., 47
Clauser, 41
Clemmons, 33,37

Clemmonsville, N.C., 33
Climmer, 47
Coble, 31,34,44,47,49
Coble Luth. Ch., 48
Cockman, 4,5
Coffeeville, Miss., 36
Coffin, 10,15,26,32,33,37,40
Collins Grove Meth. Ch., 48
Coltrane, 46,47,48
Conen, 41
Conrad, 46
Conway, 49
Cook, 10,15,26,27,33,40
Cooper, 37
Cootes, Coots, 8,13
Cortner, 11
courthouse, 30
Cowgill, 46
Cox, 41,42,46
Crabb, 48
Craft, 31
Craige, Craig, 10-12
Craner, Creanor, 14,26,37,
46
Craven, 49
Creswell, 13
Cridlebough, 28,49
Crouch, 46
Crouse, 49
Cude, 48
Cumberland, 11
Cumberland Gap, 50
Cummins, Cummings, 11,28
Cunningham, 50
Curry, 49
Curtis, 9
Cusick, 8,48

Dabbs, 6
Dalton, 3,33
Danville, Va., 40
Darnell, 5
Davidson Co., N.C., 38
Davie Co., N.C., 35
Davis, 46
Deep R., 27-31
Deep R. Frs. Cem., 46,47
Demsy, 10
Denny, 40,48,50
Dent, 12,13,29,31,32
Diamond, 19
Dick, 13,14,30,48
Dickerson, 5
Dickey, 9,13,29
Dicks, Dix, 7-10,15,19,31
Dillon, 9,12-14,25,28
Diviney, 14
Doak, 8,14,33,36,37
Dobson, 10,12
Doggett, 50

J76

J76

J76

J76

Doherty, 13
Donas, 32
Donnell, 25,33,35,40,44,46, 47
Dorchester Co., Md., 46,47
Doub., 48
Dougherty, 47
Dover Frs. Cem., 46
Dreskill, 26
Duck, 10,13
Duck Crk., 7
Dwiggins, 14

Edgeworth Fem. Sem., 47
Edmonson, 30,33
Edwards, 14,26
Ekin, 17
Ellet, 8
Ellis, 5,6
Elon College, 45
Endsley, 10,28
English, 40
Erwin, Ervin, 12,15
Evans, 15
Everage, 5

Fagg, 5
Fahl, 45
Faircloth, 4
Fairfield U.M. Ch., 50
Fairview Prim Bap., 49
Falls, 26
Fargis, 4
Farlow, 30
Farrington, 28,48,49
Ferguson, 10,11
Ficke, 33
Fields, Field, 14,35,37,46,49
Findly, Finley, 9,14,48,50
First Pres. Ch., 47,48
First Ref. Ch., 50
Fitzgerald, 49
Flack, 9,14,30,31
Flat Rock Meth Ch., 47
Fleming, 10,49
Flinchum, 5
Folger, 34
Forbis, Forbus, 15,45
Foster, 7,14,31
Foust, 37
Fraizer, 9,14,49
Freman, 37
Frieden's Luth. Ch., 48
Friendship Meth. Ch., 47,48
Fulk, 4,5
Fyke, 37

Games, 42
Galbreath, see also Gilbreath, 15
Gallaspie, 9
Gann, 12
Gardner, 10,26,28,33,34,40
Gamer, 33
Garrett, 35,47
Georgetown, D.C., 36
Germany, 7
Gethsemane Meth. Ch., 47
Gibson Co. Ind., 39
Gifford, 13
Gilbert, 9
Gilbreath, 35,49
Gilchrist, 33

Giles, Gyles Crk., 26
Gillam, 11
Gillaspie, Gillespie, 14,17,31,33
Gillies, 46
Gillis, 45
Gilmer, 32,47
Glass, 34
Glendenning, 46
Goodrich, 49
Gordon, 46
Gorrel, Gorrell, 9,14,17,30-32,47
Gowdy, 8,9,11-13,15,48
Granville Co., N.C., 40
Gray, 14,21
Great Branch, 29
Green, 7,10,45
Green Hill Cem., 46
Gregory, 4,5
Grenaway, 8
Gugghiemer, 37
Guilford C.H., 45,47
Gullett, 18

Hannon, 14
Hackett, 46,48
Haig, 29
Haines, 30,31
Hall, 9,15,31,41
Hamilton, 8,9,11-15,26,30,31
Hammatt, 31
Hammond, 44
Hancock, 12,40
Hanner, Hannah, 8,12,14,33, 37,47,48
Hardin, 36,45
Hargrave, 27,38,46
Harkins, 30,31
Harris, 3,4,6,37
Harry, 26
Hartgrove, 13
Harvey, 27
Hasten, 38
Hatton, 45
Haw R., 15,26-28,30
Haw R. Pres. Ch., 48
Hawkins, 37
Hay, Hayes, 31,32
Heath, 37,46
Hedgecock, 38
Helton, 27
Hemphill, 33
Henderson, 10,32,48
Hendricks, 45
Hendricks Co., Ind., 50
Hendrickson, 10
Henley, 45,47
Henry Co., Ind., 47,48
Hester, 25
Hetrick, 36
Hiatt, Hiatt, see also Hyatt, 8,14,26,46-48
Hickman, 49
Hickory Chapel, 49
Hickory Crk., 15,25,26
Hickory Grove Meth., 49
Hicks, 31,49
High Point, N.C., 45,48,49
High Point Prim. Bap., 49
Highfill, 48
Hill, 5,7,47,50
Hillsborough, N.C., 9,39,40

Hillsdale Prim. Bap., 48
Hilton, 29
Hinds, 32,35
Hinshaw, 10
Hockett, 46,49
Hodge, 13
Hodgins, 44
Hodson, Hodgson, 9,15,45, 47,49,50
Hogan's Crk. of Dan R., 32
Hoggatt, 25,28,46,50
Holder, 49
Holderby, 39
Holker, 13,30
Holland, 7,10,11,13,15,48
Holt, 41
Holt's Chap., 50
Holton, 27,46
Hopewell Ch., 49
Hopkins, 33,35
Horse Pen Crk., 14,26,30
Hoskins, 11,14,20
Houston, 35
Howell, 25-28
Howlett, 12
Howrens, 26
Hubbard, 10,47,49
Huckabee, 33
Huffines, 50
Humes, 37
Humphries, 19
Hunt, 8-10,15,36,37
Hunter, 32
Huntly, 40
Hutchison, 33
Hyatt, see also Hiatt, 40

Iddings, Idings, 14,33,37,45
Idilet, see Aydelott, 19
Illinois, 47
Independence, Ark., 46
Ingold, Ingle, 4,5,49,50
Ireland (country), 36
Ireland, 37
Isley, 45
Ives, 37

Jackson, 7,13,26,49
Jacob's Crk., 30
Jagmin, 7
Jamestown Academy, 46
Jamestown Female Coll., 46
Jamestown M.H., 47
Jarrell, 48,49
Jefferson, 3
Jeffersonville, Ind., 6
Jenkins, 5
Jessop, 8,14,15
Jester, 48,50
Job, Jobe, 31,37,46
Johnson, 4,7,36,37,44
Johnston, 35
Jones, 10,14,21,35,37,44
Jordan, 27
Joyce, 9
Julian, 23

Kamahan, 13
Keck, 50
Kellam, 46,50
Kemersville, N.C., 34

Kerr, 10,36,37,50
Kilingsworth, 37
Kimbrow, 14
Kimmmins, see also Cummins, 13
King, 10,33,44,47
Kirkman, 15,27,33,37
Kirkpatrick, 37
Kivett, 3
Knight, 27
Knott, 28
Koppenstein, 46
Kuntz, 44

Lamar, 44
Lamb, 8,25,27,48,50
Lambert, 26
Lambeth, 15,50
Lancaster Co., Penn., 35
Landers, 13
Landress, 9
Landreth, 37
Lane, 13,26,47
Langdon, 48
Large, 11
Larson, 7
Laton, 15
Lawrence, 49

Lawris, 9
Lawson, 41
Leach, 37
Leak, 11,21
Lebanon Meth. Ch., 46
Ledbetter, 46
Lee's Chapel U.M. Ch., 45
Lentz, 3
Leonard, 25,27,48
Lett, 9,10
Lewey, 50
Lewis, 4,5,10,14,48
Lick Fork of Hogan's Crk., 32
Lincoln, 45
Lincoln Co., N.C., 35
Lindsay, 12,33,36
Lindsay Mine, 45
Little R., 32
Little Troublesome Crk., 30,31
Liverman, 3
Logan, 50
Lomax, 48
Long, 22
Lovel, 30
Low, 6,14,15
Low's Luth. Ch., 48
Lloyd, Lloyd, 10,39,45,49,50
Lumbly, Lumly, 33
Lynn, 33

Macy, Macey, 9,10,29
Madison, N.C., 33
Mahaffey, 3-5
Major, 27
Manlove, 46
Manness, 3
Maplewood Cem., 46
Marayune, 19
Marley, 14
Martin, 27,29,32
Martinsville, N.C., 9
Mase, 11
Masskison, 8
Mason, 44

J76

J76

J76

J76

J76

J76

Matrimony Crk. of Dan R., 31
Matthews, 50
Maury Co., Tenn., 50
Maxwell, 8,10,13,49
May, 10,44
Mayer, 22
McAdow, 11,13,14,19
McBride, 11,12,37,50
McCabe, 48
McCain, 30
McCaskill, 5
McCay, 9
McClintock, 44
McCollom, M' Collum, 29,39
McCormick, 44
McCrory, 12,29
McCuiston, 7,12,14,15, 30, 37,46,48,50
McCulloch, 11,31,37
McDowel, 15
McElroy, 35
McFarland, 46
McGibony, McGibbony, 33, 49
McGrady, 18
McIntire, 15
McKamie, 8,9,12,14
M'Keen, 27
McKinney, 27,28
McKnight, 35
McLean, 35,40,49,50
McLintick, 33
McMichael, 45,48
McMurry, 12,30
McNary, McNairy, 8,9,13, 14,37
McPeak, 9
Meares, 37
Mebane, 35,36
Mellwane, 35
Mendenhall, 8,14,29, 32, 37,40,49,50
Meredith, 10,36
Meroney, 48
Midway Pres. Cem., 49
Mill Crk., 32
Millis, 9,15,34,50
Milloway, 47
Mills, 20,50
Milton, N.C., 40
Miner, 36
Missouri, 49
Mitchell, 11,29,36
Montgomery, 31,37,46
Moody, 33
Moore, 3,15,29,30,45,47
Morehead, 37
Morgan Co., Ind., 50
Moriah Meth. Ch., 49
Morrison, 37,40
Morton, 14
Moser, 35
Motts, 10
Mt. Hope U.C.C., 47
Mt. Pleasant Meth., 49
Muir's Chap. Meth., 48
Mullen, 29,32
Murphy, 35,37,47
Murray, 34

Musgrove, 11
Myers, 5
Nash, 38
Neale, Neal, 28,33
Nees, 48
Nelson, 4,5,8,26,30,37
New Garden, 36
New Garden Boarding Sch., 7,46
New Garden Frs. Meg., 45
New Goshen U.M.*, 50
Newby, 45
Newlin, 45
Newman, 17,40
Newter, 33
Nicholites, 47
Nicholson, 11-13
Nix, Nicks, 9,10,38,45
Noles, 37
North Buffalo Crk., 25
North Fork, Deep R., 27
Northam, 33
Oak Ridge Inst., 49
Oakes, 35
Obelweiss, 45
Odear, 17
O'Deneal, 32
Odle, 12,13
Old Union Cem., 50
Orange Co., N.C., 34,45
Orr, 11,14,27
Osborn, see also Ozburn, 37,45
Overall, 44
Owen, 11,37
Ozburn, Ozborn, see also Osborn, 14,25
Ozment, 27,37
Paisley, 47
PaPa Crk. of Mayo R., 31
Parker, 26,47,50
Parks, 9-11,13,31,38
Parrish, 5
Parsons, 23,33
Pasquotank Co., N.C., 33
Pavy, 18
Paylor, 37
Peace, 10
Pearce, 10
Peasley, 9,11
Peay, 10,13
Peeden, 3
Peele, 5
Peeples, 9,27,28,44
Pegg, 12,27
Pegram, 4,29
Perkins, 11,14,44,47
Perriman, 29
Perry, 4
Perry Co., Ala., 38
Person, 28
Petersburg, Va., 35
Pettiford, 49
Phibbs, 49
Phillips, 30,31
Phipps, 11-13,50
Pickard, 48
Pickett, 40

Pidgeon, Pidgion, 8,29
Pierce, 9,13
Pike, 3
Pinnix, 4,46
Pittsborough, N.C., 37
Pleasant Garden Meth., 48
Pleasant Grove Bap. Ch., 46
Pleasant Ridge U.C.C., 45
Pleasant Union Meth., 47
Plumley, 10
Plunket, 37
Poe, 44
Poindexter, 37
Polecat Crk., 25,27,29,31
Polk Co., N.C., 44
Pomona Cem., 45
Pope, 13
Pore, 50
Potter, 45,48,50
Prather, 15,37
Prescott, 44
Presnell, 3
Price, 33
Prichard, 32
Pritchett, 29
Pyatt, Pyeatt, 10,48
Radley, 35
Ragsdale, 45
Raleigh, N.C., 33
Ramsay, 33
Randolph Co., N.C., 14,29, 44
Rankin, 10,14,22,33,35,48
Rankin-Ireland Cem.*, 50
Raper, 14
Ray Co., Mo., 40
Rayl, 7,14,47
Reagan, Regan, 32
Red Hill M.P. Ch., 46
Reddick, 48
Reece, 4,27
Reed, 10-13,15,33,38
Reedy Fork, 8,9,14,26-30
Reedy Fork Bap. Ch., 3
Rees, 26
Reeves, 12
Rehoboth U.M. Ch., 45
Reihard, 50
Revolution, 35
Reynolds, 8,49
Rhods, 12
Rich Fork of Abbott's Crk., 28
Richardson, 4,21
Richland Crk., 8
Richmond, 35
Ricks, 29,48
Rider, 33
Ridley, 29
Right, see also Wright, 30
Rinehart, 5
Robbins, 15
Roberts, 32,39
Roberson, 10,14,32,47
Robinson, 26,27
Rock Branch, 28
Rockingham Co., 26,35-38,44
Roddy, 29
Rodgers, 6
Ross, 11,13,24,28,30,46,47,49

Routh, 3
Rowland, 14
Rumley, 5
Rush Co., Ind., 44
Russel, Russell, 11,12
Russum, 50
Ryan, 27,29
Saferit, 15
St. James Meth. Ch.*, 50
Salem, Ind., 34
Salisbury, N.C., 9,12
Sanders, 13,37
Sandridge, 37
Sandy Ridge Meth., 48
Scales, 11
Schoolfield, 41
Scott, 10,12,13,30,31,33,34,49
Searcy, Sercey, 32,35
Sears, 37
Shady Grove Meth., 49,50
Sharp, 10
Shaver, 5
Shaw, 17
Shelby, 12
Shelley, Shelly, 28,46,47,48
Shepherd, 33
Sherwood, 49
Shields, 44
Shipton, 50
Shoffner, 49
Shoup, 46
Simpson, 20,35-37
Siouan Indians, 41
Slayton, 3
Sleby, 37
Sloan, 37,47
Smith, 4-6,8-12,26,27,31,32,36 -40,47,48,49
Smothers, 33
Somers, 44
Somerville, Tenn., 39
South Buffalo Crk., 9,26,27,29
Southern, 3
Sparks, 32
Spartanburg Co., S.C., 44
Spence, 47
Spillman, 3
Spoon, 33
Spring Hill, N.C., 36
Springfield, 29
Springs, 40
Springwood Pres., 50
Spruce, 11
Spurgeon, 46
Stack, 27
Stafford, 29,33,40
Stanfield, 28,49
Stanley, Standley, 10,19,30, 44,49,50
Starbuck, 19,28,33,34
Starrett, 14,18,25-29,50
Steelman, 45
Stephens, 46
Stephenson, 15
Stettler, 50
Stevens, 46
Stewart, see also Stuart, 33
Sinking Quarter Crk., 31,48
Stokes, 48
Stokes Co., N.C., 26,34,38

J76

J76

J76

J76

J76

J76

Journal 76- Winter 1997

Stone, 5
 Stoneman, 4
 Strickland, 8
 Stround, 5
 Stuart, see also Stewart, 9-12, 15
 Stubblefield, 36, 37
 Suits, see also Sutz, 33
 Sulavin, see also Sullivan, 9
 Sulgrove, 28
 Sullivan, see also Sulavin, 35, 49
 Summers, 44, 49, 50
 Summer, 5, 28
 Sutz, see also Suits, 28
 Swaim, 25, 27, 29, 33, 36-38, 45, 46, 50
 Swain, 34, 40, 45
 Swing, 37

 Tabernacle U.M. Ch., 47
 Tarpley, 34
 Tate, 49
 Tatom, 10
 Taylor, 28, 33, 37, 46, 49
 Teat, 33
 Tennessee, 44, 50
 Terrell, 14, 44
 Texas, 50
 Thacker, 45
 Tharp, see Thorp
 Thomlinson, 14
 Thompson, 8, 12-15, 30, 44, 46
 Thornbury, 19
 Thorp [Tharp], 8
 Thrasher, 12, 32
 Tilley, 3
 Tippet, 35
 Tomlinson, 47
 Torrance, 33, 37
 Touchstone, 46
 Towny, 29
 Town Crk., 30
 Trollinger, 26, 34
 Trotter, 9, 14, 33, 45
 Troxler, 50
 Trull, 5
 Twiford, 49

 Underhill, 13
 Unthank, 8

 Vanderford, 46
 Vanstory, 46
 Vickrey, 45, 46, 48
 Vickrey Meth. Ch., 50

 Waddell, 19
 Wadkins, 37
 Waggoner, 37
 Wake Co., N.C., 36
 Walker, 14, 29, 35, 37
 Wall, 3, 33, 37, 48, 50
 Ward, 14
 Warren, 28
 Warren, N.C., 37
 Warren Co., Ohio, 50
 Washington Co., Ind., 50
 Way, 4, 5, 40
 Wayne Co., Ind., 47
 Weatherly, 10, 14, 17, 34, 37,

44, 48
 Weaver, 48
 Welborn, 47, 48
 Welker, 46, 47
 Wetzell's Mill, 49
 Wharton, 33, 36, 46
 White, 10, 14, 41, 42
 White Sulphur Springs, Va., 35
 Whiter, 37
 Whiteman, 6
 Whitesel, Whitsel, 9, 12, 14, 19, 22, 26, 46
 Whiteside, 5
 Whitfield, 37
 Whitney, 21
 Whitty, 15
 Whitworth, 10
 Wiggons, 9, 12
 Wilborn, 14
 Wiley, 33, 47, 48
 Wilkes Co., Ga., 46, 48
 Williams, 3-5, 9, 11, 14, 33, 37, 45, 47, 50
 Williamson, 5
 Willis, 37
 Wills, 29
 Willson, 46
 Wilmington, N.C., 37
 Wilson, 5, 7, 13-15, 29, 31, 45, 48, 49, 50
 Winborne, 33
 Winslow, 27
 Wirick, 9
 Witherspoon, 37
 Withrow, 39
 Witt, 47
 Wolfington, 47
 Wood, 37, 49
 Woodburn, 13, 33, 35, 37, 45, 46, 49, 50
 Woodley, 36
 Wright, 14, 30, 35

 York, 4
 Young, 9, 10, 37, 49
 Younger, 37
 Younts, 4

NO SURNAME

(Slaves)
 George*, 36
 Howard*, 40
 Jo*, 36
 Lewis*, 40
 Wesley*, 37

* The asterisk indicates that the individual is shown to be black, negro, mulatto, slave, person of color, African-American, or person of mixed blood. People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color, or people of mixed blood.

J76

J76

J76

J76

J76

Journal 77- Spring 1997

—A—

Adalet, 62
 Adams, 69, 75, 76, 90, 91
 Addelet, 62
 Alamance Crk, 96
 Alamance Pres. Ch., 96
 Alberson, 65
 Albright, 71
 Alexander, 63, 76, 82, 97
 Alison, 66
 Allen, 64, 68, 75
 Allison, 66, 68, 74
 Anderson, 83
 Archer, 64, 65
 Armfield, 62, 64, 70, 73,
 74, 89, 90
 Armfields, 76
 Asheborough, 73
 Austin, 93

—B—

Baldwin, 65, 66, 74
 Ball, 63
 Ballenger, 61, 62, 65, 90
 Barbry Coast, 93
 Barham, 76
 Bass, 74
 Battle of Guilford
 Courthouse, 59, 67
 Beard, 68, 73, 74
 Beason, 63, 65
 Beaus, 62
 Bell, 58, 68
 Bell's Mill, 58
 Benbow, 75
 Bencini, 75
 Bennet, 73
 Bennett, 68
 Benton, 65
 Bethel, 63
 Betties, 68
 Billingsley, 64, 83
 Bingaman, 62, 64
 Binks, 68
 Bishop, 76
 Black, 67, 90
 Blackard, 65
 Blackley, 82
 Blackwood, 74
 Blare, 76
 Blear, 61, 64, 65, 82

Bollingham, 62
 Bolton, 68
 Bradford, 65
 Bradshaw, 68
 Brannock, 92
 Braselton, 64
 Brasher, 64
 Brasilton, 62
 Brent, 75
 Briden, 62
 Brittain, 69, 104
 Britton, 91, 104
 Browders, 63
 Brown, 61, 62, 63, 66, 68,
 76
 Browning, 57, 68, 81
 Brownlow, 76
 brush Creek, 64
 Bryant, 63
 Bullock, 61
 Burney, 65
 Burton, 64, 66, 68, 76
 Butler, 59

—C—

Caffey, 81
 Cain, 74, 81, 82
 Caldwell, 76, 82
 Caldwell Institute, 76
 Calhoun, 82
 Campbell, 67, 82, 83
 Canaday, 82, 83
 Caniday, 84
 Canril, 83
 Cantrel, 83
 Carlson, 57, 91, 92
 Carnahan, 83
 Carrigan, 83
 Carroll, 76
 Carter, 83, 86
 Caruthers, 58, 71, 76
 Case, 68
 Caswell Co, 75
 Causey, 57, 77, 83
 Cedar Fall, 71
 Challeses, 63
 Challises, 63
 Chambers, 83
 Chamlis, 83
 Chamness, 69
 Chandler, 83
 Chapel Hill, 76
 Chappel, 68, 73
 Charles, 76, 82, 83, 84
 Chatham Co, 68
 Chatham County, 75
 Chesterfield district, 68
 Chilcut, 84
 Chipman, 74, 84
 Chrisman, 84
 Christopher, 68, 84
 Chumney, 63
 Civil War, 91
 Clap, 64
 Clapp, 64, -66, 84, -86
 Clark, 59, 60, 64, 76, 85
 Clarks, 63
 Clay Co. Mo., 71
 Clayton, 85
 Clemmons, 68
 Climer, 84, 85, 86
 Close, 69, 76, 86
 Cobb, 86
 Coble, 86
 Coe, 75, 87
 Coffee, 81
 Coffin, 64, 87, 88
 Cole, 61, 74, 87
 Colescott, 87
 Conrad, 71
 Conrod, 68
 Cooper, 68
 Cootes, 83
 Coots, 64
 Cornwallis, 58
 Cortner, 62, 64, 65
 Cotral, 68
 Cottrell, 63
 Couch, 88
 Coulson, 87
 County Derry, Ireland, 60
 Covey, 88
 Cowen, 88
 Cox, 88
 Craft, 88
 Craiton, 88
 Cranor, 73, 88, 89
 Craton, 88
 Cridlebaugh, 88
 Criswell, 89
 Crow, 68
 Crowder, 89
 Cude, 74

Cumming, 75
 Cummings, 85, 89
 Cummins, 61, 64, 89
 Cummons, 89
 Cunningham, 90
 Curry, 74, 90
 Curtis, 90
 Cusick, 90

J77

—D—

Dalton, 76
 Davidson, 68, 72, 76
 Davidson Co., 73
 Davis, 62, 66, 68, 74
 Deen, 66
 Deep River, 58, 73
 Delap, 75
 Dellon, 62
 Demopolis, Ala, 70
 Denny, 68, 74
 Dent, 61, 62, 64
 Denton, 89
 Deviney, 62
 Dick, 64, 70, 74
 Dickey, 61, 62, 64
 Dicks, 90
 Dillon, 61, 65, 66, 68, 73,
 82, 88
 Dillworth, 76
 Dixon, 75, 91, 92
 Doak, 62, 65, 68
 Doggett, 73
 Donall, 65
 Donnald, 65, 66
 Donnell, 76, 83, 93, 95-97
 Dorchester Co., Md.,
 103
 Drake, 103
 Draper Society, 94
 Duff, 61
 Dwigins, 61
 Dwigins, 63

J77

J77

J77

—E—

Eaton, 93
 Eden, 61
 Edwards, 74, 75
 Elliott, 69, 71, 103

J77

Journal 77- Spring 1997

Emerson, 57, 77
 England, 92
 Engle, 65
 Erwin, 64, 103
 Etches, 73

—F—

Fagg, 72
 Fanny, 70
 Fauquier Co., Va, 93
 Fayetteville, 73
 Fetters, 103
 Field, 69, 74
 Fields, 62
 Findley, 62, 66
 Findly, 66
 Finley, 76
 Fisher, 73, 74
 Fisher Gold Mine, 73
 Fitz Jarrel, 68
 Flack, 61, 64, 70, 103
 Folger, 74
 Forbis, 68
 Forbush, 76
 Foster, 62, 66, 90, 96
 Foust, 65
 Frank, 76
 Franklin, 69
 Franklin Co, 73
 Fredericks, 74
 Freeman, 74

—G—

Gales, 70
 Gamble, 72
 Gannon, 74, 92
 Gardner, 73
 Garner, 74
 George, 68, 94
 Gibson, 63
 Gilbreath, 68, 74
 Gilchrist, 68, 76
 Gillaspie, 62, 66
 Gilmer, 70, 71, 75
 Gladson, 74
 Goff, 64
 Gorrel, 62, 66
 Gorrell, 61, 62, 90
 Gorrells, 63
 Goss, 64
 Gott, 93
 Gowdy, 83

Grant, 84
 Gray, 61, 66, 68
 Grays, 76
 Green, 71, 88, 92, 93
 Greene, 59
 Greene Co, 72, 93
 Greene Co., Ala., 72
 Greene County Tennessee,
 93
 Greene County, TN, 93
 Greenwood, 68
 Griffin, 68, 103
 Guilford Battle D.A.R, 58
 Guilford Courthouse, 59,
 62, 67
 Gullet, 74
 Gwyn, 69

—H—

Hall, 63
 Hamilton, 60, -63, 65, 68,
 74
 Hancock, 63
 Hannah, 65, 103
 Hannah's Creek, 62
 Hanner, 74, 86
 Hannon, 63
 Harris, 74, 76
 Harrison, 63
 Hartgrove, 61, 64
 Harwood, 71
 Hawkshurst, 74
 Hays, 64, 65
 Hayworth, 72
 Heath, 103
 Hedrick, 73
 Hendrix, 103
 Henderson, 62
 Heritage, 103
 Hiat, 65
 Hiatt, 68, 69
 Hickory Creek, 73
 High Rock, 75
 Hill, 57, 59, 61, 67, 76
 Hillsboro N.C, 70
 Hillsborough, 71
 Hinds, 70, 71, 76
 Hinshaw, 57, 92
 Hinshaw Opera Co, 92
 Hobbs, 74
 Hodgson, 103
 Hogan, 71
 Hogatt, 64
 Holland, 64, 65

Holt, 75, 76
 Holy Cross Cemetery, 94
 Hopper, 63
 Horney, 84
 Hoskins, 104
 Howard, 91
 Howerton, 103
 Howell, 66, 85
 Howlet, 62, 65
 Hubbards, 62
 Huckabee, 72
 Huffman, 74, 75
 Hughes, 68
 Hunt, 64, 65, 66, 68, 81
 Hunter, 65
 Husbands, 69
 Hutchinson, 68
 Hyde Co., 71

—I—

Ibby, 85
 Iddings, 74, 87
 Indianola, Iowa, 92
 Ingold, 74
 Iredell Co., 76
 Ireland, 60, 93, 94
 Irvin, 68
 Irwin, 73

—J—

Jackson, 73
 Jean, 70
 Jenkins, 68
 Jernigan, 75
 Jessop, 61, 62
 Jessup, 74, 75
 Johnson, 72, 76, 90
 Johnston, 62, 66
 Jones, 63, 64, 66, 68, 76,
 97
 Jonesboro, Tenn., 76
 Joyce, 76

—K—

Kelley, 62
 Kendall, 68
 Kentucky, 91, 93
 Kerr, 61, 65, 76
 King, 74, 82
 Kirkman, 74, 103

Kirkpatrick, 76
 Kirman, 104
 Kirr, 70

J77

—L—

Lackey, 64
 Lackeys, 62
 Lamb, 69
 Lambe, 90
 Lambert, 83
 Lambeth, 73
 Landers, 104
 Landreth, 104
 Lane, 63, 74
 Lanier, 75
 Larson, 90
 Lasberger, 68
 Latin, 86
 Laton, 103
 Law, 75
 Lawrence, 66, 75
 Leak, 61, 62
 Lear, 64
 Ledbeter, 68, 74
 Lednum, 68
 Lee, 74, 84
 Lewis, 61, 74
 Liberty Missouri, 71
 Lincoln, Nebraska, 92
 Lindsay, 69, 72, 74, 86
 Linegar, 61
 Linn, 68
 Logan, 69, 93, 103
 Lomax, 64
 Long, 68, 76
 Louisburg, 73
 Lovlotty, 63
 Low, 65
 Lumsden, 75
 Lutoley, 68

J77

J77

—M—

M, 74, 76
 M'Culloch, 74
 MacFarlane, 76
 Macon, Ga, 75
 Madison County Iowa, 91
 Malcolm, 104
 Manship, 103
 Marengo Co., Ala, 72
 Martin, 59, 64, -66, 68, 75
 Martinsville, 60

J77

Journal 77- Spring 1997

Maxwell, 62
 Mays, 85
 McAdow, 62
 McClintock, 68
 McConnell, 76
 McCowen, 66
 McCuistin, 69
 McCuistion, 60
 McCuiston,, 60
 McCuiston., 60, 83
 McCulloch, 62, 68
 McDaniel, 63
 McElmore, 65
 McFarlane, 58
 McFederidge, 88
 McGauchy, 68
 McGee, 58
 McKamie, 61, 62, 64, 65
 McKnight, 68, 76
 McLean, 74
 McMannis, 63
 McMichael, 57, 83, 91
 McMichell, 60
 McMurrey, 62
 McMurry, 68
 McNabb, 74
 McNairy Co., Tenn., 76, 97
 McNary, 64, 65
 Mebane, 68, 69, 74, 76
 Mendenhall, 68, 73, 74, 84, 85
 Mendingall, 61
 Miller, 92, 104
 Millis, 66, 68
 Mills, 61, 103
 Milton, 75
 Mitchell, 70
 Monnett, 69
 Monteith, 75
 Montgomery County, 90
 Moody, 57, 59, 60, 91
 Moore, 64, 69, 75, 76, 82, 89
 Morris, 90
 Morrison, 68
 Morrow, 69
 Morse, 75
 Mt. Tirzah, 75
 Murray, 93

—N—

Neal, 104
 Neeley, 90
 Nelson, 65, 76, 82

New Garden Boarding-
 School, 90
 New Orleans, La, 91
 Newman, 75
 Nicks, 65
 Nine, 74
 Noles, 74
 Nolly, 68, 74

—O—

O'Bannon, 93
 Odeneal, 61
 Ohio River, 94
 Old Union M.E. Church, 58
 Oliphant, 74
 Orange Co, 69, 75, 76
 Orr, 64
 Osburn, 68
 Overman, 75
 Ozment, 68

—P—

Page, 103, 104
 Paisley, 70, 75
 Parker, 74
 Parkes, 61
 Parks, 64
 Parsons, 76
 Patience, 60
 Patton, 64
 Pearce, 62, 64
 Pearson, 76
 Peoples, 64, 65
 Pegees, 72
 Pentacost, 96
 Peoples, 68
 Perich, 92
 Perkins, 61
 Phipps, 61, 62, 65, 66
 Pine Hill Cemetery, 91, 92
 Pittsborfough, 75
 Plymouth, 75
 Polk, 91
 Polk County Iowa, 91
 Poore, 73
 Potter, 73
 Powers, 89
 Pritchett, 71
 Pritchett, 76
 Pugh, 68
 Purvis, 69

—R—

Randolph Co., 58, 68, 69, 71, 75
 Ranier, 103
 Rankin, 60, 61, 62, 74, 76, 90
 Raper, 61, 66
 Ray, 74
 Rayl, 90
 Red River, 93
 Reed, 64
 Reeves, 70
 Reid, 74
 Revels, 68
 Rev. War., 96, 97
 Reynolds, 103
 Rhodes, 64, 65
 Right, 61
 Roberson, 61
 Robinson, 71
 Rock Cr, 89
 Rockingham Co, 60, 75, 76
 Rogers, 63
 Rooney, 94
 Ross, 68, 83
 Rowan County, 90
 Rush Coun ty, Indiana, 91
 Rush County Indiana, 91
 Russell, 61
 Russum, 69
 Ryan, 61, 68

—S—

Salisbury, 61, 62, 63, 65, 76
 Sanders, 62
 Saunders, 57, 59, 70, 74
 Schlosser,, 58
 Scott, 60, 65, 74
 Scurry, 62
 Sears, 68
 Sharp, 62
 Shatterly, 86
 Shaver, 65
 Shaw, 66, 74
 Shelton, 76
 Shepperd, 73
 Sherwood, 68, 73
 Shilcut, 84
 Silinonte, 94
 Sillivan, 76
 Smith, 57, 59, 61, 64, 66, 67, 68, 83, 104

South Buffalo, 62
 South Carolina, 68
 Southern, 68
 Spencer, 71, 94
 Springfield Frs. Meeting, 72
 Stafford, 66, 68, 70
 Staley, 69
 Standley, 92
 Stanley, 65
 Starbuck, 63
 Starrett, 84
 Statesville, 75
 Staunton, Va., 71 J77
 Stewart, 74
 Stokes Co, 69
 Stone, 69
 Strader, 74
 Stuart, 65, 66
 Styles, 90
 Sullivan, 68, 73, 74
 Summers, 66, 68
 Sumner, 93
 Sundberg, 93
 Surry Co, 69
 Sutton, 68
 Swain, 73, 74, 85, 90

—T—

Taburns, 76
 Tarrent, 63
 Tatum, 69, 71, 76
 Taylor, 74, 76
 Territory South of the Ohio, 93
 Thacker, 63
 Tharp, 76, 85
 Thom, 74
 Thomas, 61, 75, 76
 Thomason, 63
 Thompson, 62, 63, 68, 98, 103
 Thornborough, 68, 74
 Thornbury, 65
 Thurston, 69 J77
 Tooley, 90
 Trotter, 61, 65, 74
 Turner, 75
 Tuskegee, Macon Co., Al, 75
 Tyler, 71

Journal 77- Spring 1997

—W—

Walker, 61, 63, 65, 73, 75
 Wallace, 69
 Walters, 76
 Ward, 61, 74
 Warren, 69, 93
 Washington, 75, 76, 93
 Washington District, 93
 Waynesburg, 75
 Weatherly, 62, 74
 Webb, 70, 74, 103

Weir, 71, 75
 Welborn, 88
 Welborns, 62
 Wentworth, 75, 76
 Wharton, 68, 74, 89
 Wheeler, 73
 White, 61, 64, 66, 74, 75,
 93
 Whitsel, 65
 Whitsett, 72
 Whittington, 68, 74
 Whitworth, 62

Wiley, 68, 74, 90
 Williams, 64, -66, 74
 Williamson, 93
 Willis, 61, 68
 Wills, 68
 Wilmington, N.C., 97
 Wilson, 61, 65, 66, 71, 74,
 76, 90, 96
 Wilson Co., Tenn., 96
 Winborne, 70
 Winnick, 74
 Witty, 66

Woods, 74
 Woodson, 76
 Woolen, 104
 Worth, 73, 74
 Wright, 65
 Wyche, 70

J77

—Y—

Yates, 73
 Young, 70, 74, 91

Index

by

Mary A.

Browning

Note:

* This symbol (*) indicates that the individual is shown to be black, negro, mulatto, slave, person of color, African-American, or person of mixed blood. Readers are reminded that people in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color, or people of mixed blood.



Adams. 131
 Agerton. 117, 145
 Alamance Co., N.C.. 117
 Alamance Crk., 114
 Alamance Pres. Ch., 118-129, 158
 Alexander, 123
 Alison, 137
 Alldridge, 127
 Allison, 124, 151
 Allred, 129, 142
 Alvis, 143
 Amick, 116
 Anderson, 133, 134, 139
 Andrews, 144
 Appalachian State U., 118
 Apple, 142
 Archer, 133, 137
 Arkansas, 159
 Armfield, 117, 145, 151
 Arver, 162

Ashe Co., N.C., 160
 Aydelott, 130, 132, 141, 149
 Aydelotte, 131, 147

Baldrige, 143
 Baldwin, 137, 138
 Ballinger, 133, 135, 138, 140, 141, 145
 Barber, 142, 143
 Bassmore, 143
 Battle of Guilford C.H., 114, 160
 Beall, 135
 Beason, 137
 Bechop, 138
 Beekman, 160
 Bell, 135, 136, 141
 Benbow, 138
 Bishop, 138, 162
 Black, 131
 Blear, 121, 126, 127, 136
 Bocole, 143
 Boon, 117, 143
 Botenhamer, 134, 136
 Bowle, 143
 Bowman, 129, 142
 Boyd, 134
 Brackin, 143
 Brannock, 151
 Brasher, 137
 Brasilton, 135
 Bratton, 135
 Breden, 137
 Brick Ch., 115, 129
 Brown, 134, 135, 139, 148, 151
 Browning, 144, 145
 Bruce, 150
 Brush Crk., 136
 Buffalo Pres. Ch., 120, 121, 125, 158
 Bull, 134
 Buller, 161
 Bunch, 138
 Burke Co., N.C., 136
 Burny, 135, 157
 Burton, 134, 138
 Butler, 136
 Caldwell, 120, 154

Campble, 138
 Cane Crk. Frs., 160
 Cannady, 160
 Cannon, 139
 Carter, 111
 Cartright, 134
 Caswell Co., N.C., 145, 159
 Cavanaugh, 112
 Cecil Co., Md., 160
 Chilcutt, 156
 Christmas, 143
 Civil War, 111
 Clap, 115, 117, 137
 Clapp, 139, 150, 161
 Clapp Ch., 115
 Clark, 135, 137
 Claton, 138
 Coble, 114 - 117, 137, 162
 Cobles's Luth. Ch., 115
 Coe, 132, 153
 Coffin, 134, 138, 160
 Colman, 135
 Continental soldier, 136
 Cook, 137
 Cools, 141
 Coots, 136
 Cortner, 134, 135
 courthouse, 133, 137
 Cowes, 112
 Craig, 136, 160
 Cranor, 136
 Crouse, 117
 Crunk, 138
 Cumberland Pres. Ch., 158, 159
 Cummons, 136
 Cunningham, 148
 Cusick, 137
 Dalton, 147
 Dan R., 159
 Daugherty, 145
 Davis, 131, 134, 135, 142, 145, 161
 Davison, 136
 Dean, 145
 Deep R., 133
 Deep R. Frs., 161
 Deer, 145
 Dederage, 145

Degraftonrecd. 145 J78
 Delaware, 130
 Dennis, 145
 Denny, 145
 Dent, 133, 134, 136, 138, 139
 Derry, Co., N. Ireland, 159
 Dewese, 130 - 132
 Dews, 135
 Diamond, 145, 159
 Dick, 133, 138, 145, 146 J78
 Dickey, 135, 136, 146
 Dicks, 135, 138, 140, 141, 145, 146, 150
 Dickson, 146
 Dillon, 134, 135, 137, 147
 Dilworth, 130, 131, 132
 Dimond, 159
 Dinust, 131
 Dix, 137 J78
 Dixon, 146
 Doak, 137, 139, 147, 148
 Dobson, 148
 Donald/Donnard, 137, 139
 see also Donnell
 Donnell, 111, 143, 148, 158
 Downey, 134
 Duck, 148 J78
 Duest, 131
 Duff, 149
 Dukey, 134
 see also Dickey
 Dunlap, 149
 Dunn, 149
 Duplin Co., N.C., 153
 Dwiggins, 110, 111, 149
 Eddlemon, 158 J78
 Edwards, 149
 Elmira, N.Y., 141
 Emigh, 116
 Endsley, 149
 England (country), 160
 Erl, 138
 Erwin, 149
 Evins, 138 J78

Eubanks, 149	Gibson, 145	135 - 138, 148	Jobe/Job, 120, 139
Evans, 150	Gifford, 153	Hanna, 120 - 122, 126, 139	Johnson, 160 J78
Fagan/Feagen, 150	Gilbert, 137, 153	Hannah, 137	Johnston, 134 - 138
Fairbanks, 150	Gilbreath, 153	Harrington, 130	Jones, 118
Fallen/Fullin, 150	Gilchrist, 153	Harris, 133, 155	Kanaday, 139
Farley, 150	Gillespie, 138, 139, 154	Harrison Co., Ind., 130, 131	Kaunt, 139
Farmer, 150, 161	Gilmer, 153	Hartgrove, 135, 136, 139	Kelley/Kelly, 134, 136
Farrington, 160	Gilmore, 153	Hartzenbucler, 113	Kelsey, 121, 125 - 127
Faust, 150	Gladston, 154	Haw R., 130, 160	Kent Co., Del., 130
Fenn., 160	Glais, 112	Hays, 133	Kentucky, 158, 159
Fentress, 150	Glas, 112	Heath, 139, 140	Kerr, 125, 126, 136, 137
Field/Fields, 150, 151	Glass, 112 - 117, 154	Henderson, 133, 139	Killem/Killum, 134, 135, 138 J78
Finley, 124, 139, 151	Glassen, 112	Henry Co., Va., 159	King, 130
Fisher, 151	Gleis, 112	Hesse, 143	Kirrkman, 139
Fitzchpatrick, 138	Gless, 114, 154	Hiatt/Hiett, 138, 140, 141	Kleese, 112
Fizer, 151	Glenn/ Glen, 154	Hightower, 117	Kleesin, 113
Flack, 151	Gloucestershire Co., England, 160	Hill, 112, 133, 143, 158	Kleesz, 113
Flat Rock Meth. Ch., 111	Goble, 115	Hinshaw, 139, 151, 152	Knight, 160
Fleming, 151, 152	Goff, 133, 155	Hoggatt, 138, 161	Kobel, 115
Flere, 152	Good, 154	Holland, 134, 136	Kummins/Kimmins, 137, 138 see also Cummins
Forbis/Forcus, 128, 139, 152	Goodner, 154	Holmes, 111	Lackey, 136 J78
Forehand, 152	Gorden/Gordon, 154, 162	Hoops, 161	Lafferty, 143
Forster, 160	Gordy, 154	Hopkins, 130	Lamb, 135, 136, 139, 152
Foster, 137, 138, 148, 160	Gorrell, 131, 132, 134, 139, 154, 155	Horsepen Crk., 160	Lambert, 160
Foushee/Forshee, 152	Gossett, 155	Hoskins, 138	Lamond, 138
Foust, 137, 139	Gough, 155	Howel, 154	Landrith, 139
Frazier, 152	Gowdy/Goudy/ Gaudy, 133 - 136, 138, 155	Howlet, 133	Lanier, 111
Frederick Co., Va., 113, 114	Graff, 117	Huggins, 130	Larken/Larkin, 135, 139
Free, 152*	Grainger/Granger, 155	Hunt, 138, 150	Lasley, 111
Friddle, 129, 141	Graham, 138, 155	Hunter, 137	Law, 135
Frieden's Ch., 117	Grant, 148	Hurdle, 143	Leak, 134 J78
Fromman, 113, 115	Grant Co., Ky., 132	Hussy, 156	Lett, 138
Fryer/ Freyer, 153	Graves, 116	Illinois, 159	Lischy, 116
Fulton, 134	Gray, 134, 135, 139, 156	Indiana, 160, 161	Lindsey/Lindsay, 133, 139, 161
Gamble, 134, 153	Green, 117, 156	Ingle, 137, 139, 142	Little, 121, 124, 125
Gant, 111, 141 see also Kaunt	Greer/Grear/Grier, 156	Iowa, 160	Logan, 132
Gardner, 153	Greeson, 129, 141, 142, 156	Jackson, 144	Low, 137
Garret, 135	Griffin, 130, 156, 157	Jagmin, 160	Lynch, 143
Gemison, 135 see also Jemerson	Griffith, 156	Jarrell, 144, 158	Maban / Maben, 135
Gesford, 153	Guerin/Geren/Gwin, etc., 157	Jenkins, 149	Major, 122, 123
Gessop, 136 see also Jessup	Gulbreath, 136	Jemerson, 135 see also Gemison	Mamary, 150
Gethsemane Meth. Ch., 130	Gullett, 117, 157	Jessop, 133, 138, 139, 140, 141	Marley, 153 J78
	Hagey, 162		Marrs, 136
	Hamilton, 131, 133,		Martin, 139

Journal 78- Summer 1997

Maryland, 130	Nail, 143	Preble Co., OH, 162	Slade, 150
Massey, 132	Nealy, 139	Pyatte, 125	Smith, 129, 136, 137, 141, 142, 144, 154
Maxwell, 132, 155	Necomb, 137		Spindt, 161
May, 117, 134	Neely, 127	Randolph Co., N.C., 155	Spotsylvania C.N., Va., 141
Mayo R., 159	New Garden Frs. , 160	Rankin, 133	Springfield Frs. Mtg., 161
McAdow, 135	Newman, 136	Raper, 135	Standley, 133, 136, 137
McBroom, 143	Nicks, 137	Ray, 135	Stanley, 160
McCain, 135	Nix, 141	Reed, 133, 136 - 138	Starks, 143
McCarty, 139	Nottingham Company, 120, 122	Reedy Fork Crk., 130, 131, 134	Starrat, 121, 126, 135
McClain, 136		Regulators, 116, 161	Stephens, 135
McClintock, 135, 137	Ogburn, 111, 152	Reidsville, N.C., 111	Stephenson, 117
McCollom, 136	Ohio Terr., 144	Revolution, 130	Stewart, 153, 155
McCracken, 162	Oneal, 137	Rhodes, 133	Still, 137
McCrahey, 137	Opequon, 115	Richardson, 118	Stockard, 138
McCuiston, 135, 136	Orange Co., N.C., 113, 114, 136, 143	Rising Sun, Penn. (Md.), 122	Stokes Co., N.C., 159
McCulloch, 114, 143	Orange Co., Va., 113	Robbins, 112, 115, 116	Stokesdale, N.C., 111
McDill, 124, 135, 139	Orr, 136	Roberson, 133, 137	Stuart, 123, 137
McDowell, 131, 137	Owen, 134, 136	Rockingham Co., N.C., 111, 130, 131, 154, 159	Sublette, 144
McGibbon, 135	Ozburn/Ozbun, 152, 161	Rogers, 140, 149	Sullivan/Sullivan, 134, 143
McGowan, 118		Roney, 143	Summers, 134
McGready, 154, 156	Paisley, 145	Ross, 134, 136, 139	Sumner, 161
McKamie, 133 - 136	Parkes/Parks, 135, 137	Rotterdam, 112	Surry Co., N.C., 160
McKeen, 155	Patterson, 118, 129, 142	Rowan Co., N.C., 114, 161	Swain, 151, 160
McKindley, 136	Payne, 143		
McMichal/McMichael, 136, 147	Peasley, 137	Russell, 134, 137, 138, 141	Tate, 143
McMurry, 133, 135, 136	Peebles, 160	Rynolds, 137	Tennessee, 158, 159
McNary, 133, 137, 139	Peeples, 137		Terrell, 135, 150
McNeely, 132	Pegg, 137, 154	St. Mark's Ch., 117	Tharp, see Thorp
Melvin, 143	Pendleton Co., Ky., 131, 132	Salisbury, N.C., 133, 136	Thom, 121, 128
Memdingall, 134	Pennsylvania, 120, 160	Sampson Co., N.C., 153	Thomas, 134
Meson, 138	Perkins, 139, 140	Sanders, 135	Thomerson, 137
Mespollion Hundred, 130	Person, 143	Schnepf, 113, 115	Thomlinson, 137
Mileham, 130	Peterson, 143	Schu, 116	Thompson, 131, 135, 136, 155, 156, 161
Miller, 136, 155	Petty, 134	Scott, 136	Thornburg, 161
Mills, 111, 139, 161	Philadelphia, Penn., 112	Sharp, 135	Thornbury, 137, 138, 140, 156
Mississippi, 159	Phillips, 118	Shatley, 116	Thorp [Tharp], 139
Missouri, 158, 159	Phillipie, 162	Shatterly, 116	Torquinez, 161
Mitchel, 135*, 136, 155	Phipps/Phips, 134 - 137	Shaw, 134, 135, 137, 139, 153	Trollinger, 143
Montgomery Co., OH, 161	Pickett, 160	Shew, 116	Trotter, 137
Moon, 156	Pilkinton, 147	Shirk, 134, 136	Troxler, 143
Moore, 133, 135	Pittsylvania Co., Va., 159	Shoe, 116	Tucker, 137
Moorefield, W. V., 144	Point Lookout, Md., 141	Shoemaker, 142	Turkeynet, 161
Morgan Co., Ind., 162	Polk, 134	Shue, 115	Tymperton, 112
Morrow, 139	Pope, 134, 139, 140	Simpson, 130, 131, 132	
Mullhollan, 143	Porter, 137		Unthank, 140
Mulloy, 135, 137	Porterfield, 143		
Murphey, 121			
Murrey, 143			

J78

J78

J78

J78

J78

Journal 79- Fall 1997

Index to Volume XXIV, 1997

—A—

Abbot, 189
 Abbot's Crk. Bap. Ch., 46
 Adalet, 62
 Adams, 17, 32, 33, 40, 69,
 75, 76, 90, 91, 131, 191,
 192
 Adare, 29
 Addelet, 62
 Adear, Adder, 17
 Adkinson, 17
 Agerton, 117, 145
 Agnew, 17
 Ai Meth. Ch., 49
 Akin, 17, 33
 Alabama, 50
 Alamance Co., N.C., 117
 Alamance Crk., 96, 114,
 185
 Alamance Pres. Ch., 45,
 46, 96, 118-129, 158, 211
 Albea, 45
 Alberson, 65
 Albertson, 45
 Albright, 22, 71, 189, 192
 Aldridge, 203
 Aleak, 17
 Alexander, 17, 31, 33, 48,
 63, 76, 82, 97, 123, 179
 Alford, 194
 Alison, 66, 137
 Alldridge, 127
 Allen, 64, 68, 75
 Allison, 66, 68, 74, 124,
 151, 181, 184
 Allred, 129, 142
 Alsobrook, 40
 Alvis, 143
 Amick, see also Emigh,
 116
 Anders, 193
 Anderson, 9, 15, 18, 83,
 133, 134, 139, 178, 184,
 187, 193
 Andrews, Andrew, 10, 18,
 46, 49, 144
 Anson Co., N.C., 40
 Anthony, 18, 25
 Appalachian State U.,
 118
 Apple, 4, 18, 142, 195
 Apple's Chap., 46, 47
 Appleton, 12

Archer, 9, 13, 18, 64, 65,
 133, 137, 179, 182, 183,
 185
 Arendell, 192
 Arkansas, 159, 198, 208
 Arment, 25, 27
 Armfield, 17-19, 25, 26, 33,
 36, 45, 46, 50, 62, 64, 70,
 73, 84, 89, 90, 117,
 145, 151, 188, 193
 Armfields, 76
 Armstrong, 212
 Arrell, see also Harrell, 50
 Arver, 162
 Asbury, 199
 Ashe Co., N.C., 160
 Asheboro, N.C., 33, 73
 Ashford, 19
 Ashmore, 211
 Aspie, 186
 Auch, 210
 Austin, 36, 93
 Avery, 50
 Aydelotte, Aydelott, 8, 19,
 130-132, 141, 147, 149

—B—

Bacon, 175
 Bailey, 19, 198
 Baker, 12, 30, 183-185
 Baldridge, 143
 Baldwin, 8, 14, 15, 19, 50,
 65, 66, 74, 137, 138,
 179, 189
 Bales, 19, 46, 47
 Ball, 63, 192
 Ballard, 32, 36
 Ballenger, Ballinger, 7,
 12, 15, 19, 61, 62, 65,
 90, 133, 135, 138, 140,
 141, 145, 181, 186, 187,
 188
 Balls, 33
 Balues Crk., 26
 Banks, 19
 Banner, 19
 Baptist Ch., 175
 Barber, 142, 143
 Barbry Coast, 93
 Barham, 76, 196
 Barker, 48
 Barley, 3
 Barnard, 20
 Barnes, Barns, 20, 192
 Barnett, 20
 Barnhill, 20
 Barr, 14, 187
 Bartley, 15, 25
 Bass, 74
 Bassmore, 143
 Battle of Gettysburg, 174
 Battle of Guilford Court-
 house, 59, 67, 114, 160
 Battle of Manassas, 173
 Baysinger, 3
 Beals, Beall, 19, 20, 47,
 135, 179, 187
 Beard, 20, 28, 47, 68, 73, 74
 Beason, Beeson, 20, 63, 65,
 137, 179, 180, 183, 184
 Beattie, 193
 Beaus, 62
 Beaver Crk., 32
 Bechop, 138
 Beckman, 160
 Belgium, 7
 Bell, 10, 13, 20, 48, 58, 68,
 135, 136, 141, 180, 183,
 185, 190, 191, 193, 201
 Bell's Mill, 58
 Benbow, 27, 75, 138, 183,
 187, 188
 Bencini, 75
 Bennet, 73
 Bennett, 20, 68, 202
 Benson, 20, 183
 Benton, 20, 65, 183
 Bernhart, 189
 Bertie Co., N.C., 44
 Bethel, Bethell, 11, 20, 63
 Bethel U.M. Ch., 50
 Bethel Spgs., Tenn., 197
 Bethlehem comm., 208
 Bethlehem U.M. Ch., 45
 Betties, 68
 Beville, Bevil, 21, 27, 28,
 45, 191, 193
 Bewes, Buis, 14
 Billingsley, 9, 15, 21, 64,
 83, 184
 Bingaman, 62, 64
 Binks, 68

Bishop, 76, 138, 162
 Black, 9, 10, 21, 50, 67, 90,
 131
 Black Jack Sch., 45
 Black Sea, 210
 Blackard, 65
 Blackburn, 193
 Blackley, 82
 Blackwell, 189
 Blackwood, 40, 74
 Blair, 7, 30, 45
 Blare, 76
 Blaylock, 190
 Blear, 14, 21, 61, 64, 65,
 82, 121, 126, 127, 136,
 181, 182, 185
 Bledsoe, 209
 Blessed, 21, 200
 Blockley, 193
 Blum, 194
 Bobbet, 179
 Bocole, 143
 Bodenham, 179
 Bogan, 36
 Bohannon, 33
 Bohrer, 210
 Bolling, 37-39
 Bollingham, 62
 Bolton, 68, 189
 Bond, 195
 Boon, Boone, 21, 22, 47,
 49, 117, 143, 182
 Boring, 27
 Boshamer, 35
 Bostick, 10
 Botenhamer, 134, 136
 Bowen, 9
 Bower, 8, 9, 28, 211
 Bowle, 143
 Bowman, 37, 129, 142, 195
 Boyd, 8, 12-14, 22, 134,
 179, 185
 Boyles' Store, 192
 Brackin, 143
 Braden, see also Breden,
 22, 177
 Bradford, 65
 Bradley Co. Tenn., 50
 Bradshaw, 68
 Brady, Bradey, 4, 5, 33
 Bragdon, see Brogdon
 Brandt, 35

J79

J79

Brannock, 39,92,151,
176,193
Brannon, 185
Brantham, 203
Brasher, 22,64,137
Brawley, 198
Brasilton, Braselton,
Brazilton, 10, 29,62,
64,135
Braswell, 193
Bratton, see also Brittain,
etc., 135,187
Brayton, 47
Bream, 49
Breden, 11,137,178
Breedlove, 35
Brent, 75
Brevard, 194
Brewer, 13
Brick Ch., 50,115,129
Briden, 62
Bridges, 36,189
Brinsfield, 46
Brimm, 179
Britain, Brittain, Brattain,
13,15,22,27,29,30,32, 69,
104,175,181,187
Britton, 91, 104
Brogdon, 22
Brooks, 40
Brothers, 23,202
Browders, 63
Brower, 48,189,193
Brown, 4,10,11,14,23,
27,30,46,47,50,61-63, 66,
68,76,134,135,
139,148,151,178,181,
183,187,188,194
Browning, 16,57, 68, 81,
144,145,205,209
Brownley, 35
Brownlow, 76
Browntown, 46
Bruce, 9,11,14,23,26-30,
39,150,176,182,186
Brummell, 36,40
Brush Creek, 15,64,136
Brushy Fork Crk., 31
Bryant, 63
Buckhorn Crk., 26
Buffalo Pres. Ch., 36,47,
50,120,121,125,158,
197,198
Buffalo Crk., 26,28
Bull, 134
Bull Run Crk., 30
Bullard, 5
Buller, 161,212

Bullock, 14,23,61,180
Bunch, 138
Buncombe Co., N.C., 202
Bunday, 23,45
Bunker, 184
Burch, 193
Burcham, 33
Burke Co., N.C., 136
Burnet, 185
Burney, Burny, 8,23,65,
135,138
Burris, 203
Burrow, 189
Burton, 14,23,24,64, 66, 68,
76,180,186
Bush, 24
Butler, 14,59,136,184
Byford, 24
Byrd, 183

—C—

Cabarrus Co., N.C., 193
Caffey, 45,81,189
Cage, 209
Cain, 47,74, 81, 82,195
Caldwell, 12,14,26,76,
82,120,154,173,184,
185,193,194
Caldwell Institute, 36,76,
191,192
Calhoun, Calhoon, 8,15,82
Camden, S.C., 36
Camp Run Crk., 30
Campbell, Campble, 9,67,
82, 83,138
Canaday, Canady, Cani- day,
Cannady, see also
Kanaday, 27,82-84,160
Cane Crk. Frs., 160
Cannon, 139
Canril, 83
Canter, 4
Cantrel, 83
Carbry, 36
Carlson, 57, 91, 92
Carmichael, 29
Carnahan, 49,83
Carrigan, 83,189
Carroll, 76
Carroll Co., Tenn., 210
Carter, 15,46,83, 86,111,
193
Cartright, 134
Caruthers, 40,47,58,71,
76,190,194,196
Case, 47,68

Caswell Co., N.C., 35,
37,39,44,75,145,159
Casy, 11
Caulk, 196
Causey, 36,49,50,57, 77,
83,176,202
Caveller, 181
Cavenaugh, 112
Cecil Co., Md., 160
Cedar Fall, 71
Centre Frs. Mtg., 31,48
Chadwell, 9
Challeses, 63
Challises, 63
Chambers, 83,198
Chamlis, 83
Chamness, 69
Chandler, 83
Chapel, 27
Chapel Hill, N.C., 76,194
Chapman, 193
Chappel, 68, 73
Charles, 10,11,76, 82, 83,
84
Charlotte, N.C., 40
Charlottesville, Va., 172
Chatham Co., N.C., 37,
68,75,203
Cheraw, S.C., 192
Cherokee Inds., 210
Chesterfield Co., Va., 208
Chesterfield district, 68
Chilcut, Chilcutt, 84,156
Chipman, 49,74, 84,178,
185
Chrisman, 26,84
Christmas, 143
Christopher, 27,68, 84,176
Chub, 37
Chumney, 63,186
Church, 4,5
Cisco, 209
Civil War, 91,111
Clapp, Clap, 14,31,35,44,
47-50,64-66, 84-86, 115,
117,137,139,
150,161,178,179,185,
193,199,201,204
Clapp's Chapel AME*, 50
Clapp Ch., 115
Clark, 5,8,10,11,29-31,
47,59, 60, 64, 76, 85,
135,137,177,183,185,
190,203,204,212
Clark Co., Ill., 47
Clarks, 63
Claton, 138
Clauser, 41

Clay Co. Mo., 71
Clayton, 85
Clayton, N.C., 203
Clemmons, Clemmins, 33,
37,68,193
Clemmonsville, N.C., 33
Climer, 47,84, 85, 86,211
Close, 69, 76, 86
Closs, 192
Cobb, 86 **J79**
Cobia, 194
Coble, see also Goble,
31,34,44,47,49,86, 114-
117,137,162,189,
194,202,208
Coble Luth. Ch., 48,115
Cockelrease, 193
Cockman, 4,5,171
Coe, 75, 87,132,153
Coen, 201
Coffee, 81
Coffeeville, Miss., 36
Coffin, 10,15,26,32,33,
37,40,64, 87,88,134,
138,160,177-179,
189,194
Cole, 61, 74, 87,181
Colescott, 87
Collins Grove Meth. Ch.,
48
Colman, 135
Coltrane, 46-48
Conen, 41
Confederate cemeteries,
175
Conner, 177 **J79**
Conrad, 46,71,193
Conrod, 68
Continental soldier, 136
Conway, 49
Cook, 10,15,26,27,33,40,
137,179,184
Cools, 141
Cooper, 37,68,193
Cootes, Coots, 8,13,64,
83,136,186
Cornwallis, 58
Corry, 180
Cortner, 11,62, 64, 65,
134,135,178,180
Costello, 176
Cotral, 68
Cottrell, 63
Couch, 88,193,194
Coulson, 87
County Derry, Ireland, 60
courthouse, 30,133,137,
181,184

Journal 79- Fall 1997

Covey, 88
 Cowen, 88
 Cowes, 112
 Cowgill, 46
 Cox, 41,42,46,88
 Crabb, 48
 Craft, 31,88,199
 Craig, Crage, 10-12,136,
 160,180,183
 Cranor, Craner, Creanor,
 14,26,37,46,73, 88, 89,
 136,187,193
 Craiton, Craton, Craton, 88
 Crase, 212
 Craven, 49
 Creswell, 13,186
 Criddlebaugh, 28,49,88
 Criswell, 89
 Crotts, 184
 Crouch, 46
 Crouse, 49,117
 Crow, 68
 Crowder, 89,193
 Crunk, 138,184
 Crutchfield, 204
 Cude, 48,74
 Cumberland, 11
 Cumberland Gap, 50
 Cumberland Pres. Ch.,
 158,159
 Cumming, Cummings,
 Cummins, Cummons,
 11,28,61,64,75,85,89,
 136,178,179,180,183-
 186,193
 Cunningham, 50,90,148,
 195
 Curry, 49,74, 90
 Curtis, 9,90
 Cusick, 8,48,90,137,177,
 188

—D—

Dabbs, 6
 Daffrin, 176
 Dakota Terr., 209,210
 Dalton, 3,33,76,147
 Dan R., 159
 Dance, 189
 Danville, Va., 40,173,
 193,195
 Darnell, 5
 Daugherty, 145
 Davidson, 68, 72, 76
 Davidson Co., N.C., 38,
 73,191,193,194

Davie Co., N.C., 35
 Davis, 46, 62, 66, 68,
 74,131,134,135,142,
 145,161,176, 179,182,
 183,189,191,193,195,
 199
 Davison, 136
 Dean, Deen, 66,145,176,
 193, 195
 Deep R. 27-31,58,73,133
 Deep R. Frs., 161
 Deep R. Frs. Cem., 46,47
 Deer, 145,192
 Dederage, 145
 Degraftonreed, 145
 Delap, 75
 Delaware, 130,199
 Dellon, 62
 Demopolis, Ala, 70
 Dennis, 145,193
 Denny, Denney, 10,40,48,
 50,68,74, 45,178,189,
 191,197,198
 Dent, 12,13,29,31,32,61,
 62,64,133,134,136,138,1
 39,177,180,182,184,
 185,186
 Denton, 89
 Derry Co., N. Ireland,
 159
 Deviney, 62
 Deweese, 130-132
 Dews, 135
 Diamond, 19,145,159
 Dick, see also Dicks, 13,
 14,30,48,64, 70, 74,
 133,138,145,146, 172,
 182,187,193
 Dickerson, 5
 Dickey, 9,13,29,61, 62,
 64,135,136,146,178-
 180,184,188
 Dickins, 195
 Dicks, Dix, see also Dick,
 7-10,15,19, 31,90,135,
 137,138,140,141,145,
 146,150,177
 Dickson, 146
 Dillon, 9,12-14,25,28,61,
 65, 66, 68, 73, 82, 88,
 134,135,137,147,178,
 179,183,184,185
 Dillworth, Dilworth, 76,
 130-132,189
 Dimond, 159
 Dinust, 131
 Diviney, 14
 Dixon, 75, 91, 92,146

Doak, 8,14,33,36,37,62, 65,
 68,137,139,147,
 148,177,185,190,195
 Dobson, 10,12,148,189
 Dodson, 181
 Doggett, 50,73
 Doherty, 13,178,179,182
 Donall, 65
 Donas, 32
 Donald, Donald, 65, 66,
 137,139,177,179,185,
 188
 Donnell, 25,33,35,40,44,
 46,47, 76, 83, 93, 95-
 97,111,143,148,158,
 189,190,197,198,208
 Dorchester Co., Md.,
 46,47,103
 Dorsett, 192
 Doub, 48
 Dougherty, 47
 Douglass, 209
 Dover Frs. Cem., 46
 Downey, 134
 Drake, 103
 Draper Society, 94
 Dreskill, 26
 Drewry, 194
 Duck, 10,13,148,180,182,
 185
 Duck Crk., 7
 Duest, 131
 Duff, 61, 149
 Duffen, 212
 Dukey, see also Dickey,
 134
 Dunlap, 149
 Dunn, 149,203
 Duplin Co., N.C., 153
 Durham, 203
 Dux, 210
 Dwiggin, 14,61,63, 110,
 111,149

—E—

Eaton, 93
 Ebenezer Meth. Ch., 203
 Eddlemon, 158
 Eden, 61
 Edgeworth Female Sem.,
 47
 Edmonson, 30,33
 Edmunds, 193
 Edwards, 14,26,74, 75,149
 Ekin, 17
 Ellet, 8

Ellington, 189
 Elliott, 69, 71,103,189
 Ellis, 5,6
 Elmira, N.Y., 141
 Elon Coll., 45
 Emerson, 57, 77
 Emigh, see also Amick,
 116
 Endsley, 10,28,149
 England, 92
 England (country), 160
 Engle, see also Ingle,
 178,179,183,210
 English, 40
 Engle, 65
 Ephland, 193
 Erl, 138
 Erwin, Ervin, 12,15,64, 103,
 149,180,185,186
 Etches, 73
 Eubanks, 149
 Evans, Evins, 15,138,150
 Everett, 176
 Everige, 5

—F—

Fagan, Feagen, see also
 Feggin, 150
 Fagg, 5,72
 Fahl, 45
 Fair Grove, 194
 Fairbanks, 150
 Faircloth, 4
 Fairfield U.M. Ch., 50,
 203
 Fairview Cem., 202
 Fairview Prim Bap., 49
 Fales, 189
 Fallen, Fullin, 150
 Falls, 26
 Fanny, 70
 Fargis, 4
 Farley, 150
 Farlow, 30
 Farmer, 150,161
 Farrington, 28,48,49,160
 Fauquier Co., Va, 93
 Faust, see also Foust, 150
 Favor, 192
 Fayetteville, N.C., 73, 193
 Fedrick, see also Fred-
 ericks, 193
 Feggins, see also Fagan,
 187
 Fenn, 160
 Fentress, 150,190,201

J79

179

Journal 79- Fall 1997

- Ferguson, 10,11
 Fetters, 103
 Ficke, 33
 Field, Fields, 14,35,37,
 46,49,62, 69, 74,150,
 151,193,200
 Findley, Findly, Finley,
 9,14,48,50,62, 66,76,
 124,139,151,181
 First Pres. Ch., 47,48,
 171,175
 First Ref. Ch., 50
 Fisher, 73, 74,151
 Fisher Gold Mine, 73
 Fitz Jarrel, 68
 Fitchpatrick, 138
 Fitzgerald, 49
 Fizer, 151
 Flack, 9,14,30,31,61, 64, 70,
 103,151,187
 Flat Rock Meth. Ch., 47,
 111
 Fleming, 10,49,151,152
 Flere, 152
 Fletcher, 202
 Flinchum, 5
 Folger, 34,74
 Forbis, Forbus, Forbush,
 15,45,68,76,128,139,
 152,176,189
 Forehand, 152
 Forest Lawn Cem., 203
 Forster, 160
 Foster, 7,14,31,62, 66, 90,
 96,137,138,148,
 160,178,179,181
 Fountain, 189
 Foushee, Forshee, 152
 Foust, see also Faust, 37,
 65,137,139,178,185
 Fraizer, Frazier, 9,14,49,
 152
 Frank, 76,210
 Franklin, 69
 Franklin Co, N.C., 73, 192
 Frederick Co, Va., 113,
 114
 Fredericks, see also Fed-
 rick, 74
 Free, 152*
 Freeland, 211
 Freeman, Freman, 37,74,
 193
 Freimark, 210
 Freier
 Friddle, 129,141
 Frieden Luth. Ch., 48,117
 Friendship Meth. Ch.,
 47,48
 Fromman, 113,115
 Fry, 188
 Fryer, Freyer, 153
 Fulk, 4,5
 Fuller, 193
 Fulton, 134
 Fyke, 37
-
- G—
- Gaines, 42
 Galbreath, see also Gil-
 breath, 15
 Gales, 70
 Gallaspie, 9
 Gamble, 72,134,153,200
 Gam, 12
 Gannon, 74, 92,196
 Gant, see also Kaunt,
 111,141
 Gardner, 10,26,28,33,34,
 40,73, 153,185,187
 Garlick, 176
 Garner, 33,74
 Garrett, Garret, 35,47,
 135,175
 Gaskins, 189
 Gates, 181
 Gemison, see also
 Jemerson, 135
 George, 68, 94
 Georgetown, D.C., 36
 Germany, 7,209,210
 Gesford, 153
 Gerin, 181
 Gessop, see also Jessup,
 136
 Gethsemane Meth. Ch.,
 47, 130
 Gibson, 63,145,193
 Gibson Co., Ind., 39
 Gifford, 13,153
 Gilbert, 9,137,153,186
 Gilbreath, 35,49,68, 74,
 153,181,189
 Gilchrist, 33,68,76,153,
 189,195
 Giles, Gyles Crk., 26
 Gillam, 11
 Gillaspie, Gillespie, 14,
 17,31,33,62,66,138,
 139,154,176,181,182,
 193
 Gillies, 46
 Gillis, 45
- Gilmer, Gilmore, 32,47,
 70,71,75, 153,172,191
 Gladson, Gladston, 74,
 154,189
 Glass, Glais, Glas, Gless,
 Glassen, Gleis, 34,112-
 117, 154
 Glenn, Glen, 154
 Glendening, 46
 Gloucestershire Co., Eng-
 land, 160
 Goble, see also Coble,
 115
 Goff, 64,133,155
 Good, 154
 Goodner, see also Gard-
 ner, 154
 Goodrich, 49
 Gordon, Gorden, 46,154,
 162,212
 Gordy, see also Gowdy,
 154
 Gorrel, Gorrell, 9,14,17, 30-
 32,47,61,62,63,66,
 90,131,132,134,139,
 154,155,172,178,180,
 184,187,188,193,195
 Goss, 64
 Gossett, 155
 Gott, 93
 Gough, 155
 Gowdy, Goudy, Gaudy, see
 also Gordy, 8,9,11-
 13,15,48,83,133-136,
 138,155,177,178, 180,
 182,183,185,186,188
 Graff, 117
 Grainger, Granger, 155
 Graham, 138,155
 Grant, 84,148
 Grant Co., Ky., 132
 Granville Co, N.C., 40
 Graves, 116
 Gray, 14,21,61, 66, 68,
 76,134,135,139,156,
 183,185,189,193
 Great Branch, 29
 Green, Greene, 7,10,45,
 59,71, 88,92,93,117,
 156,184
 Green Hill Cem., 46
 Greene Co, 72, 93
 Greene Co., Ala., 72
 Greene County, Tenn., 93
 Greensboro, N.C., 171,
 190-195,197
 Greenwood, 68,193
 Greer, Grear, Grier, 156
- Greeson, 29,141,142,156
 Gregory, 4,5,208
 Grenaway, 8
 Gretter, 192
 Griffin, 68, 103,130, 156,
 157,193
 Griffith, 156
 Grimes, 193
 Guerin, Geren, Guin, 157
 Guggheimer, 37,193
 Guilford Battle D.A.R., 58
 Guilford C.H., 45,47,59,
 62,67,212
 Guilford Dixie Boys, 173
 Guilford Grays, 172
 Gulbreath, see also Gil-
 breath, 136
 Gullet, Gulet, 18,74,117,
 157,193
 Gunn, 208
 Gwyn, see also Guerin, 69
-
- H—
- Hannon, 14
 Hackett, 46,48
 Hagey, 162
 Haig, 29
 Haines, 30,31
 Haley, Haly, 184,186
 Hall, 9,15,31,41,63,193,
 194,211
 Hamilton, 8,9,11-15,26,
 30,31,60-63, 65, 68, 74,
 131,133,135-138,
 148,177,179,180,182,
 183,185,186,188,193
 Hammatt, 31
 Hammond, 44
 Hampton, 192
 Hancock, 12,40,63,190
 Hannah, Hanner, Hanna,
 8,12, 14,33,37,47,48,
 65,74,86,103,120-122,
 126,137,139,177
 Hannah's Creek, 62
 Hannon, 63
 Hardin, 36,45
 Hargrave, 27,38,46
 Harkins, 30,31
 Harrington, 130
 Harris, 3,4,6,37,74,
 76,133,155,185
 Harrison, 63
 Harrison Co., Ind., 130,
 131
 Harry, 26

J79

J79

Journal 79- Fall 1997

- Hartgrove, 13,61, 64,135,
136,139,178,184
Hartzenbueler, 113
Harvey, 27,189
Harwood, 71
Hasten, 38
Hatton, 45
Hauxhurst, 189
Haw R., 15,26-28,30,
130,160
Haw R. Pres. Ch., 48
Hawkshurst, 74
Hawkins, 37
Hay, Hays, Hayes, 31,32,
64, 65,133,182,184
Hayworth, 72,195,203
Heath, 37,46,103,139,
140
Hedgecock, 38
Hedrick, 73
Helborn, 193
Helton, 27
Hemphill, 33,194
Henderson, 10,32,48,62,
133,139,181,193
Hendricks, Hendrix, 45,
103,194
Hendricks Co., Ind., 50
Hendrickson, 10
Hendron, 172,173
Henley, 45,47
Henry Co., Ind., 47,48
Henry Co., Va., 159
Herbourn, 176
Hermann, 210
Herritage, Heritage, Hear-
itage, 103,211
Hesse, 143
Hester, 25
Hetrick, 36
Hiat, Hiatt, see also Hyatt,
8,14,26,46-48,65, 68,
69,138,140,141,177, 194
Hickman, 49
Hickory Chapel, 49
Hickory Crk., 15,25,26,73
Hickory Grove Meth., 49
Hicks, 31,49
High Point, N.C., 45,48,
49
High Point Prim. Bap., 49
High Rock, 75
Highfill, 48
Hightower, 117
Hill, 5,7,47,50,57, 59, 61,
67, 76,112,133,143,
158,188,189
Hillsboro N.C., 9,39,40,
70,71
Hillsdale Prim. Bap., 48
Hilton, 29,186
Hinds, 32,25,70,71,76, 195
Hinshaw, 10,57, 92,139,
151,152
Hinshaw Opera Co, 92
Hobbs, 74,189
Hockett, 46,49
Hodge, 13,185
Hodgins, 44,195
Hodgson, 9,15,45,47,
49,50,103
Hogan, 71,193
Hogan's Crk., of Dan R.,
32
Hogatt, Hoggatt, 25,28,
46,50,64,138,161,179,
184,185
Holder [Holker?], 49,186
Holderby, 39
Holgan, 185
Holker, see also Holder,
13,30,188
Holland, 7,10,11,13,15,
48,64, 65,134,136,186
Holmes, 111
Holston R., 195
Holt, 41,75, 76
Holt's Chap., 50
Holton, 27,46,188
Holy Cross Cemetery, 94
Hoops, 161
Hoover, 208
Hopewell Ch., 49,193
Hopkins, 33,35,130
Hopper, 63,191
Horney, 84,192
Horsepen Crk., 14,26,30,
160,177,179
Horst, 210
Hoskins, 11,14,20,104,
138,178,186,192
Houston, 35,191
Howard, 91
Howell, Howel, 25-28,66,
85,154,179
Howerton, 103
Howlet, 12,62, 65,133
Howrens, 26
Hubbard, 10,47,49,62,212
Huckabee, 33,72
Huffines, 50
Huffman, 74, 75
Huggins, 130
Hughes, 68,193
Hull, 176
Humes, 37
Humphries, 19
Hunt, 8-10,15,36,37,64, 65,
66, 68, 81,138,150,
180,184-186
Hunter, 32,65,137,178,
183,184
Huntly, 40
Hurdle, 143
Husbands, 69
Hussy, 156
Hutchinson, Hutchison,
33,68,193
Hyatt, see also Hiatt, 40
Hyde Co., 71
-
- Ibby, 85
Iddings, 14,33,37,45,74, 87
Idilet, see also Aydelott,
19
Illinois, 47,159,195
Independence, Ark., 46
Indiana, 160,161,211,212
Indianola, Iowa, 92
Ingold, Ingle, see also Engle,
4,5,49,50, 74,
137,139,142
Iowa, 160
Iredell Co., 76
Ireland, 37,60, 93, 94
Ireland (country), 36,197,
198
Irvin, 68
Irwin, 73
Isley, 45
Ives, 37
Ivey, 189
-
- Jackson, 7,13,26,49,73,
144,174,185,188,189,
193
Jacobs, 194
Jacob's Crk., 30
Jagmin, 7,160
Jamestown, N.C., 192
Jamestown Academy, 46
Jamestown Female Coll,
46
Jamestown M.H., 47
Jarrell, 48,49,144,158
Jassmann, 210
Jean, 70,179
-
- Jefferson, 3
Jeffersonville, Ind., 6
Jemerson, see also Gemi-
son, 135
Jenkins, Jinkins, 5,68,
149,193
Jernigan, 75
Jessop, Jessup, 8,14,15,
61,62,74, 75,133,138-
141,179
Jester, 48,50,212
Job, Jobe, 31,37,46,120,
139
Johnson, 4,7,36,37,44,72,
76, 90,160,180,185,
186,189,193,195,203
Johnston, 35,62, 66,134-
138,189
Jones, 10,14,21,35,37,
44,63, 64, 66, 68, 76,
97,118,175,189,190,
193,196
Jonesboro, Tenn., 76
Jordan, 27,194
Joyce, 9,76
Julian, 23
-
- Kanaday, see also Cana- dy,
139
Karnahan, 13
Kaunt, see also Gant, 139
Keck, 50
Kellam, see also Killem,
46,50,182
Kelley, Kelly, 62,134,
136,179,181,194
Kello, 176
Kelsey, 121,125-127
Kendall, 68
Kennaday, 185
Kent Co., Del., 130,212
Kentucky, 91, 93,158,159
Kernersville, N.C., 34
Kerr, 10,36,37,50,61, 65,
76,125,126,136,137,
180,183,185,190,191,
193,199
Kersey, 188
Kilingsworth, Killings-
worth, 37
Killem, Killum, see also
Kellam, 134,135,138,
193
Kimbrow, 14

Journal 79- Fall 1997

Kimmins, see also
 Cummins, 13
 King, 10,33,44,47,74, 82,
 130,187
 Kingsberry, 191
 Kirkman, 15,27,33,37,74,
 103,139,189,193,194,
 200,201
 Kirkpatrick, 37,76,193
 Kirman, 104
 Kirr, 70
 Kivett, 3
 Kleese, Kleesin, Klesz,
 112,113
 Knight, 27,160
 Knott, 28
 Knowles, 193
 Kobel, see also Coble,
 115
 Koppenstein, 46
 Kost, 210
 Kummins, Kimmins, see
 also Cummins, 137,138
 Kuntz, 44
 Kusler, 210

—L—

Lackey, 64,136,187
 Lackeys, Lacy, 62,181
 Lafferty, 143
 Lamar, 44
 Lamb, Lambe, 8,25,27,
 48,50,69,90,135,136,
 139,152,178,179
 Lambert, 26,83,160
 Lambeth, 15,50,73
 Lamond, 138
 Lancaster, Pa., 212
 Lancaster Co., Penn., 35
 Landers, 13,104,184
 Landress, 9
 Landreth, Landrith, 37,
 104,139,184,187
 Lane, 13,26,47,63,74,
 176,183-185,189, 190
 Langdon, 48
 Langston, 189
 Lanier, 75,111
 Large, 11
 Larken, Larkin, 135,139
 Larson, 7,90
 Lasberger, 68
 Lasley, 111
 Latin, 86
 Laton, 15,103
 Law, 75,135

Lawrence, 49,66, 75
 Lawris, 9
 Lawson, 41
 Leach, 37,192
 Leak, 11,21,61, 62,134, 183
 Lear, 64
 Lebanon Meth. Ch., 46
 Ledbetter, Ledbetter, 46,
 68,74,211
 Lednum, 68
 Lee, 74, 84,174,211
 Lee's Chapel U.M. Ch., 45
 Lemmons, 196
 Lentz, 3
 Leonard, 25,27,48,203,
 211
 Lett, 9,10,138,183
 Lewey, Lewy, 50,194
 Lewis, 4,5,10,14,48,61,
 74,173,201
 Lexington, N.C., 193,194
 Liberty, Missouri, 71
 Lick Fk. of Hogan's Crk.,
 32
 Lige, 189
 Lillington, 191
 Lincoln, 45,172,175
 Lincoln Co., N.C., 35
 Lincoln, Nebraska, 92
 Linder, 190
 Lindsay, Lindsey, 12,33,
 36,69, 72, 74,86,133,
 139,161,182,185-
 187,189,191,195,212
 Lindsay Mine, 45
 Linegar, 61
 Linn, 68
 Linthicum, 192
 Lischy, 116
 Little, 121,124,125
 Little R., 32
 Little Troublesome Crk.,
 30,31
 Liverman, 3
 Lloyd, see Loyd
 Logan, 50,69, 93,103,
 132,191
 Lomax, 48,64
 Long, 22,68, 76
 Louisburg, N.C., 73,192
 Lovel, 30
 Lovett, 176
 Lovingood, 211
 Lovlotty, 63
 Low, 6,14,15,65,137,178
 Low's Luth. Ch., 48
 Loy, 189
 Loyd, Lloyd, 10,39,45,49,

50,183,204
 Lumbly, Lumly, 33
 Lumpkins, 180
 Lumsden, 75,189,190,
 191,195
 Lutoley, 68
 Lyles, 195
 Lynch, 143,192
 Lynn, 33

—M—

M, 74, 76
 Maben, Maban, see also
 Mebane, 135
 Macnamara, 192
 Macon, Ga, 75
 Macy, Macey, 9,10,29,
 184,187
 Madison County Iowa, 91
 Madison, N.C., 33
 Mahaffey, 3-5
 Major, 27,122,123
 Malcolm, 104
 Mamary, 150
 Manassas, 173
 Manlove, 46
 Manness, 3
 Manning, 191
 Manship, 103
 Maplewood Cem., 46
 Marayune, 19
 Marengo Co., Ala, 72
 Marley, 14,153
 Marsh, 191,203
 Marshall, 210
 Marrs, see also Mears,
 136
 Martin, 27,29,32,59, 64-66,
 68, 75,139,192
 Martinsville, N.C., 9,60,
 182,184
 Maryland, 130,199
 Mase, 11
 Mason, 44
 Massey, 132
 Masskison, 8
 Matrimony Crk., of Dan
 R., 31
 Matthews, 50,189
 Mathis, 183
 Maury Co., Tenn., 50
 Maxwell, 8,10,13,49,62,
 132,155
 May, Mays, 10,44,85,117,
 134,189
 Mayer, 22

Mayo R., 159
 McAdow, 11,13,14,19,62,
 135,185,187,195
 McBride, 11,12,37,50,
 184
 McBroom, 143
 McCabe, 48
 McCain, 30,135
 McCann, 177
 McCarty, 139
 McCaskill, 5
 McCay, 9,182
 McClain, 136
 McClintock, 44,68, 135,137
 McCollum, 29,39,136
 McCombs, 177
 McConnell, 76
 McCormick, 44
 McCowen, 66
 McCracken, 162
 McCradey, see also
 McGready, 137
 McCrory, 12,29,180,183,
 185
 McCuiston, 7,12,14,15,
 30,37,46,48,50,60,69,
 83,135,136,185,187,
 189,190
 McCulloch, 11,31,37,62,
 68,74,114,143,194
 McCurdey, 186
 McDaniel, 63
 McDill, 124,135,139
 McDon, 212
 McDonald, 194
 McDowell, 15,131,137,
 177
 McElhatten, 179,185
 McElmore, 65
 McElroy, 35
 McFarlane, McFarland,
 46,58,76,181
 McFederation, 88
 McGauchy, 68
 McGee, 58,189,211
 McGibbon, 135
 McGibony, McGibbony,
 33, 49
 McGowan, 118
 McGrady, McGready, 18,
 154,156,177,179
 McIntire, 15
 McKamie, 8,9,12,14,61,
 62,64,65,133-136,178,
 180,182,183,186
 McKeen, 27,155
 McKimrey, 187
 McKindley, 136

179

179

Journal 79- Fall 1997

- McKinney, 27,28
McKnight, 35,68,76,198
McLane, 189
McLean, 35,40,49,50,74,
191,196
McLeansville, N.C., 197
McLintick, 33
McMannis, 63
McMichael, 45,48,57, 83,
91,136,147,185
McMichell, 60
McMurrey, McMurry,
12,30,62,68,133,135,
136,200
McNabb, 74
McNairy, McNary, 8,9,
13,14,37,64,65,133,137,
139,180,184,185,186
McNairy Co., Tenn., 76,
97,197,198
McNeely, McNealy, 132,
189
McPeak, 9
Meares, 37
Mebane, 35,36,68, 69, 74,
76,191
Mecklenburg Co., N.C.,
193
Medders, 178
Mellwane, 35
Melvin, 143
Mendenhall, 8,14,29,32,
37,40,49,50,61,68, 73,
74, 84,85,134,179,183,
185,187,1991
Meredith, 10,36
Meroney, 48
Meson, 138
Mespillion Hundred, 130
Methodist Ch., 175
Middleton, N.J., 199
Midway Pres. Cem., 49
Mileham, 130
Mill Crk., 32
Miller, 92, 104,136,155
Millis, 9,15,34,50,66, 68
Milloway, 47
Mills, 20,50,61, 103,111,
139,161,178
Milton, 75
Milton, N.C., 40
Mind, 210
Miner, 36,189
Mississippi, 159,191
Missouri, 49,158,159,208
Mitchell, 11,29,36,70,
135*, 136,155,189
Mohone, 189
Monnett, Monat, 69,181
Monteith, 75
Montgomery, 31,37,46
Montgomery County, N.C.,
90
Montgomery Co., Ohio,
161
Moody, 33,57, 59, 60, 91
Moon, 156,179
Moore, 3,15,29,30, 45,
47,64, 69, 75, 76, 82,
89,133,135,177-180,
183,185,187, 189, 190,
192,208
Moorefield, W.V. 144
Morehead, 37,172
Morgan Co., Ind., 50,162
Morgason, 181
Moriah Meth. Ch., 49
Morris, 90,181
Morrison, 37,40,68
Morrow, 69,139
Morse, 75
Morton, 14
Moser, 35
Motley, 191
Motts, 10
Mt. Hope U.C.C., 47
Mt. Pleasant Meth., 49
Mt. Tirzah, 75
Mueller, 210
Muir's Chap. Meth., 48,
190,202
Mullen, 29,32
Mullhollan, 143
Mulloy, 135,137,184
Murphy, 35,37,47,121
Murray, 34,93,143,210
Musgrove, 11
Mutschelknaus, 210
Myers, 5
-
- N—
- Nail, 143
Napier, 189
Nash, 38
Neal, Neale, 28,33,104
Necomb, 137
Needham, 189,190
Neeley, Nealy, 90,127, 139
Nees, 48
Nelson, 4,5,8,26,30, 37,65,
76, 82
New Garden, 36
New Garden Boarding
School, 7,46,90
New Garden Frs. Mtg.,
45,160
New Goshen U.M.*, 50
New Orleans, La, 91
Newby, 45
Newlin, 45
Newman, 17,40,75,136, 179
Newter, 33
Nicholites, 47
Nicholson, 11-13
Nicks, Nix, 9,10,38,45,
65,137,141,178,179,
182,189
Nine, 74
Noles, 37,74,189
Nolly, 68, 74
Norman, 189
North Buffalo Crk., 25,184
North Dakota, 201
North Fork, Deep R., 27
Northam, 33
Nottermore, 179
Nottingham Company,
120,122,197
-
- O—
- Oak Ridge Inst., 49
Oakes, 35
Oakley, 189
O'Bannon, 93
Obelweiss, 45
Obriant, 189
Odarn, 189
Odd Fellow's Hall, 175
Odeneal, O'Deneal, 32,61
Odear, 17
Odle, 12,13
Ogburn, 111,152
Ohio River, 94
Ohio Terr., 144
Old Union Cem., 50
Old Union M.E. Church, 58
Oliphant, 74
Oneal, 137
Opequon, 115
Orange Co, N.C., 34, 45,69,
75, 76,113,
114,136,143,193,195,
212
Orange Co., Va., 113
Orr, 11,14,27,64,136
Osborn, Osburn, Osborn,
see also Ozburn, 37,45,
68,211
Overall, 44
Overman, 75,194
Owen, 11,37,134,136,
180,183,184,185,188
Ozburn, Ozbourn, see also
Osborn, 14,25,152,161,
179,180
Ozment, 27,37,68,187
-
- P—
- Padfield, 181
Page, 103, 104,194
Pagget, 189
Paisley, 47,70, 75,145, 198
PaPa Crk., of Mayo R.,
31
Parker, 26,47,50,74,190
Parks, Parkes, 9-11,13,
31,38,64,135,137,176,17
8, 180,182,183,185
Parrish, 5,189
Parsons, 23,33,76,176
Pasquotank Co., N.C., 33
Patience, 60
Patrick, 190
Patterson, 118,129,142,
196
Patton, 64
Pavy, 18
Paw Crk. Ch., 193
Paylor, 37
Payne, 143
Peace, 10
Pearce, 10,62, 64,184,189
Pearson, 76,191,192
Peasley, 9,11,137,177,178
Peay, 10,13,181,184
Peebles, see also Peeples,
160
Peeden, 3
Peele, 5
Peeples, Peoples, 9,27,28,
44,64, 65,68,137,160,
182,195
Pegees, 72
Pegg, 12,27,137,154,177
Pegram, 4,29
Pendleton Co., Ky., 131,
132
Pennsylvania, 120,160,
198
Pentacost, 96
Peoples, 68
Perich, 92
Perkins, 11,14,44,47,139,
140,179,180
Perkinson, 195
Perriman, 29

J79

J79

J79

Journal 79- Fall 1997

Perry, 4,179
 Perry Co., Ala., 38
 Person, 28,143
 Petersburg, Va., 35,172
 Peterson, 143
 Petrick, 212
 Pettiford, 49
 Petty, 134
 Phibbs, 49
 Philadelphia, Penn., 112
 Phillipie, 162
 Phillips, 30, 31,118,184
 Phipps, 11-13,50,61, 62, 65,
 66,134-137,176, 180,
 185,194
 Pickard, 48
 Picket, Pickett, 40,160
 Pidgeon, 8,29
 Pierce, 9,13,178-180,187
 Pike, 3
 Pilkinton, 147
 Pine Hill Cemetery, 91, 92
 Pinkleton, 195
 Pinkston, 193
 Pinnix, 4,46
 Pitchford, 189
 Pittsboro, N.C., 37, 75
 Pittsylvania Co., Va.,
 159,195
 Pleasant Garden Meth.,
 48,199-204
 Pleasant Grove Bap., 46
 Pleasant Ridge U.C.C.,
 45
 Pleasant Union Meth., 47
 Plumley, 10
 Plunket, 37
 Plymouth, 75
 Poe, 44
 Poindexter, 37
 Point Lookout, Md., 141
 Polecat Crk., 25,27,29,31
 Polk, 91,134
 Polk Co., Iowa, 91
 Polk Co., N.C., 44
 Pomona Cem., 45
 Poore, 73
 Pope, 13,134,139,140,
 187
 Pore, 50
 Porter, 137,177,188
 Porterfield, 143
 Portland, Maine, 192
 Potter, 45,48,50,73
 Powers, 89
 Powell, 184
 Prather, 15,37
 Preble Co., Ohio, 162

Prescott, 44
 Presnell, 3
 Price, 190
 Prichard, 29,180,195
 Prince Edward Co., Va.,
 208
 Pritchett, 71,189
 Pritchett, 76
 Pugh, 68
 Purvis, 69
 Pyatt, Pyeatt, 10,48,125

—Q—

Quate, 176,200

—R—

Radley, 35
 Ragsdale, 45
 Raleigh, N.C., 33
 Ralston, 179
 Ramsay, 33
 Randolph Co, N.C., 14, 29,
 44, 58,68, 65, 69,
 71,75,155,193,203, 204
 Ranier, 103
 Rankin, 10,14,22,33, 35,
 48,60, 61, 62, 74, 76,
 90,133,187,190,192,
 197,198
 Rankin-Ireland Cem.*,
 50
 Raper, 14,61, 66,135
 Ray, 74,135
 Ray Co., Mo., 40
 Rayl, Rayle, 7,14,47,90, 191
 Reagan, Regan, 32
 Red Hill M.P. Ch., 46
 Red River, 93
 Reddick, 48
 Reece, Reace, 4,27,184
 Reed, Reid, 10-13,15,33,
 38,64, 133,136-138,
 184,185,186
 Reedy Fork, 8,9,14,26-30,
 130,131,134,179,180,
 186
 Reedy Frk. Bap. Ch., 3
 Rees, 26,176
 Reeves, 12,70,185
 Regulators, 116,161
 Rehobeth U.M. Ch., 45,
 203,204
 Reid, 74
 Reidsville, N.C., 111

Reihard, 50
 Reister, 210
 Relph, 176
 Revels, 68
 Rev. War., 35,96, 97,
 130,208,209,212
 Reynolds, 8,49,103,192
 Rhodes, Rhods, 12,64,65,
 133,185
 Rice, see also Reece, 187
 Rich Fk. of Abbott's Crk.,
 28
 Richardson, 4,21,118
 Richland Crk., 8
 Richmond, 35
 Richmond, Va., 172,173
 Ricks, 29,48
 Rider, 33
 Ridley, 29
 Right, see also Wright,
 30,61
 Riley, 201
 Rinehart, 5
 Rising Sun, Penn. (Md.),
 122
 Robbins, 15,112,115,116,
 193
 Roberson, Robertson, 10,
 14,32,47, 61,133,137,
 178,179, 180,183,184,
 187,198
 Roberts, 32,39,194,197
 Robinson, 26,27,71
 Rock Branch, 28
 Rock Crk., 89
 Rockingham Co, N.C.,
 26,35-38,44,60, 75, 76,
 111,130,131,154,159,
 179,180,190,191,208
 Rocky Br., 179
 Roddy, 29
 Rogers, Rodgers, 6, 63,
 140,149
 Roney, 143
 Rooney, 94
 Rose, 189
 Ross, 11,13,24,28,30,
 46,47,49,68, 83,134,
 137,138,141,176,180,
 183, 185,186,190,191,
 208
 Rotterdam, 112
 Routh, 3
 Rowan County, N.C., 90,
 114,161,194,198
 Rowland, 14
 Rude, 210
 Rumley, 5

Rush Co., Ind., 44,91
 Russell, 11,12,61,134,
 137,138,141,178,179,
 180,187
 Russia, 209
 Russum, 50,69
 Rutter, 189
 Ryan, 27,29,61,68,187, 192
 Rynolds, see also Rey-
 nolds, 137

—S—

Saferit, 15
 St. James Meth. Ch., 50
 St. Mark's Ch., 117
 St. Petersburg, 209 **J79**
 Salem, Ind., 34
 Salisbury, N.C., 9,12,61, 62,
 63, 65, 76,133,136,
 192,193, 194
 Samet, 175
 Sampson Co., N.C., 153,
 203
 Sanders, 13,37,62,135,
 180,186
 Sandridge, 37
 Sandy Br. Bap., 203
 Sandy Ridge Meth., 48
 Satterfield, 196
 Saunders, 57,59,70,74, 190
 Sayler, 210
 Scales, 11
 Scarlett, 196,204
 Schaefer, 210
 Schamber, 210
 Schlosser, 58
 Schnepp, 113,115
 Schoolfield, 41
 Schorzman, 210
 Schramm, 210
 Schu, 116
 Scott, 10,12,13,30,31,
 33,34,49,60, 65, 74,
 136,180,183,194,203
 Scurry, 62
 Searcy, 32,35
 Sears, 37,68
 Seattle, Wash., 203
 Sedalia, N.C., 197 **J79**
 Serr, 210
 Settle, 172
 Shady Grove M.P., 49,50
 Sharp, 10,62,135,190,212
 Shatterly, 86,116
 Shaver, 5,65

Journal 79- Fall 1997

- Shaw, 17,66,74,134,135,
137,139,153,182,185,
193
Shelby, 12
Shelly, 28,46-48
Shelton, 76
Shepherd, Shepperd, 33, 73
Sherwood, 49,68,73,198
Shew, 116
Shields, 44,211
Shilcut, 84
Shipton, 50
Shirk, 134,136,178
Shoe, Shue, 115,116
Shoemaker, 142
Shoffner, 49
Short, 183,188,189
Shoup, 46
Sielerm, 210
Siler City, N.C., 203
Silinonte, 94
Sullivan, 76,176
Simpson, 20,35-37,130-
132,176,191
Siouan Indians, 41
Sisna, 187
Slade, 150
Slater, 194
Slayton, 3
Sleby, 37
Sloan, 37,47,191
Smith, 4-6,8-12,26,27,
31,32,36-40,47-49,57, 59,
61, 64, 66-68, 83,
104,129,136,137, 141,
142,144,154,171- 176,
189,190,200,203,211,
212
Smothers, 33
Somers, 44
Somerville, Tenn., 39
South Buffalo Crk.,
9,26,27,29,62,181
South Carolina, 68
Southern, 3,68
Sparks, 3
Spencer, 71, 94
Spindt, 161
Spoon, 33
Spotsylvania C.H., Va.,
141
Spring Hill, N.C., 36
Springfield, 29
Springfield Frs. Meeting,
72,161,203
Springs, 40
Springwood Pres., 50
Spruce, 11,179
- Spurgeon, 46,184,188
Stack, 27
Stafford, 29,33,40,66, 68,
70,189
Staley, 69
Stalings, 189
Stanley, Standley, 10,19,
30,44,49,50,65,92,133,13
6,137,160,177
Starbuck, 19,28,33,34,63
Starks, 143
Starrett, Starratt, 14,18, 25-
29,50,84,121,126, 135
Statesville, 75
Staunton, Va., 71
Steel, 189
Steelman, 45
Stephens, 46,135,181
Stephenson, 15,117,176
Sterling, 172
Stern, 189
Stettler, 50
Stevens, 46
Stewart, see also Stuart,
33,74,153,155,178
Still, 137
Stinking Quarter Crk.,
31,48
Stockard, 138,185
Stokes, 48
Stokes Co, N.C., 26,34,
38,69,159,191,192,
194,211
Stokesdale, N.C., 111
Stoller, 210
Stone, 5,69
Stoneman, 4
Stout, 199
Strader, 74
Strickland, 8,189
Strong, 191
Stroud, 5
Stuart, see also Stewart,
12,15,65, 66,123,137,
182,185,187
Stubblefield, 36,37
Stupnick, 209,210
Styles, 90
Sublette, 144
Suits, see also Sutz, 33
Sulgrove, 28
Sullivan, Sulavin, 9,35,
49,68, 73, 74,134,143,
187,193
Summers, 44,49,50,66,
68,134
Sumner, 5,28,93,161
Sumner Co., Tenn., 209
- Sundberg, 93
Surry Co, N.C., 69,160,
179,180,191,194
Sutton, 68
Sutz, see also Suits, 28
Swaim, 25,27-29,33,36,
38,45,46,50,194,201,
202
Swain, 34,40,45,73, 74, 85,
90,151,160,176, 192, 195
Sweet, 178,179,184,188
Swing, 37
-
- T—
- Tabernacle U.M. Ch., 47
Taburns, 76
Tarpley, 34
Tarrent, 63
Tassey, 186
Tate, 49,143,180
Tatum, Tatom, 10,69, 71,
76,189,195,196
Taylor, 28,33,37,46,49,
74,76,189,199-204
Teat, 33
Tennessee, 44,50,158,
159,195,197,198,208,
210
Terrell, 14,44,135,150,
185,192
Territory South of the Ohio,
93
Terry, 180
Texas, 50,198
Thacker, 45,63
Tharp, see Thorp, 76, 85
Thom, 74,121,128
Thomas, 61, 75, 76,134
Thomason, Thomerson,
63,137
Thomlinson, 14, 137
Thompson, 8,12-15,30,
44,46,62, 63, 68, 98,
103,131,135,136,155,
156,161,179,182,186,
187,193,211,212
Thornborough, Thorn- burg,
68, 74, 161,177,
178,179
Thornbury, 19,65,137,
138,140,156
Thorp [Tharp], 8,139
Thrasher, 12,32,178
Thurston, 69
Tilley, 3,192
Tindle, 180,187
-
- Tippett, 35
Tolbert, 185
Tomlinson, see also
Thomlinson, 47, 179,
183,184
Tooley, 90
Torquinetz, 161 **J79**
Torrance, 33,37
Touchstone, 46
Towmy, 29
Town Crk., 30
Trammel, 181
Trollinger, 26,34,143
Trotter, 9,14,33,45,61, 65,
74,137,179,183,
184,188,189
Troxler, 50,143
Trull, 5
Tucker, 137,189
Tumbleson, see
Tomlinson
Turkeynet, 161
Turnage, 184
Turner, 75,189
Tuskegee, Macon Co., Al,
75
Twiford, 49
Tyler, 71,189
Tymperton, 112
Tyre, 193
-
- J79**
-
- U --
- Ulerm, 210
Underhill, 13
Unthank, 8,140,185
Urray, 192
-
- V—
- Vaatz, 210
Vance, 174
Vanderford, 46
Vanstory, 46
Vaughn, 63
Veach, 191
Vestal, 72
Vicars, 198
Vickrey, Vickery, 45,46,
48,160
Vickrey Meth. Ch., 50
Virginia, 115
Volga R., 209
-
- J79**

Journal 79—Fall 1997

—W—

Waddell, Waddle, 19,133, 148
 Waddington, 195
 Wadkins, 37
 Waggoner, 37,198
 Wagner, 143
 Wake Co., N.C., 36,194
 Walker, 14,29,35,37,61, 63,65,73, 75,134,137, 143,146,179,180
 Walkertown, N.C., 111
 Wall, 3,33,37,48,50,190
 Wallace, 69
 Wallis, 143
 Walsh, Welsh, 136
 Walters, 76
 Ward, 14,61,74,192
 Warren, 28,69, 93,189
 Warren, N.C., 37
 Warren Co., Ohio, 50
 Washington, 75, 76, 93
 Washington Co., Ind., 50
 Washington District, 93
 Waters, 211
 Watt, 189
 Way, 4,5,40
 Wayne Co., Ind., 47
 Waynesburg, 75
 Weatherly, 10,14,17,34, 37,44,48,62, 74,130, 135,137,185,187,190, 194,201
 Weaver, 48
 Webb, 70, 74, 103
 Weber, 210
 Webster, 129,139
 Wedenbach, 210
 Weir, 71, 75
 Welborn, 47,48,88
 Welborns, 62
 Welch, 194
 Welch's Mills, 193
 Welker, 46,47

Wentworth, 75, 76
 Werner, 210
 Wetzell's Mill, 49
 Wharton, 33,36,46,68, 74, 89,192
 Wheeler, Wheler, 73,154, 178
 Whiker, 139
 White, 10,14,41,42,61, 64, 66, 74,75,135,138, 139,177,185,191,192, 193,203,211
 White Co., Tenn., 210
 White Sulphur Spgs., Va., 35
 Whiteman, 6
 Whiter, 37
 Whiteside, 5
 Whitfield, 37
 Whitney, 21
 Whitsel, 9,12,14,19, 22, 26,46,65,182
 Whitsett, 72,132
 Whitt, 198
 Whittington, 68,74,211
 Whitty, 15
 Whitworth, 10,62
 Wiggons, 9,12
 Wilborn, 14
 Wiley, 33,47,48,68,74, 90,123,125,128,134, 137,176,180,189-191, 211
 Wilkes Co., Ga., 46,48
 Wilkes Co., N.C., 116, 160
 Wilkinson, 194
 Willard, 174
 Williams, 3-5,9,11,14, 33,37,45,47,50,64-66, 74,132,133,179,185
 Williamson, 5,93,193
 Willis, 37,61, 68,211
 Wills, 29,68,211
 Wilmington, N.C., 97
 Wilson, Willson, 5,7,13- 15,29,31,46,48-50,61, 65,66,71,74,76,90,96, 133,135,176,182,189, 192,194,197,198,202
 Wilson Co., Tenn., 96
 Winborne, 33,70
 Winchester, Va., 174
 Winkler, 189
 Winnick, 74
 Winslow, 27
 Winston-Salem, N.C., 111
 Wirick, 9,212
 Witherspoon, 37
 Withrow, 39
 Witt, 47
 Witty, 66
 Wolfe, 202,203
 Wolfington, 47,191
 Womack, 161
 Wood, Woods, 37,49,74
 Woodburn, 13,33,35,37, 45,46,49,50,142,180, 193
 Woodley, 36
 Woodside, 179
 Woodson, 76,111
 Woolen, 104
 Wooters, 189
 Word, 189
 Work, 131,132
 Worth, 73, 74,135,187
 Wray, 189
 Wright, 14,30,35,65, 133, 134,136,137,155,178,179,18 1-185
 Wyche, 70
 Wythe Co., Va., 212
 Wyrick, 161,212

—Y—

Yates, 73

York, 4
 York Co., Penn., 116
 Young, 9,10,37,49,70, 74, 91,183,184,189
 Younger, 37
 Younts, 4
 Yunks, 205

--- Z ---

Ziegele, 210

J79

NO SURNAME

(Slaves)

Andrew*, 195
 Atkinson*, 195
 Cate*, 155
 George, *, 36
 Howard*, 40
 Jeffery*, 157
 Jo*, 36
 Lewis*, 40
 Wesley*, 37

* The asterisk (*) indicates that the individual (or organiza- tion) is shown to be black, negro, mulatto, slave, persons of color, African- American, or person of mixed blood. People (or organizations) in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color, or people of mixed blood. -- ed.

Index

* **Note:** An asterisk (*) indicates that the individual is shown to be black, negro, mulatto, slave, person of color, African-American, or person of mixed blood. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color, or people of mixed blood.

__ay, 12	Barker, 52	Browner, 14	
__work, 6, 8	Barnard, 20	Browning, 22	J80
Abbott's Crrk. Bap., 48	Barnhardt, Barnhart, 36, 43	Browntown, 48	
Adams, 14, 19	Barrum, 11	Bruce, 15, 17	
Ai Meth. Cem., 53	Bayns, Baynes, 7, 10	Bruce Twp., 49	
Alabama, 54	Beal, 49	Brumil, 15	
Alamance Crk., 45	Beard, 50	Buchanan, 15	
Alamance Pres. Ch., 34, 47, 50, 55	Bell, 14-16, 18, 21, 43, 51	Buffalo Crk., 44	
Albea, 48	Beller, 17	Buffalo Pres. Ch., 50, 54	
Albertson, 48	Bethel, 6, 9	Buller, 17	
Alexander, 14, 16, 52	Bethel U.M., 54	Bullock, 18, 19	
Allison, 51	Bethlehem U.M., 47, 48	Bundy, 44, 48	
Amburn, 17, 18	Bevill, Bevel, 6, 8, 10-12, 47	Burnay, Burney, 20, 55	
Amick, 10, 11	Big Troublesome Crk., 45	Burton, 11, 19	
Anderson, 17, 18	Billingsley, 18, 19		
Andrew, 49, 53	Black, 54	Caffey, 14, 47	J80
Apple's Chapel U.C.C., 48, 50	Black Jack Sch., 48	Caldwell, 16, 44	
Archer, 18	Blair, 47	Calhoon, 20	
Armfield, 20, 37, 44, 48, 49, 54	Blayr, 45	Carnahan, 18, 20, 52	
Arrel, 54	Blear, 13, 16, 18, 20	Carrell, 11	
Asbury, 5	Blythe, 34	Carter, 43, 48	
Avery, 54	Bolan, 12	Caruthers, 34, 50	
Aydelott, 3	Boon, 50, 52	Case, 49, 52	
	Bowles, 11, 12	Caswell, 14	J80
	Bowman, Boman, 11, 12	Causey, 53, 55	
	Bradley Co., Tenn., 54	Center Grove Twp., 54	
	Brame, 12	Center U.M. Ch., 51	
	Brannack, Branic, 7, 10	Centre Frs. Mtg., 51	
	Brayton, 51	Challis, 29	
	Bream, 53	Chipman, 53	
	Brick U.C.C., 34-42, 55	Chrisman, 29	
	Brinkley, 45	Clapp, 20, 21, 25, 35-40, 50-52, 55	
	Brinsfield, 49	Clapp's Chapel A.M.E., 54	
	Brock, 19	Clark, 19, 20, 50	
	Brower, 52	Clark Co., Ill., 49	
	Brown, 6-8, 10-12, 14, 17, 18, 20, 21, 31, 48, 50, 54	Clearwater, 20	J80

Journal 80- Winter 1998

Clemmons, 29, 53
 Climer, 51
 Cobb, 37
 Coble, 51, 53
 Coble's Luth. Ch., 51
 Coe, 20
 Coffin, 16, 18
 Coggins, 44
 Coleman, 11
 Coles Co., Ill., 43
 Collins Grove U.M., 52
 Coltrane, Coletrane, 49-52
 Colwell, 15
 Conrad, 48
 Conway, 52
 Cook, 7, 11, 12
 Cooley, 43
 Coonrod, 15
 Cooper, 44
 Cornwallis, 49
 Cortner, 15, 20
 Covey, 3
 Cowden, Cowdy, 18
 Cowgill, 48
 Cox, 49
 Crabb, 51
 Craig, 13
 Cranor, 49
 Craton, 16
 Craven, 11, 53
 Crawford Co., Mo., 33
 Criddlebaugh, 53
 Crouch, 48, 49
 Crouse, 52
 Cude, 52
 Cummons, Cummins, 18, 20, 23, 44
 Cunningham, 54
 Curry, 18, 20, 53
 Curtis, 18
 Cusick, 52

 D___, 12
 Davidson Co., N.C., 31, 32, 44
 Davis, 3, 4, 17, 48
 Dawson, 27

Deep R., 18
 Deep R. Cem., 49
 Deep R. Frs. Mtg., 51
 Deep R. Twp., 50, 54
 Delaware, 5
 Denny, 20, 51, 52, 54
 Dent, 13-17, 19
 Dewese, Deweese, 3, 5, 55
 Dick, 15, 20, 35, 51
 Dickey, 14
 Dicks, 15
 Dickson, see also Dixon, 20
 Dillon, 14-16, 18
 Dix, see also Dicks, 18, 19
 Dixon, 3-5
 Doak, 14, 15, 28, 32, 43
 Doggett, 54
 Donnel, Donnal, Donnell, 14-16, 20, 47, 49, 55
 Dorchester Co., Md., 49, 50
 Doub, 51
 Dougherty, 51
 Dover Frs. Cem., 49
 Drake, 44
 Duff, 20
 Duffel, Duffell, 20
 Duffie, 35
 Dwiggins, 55

 Edgeworth Female Acad., 50
 Edgin, 43
 Edwards, 7, 13, 37
 Endsley, 14
 Engle, 20
 Ervin, 7
 Erwin, 13
 Euliss, 37
 Eutaws, Battle of, 18
 Everding, 31

 Fagan, 15
 Fahl, 48
 Fairfield U.M., 54
 Fairview Prim. Bap., 53
 Farrington, Ferrington, 6-8, 10-12, 51-53

Fato, 45
 Fayette Co., Ill., 44 J80
 Fayetteville, 17
 Fentress Twp., 54
 Fields, Field, 43, 48, 53, 54
 Finley, 52, 55
 First Pres. Ch., 50, 52, 53
 First Reformed Ch., 54
 Fitchew, 28
 Fitzgerald, 53
 Flack, 14, 44
 Flat Rock U.M. Ch., 50
 Fleming, 53
 Fogelman, 11 J80
 Forbus, Forbis, 15, 48
 Forgas, 6, 8, 12
 Forsyth Co., NC, 31, 45
 Foster, 7, 10
 Foust, 14, 22, 36, 38, 39
 Fowler, 44
 Frazer, Frazor, Frazier, 16, 20, 53
 Freer, 21
 Frieden Luth. Ch., 52
 Friendship Twp., 52
 Friendship U.M., 51, 52 J80
 Fry, 33

 Gant, 7, 10-12
 Gardner, 16
 Gethsemane Meth. Ch., 3-12, 50
 Gibson, 44
 Gilbert, 20
 Gilbreath, 13, 53
 Gillespie, 37
 Gillis, 48
 Gilmer, 50
 Gilmer Twp., 53
 Glass, 55 J80
 Glendenning, 48
 Goff, 4
 Gohnston, 14
 Goodrich, 53
 Gordon, 7, 10-13, 49
 Gorrell, 14, 15, 18, 50
 Gowdy, 4, 13-18, 20, 21, 52

Journal 80- Winter 1998

Granville, 47, 50	Henderson, 17, 19, 25, 51	Huffman, Heuffman, 36, 38	
Gray, 13, 21, 44	Hendricks, 48	Hughes, 39	J80
Green, 13, 47	Hendricks Co., Ind., 54	Hull, 29	
Green Hill Cem., 49	Henley, 48, 50	Hunt, 13, 15, 29	
Greene Twp., 53	Henry, 25	Hunter, 16, 29	
Greensboro, N.C., 35, 50, 52, 54	Henry Co., Ind., 50, 52	Hussey, 29	
Greer, 23	Heutson, 37	Hutchison, 29	
Greeson, 51	Hiatt, 25, 26, 48, 50, 52	Hutton, Hatton, 29	
Grenaway, 19	Hickman, 53	Humer, 29	
Grisson, 7	Hickock, Hitchcock, 26	Iddings, 47	
Guilford Court House, 17, 19, 50	Hickory Chapel Wes. Ch., 53	Idelot, 21	
Guilford militia, 48	Hickory Grove U.M., 52	Ingle, 36, 37, 39, 40, 52, 54	
	Hicks, 53	Indiana, 4	
Hackett, 49, 51, 52	Hicos, 21	Iron Works Rd., 3, 45	J80
Haggy, 22	High Point Prim. Bap., 53	Isley, 47	
Haines, Haynes, 22	High Point Twp., 52, 53	Irwin, 43	
Haithcock, 44	Highfill, Highfield, 26, 52		
Haley, Hayly, Healy, 23, 24	Hill, 13, 26, 50, 54	Jackson, 10, 11, 44, 45, 53	
Hall, 23	Hillsdale Prim. Bap., 52	Jamestown, NC, 50, 51, 54	
Ham, 23	Hilton, 11, 26	Jamestown Acad., 48	
Hamilton, 4, 13, 14, 16-21, 23	Himan, Himer, 26	Jamestown Female Coll., 49	
Hammon, 23	Hinds, Hines, 26	Jamestown Twp., 54	
Hanner, Hannah, 43, 50, 52	Hinshaw, 52, 54	Jarrell, 52, 53	J80
Harden, Hardin, 19, 23, 43, 47	Ho ___, 26	Jeans, 20	
Hargrove, Hargrave, 23, 48, 53	Hobs, 27	Jefferson Twp., 52	
Harrell, Herrell, 23	Hockett, 48, 53	Jessop, Jessup, 3, 16, 18, 19, 28	
Harrington, 45	Hodgson, 27, 51	Jester, 52, 55	
Harris, 6-8, 10, 11, 13, 23, 24	Hodson, 27, 44, 45, 48, 51, 55	Jobe, 49	
Harrison, 12	Hoffer, 44	Johnson, 13, 15, 32, 43	
Hartgrove, 18, 19	Hoffines, see also Huffines, 27	Johnston, 14-16	
Hartly, Heartly, 24	Hoggatt, 27, 47, 54	Jones, 13, 44, 45	
Harvey, 24	Holder, 53	Jordan, 33	
Hatton, 47	Holland, 27, 52		
Haw R., 16, 45	Holston, 28	Keck, 55	
Haw R. Pres. Ch., 51	Holt, 34, 39	Kellam, 48, 54	
Haworth, 24	Holt's Chapel, 54	Kemmins, 16	
Hays, 24	Holton, 28, 49	Kentucky, 43	J80
Hayns, 24	Hopewell Ch., 53	Kernodle, 10-12	
Hayworth, 24	Hopkins, 28	Kerr, 15-17, 54, 55	
Healy, see also Haley, 24	Hosking, Hoskins, 14, 17, 28	Kersey, 14	
Heath, 4, 6-8, 10, 25, 48	Howell, 28	Key, 18	
Heber, 43	Howerton, Hourrton, 7, 10, 11	Kimble, 20	
Hedgecock, 48	Howlett, 28	Kimmons, 45	
Helton, 25	Hubbard, 14, 28, 29, 50, 53	King, 45, 50	J80
Hemphill, 25	Huddleston, 29	Kirk, 12	
	Huffines, Huffhines, 29, 54, 55		

Journal 80- Winter 1998

Kirkman, 5	Marshall Co., Ky., 44	Mills, 19, 44, 54
Kirkpatrick, 54	Martin, 15	Mock ___, 20 J80
Knight, 10, 23	Martinville, N.C., 47	Monroe Twp., 54
Knott, 15, 20	Maryland, 5	Montgomery, 48
Koppenstein, 49	Masonic & E. Star Home, 48	Moody, 55
Kranz, 43	Matthews, 54	Moon, 25, 28
Lackey, Leaky, Leeky, 19, 20, 45	Maury Co., Tenn., 55	Moore, 6-8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19, 33, 45, 47, 50
Lamar, 45	Maxwell, 19, 21, 53	Morehead Twp., 54
Lamb, 17-19, 37, 43, 51, 54	May, 28, 29, 36, 38, 39	Morgin, Morgan, 6-8, 10-12, 20
Lambeth, 54	McAdow, 20	Morgan Co., Ind., 54
Landreth, 17, 45	McBride, 21, 28, 45, 55	Moriah Meth. Ch., 53
Lane, 3, 15, 16, 18, 50	McCabe, 52	Morris, 43 J80
Langdon, 52	McCann, 45	Morrow, 15
Lawrence, 53	McClain, 20	Mt. Hope U.C.C., 51
Lebanon Meth. Ch., 49	McClelland, 54	Mt. Pleasant U.M., 52
Ledbetter, 44, 48	McClintock, 4	Muir's Chapel, 52
Lee, 6- 8, 10-12	McConnell, 44, 45	Murphy, 49
Lee's Chapel U.M., 47	McCuiston, 13-16, 20, 28, 48, 49, 51, 54	Myers, 12
Leek, Leak, 3, 4	McCulloh, 50	
Lemmons, 45, 55	McCurdy, 20	Neeley, 16, 20
Leonard, 52	McElhaden, McElhatton, 13, 17, 23	Nees, 52
Lett, 19	McFarland, 48	Nelson, 20 J80
Lewey, 54	McGibbony, 53	New Garden Boarding Sch., 47, 49
Lewis, 6-8, 10-12, 52	McGrady, McGready, 13, 17, 20	New Garden Meetinghouse, 47
Lincoln, 48	McKaen, 19	New Goshen U.M., 55
Lindsey, Lindsay, 12, 17, 19, 32, 48	McKamie, McCamie, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20,	Newby, 48
Linnins, 45	McKeen, 26	Newlin, 48
Littlefield, 35	McLean, 53, 54	Nicholites, 50
Livegood, 12	McLin, 14	Nix, 48 J80
Lloyd, 47, 53-55	McMichael, 47, 51, 55	
Login, 54	McMurry, 16	Oak Ridge Twp., 49, 50, 53
Lomax, 19, 51	McNary, McNairy, 13-16, 29	Obelweiss, 48
Low, 20, 21	Meders, 19	Odeneal, 14
Low's Luth. Ch., 51	Meeting House Rd., 3	Orange Co., N.C., 47
Lyon, 3	Mendingall, Mendenhall, 13-15, 18, 19, 24, 53, 54	Osborne, 47
Mabin, 20	Meroney, 51	Ozburn, 21, 44
Macy, Macey, 16	Midway Pres. Ch., 53	
Madison Twp., 53	Mileham, 4	Page, 45
Mahaffee, 18	Miles, 12, 43	Pailey, 14
Malcolm, 45	Miller, 45	Painted Spgs., 51 J80
Manlove, 49	Millis, 43, 44, 54	Paisley, 50
Maplewood Cem., 49	Milloway, 50	Parker, 11, 12, 29, 50, 54
		Parks, 15-17
		Parrish, 24

Journal 80- Winter 1998

Pearson, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10	Rey, 19-21	Sloan, 50	J80
Peasley, Peasly, 16, 19, 20	Reynolds, 13, 21, 53	Smith, 4, 6- 8, 10, 11, 14, 18, 50-52, 55	
Peeples, 17, 20	Rhoads, 20	South Carolina, 14	
Pegg, 37	Ricks, 51, 54	Spackman, 44	
Perkins, 13, 14, 16, 18, 50	Riggins, 44	Spence, 51	
Person, 20	Riley, 45	Springwood Presbyterian Church, 34, 54	
Pettiford, 53	Robbins, 12	Spruce, 14	
Phibbs, 6-8, 10-12, 52, 53	Roberson, 13, 14, 17-19, 50	Spurgin, Spurgeon, 49, 55	
Phillippi, 22	Roberts, 43	Stafford, 20	
Phipps, 13, 54	Rock Crk. Twp., 54	Stanfield, 53	J80
Pickard, 51	Rockingham Co., N.C., 44, 45	Stanley, Stanly, Standley, 52, 54, 55	
Pierce, 20	Rollinbaugh, 45		
Pinnix, Pennix, 49	Ross, 15-17, 20, 21, 44, 45, 48, 49, 53	Starr, 20	
Pichford, Pitchford, 6-8, 10, 11	Rounsaville, 32	Starrett, 54	
Pitts, 31-33	Royal, 10	Steed, 15	
Pleasant Garden U.M., 51	Ruckman, 13	Steele, 34	
Pleasant Grove Bap., 49	Russell, 43	Steelman, 48	
Pleasant Ridge U.C.C., 47	Russum, 54	Stephens, 48	
Pleasant Union, 50	Ryan, 26	Stephenson, 13	J80
Poer, Poor, 45, 55		Stettler, 54	
Poiner, 14	S___, 12	Stewart, 36-40, 45	
Polecat Crk., 34	Saferight, 44	Stinking Qrtr., 51	
Pomona Cem., 48	St. James U.M., 54	Stockert, 14	
Pool, 35	Salisbury, N.C., 18	Stokes, 51	
Porter, 17, 20, 47	Sanders, 14, 18	Stokes Co., NC, 31-33, 43	
Potter, 51, 54	Sandy Ridge U.M., 51	Stone, 54	
Prichard, 18	Satterfield, 55	Stricklan, 20	
Pugh, Pew, 44	Scarlette, 6	Stuart, 14-16, 18, 20, 21	
Pyeatt, 52	Schuknecht, 43	Sullivan, 27, 53	J80
	Scott, 12, 16, 17, 25, 29, 53	Summerfield Twp., 50, 53	
Ragsdale, 48	Scott's Sch., 54	Summers, 11, 12, 37, 53, 54	
Rail, Rayl, Rayle, 7, 10-12	Scruggs, 54	Sumner Twp., 54	
Randolph Co., Ind., 54	Searcy, 16	Swaim, 43, 47, 49, 54	
Rankin, 4, 18, 20, 52	Sexton, 19	Swain, 29, 47	
Rankin-Ireland Cem., 54	Shady Grove M.P., 52, 54	Swanson, 43	
Rayle, 51	Shaw, 15, 19, 45	Sweet, 16, 18, 19	
Reagan, 35	Shelley, Shelly, 16, 49- 51	Swing, 37	
Red Hill M.P. Ch., 49	Sherer, 27		
Reddick, 51	Sherwood, 52	Tabernacle U.M. Ch., 50	
Reedy Fk. Bap., 55	Shields, 32	Talley, 31-33	
Reeves, 13, 20	Shipton, 55	Tate, 53	J80
Regulators, 51	Shoffner, 53	Tatom, 20	
Rehobeth U.M., 47	Shoup, 49	Taylor, 43, 49, 53, 55	
Reid, Ried, 6-8, 10	Simpson, 3 - 5	Tennessee, 44, 54	
Reihard, 54	Slattery, 44		
Revolutionary soldier, 18			

Journal 80- Winter 1998

Terrel, Terrell, 16	Weatherly, 18-20, 47, 51	
Texas, 54	Weaver, 52	J80
Thacker, 37, 47	Webb, 44	
Thomas, 11, 43	Weeden, Weeton, 10, 11	
Thompson, 20, 21, 23, 28, 43, 44, 49	Welborn, 51	
Tidball, 39, 40	Welker, 34-40, 49, 50	
Tolbert, 13, 15	Wetzell's Mill, 52	
Tomlinson, 4, 5, 49	Wharton, 49	
Touchstone, 15, 49	Whenchoman, 18	
Tourgee, 35	White, 17-19, 28, 47	
Trotter, 15-19, 47	Whiteman, 55	
Troxler, 54	Whitesell, 49	
Tucker, 20, 43	Whiteworth, 6, 8	
Tunney, 43	Whitsett, 34	
Twiford, 53	Whitt, 55	J80
	Whittlesey, 33	
Underwood, 54	Wiley, Willy, 15, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51	
Union Cem., 54	Wilkes Co., Ga., 49, 52	
Unthank, 13, 14, 26	Williams, 5, 13, 19, 20, 28, 47, 48, 50, 51, 54	
Valient	Willson, 49	
Van Buskirk, 45	Wilson, 17, 20, 44, 45, 47, 51, 53-55	
Vanderford, 49	Winslow, 16	
Vanstory, 49	Witt, 44, 49	
Vaughn, 10, 11, 45	Wolfington, 50	J80
Vernon, 29	Wood, 53	
Vicars, 45	Woodburn, 48, 49, 53	
Vickrey, 43, 45, 47, 48, 51	Woolen, 4	
Vickrey U.M. Ch., 53	Wooters, 37	
Vinson, 12	Work, 12, 28	
Waggoner, 55	Worth, 16	
Wagner, 21	Wright, Write, 6-8, 10-12, 16, 31-33	
Walden, 19	Wyche, 6, 9	
Walker, 20		J80
Wall, 51, 54	Yarborough, 26	
War of Regulation, 44	York, 11	
Ward, 43, 45	Young, 13, 14, 44, 53	
Warren Co., Ohio, 54	-----	
Warton, Wharton, 17, 20, 36-40	No Surname	
Washington Co., Ind., 54		
Washington Twp., 52	Frank*, 17	
Watson, 6, 9, 14	Jeffery (Burney)*, 55	J80
Way, 17	Sam*, 17	
Wayne Co., Ind., 50		

Journal 81- Spring 1998

Index

* Note: An asterisk (*) indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color, African-American, or person of mixed blood. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color, or people of mixed blood.

P81

_____, 80, 83	Bethune, 111	Clapp, 80, 104, 106, 110, 112
_emon, 80	Billingsley, 84	Clark, 79, 80, 110
Abbet, 103	Bingaman, 76	Clark's Mill, 79
Abbots Crk., 102, 103	Black, 76	Clayton, 110
Adams, 92	Blackburn, 110	Clontz, 110
Alamance Crk., 106	Blair, 83	Cobb, 84, 109, 110
Albertson, 90	Blythe, 104	Coble, 83, 111
Aldridge, 110	Boling, 83	Cochran, 110
Alexander, 80, 81	Boon, 110	Coe, 76, 79, 85
Alivain, 92	Bowman, 112	Coffey, 110
Allison, 77	Branack, Bronack, 85, 94	Coffin, 82
Ammons, 110	Braswell, 110	Coggin, 112
Anderson, 82	Brim, 103	Cooley, 77
Andersonville, SC, 105	Brittain, 75, 81	Cooper, 83
Anthony, 91	Brown, 79, 80, 82, 84, 85	Cortner, 81, 83
Archer, 75-78, 80-82, 110	Bruce, 79	Cox, 70, 73, 105, 108
Armfield, 79, 81, 82, 90	Buchanan, 76-80	Cr__vey, 80
Armstrong, 111	Bucks Co., Penn., 110	Craige, Crage, 101, 102
	Buller, 112	Craigs, 78
B_____, 80	Bundy, 112	Cranor, 79, 93
Bailey, 100	Burney, 79	Crawford Co., Mo., 99
Ballinger, 75, 83, 84	Burton, 83	Crechfield, Cruchfield, 67-69
Baptist Ch., 72	Butler, 83, 110	Croskery, 110
Bard, 101, 102	Byrd, 110	Cummons, Cummins, 79, 82, 83, 101
Barnhart, 92, 105		Cuples, 75
Barr, 93	Caldwell, 84, 92	Curtis, 83, 89
Barrett, 106	Calhoon, 80	
Bassenger's Br., 101	Campbell, 112	Davis, 80
Battle of Manassas, 72	Canidy, 77	Dawson, 84
Beach, 110	Carter, 112	Delaware Co., Ind., 111
Beard, 102, 103	Case, 66	Denny, 80
Beason, 83, 98	Chambers, 103	Dent, 75, 79, 81, 83, 84
Beaverdam Br., 101	Chandler, 75	Devault, 104
Beeman, 109	Charleston, S.C., 105	Diamond, 84
Bell, 81, 82	Charlottesville, Va., 71, 72	Dickey, 79
Benton, 76, 78, 79	Christopher, 84, 94	Dicks, Dick, 76, 80- 85
Berry, 110, 111	Chumney, 82	Dickson, 83
Bethell, 81	Civil War, 70-74	Dillay, 87
	Clampitt, 97	

J81

J81

J81

Journal 81- Spring 1998

Dillin, Dillon, 80, 82-84
 Dix, 83
 Doak, 79, 85, 111
 Dobson, 76, 79, 81, 84, 85
 Doggett, 110
 Dongola, Ill., 108
 Donnell, 80, 85, 100, 109, 110
 Duck, 76, 77, 83
 Duff, 85
 Dunham, 80
 Dwiggin, 81

Eack, 97
 Edgins, 112
 Elliott, 111
 Ellis, 103
 Elmore, 69
 Emporia Kan., 112
 Erwin, 82
 Everding, 95
 Everett, Everet, 81, 82

Fallin, 80
 Fincher, 81
 Findley, 80
 First Pres. Ch., 71
 Flack, 80
 Florence, S.C., 105
 Fogleman, 112
 Fooshee, Foshee, etc., 109
 Forbus, 82
 Forsyth Co., N.C., 97
 Fost, 101
 Foster, 83
 Foust, 112
 Fowler, 112
 Franklin, 110
 Freedom Camp, 74
 Friedens Luth. Ch., 110
 Froak, 80
 Fumbanks, 110

Gailey, 81
 Gamble, 84
 Gardner, 80, 81
 Georgia, 72, 112
 German Reformed, 73

Gibson, 79
 Gilbert, 80, 82, 84
 Gillam, 80
 Glass, 112
 Goldsboro, N.C., 106, 108
 Gorrell, 75, 79, 80
 Goulding, 72
 Gowdy, 79, 82
 Grady, 92
 Gragg, 110
 Granville Co., N.C., 95, 96
 Gray, 78, 80, 85, 96
 Green, 87
 Greensboro, N.C., 70, 71-74
 Greneway, 80
 Guinn, 110
 Gwyn, 110

Haines, 96, 98
 Hall, 84, 85, 94
 Hamilton, 76-81, 83-85
 Hammon, 76
 Harrington, 66
 Harris, 105
 Hartgrove, 85
 Haw R., 82, 84
 Hawkins, 105
 Hayes, 81
 Helton, 91
 Hendrix, 84
 Henry Co., Ind., 111
 Hester, 110
 Hiatt, 83, 84
 Hible, 80
 Highfill, 70
 Hill, 75, 94
 Hodgins, 75
 Hoffman, 104-108
 Hoggatt, Hoggett, 79, 81, 82
 Holland, 75, 77, 78, 80, 83
 Holler, 112
 Honeycutt, 110
 Horn, 75
 Horsec Pen Crk., 79
 Hoskins, 70, 92
 Howell, Howel, 81, 82, 95
 Howlett, 79, 91

Huffman, 104-108
 Hugins, 103
 Hunt, 81-83
 Hutchens, 94 **J81**
 Hutchinson, 105

 Ida Grove, Iowa, 67, 69
 Idlet, Idlett, Idlott, 80, 82, 85, 86
 Indiana, 112
 Ingle, Ingold, 86, 87, 112
 Isley, 87

 Jackson, 75, 87 **J81**
 James, 87
 Jamison, 88
 Jeans, Jean, 79, 81, 88
 Jenkins, 88
 Jessop, 83, 88
 Job, 88
 Johnson, 70, 88, 89, 112
 Johnson Co., Ill., 105
 Johnston, 78, 88, 89
 Joice, 75
 Jones, 79, 80, 84, 89
 Jordan, 89, 97, 98 **J81**
 Joyce, 89

 Kanady, 89
 Kelcey, 80
 Kellum, Killam, 81, 89, 90, 111
 Kernodle, 110
 Kerr, 90
 Kersey, 90
 Killough, 111
 Kirby, 110
 Kirk, 112
 Kirkman, 85, 90 **J81**
 Knight, 75, 80, 90, 91
 Knott, 79, 81, 91
 Kopp, 110
 Kuiseck, 101

 Lackey, 91
 Lain, 110
 Lakey, 91
 Lamb, 91 **J81**

Lambert, 84
Land, 94
Landingham, 91
Landrith, 91
Lane, 68, 79, 91
Lassly, 91
Laurence, 92
Law, 92
Layton, 81
Leadman, 92
Lear, 92
Leddenham, 91, 92
Lee, 92
Lemmon, 92
Lester, 92
Letts, 80
Leven, 92
Lewey, 112
Lewis, 80, 92, 93
Lexington, Va., 73
Lieneman, 68
Lindsay, 83, 93, 98, 112
Little, 93
Lockert, 93
Lockman, 93
Lomax, 93
London, 93
Loney, 91, 93
Lord, 104, 105
Lorimer, 93
Lott, 110
Louisville, Ky., 104
Lovelatty, 93
Loiving, 110
Low, Lowe, 94
Lowman, 94
Lowry, 105, 106
Loyd, 68, 94
Lusk, 110

Macon, Ta., 104
Macoy, 101
Madison Co., Ill., 109
Maguire, 80
Major, 85
Malone, 110
Maness, 110

Marietta, Ga., 104
 Maroney, 80
 Martin, 81, 102
 Martin Ville, 81, 83
 Mason, 84, 85
 Matthews, 84
 Maxwell, 84
 McAdow, 80
 McCain, 90
 McCall, 110
 McClird, 110
 McCollum, 81
 McComb, 82
 McCrory, 82
 McCuiston, 75, 82, 83, 88, 92
 McCulloh, 100-103
 McD____, 85
 McDill, 83
 McDowel, 83
 McElhatton, 79
 McGrady, 85
 McKamie, McKemie, 75, 79,
 81, 83, 84
 McKeen, 111
 McKenzie, 110
 McKinney, 110
 McLean, 81
 McLin, 80
 McMurry, 79, 81, 82, 90
 McNairy, McNary, 75-78, 82,
 93
 McNairy Co., Tenn., 110
 McRory, 78
 Meabeau, 80
 Meade, 110
 Mcirs, 80
 Melton, 75
 Mendinghall, 83
 Michelroy, 98
 Mileham, 84
 Miles, 112
 Miller, 80
 Millis, 79, 83, 90
 Mills, 78, 79, 84
 Minto, 111
 Montgomery, Ala., 112
 Monticue, 112

Moore, 81-84, 109
Moravian Town Rd., 79
Morehead, 71
Morgan, 76, 106
Morrow, 81
Muddy Run, 101

Neely, 76, 79
Nelson, 81, 83
New Bern, N.C., 108
New Garden Rd., 84
Nix, 80, 81, 83
Nodde, 68
N. Buffalo, 81
Nunon, 101, 102

Oglethorpe Co., Ga., 111
Okey, 99
Odebolt, Iowa, 67
Oppenheimer, 112
Orange Co., N.C., 110, 112
Orr, 85
O'Sullivan, 111

Padfield, 75
Parks, Park, 76, 77, 79, 81-83
Parker, 95, 96, 103
Parrish, Parish, 67-69
Pastures, 105
Patton, 112
Peace, 82
Peasely, 80
Peeples, 79, 81
Pegg, 82
Perkins, 104
Pettiford, 95, 97
Phares, 84
Phibbs, 80
Phips, 79, 82, 83, 93
Phobe, 111
Pierce, 84
Pierson, 107, 108
Pillow, 80
Pitts, 98
Poor, 77
Porter, 85
Preble Co., Ohio, 111

Journal 81- Spring 1998

Preston, 106, 107	Spruce, 83	Ute, Iowa, 68
Ragsdale, 99	Stafford, 82	Uwary R., 103
Rankin, 80, 93	Standly, Stanley, 87, 94	J81
Raper, 99	Starbuck, 82, 83, 90	Vance, 110
Rea, 77	Starr, 76	Vanstory, 110
Reed, 79, 81- 83, 88	Starratt, 87	Vienna, Ill., 104, 105, 108
Reynolds, 76, 111	Steed, 76-80	
Rheves, 83	Stephens, 80	Wade, 95
Rhodes, 80	Stewart, 76, 79, 81-84	Wafford, 111
Rich, 95, 96	Stokes, 80, 82	Walker, 80, 82
Robertson, 111	Stokes Co., N.C., 96, 97	Wallace, 109
Robinson, 70, 83	Stone, 82	Warnock, 85
Robison, 110	Stone Co., Mo., 112	Warton, 85
Rockingham Co., N.C., 111	Stoneman, 104	Watson, 110
Rodgers, 104, 105	Stuart, 76, 77	Weatherly, 80
Ross, 81, 82	Sulaven, Sullivan, Sullivan, 84, 85	Webster, 79 J81
Roundsevals Ferry, 101	Sulgrave, 85	West, 85
Rowan Co., N.C., 80, 97, 100, 109	Sullivan Co., Tenn., 99	Wetherly, 87
Rutherford, 80	Summerfield, N.C., 70	Wheeler, 112
Rutherford Co., Tenn., 111	Summers, 110	Whitakers Br., 102
Ryals Br., 102, 103	Surry Co., N.C., 109	Whitsel, 110
	Swaim, 110	Whitworth, 111
Salisbury, 76, 84	Swearing Crk., 101, 103	Wicker, 96
Sanders, 75, 83, 84	Swing, 112	Wiley, 80
Sawyer, 111	Swisher, 84	Williams, 79, 81, 83, 111
Scarlette, 67	Sykes, 111	Wilson, 77, 78, 80, 93, 110
Schumacker, 110		Wily, 68
Scott, 73, 78	Talbot, 83	Winder, 106
Searcy, 77-79	Talley, 95 - 99	Wirtz, 106 J81
Setzer, 99	Tar R., 107	Witt, 84
Sharpe, Sharp, 104, 105	Tate, 79, 80, 83	Woods, 110
Shaw, 77, 78, 80, 83, 85	Tatum, 76	Woodson, 101
Shelley, 85	Taylor, 85, 110	Wootsman, 102
Shields, 99	Tenn., 104	Wright, 81, 82, 97, 98, 99
Shoe, 112	Tharp, 83	
Shoffnerr, 104	Thomas, 83	Yadkin R., 100, 101, 102, 103
Shugart, 111	Thompson, 80-82, 85, 111, 112	Young, 80
Sullivan, see also Sullivan, 85	Thornbrough, 85	Youngman, 110
Simpson, 105	Tickle, 110	
Slane, 88	Todd, 103	No surname
Smith, 71-74, 82, 85, 101, 112	Tomlinson, 111	Bettie*, 72 J81
Smoot, 105	Touchstone, 79, 80	Isshabe Phobe, 111
Speck, 99	Troak, 80	Sam*, 74
Springfield, Ill., 104	Trammel, 82	
Springfield, Oregon, 69	Trotter, 81-84	

Index

* Note:

An asterisk indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color, African-American, or person of mixed blood. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color, or people of mixed blood.

A

Abbott, 161
Ackerman, 131
Adams, Addams, 127, 129, 155, 156, 162, 169
Agnew, 166
Alamance Pres. Ch., 155
Albright, 128, 130, 131, 155, 157, 161
Alexander, 131, 155
Allard, 167
Allen, 155
Allison, 148, 163, 166
Allred, Alfred, 127, 134, 155
Anderson, 127, 155, 167
Andrew, 127, 131
Archer, 132, 166, 167
Armfield, 127, 131, 162
Arrasmith, 155
Asheboro, N.C., 156, 157
Asheville, N.C., 157
Asher Dist., Ga., 124
Atkinson, 155

B

Bailey, 127
Baldwin, 139
Ballinger, 164, 167
Balsley, 155
Baltimore, Md., 158
Baptist Ch., Greensboro, 153
Barr, 136, 165

Barringer, 154
Barry, 154
Bartley, 166
Bason, 154
Beach, 128
Beall, 154
Bean, 137
Beason, 164, 166
Bell, 127, 128, 156, 167, 169, 170
Benbow, 127
Benbow Hotel, 157, 158, 160
Bethel Pres. Ch., 157
Bevil, Bevill, 127, 131, 132, 148
Bibb, 134
Bingeman, 166, 169
Black, 165
Blackburn, 137
Blackwell, 127
Blackwood, 127
Blair, 159
Blum, 133
"Blandwood", 159-161
Boak, 167
Bogart, 156
Bond, 128
Boone, 170
Bourne, 156
Bowers, 137
Bowman, 132
Boyd, 156, 166
Bradshaw, 156
Brady, 130, 131
Brandon, 167
Brattin, 169
Breden, 165
Brenizer, 156
Brittain, 162
Brockmann, 156
Brodnax, 156
Brown, 133, 156
Browning, 125, 127, 138, 156
Brownsville, Penn., 170
Bruce, 165, 169
Brunswick Co., N.C., 130
Bryan, 156

Buchanan, 167, 169
Buckner, 156
Buffellow Crk., 166
Buford, 156
Burke, 131
Burney, 165
Burton, 128
Bush, 156
Bynum, 156

C

Caldwell, 156, 159, 161, 162
Callum, 156
Campbell, 157
Cardwell, 157
Carfield, 127
Carffoot, 157
Carroll, 127
Carson, 157
Carter, 131, 157
Caruthers, 128-130, 133
Case, 137
Cator, 157
Caulk, 147
Causey, Caucy, 127, 131
Cavanaugh, 157
Center, 137
Centre Frs. Mtg., 132
Chaffin, 164
Chalmers, 127
Chambers, 157
Chamness, 133
Chapman, 157
Charles, 146, 157
Charlotte, N.C., 157, 161
Charlottesville, Va., 149, 151
Chatham Co., N.C., 159, 162
Chatham, Va., 149
Cherry Grove Frs. Mtg., 170, 172
Chilcutt, 124
Clapp, 127, 164
Clark, 127, 157
Clemmons, 137
Close, 127
Cobb, see also Kopp, 157
Coble, 127, 157, 163, 169
Cocklewise, 127

Journal 82-Summer 1998

Cockman, 151
 Coe, 131
 Coffin, 127, 131, 140
 Coleman, 157
 Colordao, 136
 Collins, 127, 164
 Columbia, S.C., 159
 Comack, 127
 Conley, 171
 Connelly, 171
 Conrad, 129
 Cooper, 127
 Cornick, 127
 Corsley, 127
 Cortner, 166, 170
 Cosby, 157
 Cotner, 164
 Coulston, 167
 Coulter, 158
 Courts, 129, 130
 Covington, 171
 Covington, Va. [?], 162
 Cox, 127, 154
 Craner, Cranor, Crainor, 127, 131, 169
 Crawford, 132, 137, 159
 Crump, 134
 Cumbie, 157
 Cummings, Cummins, 127, 158, 163, 166
 Cunningham, 158, 161, 166
 Currie, 130, 158
 Curtis, 158, 163

D -----

Dalton, 158
 Dan R., 171
 Dancy, 127
 Daniel, 127
 Dannel, 131
 Danville, Va., 157, 161
 Davidson Co., N.C., 134
 Davie Co., N.C., 130
 Davies Inst., 149
 Davis, 127, 153, 169
 Dawson, 158
 Deep River Frs., 130
 Delaware Co., Ind., 135

Delay, 123
 Demming, 156
 Dennis, 131
 Denny, 131, 158
 Dent, 163, 166, 167, 169
 DeWitt, 137
 Dick, 158, 165, 166
 Dickey, 148, 169
 Dicks -- see also Dix, 130, 131, 163, 163
 Dillard, 158,
 Dillen, Dillon, 148, 166, 167, 169
 Dilworth, 122
 Dix, 163
 Doak, 127, 129, 131, 163
 Dodson, 131, 156
 Donnell, 127, 128, 133, 144, 154, 158, 161, 166, 167
 Duff, 137
 Duffy, 158
 Durham, N.C., 159

E -----

Eakin, 145
 East, 158
 Eathin, 127
 Edgeworth Seminary, 151, 152, 154
 Edwards, 127, 129, 131, 148
 Elder, 134
 Ellington, 158
 Elliott, 130, 131
 Ellis, 158
 Enfield, N.C., 156
 Episcopal Ch., Greensboro, 159
 Ephland, 130
 Evans, 161

F -----

Fagin, 169
 Fair Grove M.P. Ch., 121, 122, 124
 Faris, 159
 Fayetteville, N.C., 130, 161
 Fewell, 159
 Field, Fields, 127, 163
 Finley, 131, 136, 164
 Fitch, 127

Fitzwilson, 127 J82
 Flippin, 159, 162
 Foard, 159
 Folger, 127
 Forbis, 148, 159, 166
 Foster, 159, 160, 163
 Forsyth Co., N.C., 159
 Foulkes, 133
 Fountain, 131
 Foushee, 159
 Foust, 129, 131, 155
 Fowler, 158, 159 J82
 Fox, 161, 171
 France, 165
 Frazier, Frazer, 159, 169, 170, 172
 Frieden's Luth. Ch., 171
 Fry, 159

G -----

Gardner, Guardner, 130, 139, 166
 Garle, 127
 Garvis, 164 J82
 Gaskill, 127
 Geringer, Garringer, etc., 171, 172
 Germanton, N.C., 130, 157
 Gibson, 133, 141
 Gilbreth, 127
 Gilchrest, 165
 Gillaspie, 131 J82
 Gillimore, 127
 Gillon, 159
 Gilmer, 152, 154, 156, 158, 159, 161, 162
 Gladson, 127, 134
 Glann, 127
 Glass, 130
 Glenn, 159
 Goode, 171 J82
 Goodey, 165
 Gordon, 121, 122, 124, 136
 Gorrell, 121, 123, 129, 133, 159
 Gossett, 128, 131 J82
 Goulding, 155
 Gowdy, 163, 165-167, 169, 170

Journal 82-Summer 1998

Graham, 159
 Gray, 127, 131, 133, 143, 156,
 159-161, 166, 167, 169
 Gt. Alamance, 163
 Green, 127, 164
 Greensboro, N.C., 129-132,
 134, 149, 150, 153, 154
 Greer, 159
 Gretter, 158, 160
 Grice, 136
 Griffin, 133
 Grisson, 127
 Gross, 148
 Guardner, 139
 Gulf, N.C., 159, 162
 Gullett, 140
 Gwyn, 160

H -----

Haden, 161
 Hagan, 159, 160, 164
 Hailey, 167
 Hairston, 131
 Hales, 160
 Halifax Co. Va., 149, 160
 Hall, 131, 159, 160, 162
 Hamilton, 127, 131, 161, 163,
 165-167, 169, 170
 Hamlett, 160
 Hampton-Sydney Coll., 149,
 150
 Hancock, 131
 Hanner, Hannah, 127, 129, 130,
 133, 165
 Hardin, Harden, 127, 129
 Harding, 157
 Harkett, 131
 Harkness, 160
 Harlenger, 171
 Haroldson, 160
 Harrell, 160
 Harris, 145, 156, 160
 Harrison, 155, 160
 Hart, 131
 Hartgrove, 166
 Hartley, 137
 Harvey, 127
 Harvie, 160

Hatrack, 128
 Hays, 166
 Hayworth, 128
 Heath, 135-137, 160
 Heck, 160
 Hegwood, 160
 Helms, 160
 Helyie, 137
 Hemphill, 131
 Henderson, 131
 Hendricks, 127
 Henry Co., Ia., 172
 Henry Co., Va., 131
 Heritage, 171
 Herrin, 127
 Hiatt, 129, 139, 162, 167, 172
 Hickman, 163
 Hicks, 162
 High Point, N.C., 153, 156, 161
 Hignut, 169
 Hildesheimer, 160
 Hill, 123, 129, 130, 161
 Hillsboro, N.C., 155, 163
 Hillsboro Pres. Ch., 161
 Hilton, 134
 Hinds, 129, 133
 Hines, 161
 Hinshaw, 133
 Hobbs, 127, 161
 Hobson, 161
 Hodges, 161
 Hodgkin, Hodgson, Hodson, 170,
 172
 Hogan, 131, 134
 Hoggatt, 167
 Holcomb, 161
 Holland, 163
 Horne, 131
 Hood, 161
 Hopkins, 132
 Hoskins, 164, 166
 Houston, 132, 141, 157, 161
 Howard, 157, 161
 Howren, 132
 Hudson, 161
 Huggins, 121
 Hughes, 157

Hunt, 132, 161, 164, 166
 Hyman, 161

J82

I -----

I.O.O.F., Greensboro, 153
 Indiana, 136, 137
 Ingram, 128
 Iowa, 136, 137, 158
 Ireland, 132
 Irvin, 161
 Iseley, Isley, 131, 159, 169
 Ives, 131

J -----

Jackson Co., Ark., 133 J82
 Jackson, 172
 Jacksonville, Fla., 161
 Jamestown, N.C., 153
 Jean, Jeans, 139, 165, 169
 Jefferson Co., Ia., 170
 Jeffries, Jeffreys, 127, 131
 Jenkins, Jinkins, 131, 132, 167
 Jessop, Jessup, 146, 163, 167
 Johnson, Johnston, 127, 128,
 131, 140, 161, 165, 166 J82
 Jollie, 156
 Jones, 127, 137, 159, 161, 162,
 166

K -----

Kabler, 162
 Kansas, 136, 137
 Keen, 167
 Kellerman, 162
 Kellog, 162
 Kelly, 150 J82
 Kendal, 136, 137
 Kentucky, 156
 Keogh, 159
 Kerner, 130
 Kerr, 145, 162, 166, 169
 Kersey, 161
 Kilingworth, 127
 King, 127, 162
 Kirkland, 161
 Kirkman, 128, 171 J82
 Kirkpatrick, 162
 Knight, 163, 164, 167
 Knott, 165

Journal 82-Summer 1998

Kopp, see also Cobb, 171

L -----

Lacy, 162
 Lafayette Co., Mo., 121, 123
 Lafayette Co., Penn., 170
 Lain, 136
 LaMarr, 172
 Lamb, 127, 130, 169
 Lane, 127
 Larimore, 124
 Larkin, 166
 Latham, 162
 Layton, Laton, 166
 Lear, 164
 Lee, 153, 162
 Legerton, 162
 Lewis, 162, 169
 Lewy, 127
 Lexington, Va., 149
 Lincoln, 153
 Lincolnton, N.C., 132
 Linder, 130
 Lindsay, 128, 150, 151, 159,
 160, 162, 165
 Lineberry, 134
 Litaker, 162
 Livingston, Livingston, 131, 169
 Lockhart, 121, 122, 124
 Lockett, 131
 Logan, 149*, 162
 London, 162
 Louisiana, 156
 Lucas, 144
 Lykins, 137
 Lynch, 167
 Lynchburg, Va., 133, 157, 162

M -----

Macy, 127, 138, 139
 Maderis, Medaris, 139
 Maglamery, 169
 Magruder, 162
 Maheue, 133
 Major, 139
 Manlove, 140
 Manship, 140
 Maring, 170
 Maroney, 140, 163

Marris, Maris, 140
 Mars, see also Mears, 169
 Marsh, Mash, 140, 165
 Martin, Martain, 131, 140, 141
 Martinville, N.C., 167
 Maryland, 135, 161
 Mason, 132, 141
 Massachusetts, 137
 Massy, Massey, 127, 132
 Matthews, 141
 Maury, 162
 Maxfield, 123
 Maxwell, 121-124, 141, 166,
 169
 May, 131, 141, 167
 McAdam, 162
 McAdow, McAdoo, 141
 McAdoo Hotel, 160
 McAlister, 157
 McBride, 141, 142, 146
 McCain, 131, 143
 McCalep, 141
 McCall, 141
 McClain, McLean, 142
 McClintock, 142, 165, 169
 McCulloch, McCullock, 142,
 156
 McCollom, 142, 166
 McConnell, McConnel, 127,
 137, 142
 McCrackin, 142
 McCuistin, 127, 131, 142, 143,
 147, 163, 164, 166, 167
 McCulloch, 127, 159, 164
 McCurry, 143
 McDaniel, McDonnell, 143
 McDerman, McDarman, 143
 McDill, 143, 164
 McDonald, 173
 McElhatton, 166, 167
 McEntire, 169
 McFatridge, 143
 McGahay, McGahey, 127, 143
 McGibbony, 143
 McGrady, 128, 144
 McKamie, McKemie, 144, 163,
 165-167, 170

McKenna, see also McKinney,
144 **J82**

McKinney, 136, 144
 McKnight, 127, 131, 144
 McLean, McKeen, McClean,
 127, 130, 133, 134, 142,
 144
 McMinn Co., Tenn., 121, 123
 McMurry, 127, 131, 144, 145,
 147, 167 **J82**
 M'Nair, 130
 McNairy, McNary, 131, 136,
 167
 McNaught, 145
 McNeely, 122, 124, 133
 Meak, 145 **J82**
 Mears, 145
 Mebane, Mayben, 127, 131,
 166, 169
 Meck, 145
 Mendenhall, 127, 130, 145,
 146, 163, 172
 Methodist Ch., Greensboro,
 153, 159
 Methodist College, 152
 Michael, Michal, 144, 146, 147
 Mileham, 146
 military hospital, 153, 154
 militia, 132
 Miller, 130, 135, 137, 149, 161
 Millis, 146, 169
 Mills, 147, 170 **J82**
 Milton, 147, 160
 Milton, N.C., 157
 Miner, Minner, Minor, 131,
 147, 160, 161
 Missouri, 121, 123, 124, 137
 Mitchell, 127, 131*, 146, 147,
 167
 Monet, Monnett, 147
 Montgomery, Mongomery, 131,
 147, 170, 127
 Monticello (N.C.), 158
 Moody, 127, 147
 Moore, 129, 130, 147, 148
 Moreland, Mourland, 148
 Morgan, 148 **J82**

Journal 82-Summer 1998

Morganton, N.C., 159
 Moring, 127
 Morrow, 165, 169
 Motis, 137
 Muloy, Mulloy, 148
 Muncie, Ind., 135
 Munday, 164

N -----

Needham, 127
 Nelson, 130
 Neuse R. Frs., 130
 New Garden, N.C., 158
 New Orleans, La., 130
 New York, 135
 Newlin, Newland, 156, 164
 Newsom, 131
 Nicholson, 128, 164
 Nix, 166
 Noblet, 169
 Nordyke, 145
 Norman, 127
 N. Buffalo Crk., 163

O -----

Oak Ridge, N.C., 133
 Ogburn, 133
 Ohio, 136
 Oldham, 170
 Orange Co., Ind., 121, 122
 Orange Co., N.C., 129, 130,
 132, 133
 Orrell, 128, 130, 158
 Overman, 131
 Owen, 130, 167

P -----

Painter, 136, 137
 Paisley, Peasley, 129, 131, 158,
 165
 Parker, 131
 Parks, 164, 166, 167
 Parson, see also Person,
 Pearson, 171
 Pasquotank Co., N.C., 130
 Payne, 157
 Pearce, 128
 Pearson, 128
 Peasley -- see Paisley

Peck, 131
 Peeples, 128, 129, 157
 Perdieu, 136, 137
 Perry, 121, 128, 169
 Person, 140
 Petersburg, Va., 151
 Phibbs, 121-124
 Phipp, Phipps, 128, 163, 166
 Pilser, 137
 Pinkerton, 136
 Pitchford, 131
 Pittsylvania Co., Va., 149
 Plunket, 131
 Porter, 156
 Presbyterian Ch., Greensboro,
 153, 154, 160
 Price, 154
 Prince Edward Co., Va., 149,
 160
 Princeton, Mass., 132
 Pritchett, 128, 131, 164
 Prospect Hill, N.C., 130
 Prowell, 170
 Pugh, 128

Q -----

Quick, 136

R -----

Raines, 131
 Raleigh, N.C., 162
 Ramsey, 171
 Randolph Co., Ind., 170
 Randolph Co., N.C., 130, 131,
 133, 134
 Rankin, 128-131, 158
 Raven, 160
 Ray, 130, 131, 154, 167, 169
 Rayl, 128
 Reece, 137
 Reed, 128, 131, 165-167
 Reedy Fk. Crk., 129, 136, 171
 Reese, Rees, 129, 159
 Reeves, 164
 Reid, 172
 Reidsville, N.C., 162
 Revolutionary soldier, 130, 132,
 135, 137
 Reynolds, 133

Rhodes, 162
 Richland Co., S.C., 156
 Richman, 137
 Richmond, Va., 151
 Robbins, 170
 Roberts, 129
 Robinson, 158
 Rock Hill, S.C., 159
 Rockford, N.C., 131
 Rockingham Co., N.C., 121-
 123, 129-131, 161, 167
 Rogers, 131, 148
 Roman, 157
 Romney, W. Va., 156
 Rose, 166
 Ross, 128, 131, 162, 163, 166,
 169
 Ruke, 131
 Rumley, 169
 Russell, 163
 Russum, 123
 Ryan,, 130, 131

S -----

Safewright, 170
 St. Joseph, Mo., 162
 Salem, Ia., 170
 Salem Frs. Mtg., 172
 Salem, N.C., 133
 Samet, 153
 Sampson, 160
 Sanders, 143
 Sapp, 156
 Sawyer, 172
 Scales, 157
 Schoolfield, 128, 132
 Scott, 172
 Searcy, 165
 Sears, 132
 Settle, 154
 Seward, 153
 Shannon, 169
 Sharpe, 129, 162
 Shaw, 161, 166
 Shearer, 152
 Shelly, 170
 Shelton, 132
 Shepherd, 162

J82

J82

J82

J82

J82

Journal 82-Summer 1998

Sheridan, Ind., 172
 Shober, 160
 Shugart, 172
 Shultz, 133
 Sillers, 164
 Simpson, 121, 124, 132, 146
 Sloan, 128, 152, 157, 158, 161, 162
 Smith, 128-130, 136, 137, 149-152, 159, 160
 Snider, Snyder, 172
 S. Buffalo Crk., 163, 165
 South Carolina, 162
 Sparrow, 158
 Springfield, N.C., 129
 Springfield Frs. Mtg., 170
 Spruce, 166
 Stadler, 129
 Stanley, Stanly, Standley, 128, 133, 164, 169
 Starbuck, 128
 Stark, 136
 Steed, 163, 167
 Stephens, 141
 Stephenson, 166, 169
 Sterling, 152, 157
 Stevens, 161
 Stewart, 128, 137, 163
 Stokes Co., N.C., 129, 130, 133
 Storer, 137
 Strange, 121
 Street, 157
 Stricklin, 163
 Strudwick, 155
 Stubbs, 156, 159
 Summerfield, N.C., 157
 Surry Co., N.C., 131
 Sutor, Suther, 162, 164
 Sutton, 132
 Swaim, 132, 160
 Swain, 139, 160, 169
 Swerington, 169
 Sykes, 172

T -----

Talbet, 169
 Tarboro, N.C., 157
 Tate, 129

Tatum, 129, 157
 Taylor, 128, 132, 136, 140, 164
 Terrel, Terrell, 167, 171
 Thacker, 123, 124
 Thom, 132
 Thomas, 143, 158, 163
 Thompson, 143, 166, 171
 Thorn, 128
 Thornbury, 164
 Tomlinson, 129, 136, 137
 Touchstone, 147
 Trotter, 163, 166, 167
 Troublesome Crk., 123
 Tuskegee Institute, 149
 Tucker, 163, 165, 166
 Tuttle, 136
 Tyre, 128

U -----

Underwood, 122, 158
 Union Theological Sem., 149
 U. of N.C., 150

V -----

Virginia, 134, 160, 161

W -----

Waddell Ch., Va., 161
 Wadlington, 128
 Waggoner, 141
 Walker, 159, 166, 171
 Ward, 128
 Washington, 128, 149*
 Washington, D.C., 130
 Watkins, 133
 Watlington, 158
 Watson, 132, 149, 150
 Watt, 131
 Watters, 130
 Weatherly, 128, 132, 158, 159, 171
 Weaver, 132
 Weir, 156
 Welker, 128, 132
 Wells, 158
 West Virginia, 160
 Wharton, 128, 129, 132, 133
 White, 161, 165
 Whitsett, 169

Whitt, 128
 Whittington, Whittington, 128, 132, 157
 Wiley, Wilie, 128, 129, 132, 148, 165
 Willard, 157
 Williams, 163, 164, 166, 167
 Williamson, 162
 Willis, 132, 139, 171 **J82**
 Willits, 133
 Wilmington, N.C., 157
 Wilson, Willson, 132, 133, 145, 156, 157, 163, 165, 167, 169
 Winchester, 141
 Winn, 128, 132
 Winston-Salem, N.C., 161
 Wirick, 129
 Wooden, 161
 Woollen, 136, 137 **J82**
 Wooters, 132
 Work, 121-123
 Worth, 132, 156, 165
 Wyche, 130, 134

Y -----

Yates, 156, 160
 Yell, 169
 York Co., Penn., 141
 Young, 129, 132 **J82**

No Surname -----

Dick*, 141, 149
 Harden*, 132
 Jim*, 131
 Pocahontas, "Poca"*, 149, 150, 152

J82

Index to Volume 25

by
Mary A. Browning

* **Note:** An asterisk (*) indicates that the individual is shown to be black, negro, mulatto, slave, person of color, African-American, or person of mixed blood. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color, or people of mixed blood. **J83**

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <p>_____, 80, 83
 _emon, 80
 _ay, 12
 _llin, 184
 _work, 6, 8</p> <p>Abbet, 103
 Abbott, 161
 Abbots Crk., 102, 103
 Abbott's Crk. Bap., 48
 Ackeman, 131
 Adams, 14, 19, 92, 127, 129,
 155, 156, 162, 169, 204*,
 215
 Agnew, 166
 Ai Meth. Cem., 53
 Alabama, 54
 Alamance Crk., 45, 106
 Alamance Pres. Ch., 34, 47, 50,
 55, 155, 186, 228
 Albea, 48
 Albemarle Co., Va., 216
 Albert, 201*
 Albertson, 48, 90
 Albright, 217*
 Aldridge, 110
 Alexander, 14, 16, 52, 80, 81
 Alivain, 92
 Allard, 167
 Allen, 155, 215, 217*
 Allison, 51, 77, 148, 163, 166
 Allred, Alred, 127, 134, 155, 200
 Amburn, 17, 18
 American Missionary Assn., 201
 Amick, 10, 11</p> | <p>Ammons, 110
 Anderson, 17, 18, 82, 127, 155,
 167, 185, 188, 228
 Andersonville, Ga., 105
 Andrew, 49, 53, 127, 131
 Anthony, 91
 Apple, 187, 228
 Apple's Chapel U.C.C., 48, 50
 Archer, 18, 75-78, 80-82, 110,
 132, 166, 167, 188
 Armfield, 20, 37, 44, 48, 49, 54,
 79, 81, 82, 90, 127, 131, 162,
 185, 186, 188
 Armstrong, 111
 Arrasmith, 155
 Arrel, 54
 Asbury, 5
 Ashburn, 200
 Asheboro, N.C., 156, 157
 Asheboro St. Mission Chapel,
 211
 Asheville, N.C., 157
 Asher Dist., Ga., 124
 Atkinson, 155
 Avery, 54
 Aydelott, 3, 190</p> <p>B_____, 80
 B__ton, 12
 Baber, 221
 Bachelors Hall, Va., 224
 Back Crk., 185
 Bailey, 100, 127
 Bain, 217*
 Baker, 45, 185</p> | <p>Baldin, Balden, Baldwin, 18, 20,
 54, 139, 201*-203*, 205*
 Bales, 49
 Ballenger, Ballinger, 15, 17-19,
 21, 23, 75, 83, 84, 164, 167, J83
 189, 217
 Balsley, 155
 Baltimore, Md., 158, 216, 217
 Banner, 31, 32
 Baptist Ch., 72
 Baptist Ch., Greensboro, 153,
 212
 Bard, 101, 102
 Barham, 55, 190
 Barker, 52, 213
 Barksdale, 204*
 Barnard, 20, 221 J83
 Barnes, 213
 Barnhardt, Barnhart, 36, 43, 92,
 105
 Barr, 93, 136, 165, 183
 Barrett, 106, 201*
 Barringer, 154
 Barrum, 11
 Barry, 154
 Bartley, 166, 196 J83
 Bason, 154
 Bassenger's Br., 101
 Battle of Manassas, 72
 Bayns, Baynes, 7, 10
 Beach, 110, 128
 Beal, Beall, 49, 154
 Bean, 137
 Beard, 50, 102, 103, 184
 Beason, 83, 98, 164, 166 J83</p> |
|---|---|--|

Journal 83- Fall 1998

- Beaverdam Br., 101
 Beeman, 109
 Bell, 14-16, 18, 21, 43, 51, 81,
 82, 127, 128, 156, 167, 169,
 170, 185
 Beller, 17
 Benbow, 127, 187
 Benbow Hotel, 157, 158, 160,
 214, 216
 Benton, 76, 78, 79
 Berks Co., Penn., 228
 Berry, 110, 111
 Bethany U.C.C., 201
 Bethel, 6, 9, 81, 184
 Bethel U.M., 54
 Bethel Pres. Ch., 157
 Bethlehem U.M., 47, 48
 Bethune, 111
 Bett, 215
 Bevell, Bevel, 6, 8, 10-12, 47,
 127, 131, 132, 148, 200
 Bibb, 134
 Big Troublesome Crk., 45
 Billingsley, 18, 19, 84, 186
 Bingaman, Bingeman, 76, 166,
 169
 Black, 54, 76, 165
 Black Jack Sch., 48
 Blackburn, 110, 137
 Blackwell, 127
 Blackwood, 127
 Blair, see also Blear, 47, 83,
 159, 185, 188
 "Blandwood", 159-161, 213
 Blayr, 45
 Blear, see also Blair, 13, 16, 18,
 20, 184
 Blum, 133
 Blythe, 34, 104, 201
 Boak, 167
 Bogart, 156
 Boggess, 226
 Bolan, 12
 Boling, 83
 Bond, 128
 Bonner, 201*
- Boon, Boone, 50, 52, 110, 170,
 185, 202*, 205*
 Bourne, 156
 Bowers, 137
 Bowles, 11, 12
 Bowman, Boman, 11, 12, 112,
 132
 Boyd, 156, 166, 184
 Bradley Co., Tenn., 54
 Bradshaw, 156
 Brady, 130, 131
 Brame, 12
 Brandon, 167
 Brannack, Branic, 7, 10, 85, 94
 Brashear, 194
 Braswell, Brazzell, 110, 183
 Brattin, 169
 Brazelton, 183
 Brayton, 51
 Bream, 53
 Breden, 165
 Brenizer, 156
 Brice, 201*, 202*
 Brick U.C.C., 34-42, 55
 Brigs, 186, 187
 Brim, 103
 Brinkley, 45
 Brinsfield, 49
 Brittain, Britton, 75, 81, 162,
 183
 Brock, 19
 Brockmann, 156
 Brodnax, 156
 Bronson, 217*
 Brower, 52
 Brown, 6-8, 10-12, 14, 17, 18,
 20, 21, 31, 48, 50, 54, 79, 80,
 82, 84, 85, 133, 156, 184,
 189, 190, 202*, 206, 217*
 Brown Summit U. M. Ch., 199,
 200
 Browner, 14
 Browning, 22, 125, 127, 138,
 156
 Brownsville, Penn., 170
 Browntown, 48
- Bruce, 15, 17, 79, 165, 169, 184,
 189, 197, 216
 Bruce Twp., 49 J83
 Brumil, 15
 Brunswick Co., N.C., 130
 Bryan, 156
 Buchanan, 15, 76-80, 167, 169,
 186
 Buckingham Co., Va., 210
 Buckner, 156
 Bucks Co., Penn., 110
 Buffalo Crk., 44, 166
 Buffalo Pres. Ch., 50, 54
 Buford, 156
 Buller, 17, 112, 227
 Bullock, 18, 19 J83
 Bundy, 44, 48, 112
 Burke, 131
 Burnay, Burney, 20, 55, 79, 165
 Burnett, 202*, 203*
 Burton, 11, 19, 83, 128, 187,
 188
 Bush, 156
 Butler, 83, 110
 Bynum, 156
 Byrd, 110 J83
 Caffey, 14, 47
 Caldwell, 16, 44, 84, 92, 156,
 159, 161, 162, 206, 215,
 218*
 Calhoon, 20, 80
 Callum, 156
 Campbell, 112, 157, 183
 Canidy, 77
 Cardwell, 157, 217*
 Carfield, 127 J83
 Carffoot, 157
 Carnahan, 18, 20, 52
 Carroll, Carrell, 11, 127
 Carson, 157
 Carter, 43, 48, 112, 131, 157,
 200, 211
 Caruthers, 34, 50, 128, 130, 133
 Case, 49, 52, 66, 137
 Casee, 185

Journal 83- Fall 1998

- Caswell, 14
 Cator, 157
 Caulk, 147
 Causey, 53, 55, 127, 131
 Cavenaugh, 157
 Cecil, 200
 Center, N.C., 137
 Center Frs. Mtg., 132
 Center Grove Twp., 54
 Center U.M. Ch., 51
 Centre Frs. Mtg., 51
 Chaffin, 164
 Chalk Level, Va., 212
 Challis, 29
 Chalmers, 127
 Chambers, 103, 157
 Chamness, 133, 191
 Chandler, 75, 199, 217
 Chapman, 157
 Charles, 146, 157, 186, 206, 207
 Charleston, S.C., 105
 Charlotte, N.C., 215
 Charlotte Co., Va., 215
 Charlottesville, Va., 71, 72, 149, 151, 211, 213
 Chatham Co., N.C., 159, 162
 Chatham, Va., 149
 Chavis, 203*
 Cherokee, N.C., 211
 Cherry Grove Frs. Mtg., 170, 172
 Chilcutt, 124, 200
 Chilton, 222
 Chipman, 53, 188, 206-208, 210
 Chrisman, 29
 Christy, 186
 Chumney, 82
 Civil War, 70-74, 226
 Clampitt, 97
 Clapp, 20, 21, 25, 35-40, 50-52, 55, 80, 104, 106, 110, 112, 127, 164, 186, 202*, 203*, 204*, 227, 228
 Clapp's Chapel A.M.E., 54
 Clark, 19, 20, 50, 79, 80, 110, 127, 157, 185, 197
 Clark Co., Ill., 49
 Clark's Mill, 79
 Clayton, 110
 Clearwater, 20
 Clemmons, 29, 53, 137
 Climer, 51
 Clio, Texas
 Clontz, 110
 Close, 127
 Cobb, see also Kopp, 37, 84, 109, 110, 157, 202*, 203*, 205*, 211, 214, 227
 Coble, 51, 53, 83, 111, 127, 157, 163, 169, 228
 Coble's Luth. Ch., 51
 Cochran, 110
 Cocklewise, 127
 Cockman, 151
 Coe, 20, 76, 79, 85, 131, 187, 190
 Coffey, 110
 Coffin, 16, 18, 82, 127, 131, 140, 185, 186, 187, 188, 190, 221
 Coggins, Coggin, 44, 112
 Coleman, 11, 157
 Coles Co., Ill., 43
 Collins, 127, 164
 Collins Grove U.M., 52
 Colorado, 136
 Coltrane, Coletrane, 49-52
 Columbia, S.C., 159, 216
 Colwell, 15
 Comack, 127
 Concord, N.C., 212
 Conley, 171
 Connelly, 171
 Connett, 201
 Conrad, 48, 129
 Conway, 52
 Cook, Cooke, 7, 11, 12, 191, 202*, 204*, 209
 Cooley, 43, 77
 Coonrod, 15
 Cooper, 44, 83, 127
 Coots, 184, 188, 190
 Cornick, 127
 Cornwallis, 49
 Corrigan, 214
 Corsley, 127
 Cortner, 15, 20, 81, 83, 166, 170, 185, 189, 228 J83
 Cotner, 164
 Coulston, 167
 Coulter, 158
 Couples, 190
 Courts, 129, 130
 Covey, 3, 206
 Covington, 171
 Covington, Va. [?], 162
 Cowan, 217*
 Cowden, Cowdy, 18
 Cowgill, 48
 Cox, 49, 76, 79, 85 J83
 Cr_vey, 80
 Crabb, 51
 Craig, 13, 101, 102
 Craigs, 78
 Cranor, Craner, Crainor, 49, 79, 93, 127, 131, 169
 Craton, 16
 Craven, 11, 53
 Crawford, 132, 137, 159 J83
 Crawford Co., Mo., 33, 99
 Crechfield, Cruchfield, 67-69
 Criddlebaugh, 53
 Crockett, 185
 Croskery, 110
 Crouch, 48, 49 J83
 Crouse, 52, 200
 Crump, 134
 Cude, 52
 Cumbie, 157
 Cummons, Cummins, Cummings, 18, 20, 23, 44, 79, 82, 83, 101, 127, 158, 163, 166, 186, 188, 202*, 204*, 212, 217, 217*, 218*
 Cunningham, 54, 158, 161, 166, 193, 212
 Cuples, 75 J83
 Curry, Currie, 18, 20, 53, 130,

Journal 83- Fall 1998

- 158, 189, 200, 201*
 Curtis, 18, 83, 89, 158, 163
 Cusick, 52
- D___, 12
 Dalton, 158
 Dan R., 171
 Dancy, 127
 Daniel, 127, 215
 Dannel, 131
 Danville, Va., 157, 161, 212,
 216, 224
 Davidson Co., N.C., 31, 32, 44,
 134
 Davie Co., N.C., 130
 Davies Inst., 149
 Davis, 3, 4, 17, 48, 80, 127, 153,
 169, 185, 186, 196, 202*,
 207, 217*
 Davison, 184
 Dawson, 27, 84, 158
 Daye, 203*
 Dearing, 185
 Dederage, 184, 186
 Deep R., 18, 206, 220
 Deep R. Cem., 49
 Deep R. Frs. Mtg., 51, 130, 206,
 207, 209
 Deep R. Twp., 50, 54
 Delancey, 227
 Delaware, 5, 206
 Delaware Co., Ind., 111, 135
 Delay, 123
 Demming, 156
 Dennis, 131
 Denny, Denney, 20, 51, 52, 54,
 80, 131, 158, 190, 228
 Dent, 13-17, 19, 75, 79, 81, 83,
 84, 163, 166, 167, 169, 183,
 185, 186, 189, 190
 Devault, 104, 202*, 204*
 Dewese, Deweese, 3, 5, 55
 DeWitt, 137
 Diamond, 84
 Dick, Dicks, see also Dix, 15,
 20, 35, 51, 76, 80- 85, 130,
 131, 158, 163, 165, 166, 184,
 188, 190, 202*, 205*, 213,
 214, 217*, 218*, 219*
 Dickey, 14, 79, 187
 Dickson, see also Dixon, 20, 83
 Dillard, 158, 212
 Dillay, 87
 Dillon, Dillen, Dillin, 14-16, 18,
 80, 82-84, 148, 166, 167,
 169, 185, 188
 Dilworth, 122
 Dix, see also Dicks, 18, 19, 83,
 163
 Dixon, 3-5
 Doak, 14, 15, 28, 32, 43, 79, 85,
 111, 127, 129, 131, 163, 184,
 185
 Dobson, 76, 79, 81, 84, 85, 187,
 190, 193
 Dodson, 131, 156, 228
 Doggett, 54, 110, 203*
 Donegal, Ireland, 228
 Dongola, Ill., 108
 Donnel, Donnal, Donnell, 14-16,
 20, 47, 49, 55, 80, 85, 100,
 109, 110, 127, 128, 133, 144,
 154, 158, 161, 166, 167, 183,
 184, 186, 188, 212, 215,
 217*, 218*, 224, 225
 Dorchester Co., Md., 49, 50
 Doub, 51
 Dougherty, 51
 Douglass, 201
 Dover Frs. Cem., 49
 Drake, 44
 Drumwright, 224
 Duck, 76, 77, 83, 184, 186, 187,
 188, 189
 Duff, 20, 85, 137
 Duffel, Duffell, 20
 Duffy, Duffie, 35, 158
 Dunham, 80
 Dupuy, 214
 Durham, N.C., 159
 Dwiggins, 55, 81
- Eack, 97
 Eagle Falls, N.C., 211
 Eakin, 145
 East, 158 J83
 Eathin, 127
 Ebenezer Meth. Ch., 221
 Edgeworth Saminary-Female
 Acad., 50, 151, 152, 154
 Edgin, 43, 112
 Edwards, 7, 13, 37, 127, 129,
 131, 148, 200
 Elder, 134
 Ellington, 158
 Elliott, 111, 130, 131
 Ellis, 103, 158
 Elmore, 69 J83
 Emporia Kan., 112
 Endsley, 14, 188
 Enfield, N.C., 156
 England (country), 191
 Engle, see also Ingle, 20, 184
 Episcopal Ch., Charlottesville,
 Va., 212
 Episcopal Ch., Greensboro, 159
 Ephland, 130 J83
 Ervin, 7
 Erwin, 13, 82, 185
 Eslinger, 190
 Eubanks, 200
 Euliss, 37
 Eutaws, Battle of, 18
 Evans, 161, 194, 200
 Everding, 31, 95
 Everett, Everet, 81, 82 J83
- Fagan, Fagin, 15, 169 J83
 Fahl, 48
 Fair Grove M.P. Ch., 121, 122,
 124, 200
 Fair Haven, Washington, D.C.,
 216
 Fairbanks, 228
 Fairfield U.M., 54
 Fairview Prim. Bap., 53
 Fallin, 80 J83
 Faris, 159

Journal 83- Fall 1998

- Farrington, Ferrington, 6-8, 10-12, 51-53
 Farron, 186
 Fato, 45
 Faucette, Fawcett, 228
 Fayette Co., Ill., 44
 Fayetteville, N.C., 17, 130, 161, 214
 Fenex, 185
 Fentress Twp., 54
 Ferree, 200
 Fewell, 159
 Fields, Field, 43, 48, 53, 54, 127, 163, 183, 185, 220, 221
 Fincher, 81
 Finley, Findley, 52, 55, 80, 131, 136, 164, 183, 184, 185, 189
 First Pres. Ch., 50, 52, 53, 71
 First Reformed Ch., 54
 Fisher, 190, 202*
 Fitch, 127
 Fitchew, 28
 Fitzgerald, 53
 Fitzwilson, 127
 Flack, 14, 44, 80, 227
 Flat Rock U.M. Ch., 50
 Fleming, 53
 Fletcher, 187
 Flippin, 159, 162
 Florence, S.C., 105
 Floyd Co., Ga., 213
 Foard, 159
 Fogelman, Fogleman, 11, 112, 200
 Folger, 127
 Fooshee, Foshee, etc., 109
 Forbus, Forbis, 15, 48, 82, 148, 159, 166, 187, 211, 228
 Forestville, Va., 228
 Forgas, 6, 8, 12
 Forsyth Co., NC, 31, 45, 97, 159
 Fost, 101
 Foster, 7, 10, 83, 159, 160, 163, 216
 Foulkes, 133, 217*
 Fountain, 131
 Foushee, 159
 Foust, 14, 22, 36, 38, 39, 112, 129, 131, 155, 186, 201*, 202*, 203*, 204*, 205*
 Fowler, 44, 112, 158, 159
 Fox, 161, 171
 Foy, 217*
 France, 165, 214
 Franklin, 110
 Franklin, Tenn., 214
 Frazer, Frazor, Frazier, 16, 20, 53, 159, 169, 170, 172, 218*
 Freedom Camp, 74
 Freeman, Freemon, 221, 222
 Freeman Mill, 220-223
 Freer, 21
 Frieden Luth. Ch., 52, 110, 171
 Friendship Twp., 52
 Friendship U.M., 51, 52, 200
 Froak, 80
 Fry, 33, 159
 Fuller, 202*, 204*, 205*
 Fumbanks, 110
 Gailey, 81
 Gamble, 84
 Gammon, 224
 Gant, 7, 10-12, 200
 Gardner, 16, 80, 81, 130, 139, 166, 184, 185, 190
 Garle, 127
 Garvis, 164, 212, 213
 Gaskill, 127
 Gay, 201*
 Georgia, 72, 112
 Geringer, Garringer, etc., 171, 172, 227
 German Reformed, 73
 Germanton, N.C., 130, 157
 Gethsemane Meth. Ch., 3-12, 50
 Gibbs, 218*
 Gibson, 44, 79, 133, 141, 185, 204*
 Gilbert, 20, 80, 82, 84
 Gilbreath, Gilbreth, 13, 53, 127
 Gilchrest, 165
 Gillespie, Gillaspie, 37, 131, 183, 215, 217, 227
 Gilliam, 80
 Gillimore, 127 J83
 Gillis, 48
 Gillon, 159
 Gilmer, 50, 152, 154, 156, 158, 159, 161, 162, 202*, 212, 217*
 Gilmer Twp., 53
 Gipson, 218*
 Gladson, 127, 134
 Glann, 127
 Glass, 55, 112, 130, 184
 Glendenning, 48
 Glenn, 159 J83
 Goff, 4
 Gohnston, 14
 Goldsboro, N.C., 106, 108
 Goode, 171
 Goodey, 165
 Goodman, 220
 Goodrich, 53
 Gordon, 7, 10-13, 49, 121, 122, 124, 136
 Gorrell, 14, 15, 18, 50, 75, 79, 80, 121, 123, 129, 133, 159, 183, 186, 189 J83
 Gossett, 128, 131
 Goulding, 72, 155
 Gowdy, 4, 13-18, 20, 21, 52, 79, 82, 163, 165-167, 169, 170, 183, 185, 186, 187, 189, 191 J83
 Graham, 159, 218*
 Granville, 47, 50
 Granville Co., N.C., 95, 96
 Gray, 13, 21, 44, 79, 80, 85, 96, 127, 131, 133, 143, 156, 159-161, 166, 167, 169, 183, 185, 189, 213, 218*
 Gt. Alamance, 163
 Green, 13, 47, 87, 127, 164, 220
 Green Hill Cem., 49
 Greene Twp., 53
 Greensboro, N.C., 35, 50, 52, J83

- 54, 70, 71-74, 129-132, 134,
149, 150, 153, 154, 218
Greensboro Female College, 210
Greer, 23, 159, 202*, 205*
Greeson, 51, 212
Grenaway, 19, 80
Gretter, 158, 160, 214, 215
Grice, 136
Griffin, 133
Grisson, 7, 127
Groom, 222
Gross, 148
Guardner, 139
Guilford College, 213
Guilford Court House, 17, 19,
50
Guilford militia, 48
Guinn, 110
Gulf, N.C., 159, 162
Gullett, 140
Gwyn, 110, 160
- Hackett, 49, 51, 52
Haden, 161
Hadley, 197
Hagan, 159, 160, 164, 212, 216
Haggy, 22
Hailey, 167
Haines, Haynes, 22, 96, 98
Hairston, 131
Haithcock, 44
Hales, 160
Haley, Hayly, Healy, 23, 24
Halifax Co. Va., 149, 160
Hall, 23, 84, 85, 94, 131, 159,
160, 162, 185, 190, 213, 224
Hallums, 187
Ham, 23
Hamilton, 4, 13, 14, 16-21, 23,
76-81, 83-85, 127, 131, 161,
163, 165-167, 169, 170, 184,
187, 188, 189, 190, 191
Hamlett, Hamlet, 160, 216
Hammon, 23, 76
Hampton-Sydney Coll., 149, 150
Hancock, 131
- Hanner, Hannah, 43, 50, 52,
127, 129, 130, 133, 165, 184,
188, 190, 202*, 203*
Hanover, Germany, 210
Harden, Hardin, 19, 23, 43, 47,
127, 129
Harding, 157
Hargrove, Hargrave, Hartgrove,
23, 48, 53, 184, 201*
Harkett, 131
Harkness, 160
Harlenger, 171
Haroldson, 160
Harper, 227
Harrell, Herrell, Harell, 23, 160,
202*, 205*
Harrington, 45, 66
Harris, 6-8, 10, 11, 13, 23, 24,
105, 145, 156, 160, 188, 206,
210
Harrison, 12, 155, 160, 201*
Hart, 131
Hartgrove, Hargrove, 18, 19, 85,
166, 188
Hartly, Hartley, Heartly, 24, 137
Harvey, 24, 127
Harvie, 160
Hatrack, 128
Hatton, 47
Haw R., 16, 45, 82, 84
Haw R. Pres. Ch., 51
Hawkins, 105, 201*, 218*
Haworth, 24
Hays, Hayes, 24, 81, 166, 184
Hayns, Haynes, 24, 194
Hayworth, 24, 128
Healy, see also Haley, 24
Heath, 4, 6-8, 10, 25, 48, 135-
137, 160, 191
Heber, 43
Heck, 160
Hedgecock, 48
Hegwood, 160
Helms, 160
Helton, 25, 91
Helvie, 137
- Hemphill, 25, 131
Henderson, 17, 19, 25, 51, 131,
186, 190
Hendricks, Hendrix, 48, 84, 127
Hendricks Co., Ind., 54, 221
Henley, 48, 50
Henry, 25
Henry Co., Ind., 50, 52, 111
Henry Co., Iowa, 172
Henry Co., Va., 131
Heritage, 171
Herrin, 127 J83
Hester, 110, 187
Heutson, 37
Hiatt, Hielt, 25, 26, 48, 50, 52,
83, 84, 129, 139, 162, 167,
172, 186, 188, 212
Hible, 80
Hickman, 53, 163 J83
Hickock, Hitchcock, 26
Hickory Chapel Wes. Ch., 53
Hickory Grove U.M., 52
Hicks, 53, 162
Hicos, 21
High Point College, 200
High Point, N.C., 153, 156, 161,
213, 218, 224 J83
High Point Prim. Bap., 53
High Point Twp., 52, 53
Highfill, Highfield, 26, 52, 70
Hignut, 169
Hildesheimer, 160
Hill, 13, 26, 50, 54, 75, 94, 123,
129, 130, 161, 191
Hillsboro, N.C., 155, 163, 211
Hillsboro Pres. Ch., 161, 213
Hillsdale Prim. Bap., 52
Hilton, 11, 26, 134 J83
Himan, Himer, 26
Hinds, Hines, 26, 129, 133, 151,
202*, 203*
Hinshaw, 52, 54, 133
Hinton, 200
Ho___, 26
Hobbs, Hobs, 27, 127, 161
Hobson, 161 J83

Journal 83- Fall 1998

- Hockett, 48, 53
 Hodges, 161
 Hodgins, 75
 Hodgins, Hodgson, Hodson, 27, 44, 45, 48, 51, 55, 170, 172, 210
 Hoffer, 44
 Hoffines, see also Huffines, 27, 187
 Hoffman, 104-108
 Hogan, 131, 134
 Hoggatt, 27, 47, 54, 79, 81, 82, 167, 284
 Holcomb, 161
 Holder, 53, 201*
 Holland, 27, 52, 75, 77, 78, 80, 83, 163, 189
 Holler, 112
 Holmes, 219*
 Holston, 28
 Holt, 34, 39, 218*
 Holt's Chapel, 54
 Holthaus, 227
 Holton, 28, 49
 Home, 131
 Honeycutt, 110
 Hood, 161
 Hopewell Ch., 53
 Hopkins, 28, 132, 199, 218, 218*
 Horn, 75
 Horney, 206
 Horse Pen Crk., 79
 Hoskings, Hoskins, 14, 17, 28, 70, 92, 164, 166, 186
 Houston, 132, 141, 157, 161, 195
 Hovis, 200
 Howard, 157, 161, 218*
 Howell, 28, 81, 82, 95
 Howerton, Hourrton, 7, 10, 11
 Howlett, 28, 79, 91, 185, 187, 188, 190
 Howren, 132
 Hubbard, 14, 28, 29, 50, 53, 184
 Huddleston, 29
 Hudson, 161
 Huffines, Huffhines, 29, 54, 55
 Huffman, Heuffman, 36, 38, 104-108
 Huggins, Hugins, 103, 121
 Hughes, 39, 157, 202*, 203*
 Hull, 29
 Humphries, 218*
 Hunt, 13, 15, 29, 81-83, 132, 161, 164, 166, 186, 188, 198
 Hunter, 16, 29, 185, 190
 Hussey, 29, 196
 Hutchens, 94
 Hutchinson, 105
 Hutchison, 29
 Hutton, Hatton, 29
 Humer, 29
 Hyman, 161
 Ida Grove, Iowa, 67, 69
 Iddings, 47
 Idelot, Idlet, Idlett, Idlott, 21, 80, 82, 85, 86
 Idol, 207
 Illinois, 210, 225
 I.O.O.F., Greensboro, 153
 Indiana, 4, 112, 136, 137, 227
 Ingle, Ingold, see also Engle, 36, 37, 39, 40, 52, 54, 86, 87, 112, 201, 202*
 Ingleside, Va., 215
 Ingram, 128, 201*
 Iowa, 136, 137, 158, 227
 Ireland, 132
 Ireson, 185
 Iron Works Rd., 3, 45
 Irvin, 161
 Irwin, 43, 212
 Isley, Iseley, 47, 87, 131, 159, 169, 190
 Ives, 131
 Jackson, 10, 11, 44, 45, 53, 75, 87, 172, 202*
 Jackson Co., Ark., 133
 Jacksonville, Fla., 161
 Jacobs, 202*
 James, 87
 Jamestown, NC, 50, 51, 54, 153
 Jamestown Acad., 48
 Jamestown Female Coll., 49
 Jamestown Twp., 54
 Jamison, 88
 Jarrell, 52, 53, 225
 Jasper, 228
 Jeans, 20, 79, 81, 88, 139, 165, 169
 Jeffers, 205*
 Jefferson Co., Ia., 170
 Jefferson Twp., 52
 Jeffries, Jeffreys, 127, 131, 205*
 Jenkins, 88, 131, 132, 167
 Jessop, Jessup, 3, 16, 18, 19, 28, 83, 88, 146, 163, 167, 187, 188, 190
 Jester, 52, 55
 Jobe, Job, 49, 88
 Johnson, Johnston, 13-16, 32, 43, 70, 78, 88, 89, 112, 127, 128, 131, 140, 161, 165, 166, 188, 199, 202*, 203*, 205*, 218*
 Johnson Co., Ill., 105
 Joice, 75
 Jollie, Jolly, 156, 200
 Jonakin, 218*
 Jones, 13, 44, 45, 79, 80, 84, 89, 127, 137, 159, 161, 162, 166, 185, 200, 201*, 203*, 210, 211, 216, 218*, 219*
 Jordan, Jourdin, 33, 89, 97, 98, 189
 Joyce, Joice, 75, 89
 Julian, 220
 Kabler, 162
 Kanady, 89
 Kansas, 136, 137, 227
 Keck, 55
 Keen, 167
 Kellam, Kellum, Killam, 48, 54, 81, 89, 90, 111

J83

J83

J83

J83

Journal 83- Fall 1998

- Kellerman, 162
 Kellog, 162
 Kelly, Kelley, 80, 150
 Kemmins, 16
 Kendal, 136, 137
 Kent Co., Del., 207
 Kentucky, 43, 156
 Keogh, 159
 Kerner, 130
 Kernersville, N.C., 216
 Kernodle, 10-12, 110, 227
 Kerr, 15-17, 54, 55, 90, 145, 162, 166, 169, 185, 186
 Kersey, 14, 90, 161
 Kershaw Co., S.C., 215
 Key, 18
 Kilingworth, 127
 Killough, 111
 Kimble, 20
 Kimmons, 45
 Kincaid, 200
 King, 45, 50, 127, 162, 184, 201*
 Kirby, 110
 Kirk, 12, 112
 Kirkland, 161
 Kirkman, 5, 85, 90, 128, 171
 Kirkpatrick, 54, 162, 218*
 Klennan, 188
 Knight, 10, 23, 75, 80, 90, 91, 163, 164, 167, 196
 Knott, 15, 20, 79, 81, 91, 165
 Kopp, see also Cobb, 110, 171
 Koppenstein, 49
 Kranz, 43
 Kuiseck, 101
 Lackey, Leaky, Leeky, 19, 20, 45, 91, 183, 189
 Lacy, 162, 215
 Lafayette Co., Mo., 121, 123
 Lafayette Co., Penn., 170
 Lain, see also Lane, 110, 136
 Lakey, 91
 Lamar, LaMarr, 45, 172, 227
 Lamb, 17-19, 37, 43, 51, 54, 91, 127, 130, 169, 190
 Lambert, 84, 193
 Lambeth, 54
 Land, 94
 Landingham, 91
 Landreth, Landrith, 17, 45, 91, 199
 Lane, see also Lain, 3, 15, 16, 18, 50, 68, 79, 91, 127, 184, 186, 188
 Langdon, 52
 Larimore, 124
 Larkin, 166, 201
 Lassly, 91
 Latham, 162
 Laurence, Lorange, 92, 190
 Law, 92
 Lawrence, 53
 Layton, Laton, 166
 Leadman, 92
 Leak, 195
 Leaksville, 212
 Lear, 92, 164, 189
 Lebanon Meth. Ch., 49
 Ledbetter, 44, 48
 Leddenham, 91, 92
 Lee, 6- 8, 10-12, 92, 153, 162, 202*
 Lee's Chapel U.M., 47
 Leek, Leak, 3, 4, 184
 Legerton, 162
 Lemmons, Lemmon, 45, 55, 92
 Leonard, 52, 227
 Lester, 92
 Lett, Letts, 19, 80
 Leven, 92
 Lewey, 54, 112
 Lewis, 6-8, 10-12, 52, 80, 92, 93, 162, 169, 188
 Lewy, 127
 Lexington, Va., 73, 149
 Lieneman, 68
 Linager, 206*
 Lincoln, 48, 153
 Lincolnton, N.C., 132
 Lineberry, 200
 Linder, 130
 Lindsey, Lindsay, 12, 17, 19, 32, 48, 83, 93, 98, 112, 128, 150, 151, 159, 160, 162, 165, 188, 189, 212, 213, 214, 215, 218*, 227
 Lineberrt, 134 J83
 Linnins, 45
 Litaker, 162
 Little, 93
 Littlefield, 35
 Livegood, 12
 Livingston, Livingston, 131, 169, 211
 Lloyd, 47, 53-55
 Lockhart, Lockert, 93, 121, 122, 124, 183
 Lockitt, 131 J83
 Lockman, 93
 Logan, Login, 54, 149*, 162, 210, 215, 218*
 Lomax, 19, 51, 93
 London, 93, 162
 Loney, 91, 93
 Long, 200, 213
 Lord, 104, 105
 Lorimer, 93 J83
 Lott, 110
 Louisiana, 156
 Louisville, Ky., 104
 Lovel, 185
 Lovelatty, 93
 Lovett, 187, 223
 Loving, 110
 Low, Lowe, 20, 21, 94, 186, 190, 201*
 Low's Luth. Ch., 51 J83
 Lowdermilk, 200
 Lowman, 94
 Lowry, 105, 106, 228
 Loyd, 68, 94
 Lucas, 144
 Lumley, 216
 Lusk, 110
 Lykins, 137
 Lynch, 167 J83

Journal 83- Fall 1998

- Lynchburg, Va., 133, 157, 162
 Lyon, 3, 211
- Mabin, Mabean, 20, 190, 211
 Mack, 201*
 Macon, Ga., 104
 Macoy, 101
 Macy, Macey, 16, 127, 138, 139, 190, 221
 Maderis, Medaris, 139
 Madison Co., Ill., 109
 Madison Twp., 53
 Maglamery, 169
 Magruder, 162
 Maguire, 80
 Mahaffee, 18
 Maheue, 133
 Mahoney, 227
 Major, 85, 139
 Malcolm, 45
 Malone, 110
 Maness, 110
 Manlove, 49, 140, 206, 207
 Manship, 140
 Maplewood Cem., 49
 Marietta, Ga., 104
 Maring, 170
 Maroney, 80, 140, 163
 Marris, Maris, 140
 Mars, Marr, see also Mears, 169, 186, 190
 Marsh, Mash, 140, 165, 214
 Marshall Co., Ky., 44
 Martin, 15, 81, 102, 131, 140, 141, 184, 190, 218*
 Martinville, Martin Ville, N.C., 47, 81, 83, 167, 183, 186, 188, 190
 Maryland, 5, 135, 161, 191
 Mason, 84, 85, 132, 141
 Masonic & E. Star Home, 48
 Massachusetts, 137
 Massy, Massey, 127, 132
 Matthews, 54, 84, 141
 Matts, 201
 Matzco, 200
- Maury, 162
 Maury Co., Tenn., 55
 Maxfield, 123
 Maxwell, 19, 21, 53, 84, 121-124, 141, 166, 169, 188
 May, 28, 29, 36, 38, 39, 131, 141, 167, 186, 205*, 215
 Maye, 202*, 203*
 Maynard, 202*
 McAdam, 162
 McAdoo, 211
 McAdoo Hotel, 160
 McAdow, 20, 80, 141, 190
 McAlister, McAllister, 157, 205*
 McBride, 21, 28, 45, 55, 141, 142, 146
 McCabe, 52
 McCain, 90, 131, 143, 197
 McCalep, 141
 McCall, 110, 141
 McCann, 45
 McCay, 186
 McClain, McLean, see also McLean, 20, 142
 McClelland, 54
 McClintock, 4, 142, 165, 169
 McClird, 110
 McCulloch, McCulloch, McCulloch, 50, 110-103, 127, 142, 156, 159, 164, 214
 McCollum, 81, 142, 166
 McComb, 82, 185
 McConnell, 44, 45, 127, 137, 142
 McCrackin, 142
 McCray, 218*
 McCrory, 82
 McCuiston, 13-16, 20, 28, 48, 49, 51, 54, 75, 82, 83, 88, 92, 127, 131, 142, 143, 147, 163, 164, 166, 167, 188, 194
 McCurdy, 20
 McCurry, 143
 McD___, 85
 McDaniel, McDonnell, 143
 McDerman, McDarman, 143
- McDill, 83, 143, 164, 186
 McDonald, 173, 212 J83
 McDowel, 83
 McElhaden, McElhatton, 13, 17, 23, 79, 166, 167, 188
 McEntire, 269
 McFarland, 48
 McFatrige, 143
 McGahay, McGahey, 127, 143
 McGee, 194
 McGibbony, 53, 143
 McGrady, McGready, 13, 17, 20, 85, 128, 144 J83
 McKaen, 19
 McKamie, McCamie, McKemie, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 75, 79, 81, 83, 84, 144, 163, 165-167, 170, 187, 189, 191
 McKeen, 26, 111
 McKenna, see also McKinney, 144
 McKenzie, 110, 211 J83
 McKinney, 110, 136, 144
 McKnight, 127, 131, 144, 183
 McLean, see also McClain, 53, 54, 81, 127, 130, 133, 134, 142, 144, 203*, 218*
 McLeansville, N.C., 216
 McLeod, 202*
 McLin, 14, 80
 McMasters, 202*
 McMichael, 47, 51, 55
 McMinn Co., Tenn., 121, 123
 McMurry, 16, 79, 81, 82, 90, 127, 131, 144, 145, 147, 167, 185, 190, 200 J83
 M'Nair, 130
 McNary, McNairy, 13-16, 29, 75-78, 82, 93, 131, 136, 167, 183, 186, 191
 McNairy Co., Tenn., 110
 McNaught, 145
 McNeely, 122, 124, 133
 McQueen, 204* J83
 McRory, 78
 Meabean, see also Mebane, 80

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Meade, 110 | Missouri, 121, 123, 124, 137 | Murray, 212, 226 |
| Meak, 145 | Mitchell, 127, 131*, 146, 147, | Myers, 12 J83 |
| Mears, 145 | 167, 183, 202*, 204* | |
| Mebane, Mayben, Meabean, 80, | Mizpah Meth. Ch., 200 | Nation, 192 |
| 127, 131, 166, 169, 211, | Mock ___, 20 | Neathery, 192, 193 |
| 217* | Moir, 211 | Needham, 127 |
| Meck, 145 | Monet, Monnett, 147 | Neeley, Neely, 16, 20, 76, 79, |
| Meders, 19 | Monroe Twp., 54 | 187, 193 |
| Meeting House Rd., 3 | Montgomery, 48, 131, 147, 170, | Nees, 52 |
| Megginson, 214 | 127 | Neill, 212 |
| Meirs, 80 | Montgomery, Ala., 112 | Nelson, 20, 81, 83, 130, 185, |
| Melton, 75 | Montgomery Co., Ohio, 228 | 187, 193, 212 |
| Mendingall, Mendenhall, 13-15, | Monticello (N.C.), 158 | Neuse R. Frs., 130 J83 |
| 18, 19, 24, 53, 54, 83, 127, | Monticue, 112 | New Bern, N.C., 108 |
| 130, 145, 146, 163, 172, 185, | Moody, 55, 127, 147, 227 | New Garden, N.C., 158, 185 |
| 207, 210, 218* | Moon, 25, 28, 185 | New Garden Boarding Sch., 47, |
| Meredith, 185 | Moore, 6-8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19, | 49 |
| Meroney, 51 | 33, 45, 47, 50, 81-84, 109, | New Garden Frs. Mtg., 47, 206, |
| Metcalf, 188 | 129, 130, 147, 148, 183, 187, | 209 |
| Methodist Ch., Greensboro, 153, | 193, 198, 199, 201*, 211, | New Garden Rd., 84 J83 |
| 159, 214 | 215 | New Goshen U.M., 55 |
| Methodist College, 152 | Moravian Town Rd., 79 | New Orleans, La., 130, 213 |
| Michael, Michal, 144, 146, 147 | Morehead, 71, 212, 216, 218* | New York, 135, 210, 224 |
| Michelroy, 98 | Morehead Twp., 54 | Newby, 48 |
| Michie, 211 | Moreland, Mourland, 148 | Newlin, Newland, 48, 156, 164 |
| Middlesex Co., Eng., 191 | Morgin, Morgan, 6-8, 10-12, 20, | Newman, see also Numon, 193, |
| Midway Meth. Ch., 200 | 76, 106, 148, 185, 204* | 194, 218* |
| Midway Pres. Ch., 53 | Morgan Co., Ind., 54 | Newsom, 131 |
| Mileham, 4, 84, 146 | Morganton, N.C., 159, 214 | J83 |
| Miles, 12, 43, 112 | Moriah Meth. Ch., 53 | Newton, 191 |
| military hospital, 153, 154 | Moring, 127 | Nicholds, Nichole, 188, 194, 206 |
| militia, 132 | Morris, 43, 201* | Nicholites, 50, 206, 209 |
| Miller, 45, 80, 130, 135, 137, | Morrison, 201*, 211 | Nicholson, Nichason, 128, 164, |
| 149, 161, 187, 200, 202*, | Morrow, 15, 81, 165, 169, 188 | 185, 194 |
| 203*, 227 | Morton, 217* | Nix, Nicks, 48, 80, 81, 83, 166, |
| Millis, 43, 44, 54, 79, 83, 90, | Motis, 137 | 183, 184, 188, 194 |
| 146, 169, 183 | Mt. Hope U.C.C., 51 | Noblet, 169 |
| Milloway, 50 | Mt. Pleasant U.M., 52 | J83 |
| Mills, 19, 44, 54, 78, 79, 84, | Muddy Run, 101 | Noddyke, Norrdike, 145, 188 |
| 147, 170, 206, 207, 210 | Muir's Chapel, 52 | Norfolk, Va., 217 |
| Milton, 147, 160 | Muloy, Mulloy, 148 | Norman, 127 |
| Milton, N.C., 157, 224 | Muncie, Ind., 135 | Norris, 216 |
| Miner, Minner, Minor, 131, 147, | Mund, 212 | N. Buffalo Crk., 81, 163 |
| 160, 161 | Munday, 164 | Norton, 194 |
| Mines, 228 | Murchison, 212 | Norwood, 211 |
| Minto, 111 | Murphy, 49, 202* | Nunon, see also Newman, 101, |
| | | 102 |
| | | J83 |

Journal 83- Fall 1998

- Oak Ridge, N.C., 133
Oak Ridge Twp., 49, 50, 53
Oakes, 194
Obelweiss, 48
Obryan, 195
Odear, 195
Odell, see also Odle, 207
Odeneal, 14, 184
Odle, see also Odell, 206
Ogburn, 133, 195
Oglethorpe Co., Ga., 111
Ohio, 136
Okey, 99
Odebolt, Iowa, 67
Oldham, 170
Oliver, 217*
Oneal, 184
Oppenheimer, 112
Oprabrock, Germany, 210
Orange Co., Ind., 121, 122
Orange Co., N.C., 47, 110, 112, 129, 130, 132, 133, 185
Orr, 85
Orrell, 128, 130, 158
Osborne, see also Ozburn, 47, 184, 212
O'Sullivan, 111
O'Toole, 228
Overman, 131
Owen, 130, 167, 195, 199, 212, 213
Ozburn, see also Osborne, 21, 44, 190, 195
Ozment, 190, 195
- Padfield, 75
Page, 45, 227
Paginsticker, 210
Pailey, 14
Painter, 136, 137
Painted Spgs., 51
Pairey, Parey, 195, 196
Paisley, 50, 129, 131, 158, 165, 195
Palmer Inst., 201
- Parker, 11, 12, 29, 50, 54, 95, 96, 103, 131, 188, 190, 212, 220
Parkhill, 187, 196
Parks, 15-17, 95, 96, 103, 164, 166, 167, 186
Parrish, 24, 67-69
Parson, see also Person, Pearson, 171, 196, 220-223
Parson's Mill, 220-223
Pasquotank Co., N.C., 130
Pastures, 105
Patterson, 196
Pattishaul, 204*
Patton, 112
Payne, 157, 212, 216
Peace, 82
Pearce, see also Pierce, 128
Pearson, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 128
Peasley, Peasly, see also Paisley, 16, 19, 20, 80
Peck, 131
Peoples, Peoples, 17, 20, 79, 81, 128, 129, 157, 183, 195, 196
Pegg, 37, 82, 196, 206
Pegram, 196
Pendleton, 212
Perdue, Perdieu, 136, 137, 196, 206
Pergeson, 197
Perkins, 13, 14, 16, 18, 50, 104, 185, 197, 211
Perry, see also Pairey, 121, 128, 169, 212
Person, see also Parson, 20, 140, 193
Petersburg, Va., 151, 213
Pettiford, 53, 95, 97
Phares, 84
Phibbs, see also Phipps, 6-8, 10-12, 52, 53, 80, 121-124
Phillippi, 22, 197
Philpot, 197
Phipps, see also Phibbs, 13, 54, 128, 163, 166, 184
Phobe, 111
- Pickard, 51
Pickett, see also Piggott, 197
Pidgeon, 197
Pierce, see also Pearce, 20, 84, 189
Pierson, 107, 108
Piggott, 197
Pillow, 80, 188
Pilser, 137
Piltz, 197
Pinkerton, 136
Pinnix, Pennix, 49
Pitchford, Pitchford, 6-8, 10, 11, 131
Pitts, 31-33, 98, 197
Pittsylvania Co., Va., 149, 211, 224
Pleasant Garden U.M., 51
Pleasant Grove Bap., 49
Pleasant Ridge U.C.C., 47
Pleasant Union, 50
Plunket, Plunkett, 131, 197
Poe, 198
Poer, Poor, 45, 55
Poiner, 14
Polecat Crk., 34
Pomona Cem., 48
Pool, 35, 212
Poor, 77
Pope, 190, 198
Porches, 213
Porter, 17, 20, 47, 85, 156, 186, 198, 213
Potter, 51, 54, 198
Preble Co., Ohio, 111
Presbyterian Ch., Davidson, N.C., 214
Presbyterian Ch., Greensboro, 153, 154, 160
Preston, 106, 107, 212
Price, 154, 193, 195, 216
Prichard, 18
Prince Edward Co., Va., 149, 160, 216
Princeton, Mass., 132
Prior, 198

J83

J83

J83

J83

J83

Journal 83- Fall 1998

- Pritchett, 128, 131, 164, 198, 215
 Proctor, 213
 Prospect Hill, N.C., 130
 Prowell, 170, 186
 Pugh, Pew, 44, 213
 Putnam, 200
 Pyeatt, 52

 Quait, 199
 Quakers, 206
 Quick, 136
 Quiniley, 199

 Ragsdale, 48, 99, 224
 Rahlfs, 213
 Rail, Rayl, Rayle, 7, 10-12
 Raines, 131
 Raleigh, N.C., 162, 214
 Ramsey, 171
 Randleman Dam, 220, 222, 223
 Randolph Co., Ind., 54, 170
 Randolph Co., N.C., 130, 131, 133, 134, 213, 221
 Rankin, 4, 18, 20, 52, 80, 93, 128-131, 158, 185, 193, 200, 213, 214, 216, 218*
 Rankin-Ireland Cem., 54
 Raper, 99, 200
 Ratliff, 213
 Raven, 160
 Rawlings, 213
 Ray, Rea, 77, 130, 131, 154, 167, 169, 204*
 Rayle, Rayl, 51, 128, 194, 197
 Rea, see also Ray, 77
 Reagan, 35
 Real, see also Rayle, 194
 Red Hill M.P. Ch., 49
 Reddick, 51
 Reece, 137
 Reed, see also Reid, 79, 81- 83, 88, 128, 131, 165-167, 183, 187, 190
 Reedy Fk. Bap., 55
 Reedy Fk. Crk., 129, 136, 171, 187
 Reese, Rees, 129, 159
 Reeves, 13, 20, 164, 188
 Regulators, 51
 Rehobeth U.M., 47
 Reid, Ried, see also Reed, 6-8, 10, 172, 200, 213
 Reidsville, N.C., 162, 213, 216
 Reihard, 54
 Revolutionary War, 206, 220, 225
 Revolutionary soldier, 18, 130, 132, 135, 137
 Rey, 19-21
 Reynolds, 13, 21, 53, 76, 111
 Rhodes, Rhoads, 20, 80, 162, 184, 215
 Rich, 95, 96
 Richardson, 213, 216, 218*
 Richland Co., S.C., 156
 Richman, 137
 Richmond, 213
 Richmond, Ind., 216
 Richmond, Va., 151, 210
 Ricks, 51, 54
 Ridley, 184
 Riggins, 44
 Riley, 45, 202*, 204*
 Roach, 199
 Roan, 201*, 202*, 204*
 Robbins, 12, 170
 Roberson, 13, 14, 17-19, 50
 Roberts, 43, 129
 Robertson, 111, 204*, 213
 Robeson Co., N.C., 213
 Robinson, 70, 83, 158, 202* , 213
 Robison, 110
 Rock Crk. Twp., 54
 Rock Hill, S.C., 159
 Rockbirdge Co., Va., 211
 Rockford, N.C., 131
 Rockingham Co., N.C., 44, 45, 111, 121-123, 129-131, 161, 167, 211
 Rogers, Rodgers, 104, 105, 131, 148, 218*
 Rollinbaugh, 45
 Roman, 157
 Romney, W. Va., 156
 Rose, 166
 Roseborough, 216
 Ross, 15-17, 20, 21, 44, 45, 48, 49, 53, 81, 82, 128, 131, 162, 163, 166, 169, 183, 186, 189
 Rounsaville, 32
 Roundsevals Ferry, 101
 Rountree, 214
 Rowan Co., N.C., 80, 97, 100, 109
 Royal, 10
 Royster, 214
 Ruckman, 13
 Rudd, 202*
 Ruke, 131
 Rumley, Romley, 169, 205*
 Rumble, 214
 Russell, Russel, 43, 163, 185, 187, 188
 Russum, 54, 123
 Rust, 211
 Rutherford, 80
 Rutherford Co., Tenn., 111
 Ryals Br., 102, 103
 Ryan, 26, 130, 131, 184, 190

 S___, 12
 Sacker, 227
 Saferight, 44, 170
 St. James U.M., 54
 St. Joseph, Mo., 162
 Salem, Ia., 170
 Salem Frs. Mtg., 172
 Salem, N.C., 133, 212, 216
 Salisbury, N.C., 18, 76, 84, 214
 Salter, 227
 Salton, 214
 Samet, 153
 Sampson, 169
 Sanders, 14, 18, 75, 83, 84, 143, 187, 188, 202*, 204*
 Sandy Ridge U.M. Ch., 51

Journal 83- Fall 1998

- Sapp, 156
 Sartin, 200
 Satterfield, 55
 Sawyer, 111, 172
 Scales, 157, 211, 214, 216
 Scarlett, 6, 67
 Schenck, 214
 Schoolfield, 128, 132
 Schuknecht, 43
 Schumacker, 110
 Schuyler Co., Ill., 206-208
 Scott, 12, 16, 17, 25, 29, 53, 73, 78, 172, 186, 188, 201, 212, 214, 218*
 Scott's Sch., 54
 Scruggs, 54
 Searcy, 16, 77-79, 165, 191
 Sears, 132, 212
 Sedalia, N.C., 201
 Seifert, 215
 Selden, 217
 Selma, N.C., 213
 Sergeant, 214
 Settle, 154
 Sessions, 214
 Setzer, 79
 Sevier, 201*
 Seward, 153
 Sexton, 19
 Shady Grove M.P. Ch., 52, 54
 Shannon, 169, 187
 Sharpe, Sharp, 104, 105, 129, 162
 Shaver, 214
 Shaw, 15, 19, 45, 77, 78, 80, 83, 85, 161, 166, 188, 190, 195, 206, 212
 Shearer, 152
 Shelley, Shelly, 16, 49-51, 85, 170
 Shelton, 132
 Shenandoah Co., Va., 228
 Shepherd, 162, 213
 Sherer, 27
 Sheridan, Ind., 172
 Sherwood, 52
 Shields, 32, 99
 Shipton, 55
 Shober, 160
 Shoe, 112
 Shoffner, 53, 104
 Shoup, 49
 Shreveport, La., 214
 Shugart, 111, 172
 Shultz, 133
 Sides, 200
 Sillers, 164
 Sullivan, see also Sullivan, 85
 Simmons, 187
 Simpson, 3-5, 105, 121, 124, 132, 146, 218*
 Singleton, 202*
 Skinner, 218*
 Slade, 218*
 Slane, 88
 Slattery, 44
 Sloan, 50, 128, 152, 157, 158, 161, 162, 211, 213-215, 217*, 219*, 219
 Smith, 4, 6-8, 10, 11, 14, 18, 50-52, 55, 71-74, 82, 85, 101, 112, 128-130, 136, 137, 149-152, 159, 160, 183-188, 201*, 202*, 203*, 204*, 205*, 206, 207, 213-216, 218*, 219*, 222
 Smitherman, 188
 Smoot, 105
 Smothers, 215
 Snider, Snyder, 172
 South Buffalo Crk., 163, 165
 South Carolina, 14, 162
 Spackman, 44
 Sparrow, 158, 214
 Spartanburg, S.C., 216
 Speck, 99
 Spence, 51, 217
 Spencer, 185
 Springfield Frs. Mtg., 170, 209
 Springfield, Ill., 104
 Springfield, N.C., 129
 Springfield, Oregon, 69
 Springwood Presbyterian Church, 34, 54 J83
 Spruce, 14, 83, 166
 Spurgin, Spurgeon, 49, 55
 Stadler, 129
 Stafford, 20, 82
 Starney, 215
 Stanfield, 53
 Stanley, Stanly, Standley, 52, 54, 55, 87, 94, 128, 133, 164, 169, 188, 206
 Staples, 218*
 Starbuck, 82, 83, 90, 128, 190 J83
 Stark, 136
 Starr, 20, 76, 186, 189, 190, 227
 Starrett, Starratt, 54, 87
 Stedman, 215
 Steed, 15, 76-80, 163, 167, 186
 Steele, 34
 Steelman, 48
 Stephens, see also Stevens, 48, 80, 141 J83
 Stephenson, 13, 166, 169
 Sterling, 152, 157
 Stettler, 54
 Stevens, see also Stephens, 161, 208-210
 Stewart, 36-40, 45, 76, 79, 81-84, 128, 137, 163, 185, 186, 205*
 Stinking Qtr., 51
 Stitt, 215
 Stockert, 14
 Stokes, 51, 80, 82, 187 J83
 Stokes Co., NC, 31-33, 43, 96, 97, 129, 130, 133
 Stone, 54, 82, 190
 Stone Co., Mo., 112
 Stoneman, 104
 Storer, 137
 Stowe, 200
 Straton, 190
 Strange, 121
 Strayhorn, 205*
 Street, 157
 Streetman, 215 J83

Journal 83- Fall 1998

- Stricklan, Stricklin, 20, 163, 188
 Strothers, 204*
 Strudwick, 155
 Stuart, 14-16, 18, 20, 21, 76, 77
 Stubbs, 156, 159, 215
 Sulgrave, 85
 Sullivan, 27, 53, 84, 85, 206
 Sullivan Co., Tenn., 99
 Summerfield, N.C., 70, 157
 Summerfield Twp., 50, 53
 Summers, 11, 12, 37, 53, 54, 110, 190
 Sumner Twp., 54
 Surry Co., N.C., 109, 131
 Sutor, Suther, 162, 164
 Sutton, 132, 202*, 215
 Swaim, 43, 47, 49, 54, 110, 132, 160, 215
 Swain, 29, 47, 139, 160, 169, 200
 Swanson, 43
 Swearing Crk., 101, 103
 Sweet, 16, 18, 19
 Swerington, 169
 Swing, 37, 112, 186
 Swisher, 84
 Sykes, 111, 172
- Tabernacle U.M. Ch., 50
 Talbot, Talbet, 83, 169
 Taliaferro, 216
 Talley, 31-33, 95-99
 Tar R., 107
 Tarboro, N.C., 157
 Tarpley, 217*
 Tate, 53, 79, 80, 83, 129, 188, 215, 216
 Tatom, Tatum, 20, 76, 129, 157
 Tavish Co., Ireland, 228
 Taylor, 43, 49, 53, 55, 85, 110, 128, 132, 136, 140, 164, 183, 185, 203*, 214, 227
 Tennessee, 44, 54, 104, 228
 Terrel, Terrell, 16, 167, 171, 186
 Terry, 219*
 Texas, 54, 215
- Thacker, 37, 47, 123, 124, 184, 211, 215
 Tharp, 83, 183, 185, 194
 Thaxton, 215
 Thigpen, 215
 Thom, 132, 213
 Thomas, 11, 43, 83, 143, 158, 163
 Thompson, 20, 21, 23, 28, 43, 44, 49, 80-82, 85, 111, 112, 143, 166, 171, 186, 201*, 215, 218*, 227
 Thorn, 128
 Thornbury, 164
 Tickle, 110
 Tidball, 39, 40
 Todd, 103
 Tolbert, 13, 15, 188
 Tomlinson, 4, 5, 49, 111, 129, 136, 137
 Totton, Totten, 202*, 204*
 Touchstone, 15, 49, 79, 80, 147
 Tourgee, 35
 Townsend, 216
 Troak, 80
 Trammel, 82
 Trogden, 215
 Trollinger, 200
 Trotter, 15-19, 47, 81-84, 163, 166, 167, 184, 188
 Troublesome Crk., 123
 Troxler, 54, 200, 204*
 Tucker, 20, 43, 163, 165, 166, 186
 Turner, 187
 Tunney, 43
 Tuskegee Institute, 149
 Tuttle, 136
 Twiford, 53
 Tyre, 128
- Underwood, 54, 122, 158, 204*
 Union Cem., 54
 Union Theological Sem., 149, 216
 U. of N.C., 150
- Unthank, 13, 14, 26, 188
 Ute, Iowa, 68
 Uwary R., 103 J83
- Valient
 Van Buskirk, 45
 Van Noppen, 215
 Vance, 110
 Vanderford, 49
 Vanstory, 49, 110, 215, 219*
 Vaughn, 10, 11, 45, 215
 Vernon, 29
 Vicars, 45, 210 J83
 Vick, 184
 Vickrey, 43, 45, 47, 48, 51
 Vickrey U.M. Ch., 53
 Vienna, Ill., 104, 105, 108
 Vinson, 12
 Virginia, 134, 160, 161
- Wade, 95
 Waddell, 218*
 Waddell Ch., Va., 161
 Waddle, 190 J83
 Wadlington, 128, 203*
 Wafford, 111
 Waggoner, 55, 141
 Wagner, 21
 Wakefield, 215
 Walden, 19
 Walker, 20, 80, 82, 159, 166, 171, 202*, 204*, 205*
 Wall, 51, 54
 Wallace, 109, 214 J83
 Walsh, 216
 Walters, 216
 Warnock, 85
 War of Regulation, 44
 Ward, 43, 45, 128
 Warren Co., Ohio, 54
 Warton, see Wharton
 Washington, 128, 149*
 Washington, D.C., 130
 Washington Co., Ind., 54
 Washington Twp., 52
 Watkins, 133 J83

Journal 83- Fall 1998

Watlington, 158	Whitworth, 111	Wooten, Wootten, 216
Watson, 6, 9, 14, 110, 132, 149, 150, 213, 216	Wicker, 96	Wooters, 37, 132
Watt, 131	Wiley, Willy, 15, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51, 80, 128, 129, 132, 148, 165, 186-188, 204*	Wootsman, 102 J83
Watters, 130	Wilkes Co., Ga., 49, 52	Work, 12, 28, 121, 123
Way, 17	Wilkesboro, N.C., 224	Workman, 213
Wayne Co., Ind., 50	Willard, 157	Worsham, Va., 214
Weatherly, 18-20, 47, 51, 80, 128, 132, 158, 159, 171, 185, 212, 214, 216	Williams, 5, 13, 19, 20, 28, 47, 48, 50, 51, 54, 79, 81, 83, 111, 163, 164, 166, 167, 184, 187, 188, 195, 200, 202*, 219*	Worth, 16, 132, 156, 165, 190
Weaver, 52, 132	Williamson, 162	Wright, Write, 6-8, 10-12, 16, 31-33, 81, 82, 97-99, 185, 188, 190, 206
Webb, 44, 202*, 203*	Willis, 132, 139, 171, 212, 216	Wyche, 6, 9, 130, 134
Webster, 79	Willits, 133	Wyllie, 216
Weeden, Weeton, 10, 11	Willson, 49	
Weir, 156, 213, 219(	Wilmington, N.C., 157, 214	Yadkin R., 100-103
Welborn, Welborne, Wilburn, 51, 186, 207, 222	Wilson, 17, 20, 44, 45, 47, 51, 53-55, 77, 78, 80, 93, 110, 132, 133, 145, 156, 157, 163, 165, 167, 169, 183, 185, 187, 190, 205*, 216, 219*	Yarborough, 26 J83
Welker, 34-40, 49, 50, 128, 132	Wilson, N.C., 214	Yates, 156, 160, 217
Wells, 158	Wily, 68	Yell, 169
Wentworth, N.C., 213, 216	Winchester, 141, 216	York, 11
West, 85	Winder, 106	York Co., Penn., 141
West Virginia, 160	Wineberg, 216	Young, 13, 14, 44, 53, 80, 129, 132
Westminster Ch., 213, 215	Winn, 128, 132	Youngman, 110
Wetherly, 87	Winon, Va., 224	-----
Wetzell's Mill, 52	Winslow, 16	No Surname J83
Wharton, Warton, 17, 20, 36-40, 49, 85, 128, 129, 132, 133, 185, 203*, 213-216, 217*	Winston, 204*	
Wheeler, 112, 206-210	Winston, N.C., 216	Bettie*, 72
Whenchoman, 18	Winston-Salem, N.C., 161	Dick*, 141, 149
Whitakers Br., 102	Winterset, Ia., 191	Frank*, 17
White, 17-19, 28, 47, 161, 165, 189, 190, 212	Wirick, 129	Harden*, 132
White Chapel, Eng., 191	Wirtz, 106	Isshabe Phobe, 111
White Co., Tenn., 226	Witherspoon, 216	Jeffery (Burney)*, 55
Whiteman, 55	Witt, 44, 49, 84, 183, 186, 187	Jim*, 131
Whitesell, Whitsel, 49, 185	Wolfington, 50	Pocahontas, "Poca"*, 149, 150, 152
Whiteworth, 6, 8	Womack, 216	Sam*, 17, 74 J83
Whitfield, 216	Wood, Woods, 53, 110	
Whitsel, 110, 187	Woodburn, Woodbourn, 48, 49, 53, 196	
Whitney, 185	Woodson, 101	
Whitsett, 34, 169	Woolen, Woollen, 4, 136, 137	J83
Whitt, 55, 128		
Whittington, Whittington, 128, 129, 132, 133, 216		
Whittlesey, 33		

INDEX

By Tom Brawner

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Abrams, 19 | Bostric, 22 | Charles (slave, no surname), 23 |
| Accomack Co, Va., 48 | Bowman, 22, 23, 27 | Chestnut Level Cem. (Penn.), 40 |
| Adams, 31 | Boyd, 26 | Chipman, 1, 18, 20, 21 |
| Aidlott, 25 | Boylin, 30 | Chloe (slave, no surname), 10 |
| Alabama, State of, 24, 45 | Brame, 35 | Christopher, 48 |
| Alamance Co., N.C., 44 | Bratton, 26 | Cistor, 26 |
| Alamance Congregation, 38 | Brawner, 31, 42, 50 | Civil War, 5, 46 J84 |
| Albright, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21, 26, 42 | Brick Church, 43 | Clancy, 29 |
| Alexander, 42 | Briddle, 26 | Clapp, 42, 47 |
| Amherst [?] Co., 25 | Britton, 26 | Clarke, 44 |
| Anderson, 28, 38, 39 | Brothers, 22 | Climer, 26 |
| Archer, 32 | Brow, 22 | Clinton Co., Ohio, 3 |
| Armfield, 22, 25, 49 | Brown, 22, 23, 26, 27 | Coble, 22, 33 |
| Augusta Co, Va., 49 | Browning, 2, 4, 7, 22, 37 | Coe, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22 |
| Aydelott, 12 | Budda, 42 | Coffin, 26, 29, 34 |
| Bagster, 22 | Buffalo Church Cemetery, 37 | Collett, 28 |
| Ballard, 48 | Buffalo Creek, South, 38 | Columbus Co., N.C., 25 |
| Baltimore Ass'n, 46 | Buffalo, South, 37 | Conrad, 29 |
| Banner, 44 | Bunting, 44 | Cook, 11, 19, 48 |
| Barbour, 26 | Burlington, N.C., 44 | Cooper, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 |
| Barker, 28 | Burnett, 3 | Cornish, 22 |
| Barrett, 26 | Burns (Negro), 28 | Corriher, 44 J84 |
| Battle of Guilford C.H., 48 | Burroughs, 30 | Corsbie, 25 |
| Bearce, 42 | Burton, 10 | Cossay, 17, 19 |
| Beason, 42 | Byrd, 17, 19, 26 | Cotrel, 22 |
| Beeson, 42 | Caldwell, 30 | Covey, 25 |
| Bell, 33, 47 | Caldwell & Wiley, 26 | Cox, 28, 29 |
| Benbow, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24 | Caldwell, 22 | Cumming, 26 |
| Bennett, 48 | Callahan, 47 | Cummings, 38 |
| Benson, 17, 19 | Callum, 29 | Dallas Co., Ala., 24 |
| Bethania, N.C., 29 | Canut, 22 | Davidson Co., N.C., 16, 20, 24, 28, 33 |
| Bethel, 29 | Cardwel, 20 | Davie (slave, no surname), 10 |
| Bevel, 22 | Cardwell, 20 | Davis, 13, 24, 44 |
| Binghams, 44 | Carfield, 22 | Dennis, 22, 26 J84 |
| Birgeson, 22 | Carroll Co, Va., 49 | Denny, 9 |
| Blair, 32 | Carter, 15, 21, 25, 28, 30 | Dick, 26 |
| Blayr, 38 | Caruthers, 23, 26 | Dirkan, 26 |
| Blum, 27 | Causey, 10 | Doak, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 40 |
| Bob (slave, no surname), 10 | Chamness, 22, 23 | Donel, 37 J84 |
| Boon, 49 | Chance, 26 | |
| Borrill, 22 | Chandler, 35 | |
| | Chaney, 44 | |

- Donnell, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,
25, 26, 28, 37, 39, 40,
45
- Donold, 36
- Dorchester Co, Md., 48
- Downum, 30
- Drake, 47
- Drauhn, 26
- Dunson, 22
- Eason, 22
- East, 16
- Edwards, 20, 22, 23
- Elitt, 22
- Ellington, 22
- Elliot, 22, 48
- Elliott, 15, 16, 25, 29, 47
- England (country), 48
- English, 28
- Evans, 39
- Fairfield, N.C., 30
- Farrington, 47
- Farrington, 22, 47
- Fayette Co., Ky., 34
- Featherston, 26
- Female Academy, 27
- Fentress, 26
- Fetters, 3
- Field, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 28
- Fisher, 26, 31, 32
- Fisher gold mine, 26
- Fishers, 32
- Flack, 47
- Flacke, 48
- Fogleman, 47
- Forbes, 22
- Forbis, 22, 26
- Forbush, 10
- Forsyth Co., N.C., 44
- Foust, 42
- Frazer, 27, 28
- Frederics, 26
- Freeman, 18, 21
- Friddle, 21
- G\Bagster, 22
- Gamble, 26
- Gardner, 14, 15, 16, 17, 26, 49
- Geans, 26
- George (slave, no surname), 10
- Germanon, N.C., 23
- Germany (country), 45
- Gernander, 30
- Gibson, 26, 31, 32
- Gilbert, 22, 26
- Gilbreath, 26
- Gillespie, 29
- Gladson, 22
- Gorrell, 25
- Granville, 4, 32
- Granville District, 4
- Granville Grant, 32
- Granville Land Office, 38
- Graves, 22
- Gray, 48
- Grayson Co, Va., 49
- Green, 48
- Greenlee, 49
- Greensboro H.S., 30
- Greensboro Tin & Copper Shop,
28
- Greensboro, N.C., 5, 14, 17, 19,
22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27,
28, 30, 35, 41, 49
- Gretter, 25
- Griffis, 26
- Griffith, 17, 19
- Gwynn, 48
- Hagerty, 37
- Hall, 22, 26
- Hamilton, 31
- Hammer, 44
- Hammon, 30
- Hampton, 23
- Hannah, 22, 48
- Hanner, 22, 25, 26, 48
- Harding, 29
- Harper, 17
- Harrington, 20
- Harris, 22, 34
- Hartniss, 38
- Harvey, 22, 42
- Haston, 11
- Hatrick, 22
- Hawkshurst, 27
- Haworth, 25
- Haywood, 33
- Heath, 26
- Hedgecock, 25
- Hedstrom, 14
- Heecks, 26
- Hendricks, 26, 34
- Hendricks Co, Ind., 47
- Hendrix, 15, 17, 21
- Herzfeld, 48
- Hiatt, 26
- Hickey, 46
- Hicks, 16, 18, 19, 21, 26
- High Point H.S., 30
- High Point, N.C., 13, 30
- Hill, 13, 41
- Hillsboro, N.C., 29
- Hobbs, 22
- Hockett, 45
- Hodgin, 27
- Hodgson, 48
- Hodson, 20, 22, 49
- Hoerner, 45
- Hogenson, 47
- Holder, 15, 16, 18, 20
- Hollifield, 22
- Holton, 18
- Hoskins, 3, 23
- Houston, 25
- Howell, 19, 21
- Howerton, 15, 16, 18
- Howlet, 41
- Howlett, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21
- Howry, 22
- Hudson, 16, 18, 20
- Huggins, 36
- Hughes, 48
- Hunt, 25, 29, 34
- Hunter, 36, 37
- Hurdle, 23
- Hussey, 23
- Hutton, 10, 29
- Hyman, 18
- Immanuel Luth. Ch. (Rowan
Co.), 44
- Immanuel Lutheran Ch.
(Rowan), 44
- Ireland (country), 36, 49
- Isley, 16, 18, 20
- Ivey, 22

- Jackson, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21,
 34, 48, 49
 Jackson, 18
 Jarrell, 26
 Jarrett, 35
 Jeffrey (slave, no surname), 12
 Jenkins, 16
 Jennings, 32
 Jim (slave, no surname), 24
 Joe (slave, no surname), 10
 Johnson, 5, 23, 49
 Johnston, 31, 44
 Jonakin?, 16
 Jones, 22, 23, 26, 29
 Jordan, 29
 Judy (slave, no surname), 12
 Juke (slave, no surname), 10
 Jung, 45
 Kar, 37
 Kellam, 35
 Kennedy, 28
 Kerr, 37
 Kersey, 45, 47
 Kester, 26
 Kimbrough, 42
 Kirkman, 20, 26, 34, 45
 Kirkpatrick, 26
 Kivett, 44
 Koehler, 45
 Kosht, 44
 Kuntz, 48
 Kyle, 39
 Lackey, 22, 37, 38
 Lad, 27
 Lakey, 37
 Lamar, 49
 LaMarr, 49
 Lamb, 23, 27, 47
 Lambert, 27
 Lancaster Co., Penn., 36, 37, 38,
 39, 40, 41
 Lancaster County, Penn., 37
 Lane, 27
 Lea, 22, 26
 Leach, 23
 Leacky, 38
 Leadman, 34
 Leary, 14
 Leckey, 36, 37
 Ledbetter, 22
 Lemons, 39
 Lewis, 22, 23
 Lexington, N.C., 29
 Lexington, N.C., 24
 Linch, 31, 32
 Lindsay, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21,
 22, 27, 28, 41
 Linker, 44
 Linn, 37, 39
 Little Troublesome Crk., 48
 Lockridge [?], 29
 Loyd, 27
 Lumsden, 25, 27
 Lyerly, 44
 Lyles, 27
 Lynch, 44
 Lynch-Troxler Cem. (Alamance
 Co.), 44
 Lynn, 18
 Lynthicum, 27
 M.P. Church, 26
 Madison, N.C., 29
 Manney, 34
 March, 44
 Marsh, 25
 Marshall, 37
 Martin, 29, 48
 Maryland, 32
 Maryland, State of, 32
 Mason, 48
 Maxwell, 39, 40, 41
 May, 18, 22
 Mayben, 22
 McAdoo, 26, 27
 McBride, 38, 39
 McCann, 45
 McCarrell, 47
 McCarroll, 47
 McConnell, 38
 McConnell, 37, 38
 McCuiston, 22
 McGee, 33
 McGrade, 16, 21
 McKnight, 22
 McLaughlin, 44
 McLean, 23, 24, 25
 McMurry, 10
 McNairy, 22
 McNeely, 29
 McNute, 39
 Meadow, 29
 Mearer, 24
 Medlin, 22
 Mendenhall, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21,
 22, 41, 45
 Merit, 27
 Middleton, 18, 20, 22
 Midleton, 16
 Miles, 25
 Miller, 39, 48
 Millikan, 14
 Millis, 27, 48
 Milton, 16
 Milton line (stagecoach), 28
 Mitchell, 27
 Moffit, 44
 Montgomery, 29
 Moody, 27
 Moore, 23, 27
 Moorehead, 41
 Moreland, 10
 Morgan, 16, 18
 Moring, 25, 28
 Morris, 22
 Morrow, 11
 Moses, 30
 Motley, 22
 Muir's Chapel, 23
 M'Cuiston, 32
 Napier, 27
 Nelson, 19, 22
 New Garden Monthly Meeting,
 34
 New Vienna IOOF Cem. (OH),
 3
 Newburn, N.C., 29
 Newby, 27
 Newman, 47
 Newton, 25
 Nifong, 44
 Noah, 42
 Norman, 22, 33
 Norten, 10
 North, 20

J84

J84

J84

J84

J84

Journal 84- Winter 1999

- Nottingham Co., 38
 Oak Grove Sch. (Forsyth Co.), 44
 Ohio, State of, 3
 Omery, 20, 21
 Orange Co., N.C., 4, 24, 26, 29, 49
 Orange Co., Old, N.C., 43
 Overall, 48
 Owin, 22
 Pace, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20
 Paine, 26
 Paisley, 27
 Parker, 22, 27
 Parsons, 16, 18, 19, 20
 Patrick, 24
 Patrick Col., Va., 29
 Peacock, 27
 Pendleton, 28
 Pennsylvania, State of, 37, 38, 49
 Permar, 21
 Peter (slave, no surname), 10
 Petersburg, Va., 24
 Petree, 44
 Petty, 47
 Philadelphia, Penn., 45
 Phipps, 17, 21
 Pickett, 10, 16
 Piggett, 21
 Pitts, 8
 Pleasant, 27
 Pope, 45
 Porterfield, 40
 Prewett, 18, 20
 Prewitt, 17
 Progressive Revivalism, 46
 Pulley, 17
 Pully, 18, 19
 Purkins, 22
 Quakers, 43, 46, 49
 Rainey, 8
 Rait, 26
 Raleigh, 8, 9
 Raley, 9
 Ralph, 8, 11
 Ramsey, 8
 Randolph Co., N.C., 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 33, 44
 Rankin, 8, 17, 21, 22, 27, 29, 37
 Raper, 8
 Rauley, 8
 Rawley, 9
 Ray, 9
 Rayl, 27
 Rea, 9
 Reay, 9
 Recard, 10
 Redding, 29
 Reddock, 12
 Redmon, 34, 35
 Redmond, 34
 Reece, 20
 Reed, 9
 Reeves, 9
 Rehoboth church, 25
 Reich, 27
 Reichel, 44
 Reid, 27
 Renalds, 9
 Reves, 9
 Reynolds, 9, 10, 25
 Rhodes, 10, 32
 Rich, 26, 27
 Richard (ship), 45
 Richards, 10, 35
 Richardson, 13, 17
 Ricket, 22
 Rickets, 10
 Ricks, 45
 Riley, 15, 16, 19
 Ritsell, 10
 Ritsil, 10
 Ritzal, 10
 Robb, 11
 Robbins, 49
 Roberts, 11
 Robertson, 11
 Robinson, 11, 22
 Rockingham Co., N.C., 20, 23, 26, 29, 31, 47, 48
 Roddy, 11
 Rodes, 10
 Rogers, 11
 Rollin, 16, 18, 19, 20
 Rolph, 8, 11
 Roney, 44
 Rose, 11
 Ross, 11, 22, 49
 Rossel, 12
 Russell, 12
 Rowan Co., N.C., 4, 29, 32, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 48
 Ruan, 12
 Ruckman, 12
 Rudduck, 12
 Rudick, 12
 Russel, 12
 Russell, 12, 13, 35
 Ruth, 32
 Rutman, 12
 Ryan, 13
 Ryder, 27
 Rynolds, 9
 Saferight, 49
 Salem, N.C., 41
 Salisbury Watchman, 28
 Salisbury, N.C., 28
 Sambell [?], 27
 Saunders, 41
 Schuknecht, 47
 Scotland (country), 48
 Scott, 20, 27, 29, 30
 Selma, Ala., 24
 Settle, 23
 Sharp, 42
 Sharpless, 42
 Shaw, 17, 19, 21, 22, 49
 Shepard, 29
 Shields, 22
 Shilcut, 22
 Shropshire, 43
 Siekfrit, 49
 Siffert, 44
 Sillaven, 16, 18, 19
 Simmons, 30
 Simpson, 25, 35
 Skorinko, 49
 Sloan, 25
 Sloans, 20
 Smith, 27, 33
 Snow Molly (ship), 45

J84

J84

J84

J84

J84

- South Buffalo, 37
 South Buffalo Creek, 38
 Spencer H.S. (Rowan Co.), 30
 Spoon, 27
 Springfield Friends, 25
 Springfield Friends meeting-house, 25
 Spruce, 22
 Stadler, 24
 Stall, 35
 Stanley, 15, 48
 Stanly, 22, 26
 Starbuck, 15, 16, 27
 Staret, 37
 Starkey, 27
 Starratt, 37
 Starrett, 37
 Steel, 37
 Stephens, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21
 Stephenson, 10
 Sterrett, 39
 Stewart, 39
 Stokes, 12
 Stokes Co., N.C., 23, 29
 Sturges, 22
 Suke (slave, no surname), 10
 Sukey (slave, no surname), 10
 Sullaven, 15
 Sullivan, 20, 27, 49
 Summer, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21
 Summers, 48
 Swaim, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29
 Swain, 34
 Swicegood, 45
 Swing, 22
 Tannshill, 23
 Tate, 28
 Tatom, 10
 Tatum, 43
 Taylor, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21
 Taylor's Island, Md., 48
 Tennessee, State of, 3, 19, 39, 45, 47, 49
 Tesh, 44
 Test, 23
 Tharp, 13
 Thayer's Mill (Randolph Co.), 44
 Thomas, 27
 Thompson, 31, 32, 47
 Thrift, 15
 Tilly, 29
 Towney, 19
 Townsend, 23
 Trollinger, 23
 Trotter, 23, 27
 Troublesome Old Iron Works, 24
 Troxler, 44
 Tyer, 15, 21
 Tyre, 28
 Unity Presb. Ch. (Rowan Co.), 44
 Unthank, 34
 Upton, 33
 Van Bokkelen, 27
 Vaughan, 32
 Vicars, 36
 Virginia, State of, 45
 Walker, 15, 16, 18, 19, 23, 24, 29, 41
 Wallen, 17
 Walters, 27
 War of 1812, 44
 Washburn, 29
 Watkins, 16, 20, 27
 Watson, 16, 23
 Waynick, 16, 18, 21
 Weakley Co, Tenn., 47
 Weatherly, 27
 Weaver, 24, 27
 Webb, 47
 Welch field (High Point, N.C.), 30
 Wellborn, 33
 Wharton, 23
 Wheeler, 1, 19, 21, 23
 White, 27
 Whitehead, 35
 Whittemore, 31
 Wilde, 49
 Wiley, 23, 26, 27
 Wilie, 27
 Williams, 16, 18, 19, 20, 27
 Willits, 22
 Willson, 37
 Wilson, 23, 37, 49
 Winborne, 25
 Winburn, 15, 20
 Winn, 27
 Winsley, 37
 Winslow, 14, 48
 Witt, 48
 Womack, 23
 Wood, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 48
 Wood & Chamness, 23
 Woodburn, 41
 Woollen, 48
 Woollen's Crossroads, 48
 Wooters, 25
 Wooton, 27
 Work, 38, 39
 Worth, 27
 Worthington, 25
 Wotes, 23
 Wray, 27
 Wright, 23, 34, 35
 Young, 26, 27, 45, 49
 Young(er), 45
 Ziglar, 44

J84

J84

J84

J84

Index

By Tom Brawner

Editor's Note: An asterisk (*) is used where the named person is shown to be black, mulatto, person of color or person of mixed blood. Native-Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Adams, 88, 106 | Bible, The, 66, 67, 68 | Cade, 85 | J85 |
| Alamance Co., N.C., 58, 61, 63 | Big Troublesome Creek (Rockingham Co.), 98 | Caldwell, 87 | |
| Alamance, N.C., 85 | Bishop, 80 | Calhoon, 91 | |
| Albertson, 85 | Blackwood, 89 | Caraway (water body), 90 | |
| Albright, 62 | Bolton, 89 | Caraway Bridge (Randolph Co.), 63 | |
| Allred, 89 | Bond, 65 | Carmack, 81 | |
| Alred, 65 | Bonoerson, 85 | Caroline Co., Md., 83, 100 | |
| Alsace (French province), 57, 60, 61 | Boshears, 69 | Carter, 69, 106 | |
| Amick, 86 | Bostick, 63 | Case, 100, 102 | J85 |
| Anderson, 85 | Botetourt Co., Va., 107 | Catawba Co., N.C., 64 | |
| Andrews, 86 | Bowen, 107 | Caulk, 99, 100, 102 | |
| Archer, 86 | Boyd, 107 | Causey, 101 | |
| Armfield, 88, 89 | Brasby, 88 | Center Grove Twp., 101 | |
| Ashmore, 107 | Braun, 60 | Center, N.C., 86 | |
| Atkins, 85 | Brawner, 56, 85, 91, 108 | Chandler, 64 | |
| Aydlott, 88 | Brick Church, 59, 85 | Chanon [?], 79 | |
| Ballard, 88 | Briggs, 85 | Charlotte, N.C., 89 | J85 |
| Baltimore, Md., 89 | Brookbank, 85 | Chilcutt, 75, 86 | |
| Bamberger, 104 | Brown, 60, 85, 101, 102, 107 | Chipman, 72 | |
| Barnhardt, 85 | Brown Summit, N.C., 86 | Chockley, 88 | |
| Barns, 100 | Browning, 71, 87 | Chockley & Dabbs, 88 | |
| Barnwell District (S.C.), 104 | Buchanan, 78 | Chrisman, 76 | |
| Barr, 73 | Buffalo H.S., 90 | Clancy, 91, 92 | |
| Beals, 65 | Buller, 106 | Clapp, 60, 62, 85, 86 | |
| Bell, 88, 107 | Burgert, 60 | Clapp Church, 59 | |
| Benbow, 85 | Burgess, 85 | Clark, 74 | |
| Berle, 62 | Burk, 62 | Climax, N.C., 86 | |
| Bethabara, N.C., 58 | Burlington, N.C., 66 | Clintock, 69 | J85 |
| Bethania, N.C., 63, 89 | Burnet, 63 | Close, 82 | |
| Bevil, 88 | Burton, 95, 96, 97 | Cobb, 85 | |
| Bevill, 97, 98, 101 | Cabarrus Co., N.C., 63 | Coble, 60, 61, 85 | |
| | | Coble's Lutheran Church, 59 | |

Coe, 82, 83, 84
 Coffin, 89
 Colc, 89
 Colfax, N.C., 85
 Colleton District (S.C.), 105
 Combs, 107
 Company Mills, 86
 Confederate Veterans, Sons of,
 66
 Cook, 86
 Copeland, 94
 Corriher, 63
 Corry, 89
 Cortner, 80
 Cosby, 87
 Coulk, 100
 Covey, 69
 Cox, 90
 Cress School (Rowan Co.), 63
 Crotts, 63
 Crutchfield, 85
 Cunningham, 69
 Curtis, 90
 Dabbs, 88
 Dalton, 86
 Danamora, N.C., 86
 Davenport, 59, 61
 Davidson, 104
 Davidson Co., N.C., 64, 103
 Davis, 88, 106
 Dean, 88
 Deep River, 93, 106
 Deep River Friends Cemetery,
 107
 Deep River Friends Meeting,
 107
 Deep River Meetinghouse, 107
 Delaware, State of, 100
 Dennis, 88
 Denny, 64
 Dennyville, N.C., 86
 Diamond, 95
 Diffenderffer, 61
 Dixon, 90

Doak, 99
 Dobson, 78
 Donnell, 65, 82, 83, 84, 85,
 87, 88, 103
 Dover, Del., 95
 Eanes, 101
 Ector, 85
 Edes, 88
 Edgefield District (S.C.), 105
 Edwards, 65
 Egle, 61
 Elder, 90
 Eldridge*, 63
 Elkin, N.C., 106
 Ellington, 87
 Elliott, 65, 88
 Endsley, 65
 England, Country of, 107
 Ephlain, 88
 Eshelman, 61
 Essex (no surname)*, 91, 92
 Everett, 99
 Fairfield M.P. Ch. Cem., 83
 Faust, 61
 Field, 87
 Fields, 83, 85
 Finley, 69, 70
 Flemon, 77
 Florida, State of, 82
 Fluke, 88
 Fogleman, 61
 Forbis, 88
 Forster, 69
 Forsyth Co., N.C., 57, 59, 63,
 106
 Foster, 88
 Foulk, 69
 Fountain, 88
 Four Mile Branch (Rowan
 Co.), 103
 Foyer, 85
 Frazier, 85
 Frazier, Lt. F.C. (SCV Camp),
 66

Freeman, 89
 Frieden's Lutheran Church, 59
 Fryar, 79 J85
 Furr, 64
 Furrer, 64
 Furror, 64
 Fursha, 88
 Gales, 106
 Gallimore, 106
 Galloway, 64
 Gaskill, 89
 Gaston, 92
 Geiger, 63
 Germany, Country of, 57, 58,
 60, 61, 103
 Gibson, 63, 80, 92, 93
 Gibsonville, N.C., 86
 Giles Co., Va., 107 J85
 Gladson, 85
 Glass, 90, 106
 Glencoe Mills (Alamance Co.),
 63
 Gobel, 60
 Goodman, 107
 Gordon, 88 J85
 Gorrell, 88
 Gossett, 77
 Grace United Methodist Ch.,
 66
 Graham, 88, 92, 93, 94
 Granville, 61
 Granville Grant, 69, 70
 Granville, Earl of, 69
 Grasp, 88
 Gray, 85, 88
 Green, 64, 103, 107
 Green Hill Cem., 83
 Greensboro, N.C., 63, 66, 82,
 83, 85, 87,
 88, 106
 Gregg, 66 J85
 Guilford Co. Militia, 83
 Guilford College, N.C., 86

Journal 85- Spring 1999

Guilford Courthouse, Battle of,
65

Hackett, 86
Haga, 65
Hale, 88
Hall, 61
Hancock, 87
Hardin, 85
Harmon, 88
Harrell, 101
Harris, 99, 100, 101
Hartgrove, 99
Hartgroves, 106
Harvey, 88
Hauser, 88
Hauxhurst, 88
Haw River, 69, 100
Hay, 84
Hedrick, 103
Heath, 88
Heckert, 106
Hedrick, 103
Hendrix, 85
Henness, 107
Heydrich, 103
Hiatt, 87
Hickory-White Corp. (Mebane,
N.C.), 104
High Point, N.C., 85
Highfield, 85
Hill, 57, 81, 100, 101
Hilsdale, N.C., 86
Hinke, 62
Historic Prop. Comm.,
Guilford Co.,
66
Hobbs, 85, 88, 106
Hodgin, 65, 85, 86
Hodson, 85
Hoerchelradt, 103
Hofmann, 69
Hoke Co., N.C., 106
Holcomb, 105
Holden, 88

Holland, Country of, 57
Hollifield, 89
Holton, 88
Hooper, 88
Hoskins, 85
Howerton, 88
Howren, 88
Huff, 106
Hughes, 88
Hunt, 88
Huston, 64
Hutton, 88
Indiana, State of, 106
Iowa, State of, 107
Iredell Co., N.C., 64
Islay, 94
Ives, 88
Ivey, 65
Jackson, 88
Jamestown Soc., Historic, 66
Jamestown, N.C., 66, 84, 85,
89, 106
Jane (no surname)*, 98
Jarrell, 104
Johnson, 61, 85, 87, 102
Johnston, 63
Jolley, 88
Jones, 61, 63, 64, 85, 86, 88
Judkins, 78
Julian, 65
Kearns, 85
Keim, 60
Kenneday, 88
Kent Co., Del., 95
Kerner, 89
Kernersville, N.C., 89
Kime, 60, 106
Kimesville, N.C., 86
Kings Co., Ireland, 89
Kirkman, 98
Kirkpatrick, 100
Kiser, 63
Klapp, 60
Kluttz, 90

Knittle, 61
Kornadee, 86
Kraichgau, 60 J85
Kuhns, 61
Lafon, 107
Lakeview Memorial Park, 106
Lamb, 85
Lambert, 63
Lancaster Co., Penn., 57, 58,
60
Lane, 87
Lash, 89
Lau's Lutheran Church, 59
Lawrence, 100, 102
Lea, 87
Leach, 106
Ledbetter, 88
Lego, N.C., 86 J85
Leinberger, 60
Lenoard, 86
Leonard, 87
Leseuer, 98
Liberty Store, 86
Liberty, N.C., 86
Lindley, 85
Lindsay, 88
Lindsey, 106 J85
Lineberry, 60
Linker, 63
Löffel, 60
Logan, 87
Lomax, 76
Losey, 107
Louisiana, State of, 82
Lovett, 83
Lovitt, 83
Lowman, 106
Lowry, 85, 89
Low's Lutheran Church, 59
Luarch, 88
Lumsden, 89
Mabry, 107
Malcolm, 106 J85
Malcom, 106

- Marsh, 85
 Martin, 73, 76, 92, 97, 102
 Maryland, State of, 58, 60, 107
 Masonic Hall, 89
 Massey, 100
 Matthews, 86
 May, 85
 McAdow, 74
 McBride, 75
 McCain, N.C., 106
 McCuiston, 102
 McCulloch, 58, 61, 101
 McCulloch Tract #11, 58, 59
 McCulloch, 85
 McCullogh, 85
 McDede, 69
 McGee, 107
 McGibbony, 93, 94
 McKee, 64
 McKnight, 89
 McLean, 88
 McLeansville, N.C., 85
 McQuiston, 102
 Mebane, 87, 88, 89
 Mebane, N.C., 104
 Mecklenburg Co., Oldc, N.C., 64
 Mecklenburg Co., Va., 87
 Mendenhall, 86, 93
 Meredith, 86
 Merrett, 93
 Meyer, 85
 Michael, 86
 Mileham, 95, 100
 Miller, 63, 90, 106
 Mills, 106
 Monnet, 88
 Montgomery, 88
 Montgomery Co., Va., 107
 Mooney, 88
 Moore, 73, 75, 86
 Moorehead, 93
 Morhead, 94
 Moring, 88
- Mouser, 64
 Mt. Hope German Reformed Church, 59
 Nash, 91
 Neal, 87
 Needham, 88
 Nelson, 63
 New York, State of, 61
 Newlin, 63
 Nicholites, The, 66
 Nicks, 88
 Noonan, 65
 Norman, 65
 Norwood, 93
 Oak Ridge, N.C., 85
 Oakland Cottage, 89
 Offman, 61
 Ogburn, 85
 Orange Co., N.C., 58, 69, 70, 89, 94, 106
 Orangeburgh District (S.C.), 105
 Osborn, 85, 86, 107
 Osborne, 88, 89
 Otilia, 103
 Overman, 91, 92
 Ozburn, 77
 O'Neal, 63
 Paisley, 89
 Palatinate (Germany), 60
 Palatinates, 103
 Palatines (migration), 64
 Parish, 88
 Parker, 88, 107
 Parman, 99
 Parsons, 65, 107
 Pateson, 107
 Patterson, 85
 Pearson, 102
 Peebles, 88, 91
 Pendergrass, 106
 Pennsylvania, State of, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 103
- Peoples, 102
 Perdue, 61, 66
 Peter (no surname)*, 63 J85
 Pettitt, 65
 Philadelphia, Penn., 57, 58, 61, 62, 89, 103
 Phillippi, 60
 Pinnix, 107
 Pitchford, 88
 Pitts, 107
 Pittsylvania Co., Va., 101
 Pleasant Garden, N.C., 86
 Pomona H.S., 90
 Pomona, N.C., 86 J85
 Porter, 64
 Potts, 64
 Proximity Mill Cemetery, 106
 Pugh, 93
 Ragsdale, 65
 Raleigh, N.C., 87
 Ramsay, 88
 Randleman, N.C., 82
 Randolph Co., N.C., 63, 66, 82, 87, 89
 Rankin, 73, 84, 85, 88, 99 J85
 Raymond, 106
 Reed, 63, 88
 Reedy Fork, 69, 70
 Regulators, The, 66
 Revels, 88
 Revolutionary War, 81, 103
 Rhine River, 57 J85
 Rhineland (Germany), 62
 Rhodes, 96, 97, 98
 Rich, 87
 Richland Lutheran Church, 59
 Roach, 86
 Robbins, 65, 83, 84
 Robert & Alice (ship), 103
 Robertson, 86 J85
 Robertson, N.C., 86
 Rockingham Co., N.C., 63, 64, 87, 88, 90,

- 97, 98, 99,
101, 106
- Rogers, 88
- Ross, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101,
102
- Rotterdam, Holland, 57
- Routh, 66
- Rowan Co., N.C., 63, 70, 103
- Ruffin, 91
- Rupp, 62
- Russell, 100
- Russom, 101
- Ryan, 74
- Saferight, 72
- Sanders, 72
- Sapp, 72, 87
- Saunders, 72, 93, 94
- Scales, 72
- Schaub, 64
- Schu, 60
- Scott, 63, 73, 74, 81, 88
- Searcy, 74
- Sears, 88
- Sechrist, 89
- Settle, 92
- Shannon, 74
- Sharbrough, 74
- Sharp, 74, 85, 87
- Shaver, 74, 75
- Shaw, 75
- Shearer, 75
- Sheetz, 90
- Shelley, 75
- Shelly, 88
- Shepherd, 62, 64, 74, 75, 85
- Sheppard, 86, 94
- Shew, 92
- Shilcut, 75
- Shilcutt, 75
- Shoe, 60
- Shoemaker, 75
- Short, 75, 76
- Shorter, 94
- Shumaker, 75
- Sigfried, 72
- Simmer, 69
- Simpson, 76, 95, 98
- Sloan, 64
- Smith, 62, 76, 84, 85, 86, 94,
100, 107
- Snitily, 69
- South Carolina, State of, 64,
104, 106
- Soutz, 79
- Spain, 88
- Spencer, 88
- Spinks, 76
- Spoon, 60
- Spruce, 76
- Stack, 77
- Stafford, 77
- Stalker, 77
- Standfield, 77
- Standley, 77
- Stanfield, 106
- Stanley, 79, 106
- Stanton, 77
- Starbuck, 77
- Starrat, 77
- Starrett, 77, 78
- Stearns, 78
- Steed, 78
- Stephens, 78, 79, 100, 102
- Stephenson, 79
- Stevenson, 79
- Stewart, 64, 79, 92
- Stoever, 62
- Stokes, 79
- Stokes Co., N.C., 63, 89, 107
- Stokesdale, N.C., 85
- Stone, 79
- Stoneman's Raid (Iredell Co.),
64
- Story, 88
- Stowe, 85
- Strassburger, 62
- Striker, 79
- Struker, 79
- Stuart, 79
- Suim, 80 J85
- Suits, 79
- Sullen, 80
- Sullin, 80
- Sullivan, 79, 80
- Sullon, 80 J85
- Sumers, 80
- Summer, N.C., 86
- Summerfield, N.C., 85
- Summers, 80
- Sumner, 65
- Surry Co., N.C., 64, 106, 107
- Sutz, 79
- Swaim, 80, 88, 89 J85
- Swain, 81, 87
- Swatara, Fort (Penn.), 103
- Swearingen, 64
- Sweet, 80
- Sweet [?], 76
- Sweepsonville, N.C., 63
- Swigget, 80
- Swim, 80
- Swing, 80, 81 J85
- Swisher, 81
- Switzerland, Country of, 57,
60
- Tabernacle, N.C., 85
- Talbert, 77
- Tatum, 100 J85
- Taylor, 85
- Teague, 85
- Thom, 85, 87, 88
- Thomlow, 85
- Thompson, 63, 88, 106
- Thornton, 86
- Thrift, 107
- Thurston, 90
- Thyatira Meeting (Rowan Co.),
63
- Tickle, 85
- Tilden, 83, 84 J85
- Toney [?]*, 72
- Touchstone, 95, 96, 99, 100

- Transou, 63
 Turner, 65
 Twelve Mile Creek (Olde Mecklenburg Co.), 64
 Tyre, 89
 Ulmet, Pfalz, Germany, 103
 United Brethren (church), 89
 Uwharrie Bridge (Randolph Co.), 63
 Vance, 62
 Vaughan, 63
 Viccory, 95
 Vickery, 83, 95
 Virginia Cotton Mills (Alamance Co.), 63
 Virginia, State of, 58, 97
 Wagon Road, Great, 58
 Wagoner, 85
 Walden, 65
 Walters, 88
 Ward, 85, 103
 Warren, 89
 Washburn, 67
 Watt, 88
 Weatherby, 107
 Weatherly, 82, 83, 84, 88, 98, 107
 Weatherly-Close & Co., 82
 Webb, 88
 Welborn, 84
 Welch, 89
 Wentworth Masonic Lodge (Rockingham Co.), 64
 Wentworth, N.C., 64, 87
 Westminster, N.C., 86
 Wharton, 85
 Wheeler, 78, 85, 93
 White, 104
 White Furniture Co. (Mebane, N.C.), 104
 Whitsett, N.C., 85
 Whitt, 88
 Whittice [?], 88
 Widdau, 80
 Wileman, 106
 Wiley, 85, 87, 107
 Williams, 85, 88, 95, 96
 Willis, 65, 86
 Wilson, 79, 89, 101
 Wilson Co., Tenn., 99
 Wilson*, 101
 Winborne, 89
 Winchester, 98
 Windsor, 92, 93
 Winston, 92
 Winston, N.C., 63
 Wirick, 79
 Witty, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99
 Wofford, 100
 Woodburn, 90
 Woodleaf, NC, 63
 Wooters, 88
 Wright, 89, 93, 94
 Wyatt, 63, 95
 Yadkinville, N.C., 106
 Yoder, 62
 York, 65
 York Co., Penn., 57, 58, 60
 Young, 88
 Zion's/Coble's Lutheran Church, 59
- J85
 J85
 J85
 J85
 J85
 J85

Index

By Tom Brawner

Editor's Note: An asterisk (*) is used where the named person is shown to be black, mulatto, person of color or person of mixed blood. Native-Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|-----|
| Adair, 152 | Belcher, 136 | Brown, 129, 130, 136 | |
| Alamance Co., N.C., 116, 120, 133, 134, 167, 168 | Bell, 153 | Brown Summit, N.C., 145 | J86 |
| Alamance Presbyterian Church, 167 | Benbow, 128, 131 | Browning, 116, 135 | |
| Albright, 127, 134, 135, 136, 138, 149 | Bencini, 139 | Bruce's Road, 153 | |
| Alexander, 154 | Bennet, 127 | Brunswick Co., Va., 155 | |
| Allbritton, 163 | Bennett, 127, 143, 154, 169, 170 | Bryant, 136, 145 | |
| Allcorn, 137 | Benton, Mo., 159 | Buchanon, 162 | |
| Allen, 120, 136 | Bethesda (neighborhood, Iredell Co., N.C.), 121 | Bucy, 162 | |
| Amic, 125 | Bevil, 130 | Buffalo Presbyterian Church, 116, 117, 167 | |
| Anderson, 148 | Biltmore, N.C., 134 | Buffalo Presbyterian Church Cem., 116 | |
| Anderson's Creek (Mecklenburg Co., N.C.), 154 | Blackwell, 138, 144, 145 | Bulla, 120 | |
| Appleton City, Mo., 161 | Blair Road, 155 | Bullar, 136 | |
| Archer, 135 | Bland, 136 | Buller, 169 | |
| Arkansas, State of, 162 | Blaylock, 128, 129, 130 | Bullock, 141 | |
| Armfield, 126, 132, 140, 141 | Bledsoe, 154 | Burger, 135 | J86 |
| Asheboro, N.C., 145 | Blood River Cem. (Calloway Co., Ky.), 156 | Burney, 169 | |
| Auberry, 121 | Bodenhamer, 119, 125 | Burns, 136 | |
| Austin, Tex., 138 | Boise, Ida., 159 | Burns*, 139 | |
| Axsom, 121 | Bond, 140 | Burton, 153, 154, 155 | |
| Badger, 144 | Bouldin, 170 | Busick, 130, 131, 132 | |
| Baggc, 144 | Boyden, 144 | Butler, 167 | |
| Ballinger, 130 | Boyles, 140 | Byerly, 134 | |
| Balsley, 138, 140 | Brady, 136 | Caddell, 120 | |
| Barbee, 154 | Brandon, 120 | Caffey, 136 | J86 |
| Barby, 154 | Brawner, 115, 122, 125, 142 | Cain, 131 | |
| Barker, 131 | Brendle, 120 | Caldcleugh, 129 | |
| Barlow, 136 | Brewer, 136 | Caldwell, 138, 140 | |
| Barringer, 120 | Brinkley, 121 | Calloway Co., Ky., 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165 | |
| Barrow, 123 | Brittain, 125 | Canada, Country of, 168 | |
| Beason, 145 | Broadfoot, 166 | Cardin, 149, 151 | |
| Bcchtel, 164 | Broken Bow, Nebr., 165 | Carmical, 136 | |
| Beeson, 119 | Brookbanks, 136, 141 | Carroll Co., Va., 121 | |
| Bckerdite, 144 | Brooks, 141 | Carter, 139, 167 | J86 |
| | Brower, 135 | | |

Journal 86- Summer 1999

- Caruthers. 135
 Causey. 139
 Center Friends Church Cem., 134
 Centre Friends Meeting. 170
 Chafin. 120
 Chcek. 134
 Cherokee Indians. 118
 Chiarto. 153
 Chilcutt. 169
 Chubb. 136
 Civil War. 165, 166, 169
 Clancy. 150
 Clapp. 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 138
 Clark. 138, 140, 156
 Clodfelter. 141
 Cobb. 119
 Coble. 125, 148, 149
 Coe. 147, 148, 149, 152
 Coffey. 148
 Coffin. 138
 Cole. 125, 140
 Conrad. 136
 Cook. 125, 138
 Corsbie. 127, 136
 Couch. 124
 Covington. 139
 Cowan. 120
 Cox. 119
 Crews. 126, 127
 Crow*. 130
 Crumpton. 136
 Cummings. 126
 Curry. 127, 130
 Curry*. 143
 Custer Center U. B. Church Cem. (Custer Co., Nebr.), 165
 Custer Co., Nebr., 165
 Dan River. 167
 Dargan. 138
 Darlington C.H., S.C., 138
 Darlington, S.C., 138
 Davidson Co., N.C., 121, 140, 141, 169, 170
 Davis. 126, 136
 Dean. 130
 Deatherage. 120
 Denny. 137, 140
 Dick. 144, 150, 151
 Dickens. 121
 Dickey. 120
 Dillard. 128, 132
 Doak. 136, 147, 148, 149, 150
 Dobson. 120
 Doe. 132
 Dollarhide. 168
 Donnell. 115, 116, 118, 127, 133, 134, 135, 137, 140, 145, 151, 166
 Doss. 154
 Douglass. 120
 Draper, N.C., 167
 Ector. 126, 127
 Eden, N.C., 167
 Edmonds. 162
 Edwards. 131
 Eldridge. 158, 159, 160
 Elgin, Oreg., 163, 164
 Ellerbe. 121
 Ellington. 141
 Elliott. 136, 147
 Ellison. 145
 Elmyra, N.Y., 165
 Espey. 154
 Etherage. 163
 Eulis. 136
 Euliss. 133
 Euphronia Academy (Lee Co., N.C.), 121
 Evans. 138
 Faucette. 167, 168
 Fayetteville, N.C., 139
 Fentress. 139
 Ferguson. 158
 Ferguson Cem. (Calloway Co., Ky.), 160
 Fiddler. 119
 Field. 135, 139, 147, 148, 149, 152
 Fields. 169
 Fisher. 137
 Flack. 127
 Folger. 142
 Forbes. 140, 169
 Forbis. 170
 Forrest. 162
 Forsyth Co., N.C., 120
 Francis. 132
 Frank (no surname)*. 139
 Franklin Co., Va., 135
 Frazer. 127
 Frazier. 125, 127
 Freeman. 128
 Friddle. 149, 150
 Friendship Meth. Church Cem. (Alamance Co., N.C.), 133, 134
 Fry. 120
 Fuller. 130
 Gant. 137
 Garrand. 170
 Garrison. 160
 Gaskill. 137
 Georgia, State of. 118
 Gibbs. 134
 Gibson. 136, 137
 Gibson*. 131
 Gilchrist. 139
 Gillaspie. 140
 Gilmer. 136, 143
 Goodman. 124
 Gordon. 148
 Gorrell. 140
 Gowdy. 153
 Graham. 142, 143, 144, 145
 Granville Grants. 154
 Gray's Chapel. 120
 Gray. 135
 Green. 127
 Greene. 118
 Greensboro, N.C., 117, 123, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 146, 149, 165
 Greenwood. 132
 Greer. 120
 Gretter. 135
 Guilford College, N.C., 119
 Guilford Courthouse, Battle of. 118
 Gullett. 137
 Guyer. 129
 Hackett. 121

J86

J86

J86

J86

J86

J86

- Halifax Co., N.C., 149, 150, 152
Halifax Co., Va., 153
Hammer, 120
Hampton*, 143
Hancock, 139
Hannah, 170
Hanner, 129, 136, 140
Hardister, 137
Hargrave, 151, 152
Harmony Cem. (St. Clair Co., Mo.), 161
Harnett Co., N.C., 121
Harrell, 127
Harris, 141
Hartgrove, 116
Harvey, 146, 147, 148
Hassell, 129
Hatcher, 165
Hauser, 120, 144
Haw River, 153, 155
Hawkshurst, 138
Haynes, 121
Hayworth, 140
Heckridee, 158
Hedstrom, 146
Hemphill, 137
Henderson, 137
Hendix, 164
Hendrix, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152
Henly, 135
Henry Co., Tenn., 159, 160, 162, 163
Hentchel, 160
Herndon, 161
Herrill, 136
Hester, 141
Hiatt, 126, 137, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152
Hicks, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152
Higgins, 126
High Point, N.C., 119, 170
Highland Cem. (near Elgin, Or.), 163
Highland Cem. (near Elgin, Oreg.), 163, 164
Hill, 120, 126, 141, 146, 148, 149
Hillsborough, N.C., 138
Hillsdale Baptist Church, 153
Hines, 127, 134
Hines Chapel Church Cem., 134
Hinton, 127, 129
Hix, 143
Hobbs, 151, 152
Hodges, 121, 159
Hodgin, 137
Hodson, 129, 130
Holder, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152
Holt, 126, 133, 134
Holt's Chapel Cem., 133, 134
Hooser, 137
Hoover, 161
Houser, 139
Houston, 139
Howerton, 147
Howlet, 139
Howlett, 146, 147, 149, 151, 152
Hubbard, 145
Hudson, 137, 149
Huggins, 165
Humphreys, 142
Hunt, 130, 143, 165
Huntington Co., Ind., 165
Hutcheson, 149
Hyatt, 137
Idol, 170
Indiana, State of, 124, 169
Ingle, 137
Ingold, 131
Iredell Co., N.C., 121
Ireland, 137
Irwin, 137
Isley, 134, 149
Jackson, 160, 162
Jamestown, N.C., 137, 139
Jamison, 121
Jance, 137
Jarrell, 125, 128
Jarvis, 120
Jenkins, 149, 150, 152
Jessup, 119
Jester, 140
Johnson, 147, 152
Johnson City, Mo., 164
Jones, 121, 130, 135, 139 J86
Jordans Creek (Alamance Co., N.C.), 168
Keen, 131
Kennedy, 119
Kenny, 149
Kentucky Lake (Ky.), 156
Kentucky, State of, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 165
Kerr, 121, 169
Ketchey, 120 J86
Kimbrow, 160
King, 131, 135
Kinny, 148
Kirkman, 128, 130, 137, 139, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152
Kirkpatrick, 128, 137
Knight, 156, 159, 160, 161, 162
LaGrande, Oreg., 163 J86
Lambert, 159
Lambert Cem. (Benton, Mo.), 159
Lambeth, 127, 145
Lamms Grove Baptist Ch. (Lee/Moore Co., N.C.), 121
Land, 148, 149
Lane, 144, 145
Lanier, 138
Lash, 144
Lawrence, 137
Lea, 135, 139, 140 J86
Leach, 145
Leaksville, N.C., 167
Leary, 146
Leazar, 121
Lebanon, Tenn., 167
Lee Co., N.C., 121
Leonard, 126, 152
Lewellen, 164
Lewis, 129, 130, 138
Lexington, N.C., 141
Lick Branch (Mecklenburg Co., N.C.), 154
Lincoln, 118 J86
Lindley, 131

- Lindsay. 126, 135, 136, 137, 138, 143, 147, 148
 Lindsay*. 130
 Lindsey. 169
 Lindsley. 139
 Little. 129, 146, 149
 Logan. 135, 136, 141, 151, 152
 Lomax. 137
 Long. 137, 170
 Low. 170
 Lowe. 129
 Lucas. 119, 166
 Lukenbill. 162
 Lunenburg Co., Va., 153, 154, 155
 Lutes. 159
 Lynn. 149, 151
 Mabane. 147
 Maben. 137
 Madison, N.C., 135
 Mallory. 158
 Mallory Cem. (Ky.), 158
 Marsh. 137
 Marshall Co., Ky., 159
 Martin. 118, 155
 Martin's Ford. 155
 Massie's Fork. 155
 Matier*. 131
 May. 133
 Mayo. 150
 McCain. 137
 McClain. 137
 McCollum. 120
 McCuistin. 138
 McCuiston. 160
 McCulloch. 137
 McGaughy. 137
 McGrada. 149
 McKennic. 155
 McKinney. 159, 160
 McKinnie. 155
 McKinnies Road. 155
 McLane. 137, 142, 143
 McLane [?]. 146
 McLaughlin. 139
 McLean. 136, 139, 140, 149
 McMichael. 127
 McMurry. 137
 McNairy. 138
 McNeill. 139
 McQuesten. 160
 McQuire. 120
 McQuiston. 160
 Meador. 167
 Meadow Greens, N.C., 167
 Meban. 152
 Mebane. 136, 138, 140, 141, 169
 Mecklenburg Co., N.C., 121, 154
 Mecklenburg Co., Va., 155
 Meigs Co., Tenn., 169
 Melton. 148
 Mendenhall. 126, 127, 137, 143, 145, 147, 148, 151, 152
 Mexico, Country of, 119
 Micheaux. 143
 Michung. 141
 Middletown, Ky., 159
 Miles. 170
 Milis. 147
 Miller. 121, 161
 Millikan. 146
 Millis. 147, 149, 150, 151, 152
 Miner. 137
 Missouri, State of, 160, 163
 Mitchell. 125, 127, 138
 Mock. 140
 Moffitt. 120
 Mogna (no surname)*. 121
 Montgomery. 169
 Montgomery Co., N.C., 120
 Monticello H.S., 145
 Moon. 130
 Moore. 120, 167
 Morehead. 143, 144, 145, 150
 Morgan. 152, 154
 Moring. 138
 Morton. 128
 Mosley. 127
 Moss U.M. Church Cem. (Iredell Co., N.C.), 121
 Moton. 137
 Mount Hecla Steam Mills. 142
 Mt. Hope Church Cem., 170
 Mt. Olive Baptist Ch. (Alamance Co., N.C.), 120
 Murphey. 130
 Murphy. 120 J86
 Murray, Ky., 163
 Myrick. 120
 M'Gee. 136
 Neely. 140
 Nelson. 127, 129, 131, 136, 141
 New Concord Cem. (Calloway Co., Ky.), 162, 163
 New Concord, Ky., 156
 New Garden Cem., 119
 Newby. 119
 Newman. 146
 Nicholson. 139 J86
 Nicks. 120
 Night. 159
 Niner. 169
 Nix. 158
 Norman. 121
 North. 123
 Norton. 127, 169
 Nottingham Colony. 117
 Oakley. 137
 Odum. 141
 Old Salem Cem. (Calloway Co., Ky.), 162
 Omery. 150
 Ontario, Canada. 168
 Orange Co., N.C., 133, 134, 138, 154, 155, 168
 Oregon, State of, 163
 Osborn. 141, 169
 Osceola, Mo., 163
 Outland. 159 J86
 Pace. 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152
 Paisley. 137, 138, 140
 Palmer. 137
 Parish. 148, 149
 Parker. 120
 Parsons. 124
 Partlow. 166, 167
 Paschal. 121
 Pasour. 167
 Paterson. 150 J86

Patterson, 132, 133, 134, 135, 150
 Payne, 125, 126, 170
 Pearson, 137, 143, 145
 Peele, 119
 Peoples, 153
 Peoples, 142, 143
 Pepper, 119
 Perkins, 137
 Permar, 139, 141
 Perry, 141
 Peter (no surname), 136
 Pctiford, 150
 Petree, 120
 Peusce, 137
 Phillip, 149
 Phillips, 169
 Phipps, 126, 150
 Pitts, 150, 151
 Pittsylvania Co., Va., 135, 138
 Pleasant Garden, N.C., 145
 Poe, 126
 Pool, 128
 Pope, 165
 Prevett, 147
 Prewett, 149, 150, 152
 Price, 141
 Providence Meth. Ch. (Rowan Co., N.C.), 120
 Pugh, 129
 Putnam Co., Ind., 124
 Quate, 131
 Ragsdale, 131, 132
 Rail, 143
 Raleigh Memorial Park (Raleigh, N.C.), 134
 Randall, 137
 Randolph Co., Ind., 169
 Randolph Co., N.C., 120, 145, 147, 169
 Rankin, 117, 138, 146, 149
 Ratliffe, 137
 Rayburn, 161
 Rayle, 129, 130
 RCA, 121
 Redding, 161, 164
 Reed, 139
 Reidsville, N.C., 134, 135

Revils*, 130
 Revolutionary War, 118, 123, 168
 Rhea Co., Tenn., 169
 Rhoads, 154
 Rhodes*, 131
 Rich, 135, 137
 Richardson, 149, 150
 Rigney, 137
 Rippy, 120
 Robertson, 121
 Robison, 131
 Rock Creek Meth. Church Cem. (Alamance Co., N.C.), 133, 134
 Rockingham Co., N.C., 123, 135, 137, 139, 141, 153, 155, 167
 Rodenbough, 167
 Rodgers, 137
 Rominger, 120
 Rose, 139
 Rosebaugh, 161
 Ross, 126, 135
 Rowan Co., N.C., 117, 170
 Rowland, 169
 Rushing, 132
 Russom, 165
 Rutherford, 118
 Salem Church Cem. (Reidsville, N.C.), 134
 Salisbury, N.C., 139
 Sanders, 160
 Sandridge, 128
 Scalesville Road, 153
 Schoolfield, 135
 Scotland, Country of, 117
 Scott, 128, 137, 138, 141, 153, 163
 Scott Co., Mo., 158, 159
 Scott*, 149, 150, 151, 152
 Seaford, 159
 Sears, 146, 147
 Sharpe Mill (Iredell Co., N.C.), 121
 Shatterly, 128
 Shaver, 120
 Shaw, 137

Shelley, 148, 170
 Shelton, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151
 Shields, 154
 Shoaf, 121
 Shober, 144 J86
 Short, 130, 164
 Shreve, 137
 Sillaven, 148, 149
 Simmons, 159, 163
 Sing, 126
 Singleton, 120
 Sisom, 129
 Sissom, 129
 Sloan, 147
 Smith, 119, 127, 131, 132, 134, 141, 146, 147, 149, 150
 Snead, 169
 Snuddie, 131 J86
 Soots, 127
 South Carolina, State of, 118
 Souther, 121
 Spain, 158
 Spann, 158
 Spradling, 158
 Spray, N.C., 167
 Spring Hill U.M. Church Cem, 170
 Spruce, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152
 St. Andrews Episc. Ch. (Rowan Co., N.C.), 120
 St. Clair Co., Mo., 160, 161, 162, 164
 St. James Episcopal Church Cem., 121
 Stafford, 126, 130
 Stanfield, 145
 Stansberry, 169
 Stanton, 119
 Staples, 126
 Steele, 126, 134 J86
 Steiner, 129, 131
 Stepleton, 129
 Stevens, 137
 Stewart, 121, 128, 130, 140
 Stewart Co., Tenn., 159

- Stokes. 169
 Stokes Co., N.C.. 135, 140, 141
 Stone. 144
 Stoneman. 120
 Stuart. 127
 Styres. 137
 Sugar Creek Church (Meck. Co., N.C.). 121
 Suits. 126
 Sulaven. 152
 Sullaven. 151
 Sullivan. 141
 Summer. 148, 149, 150, 152
 Summerfield U.M. Church. 123
 Summers. 150
 Sumner Co., Tenn.. 167
 Surry Co., N.C.. 121, 135
 Suthard. 126
 Sutton. 130
 Swain. 135, 140, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151
 Swearingen. 145
 Swigate. 147
 Swiggett. 150
 Sysom. 129
 Tate. 139
 Tatum. 137
 Teague. 148, 149
 Tennessee. State of. 157, 158, 159, 160, 162
 Terry. 131
 Thom. 137
 Thomas. 137
 Thompson. 120, 136, 137, 169
 Tiroy. 132
 Trotter. 137
 Tucker. 145
 Tyre. 137
 Underwood. 138, 161
 Union Co., Oreg.. 163
 Union Ridge, N.C.. 168
 Vermillion Co., Ill.. 165
 Vickery. 126
 Virginia. State of. 123, 138, 153, 154
 Voss. 138
 Waddle. 126
 Waddleton. 137
 Wade. 153, 154
 Wagoner. 127
 Walker. 126, 131, 132, 135, 146
 Wall. 120, 137, 170
 Wallace. 148
 Wallis. 167
 Walton. 160, 164
 Ward. 148, 149, 152, 169
 Ware. 130
 Warren. 138
 Washburn. 130
 Waters. 162
 Watkins. 139
 Wayneck. 147, 150, 152
 Waynick. 149
 Weasner. 139
 Weatherford. 158
 Wcatherly. 126, 137, 140
 Webster. 118, 119
 Welborn. 170
 Welch. 119, 139
 Wells. 156
 Wharton. 128, 135, 137, 139
 Wheeler. 119, 126
 White. 119, 127, 129, 137, 139, 145
 Whitsett. 119
 Whittington. 134
 Wiley. 135, 137, 169
 Wilkes Co., N.C.. 135
 Willary. 131
 Willey. 119
 Williams. 125, 128, 149, 151, 152, 161
 Willis. 121
 Willson. 129
 Wilson. 121, 137
 Wilson Co., Tenn.. 167
 Wilson County, Tenn.. 166, 167
 Winborn. 147
 Winborne. 145
 Winburn. 147, 148
 Winchester. 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165
 Winchester Cem. (Calloway Co., Ky.). 160
 Winchester Cem. (near New Concord, Ky.). 156
 Winn. 162
 Winningham. 144, 145
 Winslow. 146, 169, 170
 Winster. 153
 Winston. N.C.. 120
 Wittey. 154
 Witty. 155, 163, 164, 165
 Wolfe. 163
 Wood. 136, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 170
 Woodburn. 138, 147, 148
 Woods. 170
 Woodson. 121
 Woolen. 149, 150
 Wyatt. 121
 Yokely. 140
 York. 127, 152
 Young. 135, 138
 Younger. 137

J86

J86

J86

J86

Cumulative Index, Vol. 26

(Current Issue Begins on Page 177)

By Tom Brawner

Editor's Note: An asterisk (*) is used where the named person is shown to be black, mulatto, person of color or person of mixed blood. Native-Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Abram, 218
 Abrams, 19
 Accomack Co, Va., 48
 Adair, 152
 Adams, 31, 88, 106, 218, 227
 Aidlott, 25
 Alabama, State of, 24, 45
 Alamance, Battle of, 220
 Alamance Co., N.C., 44,
 58,61,63,116,120,13
 3,134,167,168. 193,
 198
 Alamance Congregation, 38
 Alamance, N.C., 85
 Alamance Presbyterian Church,
 167
 Albertson, 85
 Albright, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21,
 26, 42, 62, 127, 134,
 135, 136, 138, 149,
 192, 219
 Alderman, 195
 Aleutian Islands, 226
 Alexander, 42, 154
 Allbritton, 163
 Allcorn, 137
 Allen, 120, 136
 Allen Co., Ky., 228
 Allred, 89, 196
 Alred, 65, 219
 Alsace (French province), 57,
 60, 61
 Alspaugh, 183</p> | <p>Amherst, Va., 199
 Amherst Co., 25
 Amic, 125
 Amick,
 Amick, 86, 188, 191, 194, 219
 Anderson, 28, 38, 39, 85, 148,
 227
 Anderson's Creek
 (Mecklenburg Co.),
 154
 Andrew, 219
 Andrews, 86, 194, 196
 Andrews*, 187
 Antietam (Civil War battle),
 223
 Apperson, 213
 Appleton City, Mo., 161
 Archer, 32, 86, 135
 Arkansas, State of, 162
 Armfield, 22, 25, 49, 88, 89
 126, 132, 140,
 141, 186, 193, 197,
 218, 221
 Arnett, 219
 Asheboro, N.C., 145, 193, 197
 Asheville, N.C., 193
 Ashmore, 107
 Ashworth, 184
 Atkins, 85, 194
 Atlanta (Civil War campaign),
 223
 Atlantic & Yadkin R.R. Co.,
 184</p> | <p>Auberry, 121
 Augusta Co, Va., 49
 Austin, Tex., 138
 Axsom, 121
 Aydelott, 12
 Aydlett, 88
 Baber, 220
 Badger, 144
 Bagge, 144
 Bagster, 22
 Bailey, 217
 Bain, 196
 Baldwin, 218, 219
 Ballard, 48, 88
 Ballenger, 218
 Ballinger, 130, 190, 191
 Balsley, 138, 140, 188, 189
 Balsly*, 187
 Baltimore Ass'n, 46
 Baltimore Co., Md., 227
 Baltimore, Md., 89
 Bamberger, 104
 Banner, 44
 Barbee, 154, 202
 Barbour, 26
 Barby, 154
 Barker,
 Barker, 28, 131, 187, 219
 Barlow, 136
 Barnard, 220
 Barnes, 191
 Barnhardt, 85
 Barns, 100</p> |
|--|--|---|

J87

J87

J87

- Barnwell District (S.C.), 104
 Barr, 73
 Barrett, 26, 225
 Barringer, 120
 Barrow, 123
 Beals, 65
 Bearce, 42
 Beason, 42, 145
 Bechtel, 164
 Bedford Co., Tenn., 227
 Beeson, 42, 119, 193
 Bekerdite, 144
 Belcher, 136
 Bell, 33, 47, 88, 107, 153, 218
 Benbow, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 85, 128, 131, 189
 Bencini, 139, 216
 Bennet, 127
 Bennett, 48, 127, 143, 154, 169, 170, 219, 226, 228
 Bennitt, 226
 Benson, 17, 19
 Benton, Mo., 159
 Berle, 62
 Bethabara, N.C., 58
 Bethania, N.C., 29, 63, 89
 Bethel, 29, 196
 Bethesda (neighborhood, Iredell Co., N.C.), 121
 Beulah UCC Cemetary (Davidson Co., N.C.), 184
 Bevel, 22
 Bevil, 88, 130
 Bevill, 97, 98, 101
 Bible, The, 66, 67, 68
 Big Troublesome Creek (Rockingham Co.), 98
 Billingsley, 219
 Biltmore, N.C., 134
 Bingham, 44
 Birgeson, 22
 Bishop, 80
 Black, 193
 Blackburn, 194
 Blackwell, 138, 144, 145
 Blackwood, 89
 Bladen Co., N.C., 200
 Blair, 32, 192, 225
 Blair Road, 155
 Bland, 136
 Blaylock, 128, 129, 130
 Blayr, 38
 Bledsoe, 154
 Blood River Cem. (Calloway Co., Ky.), 156
 Blum, 27
 Bob (no surname)*, 10
 Bobo, 197
 Bodenhamer, 119, 125, 190
 Boid, 219
 Boise, Ida., 159
 Bolton, 89
 Bond, 65, 140
 Bonoerson, 85
 Boon, 49
 Borrill, 22
 Boshears, 69
 Bostick, 63
 Bostric, 22
 Botetourt Co., Va., 107
 Bouldin, 170
 Bowen, 107
 Bowman, 22, 23, 27
 Bowman*, 188
 Boyd, 26, 107, 193, 204
 Boyden, 144
 Boykin, 196
 Boyles, 140
 Boylin, 30
 Bradford, 196
 Brady, 136
 Brame, 35
 Brandon, 120
 Brasby, 88
 Bratton, 26
 Braun, 60
 Brawner, 31, 42, 50, 56, 85, 91, 108, 115, 122, 125, 142, 178, 179, 186, 215
 Brendle, 120 J87
 Brewer, 136
 Brick Church, 43, 59, 85, 198
 Briddle, 26
 Bridges, 205
 Briggs, 85
 Brinkley, 121
 Brittain, 125, 196, 225
 Brittain*, 189
 Britton, 26 J87
 Broadfoot, 166
 Brock, 199
 Broken Bow, Nebr., 165
 Brookbank, 85, 186
 Brookbanks, 136, 141
 Brooks, 141, 190, 199
 Brooks*, 190
 Brothers, 22, 194
 Brow, 22 J87
 Brower, 135
 Brown, 22, 23, 26, 27, 60, 85, 101, 102, 107, 129, 130, 136, 190, 191, 198, 199, 202, 218, 219
 Brown Summit, N.C., 86, 145
 Browning, 2, 4, 7, 22, 37, 71, 87, 116, 135, 179, 203
 Bruce's Road, 153
 Brunswick Co., Va., 155
 Bryant, 136, 145
 Buchanan, 78
 Buchanon, 162 J87
 Bucy, 162
 Budda, 42
 Buffalo Creek, South, 38
 Buffalo H.S., 90
 Buffalo Presbyterian Church, 116, 117, 167
 Buffalo Presbyterian Church Cem., 37, 116
 Buffalo, South, 37
 Bull Run (Civil War battle), 223
 Bulla, 120 J87

- Bullar, 136
 Buller, 106, 169, 228
 Bullock, 141
 Bunting, 44
 Burch, 214, 219
 Burger, 135
 Burgert, 60
 Burgess, 85
 Burk, 62
 Burlington, N.C., 44, 66, 199
 Burma (country), 226
 Burnet, 63
 Burnett, 3
 Burney, 169
 Burney, 211
 Burns*, 28
 Burns, 136, 227
 Burns*, 139
 Burroughs, 30
 Burton, 10, 95, 96, 97, 153,
 154, 155, 186, 194,
 214
 Busick, 130, 131, 132
 Butler, 167
 Byerly, 134
 Byram, 219
 Byrd, 17, 19, 26
 Cabarrus Co., N.C., 63
 Caddell, 120, 194
 Cade, 85
 Caffey, 136, 218
 Cain, 131
 Caldcleugh, 129
 Caldwell & Wiley, 26
 Caldwell, 30, 87, 138, 140,
 225
 Caldwell*, 195
 Caldwwel, 22
 Calhoon, 91
 Callahan, 47
 Calloway Co., Ky., 156, 157,
 158, 159, 160, 161,
 162, 163, 164, 165
 Callum, 29, 193
 Campbell, 190
 Canada (country), 168, 197
 Cannon, 194
 Canut, 22
 Capps, 219
 Caraway (water body), 90
 Caraway Bridge (Randolph
 Co.), 63
 Cardin, 149, 151
 Cardwel, 20
 Cardwell, 20
 Carfield, 22
 Carmack, 81, 215
 Carmical, 136
 Carmon, 194
 Caroline Co., Md., 83, 100
 Carpenter, 228
 Carroll Co., Va., 49, 121
 Carter, 15, 21, 25, 28, 30, 69,
 106, 139, 167, 189,
 205, 219
 Cartwright, 227
 Caruthers, 23, 26, 135
 Case, 100, 102, 194, 202
 Caswell Co., N.C., 199, 216
 Catawba Co., N.C., 64
 Caton, 183
 Cator, 196
 Caulk, 99, 100, 102
 Causey, 10, 101, 139, 190,
 194, 197, 198, 218,
 219
 Cedar Hill School, 199
 Center Friends Church Cem.,
 134
 Center Grove Twp., 101
 Center, N.C., 86
 Centre Friends Meeting, 170
 Chafin, 120
 Chambers, 228
 Chamness, 22, 23
 Chance, 26
 Chancellorsville (Civil War
 battle), 223
 Chandler, 35, 64, 190
 Chaney, 44
 Chanon, 79
 Chapin, 192
 Charles (no surname)*, 23
 Charles, 214
 Charles Town, S.C., 221
 Charlotte, N.C., 89
 Chavis, 196
 Cheek, 134
 Cherokee Indians, 118
 Chestnut Level Cem. (Penn.),
 40
 Chiarto, 153
 Chilcutt, 75, 86, 169
 China (country), 226
 Chipman, 1, 18, 20, 21, 72
 Chloe (no surname)*, 10
 Chockley & Dabbs, 88
 Chockley, 88
 Chresfield, 189
 Chrisman, 76, 194, 210
 Christopher, 48
 Chubb, 136
 Cistor, 26
 Civil War, 5, 46, 165, 166,
 169, 220, 222, 225,
 226
 Clancy, 29, 91, 92, 150
 Clapp, 42, 47, 60, 62, 85, 86,
 125, 126, 127, 128,
 129, 130, 131, 138,
 186, 187, 198, 199,
 219
 Clapp Church, 59
 Clark, 74, 138, 140, 156, 204,
 206, 227
 Clarke, 44
 Cleveland Co., N.C., 184
 Climax, N.C., 86
 Climer, 26, 194
 Climore, 218
 Cline, 208
 Clintock, 69
 Clinton Co., Ohio, 3
 Clodfelter, 141, 183
 Close, 82
 Cobb, 85, 119, 189, 190, 194,
 195, 197, 199
 Coble, 22, 33, 60, 61, 85, 125,

J87

J87

J87

J87

148, 149
 Coble's Lutheran Church, 59
 Coe, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 82,
 83, 84, 147, 148, 149,
 152
 Coffey, 148
 Coffin, 26, 29, 34, 89, 138,
 188
 Cole, 89, 125, 140
 Coley, 193
 Colfax, N.C., 85
 Colleton District (S.C.), 105
 Collett, 28
 Colorado, State of, 193
 Coltrane, 189, 194
 Columbus Co., N.C., 25
 Columbus, Ohio, 199
 Combs, 107
 Comer, 218
 Company Mills, 86
 Concord, N.C., 193, 194, 195
 Confederate Veterans, Sons of,
 66
 Conrad, 29, 136
 Cook, 11, 19, 48, 86, 125, 138,
 190, 191
 Cooper, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,
 21
 Copeland, 94
 Cornish, 22
 Cornwallis, 221
 Corriher, 44, 63
 Corry, 89
 Corsbie, 25, 127, 136
 Cortner, 80
 Cosby, 87
 Cossay, 17, 19
 Costello, 226
 Cotner, 218
 Cotrel, 22
 Couch, 124, 218, 222, 223
 Coulk, 100
 Covey, 25, 69
 Covington, 139
 Cowan, 120
 Cox, 28, 29, 90, 119, 193

Coyne, 190
 Cra ___, 219
 Cramer, 196
 Cranor, 216, 217
 Cress School (Rowan Co.), 63
 Crews, 126, 127
 Crocker, 193
 Crotts, 63
 Crow*, 130
 Crowder, 194
 Crumpton, 136
 Crutchfield, 85, 196
 Cumberland Co., N.C., 227
 Cumming, 26
 Cummings, 38, 126
 Cummings*, 190
 Cummons, 218
 Cunningham, 69, 186
 Curry, 127, 130
 Curry*, 143
 Curtis, 90
 Custer Center U. B. Church
 Cem. (Custer Co.,
 Nebr.), 165
 Custer Co., Nebr., 165
 Dabbs, 88
 Dabney, 192
 Dailey, 198
 Dallas Co., Ala., 24
 Dalton, 86
 Dan River, 167
 Danamora, N.C., 86
 Danville, Va., 193
 Dargan, 138
 Darlington C.H., S.C., 138
 Darlington, S.C., 138
 Davenport, 59, 61, 221
 Davidson, 104
 Davidson Co., N.C., 16, 20, 24,
 28, 33, 64, 103, 121,
 140, 141, 169, 170,
 184
 Davie (no surname)*, 10
 Davis, 13, 24, 44, 88, 126,
 136, 106, 188
 Dean, 88, 130

Deatherage, 120
 Deep River, 93, 106, 220
 Deep River Friends Cemetery,
 107
 Deep River Friends Meeting,
 107
 Deep River Meetinghouse, 107
 Deep River Twp., 178
 DeJarnette, 201, 202
 Delaware, State of, 100
 Delay, 206 J87
 Deming, Ind., 222, 223
 Dennis, 22, 26, 88, 227
 Denny, 9, 64, 137, 140, 195,
 225
 Dennyville, N.C., 86
 Denton, 218
 Diamond, 95
 Dick, 26, 144, 150, 151, 192,
 193, 198, 212, 218
 Dick*, 188
 Dickens, 121 J87
 Dickey, 120
 Diffenderffer, 61
 Dillard, 128, 132
 Dillin, 187
 Dillon, 187
 Dirkan, 26
 Dix, 212
 Dixon, 90, 189, 195, 200
 Doak, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23,
 25, 40, 99, 136, 147,
 148, 149, 150
 Doak*, 190
 Dobson, 78, 120, 218
 Doe, 132 J87
 Dollarhide, 168
 Donel, 37
 Donnell, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,
 25, 26, 28, 37, 39, 40,
 45, 65, 82, 83, 84, 85,
 87, 88, 103, 115, 116,
 118, 127, 133, 134,
 135, 137, 140, 145,
 151, 166, 179, 194,
 196, 205, 225

- Donold, 36
 Dorchester Co, Md., 48
 Dorsett, 198
 Doss, 154
 Douglass, 120
 Dover, Del., 95
 Downum, 30
 Drake, 47
 Draper, N.C., 167
 Drauhn, 26
 Dundas, 197
 Dunson, 22
 Durham, 201, 202
 Durham, N.C., 226
 Dwiggin, 198
 Eanes, 101
 Eason, 22
 East, 16
 Ector, 85, 126, 127
 Eden, N.C., 167
 Edes, 88
 Edgefield District (S.C.), 105
 Edmonds, 162
 Edwards, 20, 22, 23, 65, 131, 188, 195, 219
 Egle, 61
 Elder, 90
 Eldridge, 158, 159, 160
 Eldridge*, 63
 Elgin, Oreg., 163, 164
 Elitt, 22
 Elkin, N.C., 106
 Ellerbe, 121
 Ellington, 22, 87, 141
 Elliot, 22, 48,
 Elliott, 15, 16, 25, 29, 47, 65, 88 136, 147, 199, 210, 219
 Ellis, 196
 Ellison, 145
 Elm Grove Baptist Church, 201
 Elmore, 198
 Elmyra, N.Y., 165
 Endsley, 65
 England (country), 48, 107, 220
 English, 28
 Ephlain, 88
 Erwin, 219
 Eshelman, 61
 Espey, 154
 Essex (no surname)*, 91, 92
 Etherage, 163
 Eubanks, 219
 Eulis, 136
 Euliss, 133
 Euphronia Academy (Lee Co.), 121
 Evans, 39, 138
 Everett, 99
 Fairfield M.P. Ch. Cem., 83
 Fairfield, N.C., 30
 Fairview Institute, 198, 200
 Fall, 212
 Farington, 47
 Farrington, 22, 47
 Faucette, 167, 168
 Faust, 61
 Fayette Co., Ky., 34
 Fayetteville, N.C., 139, 195, 196
 Featherston, 26
 Felps, 183
 Female Academy, 27
 Fentress, 26, 139
 Ferguson, 158
 Ferguson Cem. (Calloway Co., Ky.), 160
 Fetter, 197
 Fetters, 3
 Fiddler, 119
 Field, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 28, 87, 135, 139, 147, 148, 149, 152, 194
 Fields, 83, 85, 169, 187, 192, 194, 219, 220, 221, 227
 Finley, 69, 70, 225
 Fisher, 26, 31, 32, 137
 Fisher gold mine, 26
 Fishers, 32
 Fitzgerald, 200
 Flack, 47, 127
 Flacke, 48
 Flat Rock U.M. Church, 200
 Fleming, 199
 Flemon, 77
 Flinchum, 183
 Florida, State of, 82
 Fluke, 88
 Fogleman, 47, 61
 Folger, 142
 Forbes, 22, 140, 169
 Forbis, 22, 26, 170, 218
 Forbush, 10
 Forrest, 162
 Forster, 69
 Forsyth Co., N.C., 44, 57, 59, 63, 106 120, 183, 198
 Fortune, 227
 Foster, 88
 Foulk, 69
 Fountain, 88
 Four Mile Branch (Rowan Co.), 103
 Foust, 42, 219
 Foyer, 85
 France (country), 220
 Francis, 132
 Frank (no surname)*, 139
 Franklin, 220
 Franklin Co., Va., 135
 Fraser, 219
 Frazer, 27, 28, 127
 Frazier, 85, 125, 127
 Frazier, Lt. F.C. (SCV Camp), 66
 Frederics, 26
 Freeman, 18, 21, 89, 128, 198
 Freeman Mill, 220
 Friddle, 21, 149, 150
 Frieden's Lutheran Church, 59
 Friendship Meth. Church Cem. (Alamance Co.), 133, 134
 Fry, 120
 Fryar, 79, 194
 Fuller, 130

J87

J87

J87

J87

J87

Fulton, 227
 Furr, 64
 Furrer, 64
 Furror, 64
 Fursha, 88
 G\Bagster, 22
 Gales, 106
 Gallimore, 106
 Galloway, 64
 Gamble, 26, 219, 228
 Gannon, 194
 Gant, 137
 Gardner, 14, 15, 16, 17, 26, 49
 Garrand, 170, 228
 Garrison, 160
 Gaskill, 89, 137
 Gaston, 92
 Gaston*, 186
 Gates, 220
 Geans, 26
 Geiger, 63
 George (no surname)*, 10
 Georgia, State of, 118
 Germanton, N.C., 23
 Germany (country), 45, 57, 58,
 60, 61, 103
 Gernander, 30
 Gettysburg (Civil War battle),
 223
 Gibbs, 134
 Gibson, 26, 31, 32, 63, 80, 92,
 93, 136, 137, 218
 Gibson*, 131
 Gibsonville, N.C., 86
 Gilbert, 22, 26
 Gilbreath, 26, 194
 Gilchrist, 139, 218
 Giles Co., Va., 107
 Gillaspie, 140, 205
 Gillespie, 29, 184, 212
 Gilmer, 136, 143, 216
 Gladson, 22, 85
 Glass, 90, 106, 194
 Glencoe Mills (Alamance Co.),
 63
 Glendale, N.C., 199

Gobel, 60
 Goldsboro, N.C., 196
 Goldston, N.C., 199
 Goodman, 107, 124, 220, 222
 Gordon, 88, 148
 Gorrell, 25, 88, 140, 194
 Gossett, 77
 Gowdy, 153
 Grace Church, 199
 Grace United Methodist Ch.,
 66
 Graham, 88, 92, 93, 94, 142,
 143, 144, 145, 217
 Graham, N.C., 196
 Granville, 4, 32
 Granville, 61
 Granville District, 4
 Granville, Earl of, 69, 197
 Granville Grant, 32, 69, 70,
 154
 Granville Land Office, 38
 Grasp, 88
 Graves, 22, 196
 Gray, 48, 85, 88, 135, 200
 Gray*, 189
 Gray's Chapel, 120
 Grayson Co., Va., 49
 Green, 48, 64, 103, 107, 127,
 199, 220
 Green Hill Cem., 83, 194
 Greene, 118
 Greenlee, 49
 Greensboro H.S., 30
 Greensboro, N.C., 5, 14, 17,
 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,
 27, 28, 30, 35, 41, 49,
 63, 66, 82, 83, 85, 87,
 88, 106, 117, 123,
 135, 136, 137, 139,
 140, 146, 149, 165,
 189, 193, 194, 195,
 197, 198, 199, 200,
 216, 226
 Greensboro Tin & Copper
 Shop, 28
 Greenwood, 132

Greer, 120
 Greeson, 219
 Gregg, 66
 Gretter, 25, 135 J87
 Griffin, 218
 Griffis, 26
 Griffith, 17, 19
 Groome, 192
 Guess, 228
 Guilford Co. Militia, 83
 Guilford College, N.C., 86,
 119, 196, 197
 Guilford Courthouse, Battle of,
 48, 65, 118, 221
 Gullett, 137
 Gullitt, 219
 Gunn, 219
 Guyer, 129, 194 J87
 Gwynn, 48
 Hackett, 86, 121
 Hadley, 219
 Haga, 65
 Hagerty, 37
 Hailey, 211
 Hale, 88, 184
 Halifax Co., N.C., 149, 150,
 152
 Halifax Co., Va., 153
 Hall, 22, 26, 61
 Hamilton, 31, 184, 225
 Hamilton Co., Ind., 222
 Hamlin, 195
 Hammer, 44, 120
 Hammon, 30 J87
 Hamner, 193
 Hampton, 23
 Hampton*, 143
 Hancock, 87, 139, 228
 Hannah, 22, 48, 170, 213
 Hanner, 22, 25, 26, 48, 129,
 136, 140, 184, 198,
 219
 Harald, 218
 Harden, 219 J87
 Hardin, 85
 Harding, 29

Journal 87- Fall 1999

- Hardister, 137
 Hargrave, 151, 152
 Harmon, 88
 Harmony Cem. (St. Clair Co., Mo.), 161
 Harnett Co., N.C., 121
 Harper, 17, 186
 Harreld, 218
 Harrell, 101, 127
 Harrelson, 199
 Harrington, 20
 Harris, 22, 34, 99, 100, 101, 141, 201, 202
 Hart, 219
 Hartgrove, 99, 116
 Hartgroves, 106
 Hartniss, 38
 Harvey, 22, 42, 88, 146, 147, 148, 227
 Hassell, 129
 Haston, 11
 Hatcher, 165
 Hatrick, 22
 Hauser, 88, 120, 144
 Hauxhurst, 88
 Haw River, 69, 100, 153, 155, 213
 Haw River, N.C., 193
 Hawkins Co., Tenn., 225
 Hawkshurst, 27, 138
 Haworth, 25
 Hay, 84
 Hayes, 186
 Haynes, 121
 Haywood, 33
 Hayworth, 140, 207
 Headrick, 103
 Heath, 26, 88
 Heckert, 106
 Heckridee, 158
 Hedgecock, 25, 194
 Hedrick, 103
 Hedstrom, 14, 146
 Heecks, 26
 Hein, 183
 Hemphill, 137
 Henderson, 137, 196, 219
 Henderson, N.C., 196
 Hendix, 164
 Hendricks, 26, 34, 212
 Hendricks Co, Ind., 47
 Hendrix, 15, 17, 21, 85, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 191
 Henley, 193
 Henly, 135
 Henness, 107
 Henry Co., Tenn., 159, 160, 162, 163
 Henson, 209
 Hentchel, 160
 Herald, 218
 Herndon, 161
 Herrill, 136
 Herzfeld, 48
 Hester, 141
 Heydrich, 103
 Hiatt, 26, 87, 126, 137, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152,, 194
 Hickey, 46
 Hickory-White Corp. (Mebane, N.C.), 104
 Hicks, 16, 18, 19, 21, 26, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 202, 219
 Higgins, 126
 High Point H.S., 30
 High Point, N.C., 13, 30, 85, 119, 170, 190, 192, 193, 195, 197, 200, 214
 Highfield, 85
 Highfill, 189, 191, 194, 201, 202
 Highland Cem. (near Elgin, Oreg.), 163, 164
 Hill, 13, 41, 57, 81, 100, 101, 120, 126, 141, 146, 148, 149, 178, 179, 194, 218
 Hillsborough, N.C., 29, 138
 Hillsdale Baptist Church, 153
 Hilsdale, N.C., 86 J87
 Hines, 127, 134
 Hines Chapel Church Cem., 134
 Hinke, 62
 Hinkle Creek Cem. (Hamilton Co., Ind.), 222
 Hinkle Crk. Friends Ch. Cem. (Deming, Ind.), 223
 Hinton, 127, 129
 Historic Prop. Comm., Guilford Co., 66
 Hite, 227 J87
 Hix, 143
 Hobbs, 22, 85, 88, 106, 151, 152, 191, 196, 207, 227
 Hobs, 207
 Hockett, 45 J87
 Hodges, 121, 159
 Hodgkin, 27, 65, 85, 86, 137, 192
 Hodgson, 48
 Hodson, 20, 22, 49, 85, 129, 130
 Hoerchelradt, 103
 Hoerner, 45
 Hofmann, 69
 Hoggenson, 47 J87
 Hoggatt, 228
 Hoke Co., N.C., 106
 Holcomb, 105
 Holden, 88
 Holder, 15, 16, 18, 20, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152
 Holland (country), 57
 Hollifield, 22, 89
 Holman, 183
 Holt, 126, 133, 134, 198
 Holt's Chapel Cem., 133, 134
 Holton, 18, 88, 193
 Hooper, 88 J87
 Hooser, 137
 Hoover, 161
 Horn, 228

Journal 87- Fall 1999

- Horney, 219
 Hoskins, 3, 23, 85, 192
 House, 228
 Houser, 139
 Houston, 25, 139
 Howell, 19, 21, 218
 Howerton, 15, 16, 18, 88, 147
 Howlet, 41, 139
 Howlett, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21,
 146, 147, 149, 151,
 152
 Howren, 88
 Howry, 22
 Hubbard, 145
 Hudson, 16, 18, 20, 137, 149
 Huff, 106
 Huffines, 195
 Huggins, 36, 165
 Hughes, 48, 88, 199
 Humphreys, 142, 216, 219
 Hunt, 25, 29, 34, 88, 130, 143,
 165, 187, 219
 Hunter, 36, 37, 195, 219
 Huntington Co., Ind., 165
 Hurdle, 23
 Hussey, 23
 Huston, 64
 Hutcheson, 149, 219
 Hutton, 10, 29, 88
 Hyatt, 137
 Hyman, 18
 Idol, 170, 188
 Immanuel Lutheran Ch.
 (Rowan Co.), 44
 Indiana, State of, 106, 124,
 169, 222, 223, 227,
 228
 Indies, East, 226
 Ingle, 137, 193, 194
 Ingold, 131
 Iowa, State of, 107
 Iredell Co., N.C., 64, 121
 Ireland (country), 36, 49
 Ireland, 137, 218
 Irvin, 217
 Irwin, 137, 218
 Iseley, 218
 Islay, 94, 215
 Isley, 16, 18, 20, 134, 149
 Ives, 88
 Ivey, 22, 65
 Jackson, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21,
 34, 48, 49, 88, 160,
 162, 191, 219
 Jamestown, N.C., 66, 84, 85,
 89, 106, 137, 139,
 192, 196, 226
 Jamestown Soc., Historic, 66
 Jamison, 121
 Jance, 137
 Jane (no surname)*, 98
 Jarrell, 26, 104, 125, 128, 179,
 186, 192, 193
 Jarrett, 35
 Jarvis, 120, 183
 Jeffrey (no surname)*, 12, 218
 Jeffreys, 194
 Jenkins, 16, 149, 150, 152
 Jennings, 32
 Jernigan, 228
 Jerrill, 219
 Jessup, 119
 Jester, 140, 183
 Jim (no surname)*, 24
 Joe (no surname)*, 10
 Johnson, 5, 23, 49, 61, 85, 87,
 102, 147, 152, 194,
 195, 196, 211
 Johnson City, Mo., 164
 Johnston, 31, 44, 63, 226, 228
 Johnston Co., N.C., 184
 Jollee, 88
 Jonakin, 16, 228
 Jones,
 Jones,
 Jones, 22, 23, 26, 29, 61, 63,
 64, 85, 86, 88, 121,
 130, 135, 139, 198
 Jonesboro, N.C., 199
 Jordan, 29, 198
 Jordans Crcek (Alamance Co.),
 168
 Journigan, 228
 Judkins, 78
 Judy (no surname)*, 12
 Juke (no surname)*, 10
 Julian, 65, 221
 Jung, 45 J87
 Kar, 37
 Kearns, 85
 Keen, 131
 Keim, 60
 Kellam, 35
 Kenneday, 88
 Kennedy, 28, 119, 206
 Kennett, 200
 Kenny, 149
 Kent, 219 J87
 Kent Co., Del., 95
 Kentucky Lake (Ky.), 156
 Kentucky, State of, 156, 157,
 158, 159, 162, 165,
 225
 Kerner, 89
 Kernersville, N.C., 89, 197
 Kernodle, 219
 Kerr, 37, 121, 169, 219
 Kersey, 45, 47
 Kester, 26
 Ketchey, 120
 Killam, 219 J87
 Kimbro, 160
 Kimbrough, 42
 Kime, 60, 106
 Kimesville, N.C., 86
 King, 131, 135, 195, 225
 King's Mountain, S.C., 221
 Kings Co., Ireland, 89
 Kinny, 148
 Kirkman, 20, 26, 34, 45, 98,
 128, 130, 137, 139,
 146, 147, 148, 149,
 150, 151, 152, 194,
 196, 199, 212, 227
 Kirkpatrick, 26, 100, 128, 137
 Kiser, 63
 Kivett, 44
 Klapp, 60 J87

Journal 87- Fall 1999

- Kluttz, 90
 Knight, 156, 159, 160, 161,
 162, 187, 189, 190,
 191, 219
 Knittle, 61
 Koehler, 45
 Kornadee, 86
 Kosht, 44
 Kraichgau, 60
 Kuhns, 61
 Kuntz, 48
 Kyle, 39
 L____ler, 219
 Lackey, 22, 37, 38, 208
 Lad, 27
 Lafon, 107
 LaGrande, Oreg., 163
 Lakeview Memorial Park, 106
 Lakey, 37
 Lamar, 49
 LaMarr, 49
 Lamb, 23, 27, 47, 85, 190
 Lambe, 187
 Lambert, 27, 63, 159, 227
 Lambert Cem. (Benton, Mo.),
 159
 Lambeth, 127, 145
 Lamms Grove Baptist Ch.
 (Lee/Moore Co.,
 N.C.), 121
 Lancaster Co., Penn., 36, 37,
 38, 39, 40, 41, 57, 58,
 60
 Land, 148, 149, 202
 Landingham, 219
 Landrith, 219
 Lane, 27, 87, 144, 145, 201
 Langston, 196
 Lanier, 138, 201, 202
 Lash, 89, 144
 Lau's Lutheran Church, 59
 Lawrence, 100, 102, 137
 Layton, 228
 Lea, 22, 26, 87, 135, 139, 140
 Leach, 23, 106, 145, 196
 Leacky, 38
 Leadman, 34
 Leadville, Colo., 222
 Leaksville, N.C., 167
 Leary, 14, 146, 218
 Leazar, 121
 Lebanon, Tenn., 167
 Leckey, 36, 37
 Ledbetter, 22, 88, 201, 202
 Ledenham, 213
 Ledoux, 182
 Lee Co., N.C., 121, 184
 Leftwich, 196
 Lego, N.C., 86
 Leinberger, 60
 Lemons, 39
 Lenoard, 86
 Leonard, 87, 126, 152
 Lequeux, 200
 Leseuer, 98
 Lewellen, 164
 Lewis, 22, 23, 129,
 130, 138, 184
 Lexington, 196
 Lexington, N.C., 24, 29, 141,
 196
 Liberty, N.C., 86
 Liberty Store, 86
 Lick Branch (Mecklenburg Co.,
 N.C.), 154
 Linch, 31, 32
 Lincoln, 118, 223
 Lindley, 85, 131, 192, 194
 Lindsay, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21,
 22, 27, 28, 41, 88,
 126, 135, 136, 137,
 138, 143, 147, 148,
 188
 Lindsay*, 130
 Lindsey, 106, 169, 228
 Lindsley, 139
 Lineberry, 60, 219
 Linker, 44, 63
 Linn, 37, 39
 Lister, 227
 Little, 129, 146, 149, 183, 194,
 218
 Little Troublesome Crk., 48
 Lock, 202
 Lockridge, 29 J87
 Löffel, 60
 Loflin, 218
 Logan, 87, 135, 136, 141, 151,
 152
 Lohman, 194
 Lomax, 76, 137
 Long, 137, 170
 Lord, 219
 Losey, 107
 Louisiana, State of, 82
 Lovett, 83, 218
 Lovitt, 83 J87
 Low, 170, 198, 228
 Low's Lutheran Church, 59
 Lowe, 129, 194, 216
 Lowery, 194
 Lowman, 106
 Lowry, 85, 89
 Lowry*, 191
 Loy, 219
 Loyd, 27
 Luarch, 88
 Lucas, 119, 166 J87
 Lukenbill, 162
 Lumsden, 25, 27, 89
 Lunenburg Co., Va., 153, 154,
 155
 Lutes, 159
 Lyerly, 44
 Lyles, 27
 Lynch, 44
 Lynch-Troxler Cem.
 (Alamance Co.), 44
 Lynn, 18, 149, 151
 Lynthicum, 27
 M.P. Church, 26
 M'Cuiston, 32
 M'Gee, 136 J87
 Mabane, 147
 Maben, 137
 Mabry, 107
 Macy, 204, 205, 214, 219
 Madison, N.C., 29, 135., 198

- Magill, 221
 Malaya (country), 226
 Malcolm, 106
 Malcom, 106
 Mallock, 194
 Mallory, 158
 Mallory Cem. (Ky.), 158
 Manney, 34
 March, 44
 Marsh, 25, 85, 137, 187, 194
 Marshall, 37
 Marshall Co., Ky., 159
 Martin, 29, 48, 73, 76, 92, 97,
 102, 118, 155, 225
 Martin's Ford, 155
 Maryland, 32
 Maryland, State of, 32, 58, 60,
 107
 Mason, 48
 Masonic Hall, 89
 Massey, 100
 Massie's Fork, 155
 Matier*, 131
 Matthews, 86
 Maxwell, 39, 40, 41
 May, 18, 22, 85, 133, 184, 198
 Mayben, 22
 Maybin, 219
 Mayo, 150
 Mc-agg, 219
 McAdoo, 26, 27, 192
 McAdoo*, 189
 McAdow, 74
 McBride, 38, 39, 218
 McBride, 75
 McCain, 137
 McCain, N.C., 106
 McCann, 45
 McCarrell, 47
 McCarroll, 47
 McCauley, 194
 McClain, 137
 McCollum, 120
 McConnel, 38
 McConnell, 37, 38
 McCubbins, 183
 McCuistin, 138
 McCuiston, 22, 102, 160
 McCulloch, 58, 61, 101, 137,
 200
 McCulloch Tract #11, 58, 59
 McCulloch, 85
 McCullogh, 85
 McDaniel, 227
 McDede, 69
 McDowell, 197
 McElhatton, 205
 McEntire, 184
 McGaughy, 137
 McGee, 33, 107
 McGee*, 188, 189
 McGibbony, 93, 94
 McGrada, 149
 McGrade, 16, 21
 McGuire, 219
 McKee, 64
 McKennic, 155
 McKinney, 159, 160
 McKinnie, 155
 McKinnies Road, 155
 McKnight, 22, 89
 McLane, 137, 142, 143, 146
 McLaughlin, 44, 139
 McLean, 23, 24, 25, 88, 136,
 139, 140, 149, 199,
 216
 McLeansville, N.C., 85
 McLenahan, 184
 McMichael, 127
 McMurry, 10, 137
 McNairy, 22, 138
 McNeely, 29
 McNeill, 139
 McNute, 39
 McQuesten, 160
 McQuire, 120
 McQuiston, 102, 160
 Meador, 167
 Meadow, 29
 Meadow Greens, N.C., 167
 Mearer, 24
 Meban, 152
 Mebane, 87, 88, 89, 136, 138,
 140, 141, 169, 228
 Mebane, N.C., 104
 Mecklenburg Co., N.C., 121,
 154
 Mecklenburg Co., Olde, N.C.,
 64
 Mecklenburg Co., Va., 87, 155
 Medlin, 22
 Meigs Co., Tenn., 169
 Melton, 148 J87
 Mendenhall, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21,
 22, 41, 45, 86, 93,
 126, 127, 137, 143,
 145, 147, 148, 151,
 152, 186, 209, 215,
 217
 Mercer, 227
 Meredith, 86, 218
 Merit, 27 J87
 Merrett, 93
 Mexico (country), 119
 Meyer, 85
 Michael, 86
 Micheaux, 143
 Michell*, 189
 Michung, 141
 Middleton, 18, 20, 22
 Middletown, Ky., 159
 Midleton, 16
 Midway, N.C., 199
 Mileham, 95, 100 J87
 Miles, 25, 170
 Milis, 147
 Mill Ridge Community (Rowan
 Co., N.C.), 183
 Millboro, N.C., 196
 Miller, 39, 48, 63, 90, 106,
 121, 161, 178, 190
 Millikan, 14, 146
 Millis, 27, 48, 147, 149, 150,
 151, 152, 193, 194,
 198, 219
 Mills, 106, 218 J87
 Milton, 16
 Milton line (stagecoach), 28

- Miner, 137
 Missouri, State of, 160, 163
 Mitchell, 27, 125, 127, 138, 184
 Mock, 140
 Moffit, 44
 Moffitt, 120
 Mogna (no surname)*, 121
 Monnet, 88
 Montgomery, 29, 88, 169, 195, 227
 Montgomery, Ala., 196
 Montgomery Co., N.C., 120
 Montgomery Co., Va., 107
 Monticello H.S., 145
 Moody, 27
 Moon, 130
 Mooney, 88
 Moore, 23, 27, 73, 75, 86, 120, 167, 190, 191, 194, 218
 Moore Co., N.C., 184
 Moore's Creek Bridge, 221
 Moorehead, 41, 93
 Morehead, 94, 143, 144, 145, 150, 196, 215, 217
 Moreland, 10, 227
 Morgan, 16, 18, 152, 154, 182
 Morganton, N.C., 196
 Moring, 25, 28, 88, 138
 Morris, 22
 Morrow, 11
 Morton, 128
 Moses, 30
 Mosley, 127
 Moss U.M. Church Cem. (Iredell Co.), 121
 Motley, 22
 Moton, 137
 Mount Hecla Steam Mills, 142
 Mouser, 64
 Mt. Hope Church Cem., 170, 228
 Mt. Hope German Reformed Church, 59
 Mt. Olive Baptist Ch. (Alamance Co.), 120
 Muir's Chapel, 23
 Murphey, 130
 Murphy, 120
 Murray, 225
 Murray, Ky., 163
 Myrick, 120
 N. A. Jeffreys, 194
 Nantz, 218
 Napier, 27
 Nash, 91
 Nashville, Tenn., 223
 Nashville [Tenn.] National Cemetery, 223
 Neal, 87
 Needham, 88
 Neely, 140
 Nelson, 19, 22, 63, 127, 129, 131, 136, 141, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 202, 227
 New Bern, N.C., 29, 196
 New Concord Cem. (Calloway Co., Ky.), 162, 163
 New Concord, Ky., 156
 New Garden Cem., 119
 New Garden Monthly Meeting, 34
 New Guinea, 226
 New Jersey, State of, 196
 New Vienna IOOF Cem. (OH), 3
 New York, State of, 61, 195
 Newby, 27, 119
 Newcombe, 194
 Newlin, 63
 Newman, 47, 146, 219
 Newton, 25
 Nicholites, The, 66
 Nicholson, 139, 218
 Nicks, 88, 120
 Nifong, 44
 Night, 159
 Niner, 169
 Nissen, 196
 Nix, 158
 Noah, 42
 Noonan, 65 J87
 Norman, 22, 33, 65, 121
 Norten, 10
 North, 20, 123
 Norton, 127, 169
 Norwood, 93
 Nottingham Co., 38
 Nottingham Colony, 117
 O'Neal, 63
 Oak Grove Sch. (Forsyth Co.), 44
 Oak Ridge, N.C., 85, 198
 Oakes, 201, 202 J87
 Oakland Cottage, 89
 Oakley, 137
 Odell, 219
 Odle, 219
 Odum, 141 J87
 Offman, 61
 Ogburn, 85
 Ogburn's Cross Roads, 200
 Ohio, State of, 3
 Old Jersey (British prison ship, Rev. War), 221
 Old Salem Cem. (Calloway Co., Ky.), 162 J87
 Oldham, 199
 Oliver, 189, 190, 191, 201, 202, 228
 Omery, 20, 21, 150
 Ontario, Canada, 168
 Orange Co., N.C., 4, 24, 26, 29, 49, 58, 69, 70, 89, 94, 106, 133, 134, 138, 154, 155, 168, 220 J87
 Orange Co., Old, N.C., 43
 Orangeburgh District (S.C.), 105
 Ore Hill, N.C., 198
 Oregon, State of, 163
 Osborn, 85, 86, 107, 141, 169
 Osborne, 88, 89, 187
 Osceola, Mo., 163 J87

Journal 87- Fall 1999

- Osias, 210
 Otilia, 103
 Outland, 159
 Overall, 48
 Overcash, 183
 Overman, 91, 92, 183
 Owin, 22
 Ozburn, 77
 Pace, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 146,
 147, 148, 149, 150,
 151, 152
 Paine, 26
 Paisley, 27, 89, 137, 138, 140
 Palatinate (Germany), 60
 Palatinates, 103
 Palatines (migration), 64
 Palmer, 137
 Parish, 88, 148, 149, 187, 219
 Parker, 22, 27, 88, 107, 120,
 218, 220
 Parman, 99
 Parrish, 191, 193, 197, 201,
 202
 Parsons, 16, 18, 19, 20, 65,
 107, 124, 219, 220,
 221, 222, 223
 Parsons Mill, 220
 Partlow, 166, 167
 Paschal, 121
 Pasour, 167
 Paterson, 150
 Pateson, 107
 Patrick, 24
 Patrick Col., Va., 29
 Patterson, 85, 132, 133, 134,
 135, 150, 199, 225
 Paylor, 198
 Payne, 125, 126, 170
 Peacock, 27
 Peance, 219
 Pearson, 102, 137, 143, 145,
 215, 216
 Pease, 186
 Peay, 191
 Peck, 216
 Peck, Wellford & Co., 216
 Peele, 119, 188
 Peeples, 88, 91, 153, 207
 Pegg, 178, 200, 219
 Pendergrass, 106
 Pendleton, 28
 Pennsylvania, State of, 37, 38,
 49, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62,
 103
 Peoples, 102, 142, 143
 Pepper, 119, 195
 Perdue, 61, 66
 Perkins, 137
 Permar, 21, 139, 141
 Perry, 141
 Person, 212
 Peter (no surname), 136
 Peter (no surname)*, 10, 63
 Petersburg, Va., 24
 Petiford, 150
 Petree, 44, 120
 Pettit, 227
 Pettitt, 65
 Petty, 47, 188
 Peusce, 137
 Philadelphia, Penn., 45, 57, 58,
 61, 62, 89, 103
 Phillip, 149
 Phillippi, 60
 Philippines (country), 226
 Phillips, 169
 Phipps, 17, 21, 126, 150
 Pickett, 10, 16
 Piggett, 21
 Pinnix, 107
 Pitchford, 88
 Pitts, 8, 107, 150, 151
 Pittsylvania Co., Va., 101,
 135, 138
 Pleasant, 27
 Pleasant Garden, N.C., 86, 145
 Pleasant Hill, Ky., 183
 Poe, 126
 Pomona H.S., 90
 Pomona, N.C., 86
 Pool, 128
 Poor, 216, 217
 Pope, 45, 165
 Porter, 64
 Porterfield, 40 J87
 Potts, 64
 Prevett, 147
 Prewett, 18, 20, 149, 150, 152
 Prewitt, 17
 Price, 141, 194
 Prichard, 218 J87
 Prince, 196
 Pritchett, 195, 199, 227
 Progressive Revivalism, 46
 Providence Meth. Ch. (Rowan
 Co.), 120
 Proximity Mill Cemetery, 106
 Pryor, 218
 Pugh, 93, 129 J87
 Pulley, 17
 Pully, 18, 19
 Purkins, 22
 Putnam Co., Ind., 124, 222
 Quait, 219
 Quakers, 43, 46, 49, 221
 Quate, 131, 187
 Ragan, 198
 Ragsdale, 65, 131, 132, 186,
 187, 189, 190
 Rail, 143
 Rainey, 8, 183 J87
 Rait, 26
 Raleigh, 8, 9
 Raleigh Memorial Park
 (Raleigh, N.C.), 134
 Raleigh, N.C., 87, 195, 196
 Raley, 9
 Ralph, 8, 11
 Ramsay, 88
 Ramsey, 8 J87
 Randall, 137
 Randleman, N.C., 82, 196, 198
 Randolph Co., Ind., 169, 227
 Randolph Co., N.C., 23, 24,
 25, 27, 28, 29, 33, 44,
 63, 66, 82, 87, 89,
 120, 145, 147, 169,
 183, 209, 220, 227,

- 228
Rankin, 8, 17, 21, 22, 27, 29,
37, 73, 84, 85, 88, 99,
117, 138, 146, 149,
194, 195, 197, 198,
218
Rankin*, 195
Raper, 8
Ratliffe, 137
Rauley, 8
Rawley, 9
Ray, 9, 219
Rayburn, 161
Rayl, 27
Rayle, 129, 130
Raymond, 106
Rea, 9, 121
Reay, 9
Recard, 10
Redding, 29, 161, 164, 196
Reddock, 12
Redmon, 34, 35
Redmond, 34
Reece, 20
Reed, 9, 63, 88, 139, 201, 202
Reedy Fork, 69, 70
Reeves, 9
Regulators, The, 66, 220
Rehoboth Church, 25
Reich, 27
Reichel, 44
Reid, 27
Reidsville, N.C., 134, 135
Remfry, 193
Renalds, 9
Revels, 88
Reves, 9
Revils*, 130
Revolutionary War, 81, 103,
118, 123, 168, 220,
221, 227
Reynolds, 9, 10, 25
Rhea Co., Tenn., 169
Rhine River, 57
Rhineland (Germany), 62
Rhoads, 154
Rhodes, 10, 32, 96, 97, 98
Rhodes*, 131
Rich, 26, 27, 87, 135, 137, 198
Richard (ship), 45
Richards, 10, 35
Richardson, 13, 17, 149, 150
Richland Lutheran Church, 59
Richmond, Va., 195
Ricket, 22
Rickets, 10
Ricks, 45
Rigney, 137
Riley, 15, 16, 19, 187
Rippy, 120
Ritsell, 10
Ritsil, 10
Ritzal, 10
Riverside Cemetery (Johnston
Co.), 184
Roach, 86, 189, 191
Roanoke, Va., 228
Robb, 11
Robbins, 49, 65, 83, 84
Robert & Alice (ship), 103
Roberts, 11, 218
Robertson, 11, 121
Robertson, 86
Robertson, N.C., 86
Robinson, 11, 22
Robison, 131
Rock Creek Meth. Church
Cem. (Alamance Co.),
133, 134
Rock Hill, S.C., 196
Rockingham Co., N.C., 20, 23,
26, 29, 31, 47, 48, 63,
64, 87, 88, 90, 97, 98,
99, 101, 106, 123,
135, 137, 139, 141,
153, 155, 167, 183,
228
Rocky Knoll, N.C., 199
Roddy, 11
Rodenbough, 167
Rodes, 10
Rodgers, 137
Rogers, 11, 88
Rollin, 16, 18, 19, 20
Rolph, 8, 11
Rominger, 120 J87
Roney, 44
Rose, 11, 139, 196
Rosebaugh, 161
Ross, 11, 22, 49, 95, 96, 97,
99, 100, 101, 102, 126,
135
Rossel, 12
Rossell, 12 J87
Rotterdam, Holland, 57
Routh, 66
Rowan Co., N.C., 4, 29, 32, 36,
37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44,
45, 48, 63, 70, 103,
117, 170, 183
Rowland, 169
Ruan, 12
Ruby, 219
Ruckman, 12
Rudduck, 12
Rudick, 12 J87
Ruffin, 91
Rupard, 179
Rupp, 62
Rushing, 132
Russel, 12
Russell, 12, 13, 35, 100
Russom, 101, 165, 199
Ruth, 32
Rutherford, 118
Rutherford Co., N.C., 184
Rutman, 12
Ryan, 13, 74, 187, 211 J87
Ryder, 27
Rynolds, 9
Saferight, 49, 72
Salem Church Cem.
(Reidsville, N.C.), 134
Salem, N.C., 41
Salisbury, N.C., 28, 139, 221,
226
Salisbury Watchman, 28 J87
Sambell, 27

- Sanderford, 228
 Sanders, 72, 160
 Sandridge, 128
 Sanford, N.C., 184
 Sapp, 72, 87, 197, 202
 Sartin, 199
 Saunders, 41, 72, 93, 94, 202
 Sautter, 187
 Sautter*, 187
 Scales, 72, 195
 Scalesville Road, 153
 Scarlett, 201
 Schaub, 64
 Schoolfield, 135
 Schu, 60
 Schuknecht, 47
 Scotland (country), 48, 117
 Scott, 20, 27, 29, 30, 63, 73,
 74, 81, 88, 128, 137,
 138, 141, 153, 163,
 194, 219
 Scott Co., Mo., 158, 159
 Scott*, 149, 150, 151, 152
 Seaford, 159
 Searcy, 74
 Sears, 88, 146, 147
 Sechrist, 89
 Secrest, 193
 Selma, Ala., 24
 Sergeant, 194
 Settle, 23, 92, 193, 194, 195,
 216
 Sh_kinson, 219
 Shannon, 74
 Sharbrough, 74
 Sharobrough, 206
 Sharp, 42, 74, 85, 87, 199
 Sharpe Mill (Iredell Co.), 121
 Sharpless, 42
 Shatterly, 128
 Shaver, 74, 75, 120
 Shaw, 17, 19, 21, 22, 49, 75,
 137, 194, 204, 218
 Shearer, 75
 Sheetz, 90
 Shelley, 75, 148, 170
 Shelly, 88
 Shelton, 146, 147, 148, 149,
 151
 Shepard, 29
 Shepherd, 62, 64, 74, 75, 85
 Sheppard, 86, 94
 Shepperd, 218
 Sherman, 226
 Shew, 92
 Shields, 22, 154
 Shilcut, 22, 75
 Shilcutt, 75
 Shoaf, 121
 Shoer, 144
 Shoe, 60
 Shoemaker, 75, 225
 Short, 75, 76, 130, 164, 188,
 189, 216, 217
 Shorter, 94
 Shreve, 137
 Shropshire, 43
 Shumaker, 75
 Siekfrit, 49
 Siffert, 44
 Sigfried, 72
 Sikes, 189, 190
 Siler, 196
 Sillaven, 16, 18, 19, 148, 149
 Simmer, 69
 Simmons, 30, 159, 163
 Simpson, 25, 35, 76, 95, 98,
 219
 Sims, 218
 Sing, 126
 Singleton, 120
 Sisom, 129
 Sissom, 129
 Skorinko, 49
 Sloan, 25, 64, 147, 190
 Sloans, 20
 Smith, 27, 33, 62, 76, 84, 85,
 86, 94, 100, 107, 119,
 127, 131, 132, 134,
 141, 146, 147, 149,
 150, 179, 183, 194,
 195, 201, 209, 215,
 219
 Smithers, 200
 Snead, 169
 Snider, 198
 Snitily, 69
 Snow, 184, 193, 194
 Snow Molly (ship), 45
 Snuddie, 131
 Solomon, 186
 Solomon Islands, 226
 Soots, 127
 South Buffalo, 37
 South Buffalo Creek, 38
 South Carolina, State of, 64,
 104, 106, 118, 225
 Souther, 121
 Soutz, 79
 Spach, 183
 Spain, 88, 158
 Spanish-American War, 183
 Spann, 158
 Spencer, 88
 Spencer Co., Tenn., 225
 Spencer H.S. (Rowan Co.), 30
 Spindt, 228
 Spinks, 76
 Spoon, 27, 60
 Spradling, 158
 Spray, N.C., 167
 Spring Hill U.M. Church Cem,
 170
 Springfield Friends, 25
 Springfield Friends meeting-
 house, 25
 Springfield Friends Meeting,
 228
 Spruce, 22, 76, 146, 147, 148,
 149, 150, 151, 152
 St. Andrews Episc. Ch. (Rowan
 Co.), 120
 St. Clair Co., Mo., 160, 161,
 162, 164
 St. James Episcopal Church
 Cem., 121
 Stack, 77, 194
 Stadler, 24

J87

J87

J87

J87

J87

Journal 87- Fall 1999

- Stafford, 77, 126, 130, 194, 211
 Stalker, 77
 Stall, 35
 Stamey, 195
 Standfield, 77
 Standley, 77
 Stanfield, 106, 145
 Stanford, 210, 221
 Stanley, 15, 48, 79, 106, 199, 227
 Stanly, 22, 26
 Stansberry, 169
 Stanton, 77, 119, 198
 Staples, 126
 Starbuck, 15, 16, 27, 77, 228
 Staret, 37
 Starkey, 27
 Starr, 195, 210
 Starrat, 77
 Starratt, 37
 Starrett, 37, 77, 78
 Stearns, 78
 Steed, 78
 Steel, 37
 Steele, 126, 134, 193
 Steiner, 129, 131
 Stephens, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 78, 79, 100, 102, 202
 Stephenson, 10, 79, 218
 Stepleton, 129
 Sterrett, 39
 Stevens, 137, 220, 221
 Stevenson, 79
 Stewart, 39, 64, 79, 92, 121, 128, 130, 140, 215
 Stewart Co., Tenn., 159
 Stoeber, 62
 Stokes, 12, 79, 169
 Stokes Co., N.C., 23, 29, 63, 89, 107, 135, 140, 141, 183
 Stokesdale, N.C., 85, 198, 201
 Stone, 79, 144
 Stoneman, 120
 Stoneman's Raid (Iredell Co.), 64
 Story, 88, 218
 Stowe, 85
 Strassburger, 62
 Striker, 79
 Struker, 79
 Stuart, 79, 127, 195
 Sturges, 22
 Styres, 137
 Suddoth, 219
 Sugar Creek Church (Meck. Co., N.C.), 121
 Suim, 80
 Suits, 79, 126
 Suke (no surname)*, 10
 Sukey (no surname)*, 10
 Sulaven, 152
 Sullaven, 15, 151
 Sullen, 80
 Sullin, 80
 Sullivan, 20, 27, 49, 79, 80, 141, 227
 Sullivan Co., Tenn., 225
 Sullon, 80
 Summers, 80
 Summer, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 148, 149, 150, 152
 Summer, N.C., 86
 Summerfield, N.C., 85, 192, 200
 Summerfield U.M. Church, 123
 Summers, 48, 80, 150, 183, 217
 Sumner, 65, 228
 Sumner Co., Tenn., 167
 Surry Co., N.C., 64, 106, 107, 121, 135, 184
 Sutes, 227
 Suthard, 126
 Sutton, 130
 Sutz, 79
 Swaim, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 80, 88, 89, 135, 140, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 194, 214
 Swain, 34, 81, 87
 Swatara, Fort (Penn.), 103
 Swearingen, 64, 145
 Sweet, 76, 80
 Swepsonville, N.C., 63 J87
 Swicegood, 45
 Swigate, 147
 Swigget, 80
 Swiggett, 150
 Swim, 80
 Swing, 22, 80, 81, 210
 Swisher, 81
 Switzerland (country), 57, 60
 Swofford, 218
 Sysom, 129
 Tabernacle, N.C., 85 J87
 Tait, 203
 Talbert, 77, 218
 Talley, 203
 Tannshill, 23
 Tatam, 204
 Tate, 28, 139, 192, 203, 204
 Tatom, 10
 Tatum, 43, 100, 137, 204 J87
 Tayler, 85
 Taylor, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 204, 219
 Taylor's Island, Md., 48
 Taylour, 204
 Teague, 85, 148, 149
 Tennessee, State of, 3, 19, 39, 45, 47, 49, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 225
 Terrell, 196
 Terry, 131
 Tesh, 44
 Test, 23
 Texas, State of, 225 J87
 Tharp, 13, 204
 Thayer's Mill (Randolph Co.), 44
 Thom, 85, 87, 88, 137, 205
 Thomas, 27, 137, 196, 205
 Thomasville, N.C., 196 J87
 Thomlow, 85
 Thompson, 31, 32, 47, 63, 88, 106, 120, 136, 137,

- 169, 179, 205, 227,
228
Thornbery, 206, 207
Thornborough, 206
Thornbrough, 206
Thornburgh, 206
Thornbury, 206, 211
Thornlow, 194
Thornton, 86, 194
Thrift, 15, 107, 220, 222
Thurston, 90
Thyatira community (Rowan Co.), 183
Thyatira Meeting (Rowan Co.), 63
Tickle, 85
Tilden, 83, 84
Tillery, 206
Tilley, 206
Tilly, 29
Tiroy, 132
Tomlinson, 195
Toney*, 72
Touchstone, 95, 96, 99, 100, 206
Towney, 19
Townsend, 23
Transou, 63
Trinity, N.C., 198
Trollence, 206
Trollinger, 23, 206
Trotter, 23, 27, 137, 206
Troublesome Old Iron Works, 24
Troxler, 44, 218
Tryon Co., Old, N.C., 184
Tucker, 145, 184, 194, 206
Turner, 65, 187, 194, 207, 219
Twelve Mile Creek (Olde Mecklenburg Co.), 64
Tyer, 15, 21
Tyre, 28, 89, 137
Ulmet, Pfalz, Germany, 103
Underwood, 138, 161, 207
Unger, 218
Union Co., Oreg., 163
Union Ridge, N.C., 168
United Brethren (church), 89
Unity Presb. Ch. (Rowan Co.), 44
Unthank, 34, 207
Upton, 33
Uwharrie Bridge (Randolph Co.), 63
Vallent, 207
Vallient, 207
Van Bokkelen, 27
Vance, 62
Vandalia, N.C., 199
Vaughan, 32, 63
Vaughn, 207
Vermillion Co., Ill., 165
Vicars, 36
Viccory, 95
Vickery, 83, 95, 126
Vintrop, 207
Virginia Cotton Mills (Alamance Co.), 63
Virginia, State of, 45, 58, 97, 123, 138, 153, 154, 216, 225
Voorhees, 196
Voss, 138
Vowell, 218
Waddell, 207
Waddle, 126, 207
Waddleton, 137
Wade, 153, 154
Wadking, 207
Wagaman, 208
Waggaman, 207
Waggoner, 207, 208
Wagon Road, Great, 58
Wagoner, 85, 127, 207, 208
Waitcvel, 210
Walden, 65
Walker, 15, 16, 18, 19, 23, 24, 29, 41, 126, 131, 132, 135, 146, 194, 208
Wall, 120, 137, 170
Wallace, 148
Wallen, 17
Wallis, 167
Walnut Cove, N.C., 198
Walters, 27, 88
Walton, 160, 164, 182, 207, 208
War of 1812, 44
Ward, 85, 103, 148, 149, 152, 169, 228
Warden, 208
Ware, 130
Warren, 89, 138, 183
Washburn, 29, 67, 130, 180
Washington Co., Tenn., 225
Wasson, 183
Waters, 162
Watkins, 16, 20, 27, 139
Watson, 16, 23, 208
Watt, 88
Wattson, 208
Waughtown, N.C., 183
Wayneck, 147, 150, 152
Waynick, 16, 18, 21, 149
Weakley Co, Tenn., 47
Weasner, 139
Weatherby, 107
Weatherford, 158
Weatherly, 27, 82, 83, 84, 88, 98, 107, 126, 137, 140, 196, 200, 208, 209, 216, 219
Weatherly-Close & Co., 82
Weaver, 24, 27, 197
Webb, 47, 88
Webster, 118, 119
Welborn, 84, 170, 209
Welborne, 190, 191
Welch, 89, 119, 139, 194
Welch field (High Point, N.C.), 30
Welcher, 210
Welker, 193, 210, 228
Welkor, 210
Wellborn, 33
Wellford, 216
Wells, 156
Wentworth Masonic Lodge

- (Rockingham Co.), 64
Wentworth, N.C., 64, 87, 183
Wesleyan Methodists, 221
West, 209
Westminster, N.C., 86
Wharton, 23, 85, 128, 135,
137, 139, 194, 195,
197, 209, 212, 217,
219
Wheeler, 1, 19, 21, 23, 78, 85,
93, 119, 126, 190, 209
Wheyert, 209
White, 27, 104, 119, 127, 129,
137, 139, 145, 199,
209, 210, 218
White Furniture Co. (Mebane,
N.C.), 104
Whitehead, 35
Whitesel, 219
Whitesell, 193
Whitezel, 210
Whitfield, 197
Whitney, 210
Whitsel, 210
Whitsett, 119
Whitsett, N.C., 85, 198, 199
Whitt, 88, 187
Whittemore, 31
Whittice, 88
Whittington, 134
Widdau, 80
Wilborn, 210
Wilcour, 210
Wilde, 49
Wileman, 106
Wiles, 198
Wiley, 23, 26, 27, 85, 87, 107,
135, 137, 169, 183,
195, 210, 211
Willie, 27
Wilkes Co., N.C., 135
Willary, 131
Willey, 119, 210
Williams, 16, 18, 19, 20, 27,
85, 88, 95, 96, 125,
128, 149, 151, 152,
161, 199, 200, 211,
227
Williams*, 188
Williamson, 184
Willis, 65, 86, 121, 205, 211
Willits, 22
Willson, 37, 129, 189, 211,
219
Wilmington, N.C., 195
Wilson, 23, 37, 49, 79, 89,
101, 121, 137, 197,
202, 211, 212, 225
Wilson Co., Tenn., 99, 166,
167
Wilson*, 101
Winborn, 147
Winborne, 25, 89, 145
Winburn, 147, 148
Winburn, 15, 20
Winchester, 98, 153, 154, 155,
156, 157, 158, 159,
160, 161, 162, 163,
164, 165, 191, 194,
212
Winchester Cem. (Calloway
Co., Ky.), 156, 160
Windin, 227
Windsor, 92, 93
Winn, 27, 162
Winningham, 144, 145
Winsley, 37
Winslow, 14, 48, 146, 169,
170, 218
Winster, 153
Winston, 92, 196
Winston, N.C., 63, 120, 194,
196
Wirick, 79
Wisener, 227
Witt, 48, 212
Wittey, 154
Witty, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 155,
163, 164, 165, 199
Wofford, 100
Wolf, 227
Wolfe, 163, 194
Wolffington, 213
Womack, 23
Wood, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22,
23, 48, 136, 147, 148,
149, 150, 151, 152,
170
Wood & Chamness, 23
Woodburn, 41, 90, 138, 147,
148, 213, 216, 217
Woodburn, Watson W. & Co.,
217
Woodleaf, NC, 63
Woods, 170, 228
Woodsides, 213
Woodson, 121
Woolen, 149, 150, 198
Woollen, 48
Woollen's Crossroads, 48
Wooten, 194
Wooters, 25, 88
Wooton, 27
Work, 38, 39, 213
World War II, 226
Worth, 27, 213, 214
Worthington, 25
Wotes, 23
Wray, 27
Wright, 23, 34, 35, 89, 93, 94,
191, 195, 214, 218
Wyatt, 63, 95, 121
Wyoming, State of, 193
Yadkinville, N.C., 106
Yerkey, 214
Yoder, 62
Yokely, 140
York, 65, 127, 152
York Co., Penn., 57, 58, 60
Young, 26, 27, 45, 49, 88, 135,
138, 199, 214
Young(er), 45
Younger, 137
Z_k_, 219
Ziglar, 44
Zion's/Coble's Lutheran
Church, 59